Z921
C194c

CITY OF CARLISLE

AA 001 162 781 7
UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY

BIBLIOTHECA JACKSONIANA

CATALOGUE

BY

JAMES PITCAIRN HINDS
CARLISLE

PUBLISHED FOR THE CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE
BY TITUS WILSON, KENDAL
1909

THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

CITY OF CARLISLE

BIBLIOTHECA JACKSONIANA

CATALOGUE

BY

JAMES PITCAIRN HINDS

CARLISLE

Published for the Carlisle Public Library Committee
by Titus Wilson, Kendal
1909

TITUS WILSON, PRINTER, KENDAL.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY, TULLIE HOUSE

COMMITTEE AND OFFICERS, 1908-9

Public Library and Museum Committee

Chairman—Councillor Sir B. SCOTT, J.P.
The Mayor (Mr. Councillor W. B. MAXWELL, J.P.)
Mr. Alderman GEORGE COLLIN
" " W. N. DONALD, J.P.
Mr. Councillor W. I. R. CROWDER, Junr., J.P.
" " F. P. DIXON, J.P.
" " S. C. FERGUSON, J.P.
" " H. B. OVERTON, Ph.D.
" " GEORGE WHITE, J.P.

Honorary Members

H. BARNES, M.D., LL.D., J.P.
Rev. CANON BOWER, M.A.
Mr. J. P. HINDS
" E. SCOTT-NICHOLSON
" D. LOSH THORPE
" T. WIGHAM

Bibliotheca Jacksoniana Sub-Committee

Dr. BARNES
Rev. Canon BOWER
Mr. HINDS

Town Clerk
A. H. COLLINGWOOD

City Treasurer
JOHN GRAHAM

Principal and Director of Technical Instruction
W. T. McINTIRE, B.A. (Lond.)

Curator of Museum
LINNAEUS E. HOPE

Deputy Librarian
THOMAS GRAY.

825063

REGULATIONS.

The collection known as the Bibliotheca Jacksoniana shall be open to the public from the hours of 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. upon the following conditions :—

1.—Only such persons shall be admitted to the use of the Library as shall have some definite purpose in view which shall be considered satisfactory ; persons so admitted shall enter their names and any other particulars asked for, in a Register kept for the purpose.

2.—Any person wishing to use the Library shall apply in writing to the Principal, stating the objects of his study and the nature of the books to be consulted.

3.—Persons admitted to the Library shall not be allowed free access to the shelves, but must fill up a form for the books they wish to consult ; these books shall be handed to them by the Librarian or his Deputy, to whom they must be returned.

4.—No books shall be removed from the collection except by special permission of the Committee, and then under no circumstances for a period longer than one month.

5.—In special cases the Committee shall consider applications from Students desirous of using the Library after regulation hours.

6.—Short extracts may be made from manuscripts in the Library, but no manuscript or paper may be copied in its entirety or in any great part, without the express permission of the Public Library Committee.

PREFACE.

THE Bibliotheca Jacksoniana consists of books, prints, manuscripts, &c., relating to or in some way connected with Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire-north-of-the-Sands. It was formed by the late William Jackson, F.S.A., of Fleatham House, St. Bees, who died in 1890, and who on his death-bed directed that it should be given to the Carlisle Free Library, then about to be established in Tullie House. It has since been supplemented by gifts from various persons, and by purchases. *Much of the manuscript work is Mr. Jackson's own, but it has not been practicable, for considerations of space, to enter in the catalogue, under his name, all the manuscript work of his which is in the Library.* Needless to say, it is not complete as a local library.

This catalogue was begun by Mr. Rowland Hill, the then Librarian, a short time before, in 1903, he went to Blackpool, and when he left I took up the work. Of these six years one was occupied in urgent private business. Two-and-a-half years have been occupied in removing the Library to a larger room, in re-arranging and re-numbering (by the Library staff), in preparing for the press, and in printing. The time occupied in cataloguing, therefore, considering the obscurity of many of the books and of many of the authors, may not be inordinate.

Very many of the entries will appear to be unduly condensed. When the work was begun, there was an impression, right or wrong, that without extreme condensation it might not be possible to print the catalogue. Consequent also upon this view, it was considered desirable to leave a number of books, &c., *uncatalogued*. Though the majority of these may be of minor importance, some of them well deserve attention, and the Librarian will prepare a card catalogue, which will be kept in the Library.

This is a catalogue-index, containing entries for authors, titles and subjects. When the title and the subject are more or less the same, the entry for one of them is left out, generally that for the title. Entries are also made in respect of such of the matters contained in the books as seem likely to be of use to the searcher. With respect to the subject-entries for sciences and other subjects in which it is not the province of the Bibliotheca Jacksoniana to assist students (*e.g.* Arithmetic or Astronomy), no attempt has been made to treat the entries in the systematic manner in which scientific books are treated in a modern catalogue. This catalogue is antiquarian rather than scientific.

Every practicable effort has been made to ascertain the authorship of books, and to identify portraits; but not with complete success.

Cordial thanks are due to Dr. W. E. A. Axon for the identification of an extremely rare pamphlet; and to Mr. Ernest Axon and Mr. Titus Wilson for information as to the authorship of anonymous or pseudonymous books. Equally cordial acknowledgment is due to Mr. Thomas Gray, the Librarian, for his assistance in preparing the slips for the press, and in calling over the proofs.

It is worth mentioning that there are books in the Library which do not come within its geographical limits, but in many cases they are useful in collateral ways.

The following notes on points of detail may be useful :—

Sizes of books are not given.

The contents of county histories and works dealing in a similar way with the district generally are not catalogued separately.

The contents of the Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society are not catalogued separately, but a card catalogue of them is in the Library.

Surnames beginning with the separable particles D', De, La, etc. (*being English names*), are sorted as if the particle were the first syllable of a longer word.

Names of parishes which are spelt in different ways are sorted under the form adopted in the Carlisle Diocesan Calendar. In other place-names the Post Office Guide has generally been taken as the standard. Names beginning with "Great," "Little," etc., are sorted under those words.

Diphthongs are printed as separate letters.

Subject to that rule, the spelling and punctuation on the *title-pages* of books are generally copied as they stand.

Letters peculiar to foreign languages are reproduced so far as the type will admit, but only in lower-case letters; in capital letters, *e.g.*, ü becomes UE.

Though authors' names, when ascertained from some source outside the respective books, are generally given in square brackets, yet in cases where the authorship is well-known the brackets have been dispensed with. Of course this produces some anomalies.

In the entries made for portraits, a great portion of the information should have been in square brackets, but for convenience most of the brackets have been omitted.

The biographical and other particulars appended to names of authors, to entries for portraits, etc., are mostly taken from ordinary sources of information, and are in nowise authoritative.

Anonymous books whose authorship I have not been able to ascertain are entered under the title, and also, where possible, under a subject.

When a book is published locally, the place and the publisher are specified in the principal entry; but when the publication is not local these particulars are not generally given.

When the name of a local publisher is given in a parenthesis "(Carlisle, Coward)," it means that the publisher named first on the title-page is not local.

The phrase "(Printed by Whitridge, Carlisle)" means that no local person is named as publisher.

When a date is not on the title-page, but is ascertained from something in the book, it is given in a parenthesis.

Bishops are catalogued under their family names.

Peers and their wives and those of their sons having courtesy titles are catalogued under their titles. Other members of their families are given under their family names.

When there have been more than one creation of a title, earlier creations precede later ones, but a higher title precedes a lower one. "Somerset, Duke of" precedes "Somerset, Earl of;" and "Carlisle, Hay, Earl of" precedes "Carlisle, Howard, Earl of."

Headings in capital letters are not usually given to families unless there are at least three entries. The same rule applies to other subjects.

In the portraits the maiden names of married ladies are not usually cross-referenced.

Books bound up with others are all catalogued, whether apparently of local interest or not.

The subject "Poetry" has no subject-entries, the classification (J) being considered sufficient.

In entries such as "Addison (Edward) Will. 1702" the word "Will" means only a copy of it.

Since the printing was begun, and too late to correct all the entries, it has been discovered that "Strictures upon the Inhabitants of a Market Town . . . ," 305 M, was written by Ann Wheeler.

Holme Cultram. Under this heading there should have been a reference to "Abbey Holme, Documents relating to," 161 A.

"Charities in Cumberland (1839)," 20 M. There are numerous references to this; but as the copies are made up, and have no original note of the date of publication, this date (that of making up) is merely used as a distinction. The maps give the date of the House of Commons' Order to print as 1st May, 1820.

The "Letter from the King to his people (1820)," 126 M, catalogued under "Letter" and under "George IV.," should have had an author-entry under "[Wasborough (—)]," but the slip has been lost. Another suggestion as to its authorship is that it was by J. W. Croker.

The classification, which is Mr. Hill's, is :—

A—History, Antiquities and Ecclesiastical History.
B—Biography, Correspondence and Pedigrees.
C—Topography.
D—Fine Arts.
E—Science and Natural History.
F—Useful Arts.
G—Religion and Philosophy.
H—Political and Social Science.
J—Poetry and the Drama.
K—Fiction.
L—Reports and Committee Minutes.
M—Miscellaneous.

N—Pamphlets, in cases.
P—Portraits, in portfolios.
V—Views, in portfolios.
BA, BB, etc., Bundle A., etc. (of papers. chiefly in manuscript).

ABBREVIATIONS.

The only ones necessary to particularise are C., L. and W., which are used for Cumberland, Lancashire and Westmorland. In the process of abbreviating title-pages, however, these letters may occur in other significations; but no misunderstanding can take place.

February, 1909. J. P. H

LIST OF BOOKS RECEIVED SINCE THE PRINTING OF THE CATALOGUE WAS BEGUN.

Calendar of Letters and Papers relating to the affairs of the Borders of England and Scotland. . . . Public Record Office, London. 1560-1603. Edited by Joseph Bain. 2 Vols. 1894-96.

The Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London. . . . 1518-1825. By William Munk, M.D. 2nd Edition. 3 Vols. 1878.

Life and Letters of Mandell Creighton. . . . By His Wife. *Ports. and Illus.* 2 Vols. 1904-5.

The Fothergills of Ravenstonedale. . . . Transcribed by Catherine Thornton and Frances McLaughlin. *Illus.* 1905.

The Northern Genealogist, Jany. 1895 to Aug. 1903. 6 Vols. [All published.]

The Redmans of Levens and Harewood. . . . By W. Greenwood. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1905.

The Stricklands of Sizergh Castle. . . . By Daniel Scott. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1908.

Henry Whitehead, 1825-1896. By Rev. H. D. Rawnsley. *Port.* 1898.

Reminiscences of the late Rev. Henry Whitehead. . . . By Peter Burn. Carlisle, Coward. 1899.

Primitive Methodism in the Carlisle Circuit, past and present. Centenary Souvenir, 1807-1907. By William Watson. *Port.* Carlisle, Thurnam. (1907.)

Bulmer's History, Topography and Directory of Cumberland. (1901.)

A Handbook to Alston. By Rev. W. Nall. Carlisle, Coward. 1888.

Barrow-in-Furness: its History, Development . . . *Illus.* Barrow, Richardson. 1881.

The Opening of the Walney Bridge. By the Mayoress of Barrow-in-Furness (Mrs. T. F. Butler). 30th July, 1908. *Illus.* (Letterpress by Harper Gaythorpe.)

The Early Iron Industry of Furness and District. . . . By Alfred Fell. *Illus. and Map.* Ulverston, Kitchin. 1908.

Furness and Furness Abbey. . . . By Francis Evans. *Illus., Map and Plan.* Ulverston, Atkinson. 1842.

The Episcopal Registers of Carlisle — The Register of Bishop John de Halton, Part II., 1300-1309. Transcribed and edited by W. N. Thompson. Kendal, Wilson. 1909.

Capella de Gerardegile, or the Story of a Cumberland Chapelry (Garrigill). By Caesar Caine. *Illus.* Haltwhistle, Saint. 1908.

The Register of St. John's Church, Garrigill. . . . Vols. I.-VI. Transcribed by Edwin Dodds and J. W. Robinson. 1908.

The Registers of the Parish of Watermillock . . . 1579-1812. Transcribed and edited by Rev. Hector Maclean. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1908.

Penrith Presbyterian Church. By Rev. J. Hay Colligan. *Illus.* Penrith, Reed. 1908.

Black's Shilling Guide to the English Lakes. Edited by M. J. B. Baddeley. *Illus. and Maps.* 1907.

The Lake Counties. By W. G. Collingwood. With special articles [by other writers]. *Illus. and Maps.* 1902.

The Lake Country. By E. Lynn Linton. *Illus.* by W. J. Linton *and Map.* 1864.

Old Time Papers, chiefly about Lakeland. By Daniel Scott ("Northerner"). Penrith, Scott. 1906.

The Elder or Poetic Edda. . . . Edited and translated . . . by Olive Bray. *Illus.* by W. G. Collingwood. 1908.

Lobelia Inflata; examined in its relations to Medicine and Medical Jurisprudence. [MS.] By Robert Elliot, M.D.

Essays and Sketches of Character. By the late Richard Ayton, with a Memoir of his Life. *Port.* 1825.

CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

TULLIE HOUSE.

CATALOGUE OF THE BIBLIOTHECA JACKSONIANA.

Ab-o'-th'Yate on Times and Things, by Brierley ... ... 39 K
Abbey Holme, Documents relating to. [MS. copies in a modern volume. Items not catalogued separately] 161 A
—Parish Registers, Extracts ... i BH
Abel, Death of, by Gale ... ... 257 J
Abel, Death of, by Gessner ... 216 G
Abel's Sacrifice and Faith, by Vansittart ... ... 75 G
Abinger, James Scarlett, 1st Baron. Ports. ... ... 1 P
Academic Reader, by Ward ... 60 M
Accomptant's Oracle, by Thompson 119 E
Acquittances, Early, *see* Thorpe (Benjamin) *Ed.* Diplomatarium Anglicum ... ... 312 A
Acts of Parliament, *see* Parliament
Acts of the Rebels, by Ray ... 111 A
ADAIR (J.) Observations on the Flowering Plants of West Cumberland. *C. S. A. Trans., Part VI.* 14 A
[ADAIR (JAMES)] Observations on the power of alienation in the Crown before the first of Queen Anne . . . Together with some remarks . . . the case of the Duke of Portland. 2nd Edition. 1768 ... ... 371 M
—Ports. ... ... 1 P
ADAIR (JOSEPH) A Day at Ennerdale. *C. S. A. Trans., Part III.* ... 14 A
—*see* Kendall (J. D.) *and others* . . . Flowering Plants . . . ... 14 A
ADAIR (WILLIAM) *see* Kendall (J. D.) *and others* . . . Flowering Plants . . . . 14 A
Adam, Life of, by Loridano ... 216 G
Adams, John. Port. ... ... 1 P
ADAMSON (JOHN) Account of the Discovery at Hexham . . . of a brass vessel containing a number of Anglo-Saxon coins . . . Further account of the Anglo-Saxon coins . . . at Hexham, *from Archæologia Æliana, Vol. 3. Illus.* 1840 ... 367 A
ADAMSON (LAWRENCE, *Attorney, Douglas*) Letter to the Lord Bishop of Sodor and Mann, on the . . . law . . . in the I. of M. . . . (Whitehaven, Gibson.) 1842 ... 6/12 N

ADDINGHAM.

Parish Register, Extract ... xii BG
See Charities in Cumberland, 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
See Charities in Cumberland. 1839 20 M
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views ... ... 1 V
ADDISON (CHRISTOPHER, *of Meborne*) Will. 1615 ... ... vi BF
ADDISON (EDWARD, *of Caldbeck*) Will. 1702 ... ... vi BF
ADDISON (EDWARD, *of Harborwayne*) Will. 1651 ... ... vi BF
ADDISON (EDWARD, *of Maldis Meburn*) Will and Inv. 1612 ... ... vi BF
ADDISON (JOHN) The Old Maryport Furnace, and its place in the History of Iron Manufacture. *C. S. A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A
ADDISON (JOHN, *of King's Meaburn*) Will. 1635 ... ... vi BF
ADDISON (JOSEPH) *see* Ellis (H.) Original letters . . . 1843 ... 28 B
Addison, Joseph, A Letter . . . occasioned by the death of, by Young ... ... 323 J
—Memoirs of the Life of . . . with a particular account of his writings (Dedication by G. J.) 1719 ... 209 B
—*see* Felton (Henry) Dissertation on Reading the Classics ... ... 326 M
—Port. ... ... 1 P
[ADDISON (JULIA, *MS. attribution on cover*)] The Curate of Wildmere. A Novel. 3 vols. 1847 ... 32 K
ADDISON (LANCELOT, *of Mauldis Meaburn*) Will. 1662 ... ... vi BF
ADDISON (LANCELOT, *Dean of Lichfield*) First State of Mahumedism . . . 1679 ... ... 197 A
—West Barbary, or, a Short Narrative of the Revolutions of the Kingdoms of Fez and Morocco . . . 1671 ... ... 353 A
Addison, Lancelot, *Dean of Lichfield*, (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B
ADDISON (ADDYSON, ROBERT, *of King's Meaburn*) Will. 1631 ... ... vi BF

ADDISON (THOMAS) Will. 1639 ... vi BF
ADDISON (THOMAS, *of King's Meaburne*) Will. 1635 ... ... vi BF
Addison, Thomas, *M.D., of Lanercost*, (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 4) ... ... 32 B
—Port. ... ... 1 P
ADDISON (WILLIAM, *of Mauld's Meaburn*) Will, and list of goods left to Thomas A. (1686?) ... vi BF
Addison Family, Pedigrees, etc. ... i BA
ADLARD (GEORGE) Sutton-Dudleys of England and the Dudleys of Massachusetts . . . *Illus.* 1862 41 B
Adventures of your own Correspondents in search of solitude, by P. (A.A.) ... ... 275 M
Advice to Parents . . . . Sunday Schools, by Church ... ... 9/10 N
AERY (L., *Junior, M.D.*) Symptoms [etc.] of the Essera, or Nettle-rash . . . . Observations . . . . Cutaneous Diseases. Whitehaven, Ware. 1774 ... ... 9/8 N
Aesop, Fables of, by Croxall ... 50 M
Affghanistan and China, Remarks on, by Wise ... ... 8/22 N
Africans, Appeal to England, by Wilkinson ... ... 317 J
Aglionby Family, Pedigree, etc. ... ii BA
Agreeable Miscellany, or, Something to please every man's taste. Containing Essays, etc., on various subjects, 2 Vols., 13th May, 1749 to 26th Oct., 1750. Kendal, Ashburner ... ... 227 M
Agreement of the Associated Ministers (1656), by Gilpin ... ... 1 G
Agricola's Line of March from Chester to the Solway, by Jackson ... ... 3/19 N
—*see* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

AGRICULTURE.

A clear, fair, and candid Investigation of the Population, Commerce and Agriculture . . . (Carlisle, Scott.) 1810 ... ... 12 H
BAILEY (J.) *and* G. CULLEY. General View of the Agriculture of . . . Northumberland . . . 1797 [with which are bound up a similar treatise on Cumberland by B. and C., and one on Westmorland by A. Pringle] ... ... 82 M
CURWEN (JOHN CHRISTIAN) Hints on Agricultural Subjects . . . 2nd Edition. 1809 ... ... 87 M
—Hints on the Economy of Feeding Stock . . . 1808. [Really the 1st Edition of the book called in the 2nd Edition "Hints on Agricultural Subjects"] ... ... 86 M
—Means of Supplying Milk for the Poor, 1806 ... ... 172 M
AGRICULTURE—*continued.*
CURWEN (JOHN CHRISTIAN)—*continued.*
—Observations on the State of Ireland, 2 Vols. 1818 ... 84 M
—Speech . . . . on Mr. Gooch's motion . . . . Agricultural Distress. 1821 ... ... 11/1 N
[CURWEN (JOHN CHRISTIAN)] Cursory Observations on the Corn Laws (1814)
—another copy, bound up with *Workington Agricultural Society's Report*. 1813-14 ... ... 83 M
DWARRIS (Rev. B. E.) On increasing the facilities for the Education of Farmers' Sons. 1871 ... ... 332 M
Field Voles, Scotland. Report to Parliament. 1893 ... ... 89 E
GISBORNE (T.) Agricultural Drainage . . . 2nd Edition. 1852 ... 93 E
HEAD (GEORGE HEAD) Protection to British Industry. Speech . . . East Cumberland Agricultural Protection Society. 2nd Edition. 1844 ... ... 11/2 N
Keswick and L. D. A. Society Show. Catalogue of Entries. 1864 ... 8/11 N
KIRWAN (RICHARD) Manures most advantageously applicable . . . 4th Edition. 1796 ... ... 273 M
LAWSON (WILLIAM) A New Orchard and Garden: [etc.] *Illus.* London. 1656. Including also [Gervase Markham's] Country Housewife's Garden, and Simon Harward's Art of Propagating Plants ... 339 M
Mapplebeck and Lowe, Birmingham, Catalogue of Implements, etc., Royal Agricultural Society. 1855 ... ... 8/20 N
MAUDE (W. E.) Remarks and Inquiries about Agriculture . . . 1862 ... ... 244 M
MAXWELL (ROBERT) Practical Husbandman: being a collection of Miscellaneous Papers on Husbandry. 1757 ... ... 283 M
PRINGLE (ANDREW) General View of the Agriculture . . . of Westmoreland . . . 1794. (Another edition, n.d., bound up with Bailey and Culley's General View) ... 82 M
RIGBY (EDWARD, *M.D.*) Holkham, its Agriculture, etc. 2nd Edition. 1817 ... ... 96 E
ROWLIN (JOSHUA) Complete Cow-Doctor. 1794 ... ... 25 E
Treatise on Milk, A. 1825. [Dedication to J. C. Curwen, with references to him] ... ... 98 E
See Cumberland (West). West Cumberland Agricultural Society 4/11 BN 4/13 N
See Cumberland. Cumberland and Westmorland Agricultural Soc. 4/11-12-13 N
See Penrith Agricultural Society ... 4/10 N

AGRICULTURE—*continued.*

See Recreations, etc., Dec., 1801. [Bound up with Kirwan's Manures] ... ... 273 M
See Rigg (Robert). Experimental Researches ... ... 74 E
See Royal Agricultural Society of England ... ... 4/14 N
See Rusticus (*pseud.*) Observations for the use of Landed Gentlemen 427 M
See Schoose Farm, Rules and Orders 220 M
See Tatham (William). National Irrigation ... ... 276 M
See Workington Agricultural Society 83 M
See Young (Arthur). Six Months Tour... ... ... 2 C
AIKEN (CHARLES, *Schoolmaster, Harrington*) Poems, moral and religious. Workington, Mordy. 1817 ... 78 J
Aikton. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
—*See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
AINGER (GEORGE HENRY, *of St. Bees*) Sermon. Death of R. Parkinson, D.D. 1858 ... ... 175 G
—Port. ... ... 1 P
AINGER (WILLIAM, *of St. Bees*) Sermon. 1813 ... ... 138 G
—Sermon. Whitehaven, Ware. 1817. (*2 copies*) ... ... 141 G
—Sermon. Whitehaven, Robinson. 1821 ... ... 140 G
—Sermon. 1822 ... ... 139 G
—Ports. ... ...1&8 P

AINSTABLE.

Parish Register. *See* Transcripts... 185 A
See Charities in Cumberland, 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A
Antiquities (with Aspatria) ... 1 V
AINSWORTH (DAVID) London Past and Present. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* 14 A
Air, Analysis of Atmospherical, by Priestley ... ... 273 M
Airay, Henry, *Provost of Queen's College* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1) ... ... 135 B
—Ports. ... ... 1 P
Airey, H. H. Port. ... ... 8 P
AIREY (J.) Three Railway Maps, C., W. and L. 1884 ... ... 181 C
Airey Force. View (with Ullswater) 7 V
AIRY (Sir GEORGE BIDDELL) On the probable condition of the interior of the earth. *C. S. A. Trans., Part III.* ... ... 14 A
—*Ed.* Fallows (Fearon) Results of the Observations . . . ... 90 E
—Port. ... ... 1 P
Akber the Great, by Wyndham ... 14 A
Albemarle, Anne Monk, born Clarges, Duchess of, wife of George Monk, 1st Duke. Ports. ... ... 1 P
Albemarle, Christopher Monk, 2nd Duke of [but qy. as to identity]. Port.... ... ... 1 P
Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of. Ports. ... ... 1 P
Albert, by Monachos ... ... 90 J
Albert Club. *See* Carlisle ... ... 189 M
Albert Lunel, by [Brougham] ... 33 K
Alcock, ——. Port. ... ... 1 P
Alcohol, Three Lectures, by Grindrod 11/17 N
ALDERSON (JOHN, *Native of Ravenstonedale*) . . . Observations . . . taken from the mouth of J. D. . . . with a short account of him. 1765 ... ... 3/28 N
ALDERSON (RALPH) Chemical Analysis and Medical Treatise on the Shap Spaw. Kendal, Lough. (1828) 86 E

ALDINGHAM.

COWPER (H. S.) *Transcriber and Ed.* The Registers of the Parish . . . 1542-1695. 1907 ... ... 500 M
STONARD (JOHN, *D.D.*) Sermon. 1827 314 G
ALDRICH (ROBERT, *Bishop of Carlisle*) Copy of Will ... ... xix BA
ALDWELL (B. D.) Sermon preached . . . at the Crook, near Wigan. Cockermouth, Bailey. 1861 ... 177 G
Alexander and the King of Egypt, a mock play as it is acted by the Mummers every Christmas. Whitehaven, Callender. n.d. ... 169 J
Alfred, by Lickbarrow ... ... 221 J
Alfred Staunton, by Bigg ... ... 14 K
Algebra, by Bissell ... ... 14 E
Ali-Ben-Hassan, by Wheatley ... 194 J
ALL (JOHN) The Christian Reconciler, or the Doctrine of Predestination. Carlisle, Scott. 1814. [With this are bound up seven other publications, catalogued separately] ... 260 G
Allan, George, *F.A.S.* Port. (with Wm. Hutchinson) [letter H] ... 3 P
ALLASON (JOHN, *D.D.*) Sermon, Assizes, 1712. 1713 ... ... 4 G
ALLEN (ELINOR, *of Dornock*) The Beauties of the Border . . . . together with anecdotes of the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745. Carlisle, Foster. 1842 ... 201 C
Allerdale Ward above Derwent, History and Antiquities of, by Jefferson ... ... 4 A
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

ALLHALLOWS.

Parish Register, Extracts ... ii BH
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A
ALLISON (J.) Tourist's Guide to the Lakes. Penrith, Allison. 1834 15 C
ALLISON (ROBERT ANDREW) History and Ballads of the Border. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A
—Presidential Address. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A

ALLISON (ROBERT ANDREW)—*continued.*

—Weather Statistics in the Neighbourhood of Carlisle. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* ... ... 14 A
Allison Family, Pedigree ... ... xxv BB
Allysonne Family, Pedigree ... v BC
Allithwaite. *See* Cartmel, Rural Deanery of ... ... 209 A
ALLOM (T., *Artist*). *see* Rose (T.) Westmorland, Cumberland . . . ... 98 A

ALLONBY.

WOOD ([J.]) Guide to Silloth and Allonby. n.d. ... ... 27 C
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Maps ... ... 112 C
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A
View (with Maryport) ... ... 5 V
Almada Hill, by Mickle ... ... 185 J
Almanack, 1659. *See* Wharton (Sir George) ... ... 347 M

ALSTON.

PAGE (I. E.) Walks round Alston. 1894 ... ... 26 C
SOPWITH (T.). Account of the Mining Districts of A., [etc.] 1833 ... ... 121 M
See Charities in Cumberland, 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parliament, Acts of (Radcliffe, also Alston) Vol. 1 ... ... 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
See Garrigill.
Mines, Plan ... ... 10 V

AMBLESIDE.

Blakeney Family, Sale Bill of Property at Foxgill . . . . v BQ
Stone Implement. *See Reliquary*, Oct., 1872, p. 119 ... ... 6/6 N
See Green (Wm.) Exhibition. 1812 1/39 N
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views ... ... 1 V
Amboglanna, by Potter ... ... 135 A
—*see* Birdoswald.
Ambrose Family, Pedigree. *See* Pedigrees, Vol. Y.... ... ... 218 B

AMERICA.

BOUCHER (JONATHAN) View of the . . . American Revolution. 1797 450 G
FERGUSON (ROBERT) America during and after the War. 1866 ... 91 M
Impartial History of the War in . . from its commencement to the end of the year 1779 . . . *Map* [but no Portraits]. Carlisle, Milliken. 1780. (*2 copies*) ... ... 334 A
Navigation. *See* Peacock (Richard) 41 M
See Smith (J. R.) Bibliotheca Americana. 1865 ... ... 271 M
See Smith (J. R.) Catalogue of . . . Books . . . N. and S. America... 366 M
Anatomy and Art, by Lediard ... 496 M
Anatomy of Humane Bodies, by Gibson ... ... 46 E
Anatomy of the Earth, by Robinson 113 E
ANDERSON (DAVID, *of St. Bees*) Two Sermons . . . Whitehaven, Crosthwaite. 1846 ... ... 242 G
ANDERSON (EDWARD, *Master Mariner*) Description of the October Gale, 1789. Workington, Borrowdale. n.d. ... ... 79 J
—Poems . . . Workington, Borrowdale. n.d. ... ... 80 J
ANDERSON (EDWARD, *of Cumwhitton*) Sermon, Pitt-Club. Carlisle, Scott. 1817 ... ... 142 G
—Farewell Sermon. Carlisle, Scott. 1821 ... ... 143 G
—Sermon. (Carlisle, Scott). 1823 ... 144 G
ANDERSON (JOHN CORBET) Monuments and Antiquities of Croydon Church . . . also Biographies of . . . Archbishops Grindall, Whitgift and Sheldon. *Illus.* 1856... 419 A
ANDERSON (ROBERT) Poems. Carlisle, Mitchell. 1798
Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect. Carlisle, Hodgson. 1805 (*2 copies*)
Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect. *Front.* Wigton, Hetherton. 1808
Popular Songs. Wigton, Hetherton. 1811
Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect. *Front.* Wigton, Rook. 1815
Poetical Works, with Life. 2 Vols. Carlisle, Scott. 1820
Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect. Carlisle, Jollie. 1823
Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect. *Front.* Carlisle, Snowdon. 1828
Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect. Carlisle, Stewart. 1864
Cumberland Ballads. Carlisle, Coward. 1866
Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect [includes works of other authors]. Cockermouth, Evening. 1870
Cumberland Ballads and Songs, *Ed.* T. Ellwood. *Illus.* Ulverston, Holmes. 1904
Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect. *Front.* Whitehaven, Crosthwaite. n.d.
Cumberland Ballads. *Front.* Carlisle, Arthur. n.d.
Cumberland Ballads [includes works of other authors]. *Front.* Wigton, Robertson. n.d. ... 2 J
—*See* W. and C. Dialects. 1839 ... 158 J
Anderson, Robert, Cumberland Ballads. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
—Ports. ... ... 1 P
Andover, Jane Elizabeth Howard, Viscountess, [daughter of Thomas Wm. Coke, 1st Earl of Leicester, and wife of Charles Nevison Howard, Viscount Andover]. Port. 1 P

André, Major, Monody on, by Seward 185 J
Andrews (Lancelot, *Bishop of Ely*) Responsio ad Apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini. *See* Crakanthorp (Richard) Defensio Ecclesiae Anglicanae ... ... 457 G
Andrews (William) Carlisle. (*In Young Men*, Feb., 1907) ... 482 C
Angels, Treatise of, by Salkeld ... 221 G
Angler in the Lake District, by Davy 87 C
Angler's Companion, by Stoddart ... 298 M
Angler's Note Book. *See* Braithwaite (G. F.) Salmonidae of W. ... 226 M
Anglican and Romish Churches, by Cockett ... ... 78 G
Angling. *See* Fishing.

ANGLO-SAXON.

Barnes (Rev. W.) Se Gefylsta . . . An Anglo-Saxon Delectus. 2nd Edition. 1866 ... ... 128 M
Boethius (An. Manl. Sever.) Consolationis Philosophiae (in Anglo-Saxon). *Ed. by* Chr. Rawlinson. 1698 ... ... 503 M
Vocabulary. *See* Somner (William) 278 M
Anglo-Saxon Antiquities. *See* Faussett (Bryan) Inventorium Sepulchrale ... ... 382 A
Anglo-Saxon Charters. *See* Thorpe (Benjamin), *Ed.* Diplomatarium Anglicum ... ... 312 A

ANGLO-SAXON COINS.

[Thwaites (Edward)] Notae in Anglo-Saxonum nummos. 1708 199 A
See Archaeologia Aeliana, Vol. 3, part 2, Account of the Discovery at Hexham . . . by Adamson ... 367 A
Anglorum Praelia, by Ockland ... 127 M
Angus Family, Memoranda as to a proposed Pedigree ... ... iv BM
Animal Life, Lectures on. *See* Garnett (Thomas) Zoonomia ... 27 E
Animals, Personal Reminiscences of the Habits of, by Gough ... 85 E
Annales Caermoelenses, or Annals of Cartmel, by Stockdale ... 231 A
Annales Furnesienses, by Beck ... 455 A
Annie of Edenside, by Vynne ... 131 J
Anstruther, Sir John, Bart., Port. ... 1 P
Answer to the Question . . . Arguments against Lewdness, by Bolton. [Bound up with Employment of Time] ... ... 153 G
Ant, The, or a Spur to Industry. Workington, Richardson. 1798. [Imperfect] ... ... 44 M
Anthems and Hymns, Words of the, as sung in the Parish Church of Wigton. Wigton, Ismay. 1826 5/24 N
Anthorn. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... ... 297 A
Anticipation: containing the [supposed] substance of His M —— y's Most Gracious Speech, by [Tickell] ... ... 340 A
Antiquarian Miscellanea. (1) Paper Book into which are pasted many notes, printed and written. Compiled by Chancellor Ferguson ... 410 A
Antiquarian Miscellanea. (2) Portfolio of Newspaper Cuttings, etc. 440 A
Antiquitates Bremetonacenses, by Rauthmell ... ... 248 A

ANTIQUITIES.

Barber (Henry) Pre-historic Remains in Furness and Cartmell. 1869 ... ...10/15 N
Long Meg. *See* Blight (J. T.)
Notice of Rock-markings ... 6/7 N
Stone Implement, Ambleside. *See Reliquary*, Oct., 1872, p. 119 ... 6/6 N
See Carlisle. Museums, Archaeological Museum, 1859, Catalogue 6/5 N
See Carlisle. Museums, Literary and Philosophical Society, Catalogue 9/25 N
See Cumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society. *Trans.* 6 A
Antonine Wall Report, The, being an Account of excavations, etc. . . . 1890-93. *Illus.* Glasgow. 1899 435 A
Anudder Batch, by Greenup ... 56 J
Apiary, British, by Petrie... ... 3/16 N
Apocalypse, Notes on, by [Rolleston] 440 G
Apparition of the Castle, by Junius Minimus ... ... 7/16 N
Appeal to England, on behalf of the abused Africans, by Wilkinson ... 317 J
Appleby Family, Pedigree ... ... xxivBM

APPLEBY.

G[arret] (W.) Account of the Great Floods in 1771 and 1815. 1818 ... ... 393 M
Grierson, William, executed 1813. *See* Laicus, Letter to a C. Vicar 159 G
Hill (John) [?] Lament of the Crows . . . [MS.] ... ... 232 J
Pembroke, Anne Clifford, Countess of. *See* Rainbow (Edward) Sermon... ... ... 265 A
St. Anne's Hospital. Verbatim Copy of the Affidavits . . . filed in the Court of Queen's Bench in the libel case of Lord Brougham *v.* Atkinson . . . for publishing certain letters . . . relating to a certain contemplated exchange of lands . . . which case was heard . . . Jan. 28th, 1860 . . . Kendal, Atkinson. 1860 ... ... 10/7 N
School, Notes ... ... 1 BJ
See Kirkby Stephen and Appleby Monthly Messenger ... ... 448 M
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
See Taylor (Thomas) Trumpet Sounded ... ... 3/20 N
See [Wearing (Thomas)] Of Musick, Sermon preached at Opening of Organ ... ... 340 G
Views ... ... 1 V

Applethwaite, (Kendal). *See* Parliament, Acts of (Hugill), Vol. 3 ... 297 A
Arabian Poetry, Specimens of, by Carlyle ... ... 188 J
Archaeologia Aeliana . . . Vol. 2. 1832. [Containing various matters of local interest, catalogued separately] ... ... 421 A
Archaeological Institute. *See* Royal Archaeological Institute
Archaeological Museum, 1859. *See* Carlisle, Museums
Archaeological Remains in Lake Dis-district, by Ward ... ... 2/5 N
Archaeological Societies, Congress of, Scheme for recording ancient defensive earthworks . . . *Plans.* 1903 ... ... 389 A
Archaeologus in modum Glossarii, by Spelman ... ... 447 M

ARCHAEOLOGY.

Simpson (Sir J. Y.) Archaeology: its past and its future work . . . 1861 ... ... 330 A
Ware (Henry, *Bishop of Barrow*) On the Study of Local Archaeology. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* 14 A
See Cumberland. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society. *Trans.* 6 A

ARCHITECTURE.

Bentinck (Geo. A. F. C.) . . . . Restoration of Ancient Buildings. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A
Billings (Robert W.) Gothic Architecture. 1840 ... ... 1 D
Ferguson (Chas. J.) Development of Domestic Architecture . . . 1875 ... ... 126 A
—Growth of Architecture. 1894 ... 5/29 N
Nicholson (Peter) Students' Instructor in . . Architecture. 1823 2 D
Paley (F. A.) Architectural Notes on Cartmel Priory Church. 1872 9/11 N
Parker (John Henry) A.B.C. of Gothic Architecture. 1882 ... 3 D
Petrie (George) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland . . . 1845 384 A

ARITHMETIC.

Cockin (W.) Treatise on Arithmetic. 1766 ... ... 117 E
Dalton (Rev. T.) Arithmetical Examples. 1866 ... ... 92 E
Draper (John) Young Student's Pocket Companion. 1772 ... 12 E
Fitzerald (Edmund) Epitome of . . . Italian Bookkeeping. 1771 8 E
Fletcher (Abraham) Universal Measurer. 1752-53 ... ... 9 E
Gough (John) Practical Arithmetic. 1801... ... ... 75 E
Saul (Joseph) Key to the Tutor and Scholar's Assistant. 1797 ... 11[illegible] E

Arithmetic—*continued.*

—Tutor's and Scholar's Assistant . . . 9th Edition. 1828 ... 72 E
Thompson (W.) Arithmetic and Algebra. 1772 ... ... 16 E
Thompson (Wardhaugh) Accomptant's Oracle. 1771 ... ... 119 E

ARLECDON.

Parish Register, Extracts ... xvi BL
Sugden (E. H.) History of the Parish of Arlecdon and Frizington. 1897 ... ... 89 A
See Parliament, Acts of (Kelton), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A
View (with Whitehaven)... ... 8 V
Arlosh (James) The Local Museum, and its relation to the Natural History of the District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A
Arlosh Family, Correspondence, genealogical notes, etc. ... ... 202 B
Armathwaite (Ainstable) Views ... 1 V
Armathwaite (Bassenthwaite) Views 1 V
Armistead (Wilson) Tales and Legends of the English Lakes. 1891 ... ... 110 M
Armorial Bearings. *See* Heraldry
[Armstrong, Archie ?] Ports. ... 1 P
Armstrong, Elizabeth. *See* Bucclench, The Duke of, and his Tenants ... 317 M
Armstrong (John, *of Wigton*) Observations and Reflections in verse. Carlisle, Irwin. n.d. (*c.* 1830) ... 81 J
Armstrong (Robert Bruce) History of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale and the Debateable Land. *Part 1.* From the Twelfth Century to 1530. *Illus.* 1883 ... ... 103 A
Armstrong (Walter) Wrestliana; A Chronicle of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Wrestlings in London since . . . 1824. 1870 55 M
Armstrong, William, *of Kinmont.* *See* Kinmont Willie ... ... 270 A

ARMY.

Abridgment of the English and Prussian Military Exercise . . . by a Gentleman of the Army. n.d. Appendix to above. 1758. 2 Vols. *Diagrams* ... ... 358 M
Cumberland and Westmorland Regiments. *See* Ferguson (R. S.) Carlisle Castle ... ... 48 A
Historical Record of the 34th, or the Cumberland Regiment of Foot . . . 1702-1844. *Illus.* 1844 38 A
Howard (Henry) *Compiler.* System of Order and Training for the C. Rangers. 1803. (*2 copies*, one imperfect) ... ... 343 M
Manual for Volunteer Corps of Infantry. 1803. [Bound up with imperfect copy of System of Order and Training] ... ... 343 M

ARMY—*continued.*

NOAKES (GEORGE) Historical Account . . . of 34th and 55th Regiments . . . 1875 ... ... 39 A
ARNISON (WM. B.) The Brougham Family. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* 14 A
Arnside. *See* Barber (H.) Guide to A. and Silverdale ... ... 134 C

ART.

Exhibition, Catalogue of the . . . Academy of Arts, Finkle Street, Carlisle. 1823 ... ... 8/3 N
—1825 ... ... 8/5 N
—1828 ... ... 8/6 N
—1830 ... ... 8/2 N
Athenaenm, Lowther Street, Carlisle. 1846 ... ... 8/4 N
WHEATLEY (J. A.) Symbolism in Art. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... 14 A

ARTHUR, KING.

See Glennie (J. S. Stuart) Arthurian Localities ... ... 336 A
See Robson (John) *Ed.* Three Early English Metrical Romances ... 321 A
Round Table, Views (with Yanwath) 8 V
Arthuret. *See* Charities in Cumberland, 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
—*See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Arthurian Localities, by Glennie ... 336 A
Articles, Thirty-nine. *See* Hervey (Thos.) Elementa Christiana ... 434 G
Artisans and Operatives, address to . . . by one of themselves. Carlisle, Irwin. 1830. [Bound up with the *Citizen*, 1828, etc.] ... 166 M
Arundel, Lady. Port. ... ... 1 P
Arundel, Elizabeth, Countess of. Port. 1 P
Arundel, Henry, Earl of. Port. ... 1 P
Arundel, Henry Fitz Alan, 18th Earl of. Ports. ... ... 1 P
Arundel, John Fitz Alan, [13th?] Earl of. Port. ... ... 1 P
Arundel, Alathea Howard, Countess of, daughter of Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, and wife of Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel. Ports. (alone, and with her husband), [letter H] ... ... 3 P
Arundel, Anne (Howard, born) Dacres, Countess of [life], *Ed. by* Norfolk (H. G. Fitzalan-Howard, Duke of) 175 B
Arundel, Philip Howard, Earl of (d. 1595) Lives of . . . . and of Anne Dacres, his wife. *Ed. by* Norfolk (H. G. Fitzalan-Howard, Duke of) ... ... 175 B
—Tryal of. 1589. [Extracted from some Vol. of State Trials. Bound up with tryal of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk] ... ... 118 A
—Ports. [letter H] ... ... 3 P
Arundel, Thomas Howard, Earl of (d. 1646). True Relation of all . . . observed in the Travels of, by Crowne ... ... 418 M

Arundel, Thomas Howard, Earl of—*continued.*

—Ports. (some with his wife) [letter H] 3 P
Arundel, History of the House of, by Yeatman ... ... 196 B
Arundel. [CARACCIOLI (CHARLES)] The Antiquities of A. . . . 1766 326 A
Asby. [RIVINGTON (C. R.)] *Transcriber.* Parish Registers. 1894 ... 428 M
Ascents and Passes in the Lake District, by Prior... ... ... 51 C
ASHWORTH (Rev. ARTHUR) History of the Abbey of Holm Cultram. 2nd Edition. *Front.* Wigton, Mc.Mechan. 1870 ... ... 87 A
Askew, Anne. *See* [Manning (Anne)] Passages in the life of the Faire Gospeller . . . . 26 K
—*see* Webb (Maria) Fells of Swarthmoor Hall ... ... 136 B
Askew, Anthony, *M.D., native of Kendal.* Bibliotheca Askeviana (*Sale Catalogue*). February, 1775 ... 365 M
—(Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B
—*see* MacMichael (William) Gold-Headed Cane ... ... 157 B
—Ports. ... ... 1 P
ASKEW (DOROTHY, *of Graymaines*) Will. 1702 ... ... iv BE
Askew, Rev. Edmund Adam, of Greystoke. Port. ... ... 8 P
ASKEW (HUGH, *of Graymaines, Muncaster*) Will. 1698 ... ... iv BE
ASKEW (JOHN) Guide to . . . Cockermouth. Cockermouth, Evening. 1866. 2nd Edition, 1872 ... 30 C
Askew Family, Pedigrees, etc. iii BA-xxv BB

ASKHAM.

Church, Sandford Monuments ... x BP
Parish Register, Extracts ... iii BH
See [Bell, Thomas. MS.] ... 199 M

ASPATRIA.

Church, Musgrave Monuments ... viii BP
Consecration of Aspatria Church, Form of. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1840 115 G
Free Reading Room and Library. Catalogue. Maryport, Adair. 1875 1/26 N
Golden Armlet found near Aspatria (in 1828). *Arch. Aeliana. Vol. II., p. 267* ... ... 421 A
HODGSON (W.) Notes on Antiquities x BM
Parish Register, Extracts ... v BH
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Maps ... ... 112 C
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A
Views ... ... 1 V
Associated Ministers, Agreement of the (1656), by Gilpin ... ... 1 G

ASTRONOMY.

FALLOWS (Rev. FEARON) Results of the Observations . . . Cape of Good Hope . . . . 1829-30-31. [*Ed. by* G. B. Airy]. (1849) ... 90 E

ASTRONOMY—*continued.*

HOWARD (EDWARD) Copernicans of all sorts convicted. 1705 ... 52 E

ROLLESTON (FRANCES) Mazzaroth, Parts I. 1882, II. 1876, III. 1876, IV. 1882. [Also] Mizraim. n.d. 41 E

TYSON (HENRY) Essay on Astronomy. 1849 ... ... 80 E

WALKER (WILLIAM) Epitome of Astronomy. 1804 ... ... 51 E

WILSON (JOHN) Lost Solar System . . . 1856-1858 ... ... 100 E

See Wetherald (R.) Perpetual Calculator ... ... 73 E

[ATKINS (S.)?] *see* Wilson, Mary . . . The Virgin Saint ... ... 67 B

ATKINSON (GEORGE) Worthies of Westmorland: or, Notable persons born in that County since the Reformation. *Front.* 2 Vols. 1849-1850. [Names catalogued separately] ... ... 135 B

Atkinson, Henry, *of Mosthorn.* [*Masthorn, Stapleton?*] *See* Quakerism. Testimonies concerning Public Friends ... ... 6/13 N

ATKINSON (I.) Compendium of a Course of Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. Kendal, Ashburner. 1784 ... 83 E

ATKINSON (Rev. J. C.) *Ed. See* Peacock (R. B.) Glossary of the Dialect . . . of Lonsdale . . . ... 502 M

ATKINSON (JAMES, *of Horsly, Northumberland*) Sermons, 1727-29. [Bound up with Atkinson (John) Sermons. 1722] ... ... 247 G

ATKINSON (JOHN, *of Carlisle*) *Compiler.* [MS., 2 Vols., containing particulars of local interest, including lists of Sheriffs, Mayors of Carlisle, ecclesiastical persons, etc., with sundry Coats of Arms] ... 216 B

—Pedigrees. [MS. Items not catalogued separately] ... ... 217 B

—*Collector. See* Elections, Election Literature ... ... 461 M

ATKINSON (JOHN, *Minister of the Gospel at Cockermouth*) Discourse of Election. [Also] Vindication of this Doctrine of Election . . . . [Also] letter to a Friend, once in danger of the Quakers Delusion. 1708.... ... ... 264 G

ATKINSON (JOHN, *of Stainton, Westmorland*) Answer to Benjamin Bennet's Irenicum . . . 1724. [Bound up with Atkinson (John) Sermons, 1722] ... ... 247 G

—The Father . . . 2 Sermons . . . 1726. [Bound up with Atkinson (John) Sermons. 1722] ... 247 G

ATKINSON, JOHN—*continued.*

—Jesus Christ the Son . . . 2 Sermons . . . 1722, [with which are bound up other Sermons of John and of James Atkinson, and Sermons of other persons. Catalogued separately] ... ... 247 G

Atkinson, Joseph, *of Masthorn, Stapleton. See* Quakerism. Testimonies concerning Public Friends ... 6/13 N

ATKINSON (T.) English Lakes. *Illus. and Maps.* Kendal, Atkinson. 1853 ... ... 16 C

Atkinson, Thomas, *of Kendal, Printer, etc., of Westmorland Gazette, defendant in Lord Brougham v. Atkinson. See* Appleby, St. Anne's Hospital ... ... 10/7 N

ATKINSON FAMILY.

Notes ... ... xxxvi BM

Pedigrees, etc ... ... iv BA-xvii BM

Of Milburn. Pedigree, Extracts from Church Register, etc. ... iii BK

Atonement, Thoughts on, by D. (J.)... 3/29 N

ATTERBURY (FRANCIS, *Bishop of Rochester*) Epistolary Correspondence, Visitation Charges, Speeches, and Miscellanies, with historical notes [*Ed. by* J. Nichols]. Vol. I. 1783 85 M

—Sermon. 1709 .. .. 530 G

—Sermon preached before Her Majesty, Nov. 5th, 1704. London. 1709 ... ... 531 G

—Sermon. 1709 ... ... 44 G

Atterbury, Francis, *Bp. of Rochester.* Memoirs of the Life and Conduct of . . . (Dedication by Philalethes). 1723 ... ... 192 B

—A letter to the Clergy of the Church of England: on occasion of the commitment of the . . . Bp. of R. to the Tower of London. By a clergyman of the C. of E. [Zachary Pearce]. 1722 ... 282 A

—*see* Nicolson (William) A true state of the controversy betwixt the present Bishop and Dean of Carlisle . . . . 281 A

—*see True Briton* ... ... 119 M

—Ports. ... ... 1 P

Attributes of God, by Larkham ... 504 G

Attwood, Matthias, *M.P.* Port. (with others) [letter B] ... ... 1 P

Aubigny, Lady, [probably Catherine Howard, daughter of Theophilus Howard, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, and wife, first of George, Lord Aubigny, son of Esmé Stuart, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and afterwards of James Livingstone, Viscount Newburgh, later Earl of Newburgh]. Ports. ... ... 1 P

Auckland Isles, Castaway on the, by Musgrave ... ... 341 M

AUDLAND (JOHN, *born near Camsgill, Kendal*) *See* Camm (Thomas) and Charles Marshal, Memory . . . 495 G

Audland, John, *born near Camsgill, Kendal. See* Tuke (Henry) Biographical Notices . . . Friends 178 B

[AUDLAND (SAMUEL)] Sermon preached at the Funeral of Mr. J. Noble. 1708. [Title page lost and modern one substituted, attributing it to Rev. John Atkinson. Bound up with Atkinson (John) Sermons. 1722] ... ... 247 G

AUNT ANNE (*pseud.*) Village Chat on Scripture Subjects. Kendal, Hudson. 1856 ... ... 384 G

AUST (Hon. Mrs. MURRAY) Companion and useful Guide to the beauties of Scotland . . . to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancashire. 3rd Edition, 2 Vols. 1810 ... ... 149 C

Australia. *See* Parker (M.A.) Voyage round the World ... ... 337 M

AUTOGRAPHS.

10 Portfolios [in which the documents and the accompanying Portraits are generally arranged in an approximately alphabetical manner; items not catalogued separately] viz.:—Cumberland, Eminent Natives, 2 vols.; Cumberland, Nobility, 1 vol.; Cumberland, Families, 1 vol.; Cumberland, Connections, 1 vol.; Howards, 1 vol.; Westmorland, Eminent Natives, 1 vol.; Westmorland, Nobility, 1 vol.; miscellaneous, 2 vols. i to x BS

Automathes. *See* Kirkby (John) Capacity . . . . 122 M

AVELINE (W. TALBOT) . . . Geology of the Southern Part of the Furness District . . . *Illus.* 1873 ... 2/20 N

—*and* T. McK. HUGHES . . . Geology of the Country around Kendal, Sedbergh, Bowness and Tebay. *Illus.* 1872 ... ... 2/21 N

AVISON (CHARLES, *Organist in Newcastle*) Essay on Musical Expression. 2nd Edition . . . To which is added, A letter to the Author . . . Likewise, Mr. Avison's Reply to the Author of Remarks . . . 1753. [The first-named is said to have been to a considerable extent the composition of Dr. John Brown, sometime Minor Canon of Carlisle] ... ... 5 D

—Reply to the Author of Remarks on the Essay on Musical Expression. In a Letter from Mr. Avison. . . . *Engraved Musical Illus.* 1753 6 D

Avon, River, by Thorne ... ... 159 C

Awa' to Gretna Green . . . by Joyce 75 J

Ayscough Family. *See* Askew Family iii BA

B. (S.) Notes on Birds: original and selected. (Kendal, Wilson). 1868 79 E

BACKHOUSE (JAMES) . . . Life . . . of Thomas Bulman. 1851 ... 62 B

BACKHOUSE (JAMES) Memoirs of Francis Howgill, with Extracts from his writings. 1828 ... ... 137 B

Bacon, Francis. *See* Spedding (James) Evenings with a Reviewer ... 99 M

BACON (JOHN) Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, with an Appendix . . . London. 1786. [Particulars of the various Dioceses: really a later Edition of Ecton] ... ... 446 M

BACON (Rev. THOMAS, *of Talbot County, Maryland*) Six Sermons . . . 1751 494 G

BAGOT (JOSCELINE) Colonel James Grahme, of Levens. A biographical Sketch of Jacobite Times . . . *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1886 ... 116 B

BAILEY (B., *Curate of Orton*) Sermon. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1819 ... 37 G

—Sermons [two bound together]. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1819 ... 135 G

BAILEY (J.) *and* G. CULLEY. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Northumberland . . . drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture . . . 1797 [with which, with separate titles but continuous pagination, are similar treatises on Cumberland and Westmorland, the last by A. Pringle] ... ... 82 M

BAILEY (J. B.) Identification of the Roman Stations in Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XV.* ... 14 A

—Maryport Camp . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A

—Maryport Camp—What was its Name? *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* 14 A

—Presidential Address at Maryport. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... 14 A

—Who was the Founder of Roman Maryport? *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* 14 A

BAILY (LEWIS, [*Bishop of Bangor*]) Practice of Piety . . . . [Title missing. 1609?] ... ... 527 G

[BAILY (ROBERT)] An Answere to Mr. Fishers Relation . . . 1624. [Bound up with White (Francis) Replie to Jesuit Fishers answere . . . 1624] ... ... 295 G

Bain, Sir James, *M.P.* Port. (with others) ... ... 1 P

Bainbridge (Baynbrigg), Christopher, *Cardinal, Abp. of York.* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1 and Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B

—Port. ... ... 1 P

BAINES (EDWARD). History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster . . . new, revised and improved Edition. *Edited by* John Harland and Brooke Herford. 2 Vols. *Illus. and Map.* 1870 230 A

Baines, Edward, *M.P.* Port. ... 1 P

Baines (Edward, *Junior*) Companion to the Lakes of C., W. and L. . . . with . . . Itinerary. *Map.* 1829.

—2nd Edition. *Map.* 1830.

—3rd Edition. *Map and Front.* 1834 96 C

Baird (Henry, *Nathan Hogg*) New Series of Poems in the Devonshire Dialect . . . . 4th Edition. 1866. [Bound up with Daniel (H. J.) Cornish Thalia] ... 287 J

—Poetical Letters . . . and a Witch Story . . . in the Devonshire Dialect. 5th Edition. 1865. [Bound up with Daniel (H. J.) Cornish Thalia] ... ... 287 J

Baker (Franklin, *M.A.*) Rise and Progress of Nonconformity in Bolton. An Historical Sketch . . . in four Lectures . . . *Front.* 1854 ... ... 407 A

[Baldwin (Maria) *note at beginning of Vol. 1*)]. *Ed.* Miscellaneous Extracts and Fragments . . . chiefly from works at present out of print . . . 2 vols. (Kendal, Hudson). 1839 ... ... 318 M

Ballads, English Border, by Burn ... 17 J

Ballads of the War, by Rawnsley ... 98 J

Ballantine Family, Pedigree ... xxv BB

Bamburgh Castle. *See* Gibson (W. S.)

Dilston Hall ... ... 173 B

BAMPTON.

Bampton Grammar School. Scheme . . . Penrith, Sweeten. 1867 ... 1/24 N

Noble (Mary E.) History of the Parish of Bampton. 1901 ... 251 A

—*Transcriber.* Parish Registers, 1637 to 1812. 1897 ... ... 431 M

Parish Register, Extracts ... vi BH

School, Notes ... ... i BJ

See Maps ... ... 112 C

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

See Wearing (Thomas) Sermon, Mch., 1725 ... ... 323 G

Bankes (Right Hon. George, *M.P.*) Story of Corfe Castle, and of many who have lived there . . . *Illus.* 1853 ... ... 320 A

Bankes, Sir John, *Lord Chief Justice. See* Bankes, George, Story of Corfe Castle ... ... 320 A

—Port. ... ... 1 P

Bank Notes. Three Notes of Cromie & Co., Liverpool, 1801, for 1, 5, and 10 guineas ... ... 467 M

Banks (Edward, *of Cockermouth*) Catalogue . . . . Circulating Library. Cockermouth, Banks. n.d. ... 1/23 N

Banks (John) Epitome of a Course of Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. Kendal, Pennington. 1794.

—another Edition, 1800 ... ... 81 E

Banks (John, *Quaker, born Sunderland, Cockermouth*) Journal of the Life, Labours . . . of . . . J. B. 2nd Edition. 1798 ... ... 188 B

[Banks (Jonathan, *Master of Appleby School*)] Life of . . . Edward Rainbow, D.D., Late Lord Bishop of Carlisle [with] Sermon . . . by Thomas Tully . . . 1684. *Port.* 1688 ... ... 68 B

—[?] Januae Clavis: or, Lilly's Syntax explained. . . 1679 ... ... 345 M

Banksburn, Roman Inscription at. *See* Maughan (John) ... ... 390 A

BAPTISM.

Baptismal Regeneration . . . . addressed to the Inhabitants of Carlisle. Carlisle, Thurnam, 1840 108 G

Bates (Elisha) Reasons for . . . Baptism. 1836 ... ... 385 G

—Remarks on Baptism. 1836 ... 126 G

Fawcett (Rev. John) Baptism considered in connexion with Regeneration. 1842 ... ... 158 G

Huddleston (John) Animadversions . . . on the ordinance of Baptism. 1804 ... ... 161 G

—Two letters on Infant Baptism. 1769 ... ... 160 G

Richardson (Rev. John) Letter to Rev. Wm. Goode ... ... 391 G

Baptismalogia, by Lawson (Thomas). *See* his Mite into the Treasury ... 503 G

Baptist Churches in the North of England, History of, by Douglas 188 A

Baptists. *See* Blyth (S.) Letters to the Evangelical Clergy . . . ... 7/15 N

—*see* Monumental Inscr. of Hawkshead. *Ed. by* H. S. Cowper ... 217 A

Barbados. Memoirs of the first settlement of the Island of B., and other the Caribee Islands, with the succession of Governors and Commanders-in-Chief of B. to the year 1742 . . . 1743 ... ... 350 A

Barbary, West, Narrative of Revolutions, by Addison (Lancelot) ... 353 A

Barber (Rev. Henry, *M.D.*) Forness Folk . . . or Sketches . . . in Lonsdale North of the Sands. By Roger Piketah. (Carlisle, Coward). 1870 ... ... 2/24 N

—Furness and Cartmel Notes. *Illus.* Ulverston, Atkinson. 1894 ... 223 A

—Pre-historic Remains of Furness and Cartmel . . . Ulverston, Atkinson. 1869 ... ...10/15 N

—Swarthmoor Hall and its Associations. *Illus.* (Ulverston, Atkinson). n.d. (*c.* 1870) ... ... 216 A

—Tourists' Guide to Arnside and Silverdale, with a list of the Ferns of the district. *Illus.* Ulverston, Atkinson. n.d. ... ... 134 C

BARBER (Rev. HENRY, *M.D.*)—*continued.*

—Tourists' Guide to Furness Abbey and Vicinity . . . *Illus. and Map.* Ulverston, Atkinson. n.d. ... 131 C

BARBER (HENRY, *of Carlisle*) Poems, local and otherwise. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1904 ... ... 294 J

BARBER (Rev. SAMUEL) Beneath Helvellyn's Shade. Notes and Sketches in the Valley of Wythburn. 1892 ... ... 124 C

—Nature's Orchestra, and other poems. 1896... ... ... 4 J

BARBERINI (MAFFEO, *Cardinal, afterwards Pope Urban VIII.*) Poems [in Latin]. *See* Brown (Joseph A. M.) ... ... 278 J

BARBOUR (JAMES). *See* Macdonald (James) Birrens and its Antiquities 310 A

BARDSLEY (JOHN WAREING, *Bp. of Carlisle*) A Charge delivered . . . at his primary visitation. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1894 ... ... 103 G

—Port. ... ... 8 P

BARDSLEY (THOMAS, *of Hawkshead*) My Native Village; and other Poems. Kendal, Atkinson. 1854 234 J

BARLOW (THOMAS, *Bp. of Lincoln*) Brutum Fulmen: or the Bull of Pope Pius V. . . . . With some observations . . . [also] Bull of Pope Paul the Third . . . 2nd Edition. 1681 ... ... 408 G

—Case concerning setting up of Images. 1714 ... ... 390 G

—Genuine Remains of . . . Published from his Lordship's Original Papers. 1693 ... ... 410 G

—Popery: or the Principles and Positions approved by the Church of Rome . . . 1679 ... ... 409 G

Barlow, Thomas, *Bp. of Lincoln* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, vol. 1) ... ... 135 B

—Ports. ... ... 1 P

Barn and the Steeple, The. London, Holdsworth. 1828 ... ... 547 G

Barnabae Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal, by Brathwaite ... 224 J

BARNARD (THOMAS, *M.A., Master of the Free School in Leeds*) An Historical Character . . . . Lady Elisabeth Hastings: to which are added I. One of the Codicils . . . Devise of Lands to . . . Queen's College in Oxford, for the interest of twelve Northern Schools . . . 1742 185 B

BARNES (HENRY, *M.D.*) On Eclampsia Nutans . . . 1873 [with which are bound up 22 other reprints, catalogued separately] ... 62 E

—On the abuse of Narcotics. 1882... 62 E

—On the Bishop's Licence. Kendal, Wilson. 1903 ... ... 62 E

BARNES (HENRY, *M.D.*)—*continued.*

—On the Bones from Grayson-lands Tumulus, Glassonby. With remarks by Sir William Turner. Kendal, Wilson. 1901 ... ... 62 E

—Carlisle Literary and Scientific Society and Field Naturalists' Club . . . (1895?) ... ... 62 E

—Chronic Accidental Poisoning. 1880 62 E

— . . . Empyema. 1876 ... ... 62 E

—The proposed Ethnographical Survey. Kendal, Wilson. 1896 ... 62 E

— . . . Food Poisoning at a Wedding Breakfast. 1887 ... ... 62 E

—Hydatid Disease of the Liver . . . *Illus.* 1881 ... ... 62 E

—Leprosy and Local Leper Hospitals. Kendal, Wilson. 1889... 62 E

—Medical History of Carlisle. 1896 62 E

— . . . Medical Worthies of Cumberland. 1905 ... ... 62 E

—Notes in Practical Medicine . . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1876 ... 62 E

— . . . Paracentesis of the Chest. *Illus.* 1875 ... ... 62 E

—Value of Paracentesis of the Chest . . . 1877 ... ... 62 E

—Quarter Sessions Orders relating to the Plague in the County of Durham in 1665. (1889) ... ... 62 E

—Rev. Francis Redford, M.A. n.d. 62 E

—Report of two cases in which the celebrated Boerhaave was consulted. 1903... ... ... 62 E

—On Rheumatic Hyperpyrexia. 1886 62 E

—On Roman Medicine and Roman Medical Practitioners. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1901... ... 62 E

—On Touching for the King's Evil. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1895 ... 62 E

—Visitations of the Plague in C. and W. Kendal, Wilson. 1890 ... 62 E

[The above are all bound in one volume].

—Address on the Medical Worthies of Cumberland. 1905 ... ... 182 B

—On some Extracts from the Diaries of Bishop Nicolson. (1905) ... 61 E

—Serenus Samonicus, Physician to the Emperor Severus. *Front.* (1907) ... ... 224 B

—Short History of the (Carlisle Sci. and Lit.) Society. Dalston. Beck. 1899 ... ... 295 A

BARNES (ROBERT, *of Cockermouth*) Poetical Works . . . [with] Life. Cockermouth, Bailey. 1823 ... 82 J

BARNES (THOMAS, *M.D., of Carlisle*) Observations on the expediency . . . General Infirmary at Carlisle . . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1828. —— 2nd Edition, *Front.* 1831 [bound up with Cumberland Infirmary Reports] ... ... 1 L

—Remarks . . . . . Meteorological Journal kept at Carlisle by . . . William Pitt. 1831 ... ... 28 E

BARNES (THOMAS, *M.D.*)—*continued.*

— . . . Helm Wind. *See* Brunskill (Rev. Jos.) The Helm Wind. 1884 ... ... 7/8 N

Barnes, Thomas, *M.D. of Carlisle. See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. ... ... 182 B

BARNES (WILLIAM, *B.D.*) Notes on Ancient Britain and the Britons. 1858 ... ... 373 A

—Poems of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect. First Collection. 4th Edition. 1866 ... ... 288 J

—Se Gefylsta (The Helper). An Anglo-Saxon Delectus. 2nd Edition. 1866 ... ... 128 M

Barnscar. Plan ... ... 1 V

Barnspike, Ringbarrow and Runic Inscription. *See* Maughan (John) 390 A

Barometer . . . Observations on the, at Manchester, by Dalton ... 23 E

Barrow and others *v.* Harrison. *See* Eglin (G. T.) Plain Statement . . . [with which is bound up Report of the great will cause . . . 1846] 131 M

BARROW (ISAAC, *D.D.*) Usefulness of Mathematical Learning explained and demonstrated: being Mathematical Lectures . . . [with] The Oratorical Preface of our Author . . . Translated by the Rev. Mr. John Kirkby of Egremond . . . . *Port.* 1734 ... ... 32 E

BARROW (Sir JOHN, Baronet) Autobiographical Memoir. *Port.* 1847 96 B

Barrow, Sir John, Baronet, Description of Monument, by Staunton *and* Trimen ... ... 2/4 N

—Port. ... ... 1 P

Barrow Fall. View (with Lodore) ... 4 V

Barrow House. Views (with Keswick) 4 V

BARROW-IN-FURNESS.

Barrow Naturalists' Field Club. Annual Report and Proceedings, 3 vols. 1877-1879 ... ... 30 L

LEACH (FRANCIS, *B.A.*) Barrow-in-Furness, its Rise, Progress . . . 1872 ... ... 207 A

Views ... ... 1 V

BARTON (BERNARD) Poems. 4th Edition. *Vignette.* 1825 ... ... 253 J

Barton, Bernard, *see* Barton Family... viii BL

—Port. ... ... 1 P

Barton Family. Notes ... ... viii BL

BARTON.

Parish Registers, Extracts ... vii BH

See Parliament, Acts of, (Martindale) Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

BARWICK (JOHN, *Dean of St. Paul's*) Ἱερονικης, or the Fight . . . of S. Paul, accommodated to the Right Reverend Father in God, Thomas [Morton] late L. Bishop of Duresme, in a Sermon preached

BARWICK (JOHN)—*continued.*

at his funeral . . . 1659 . . . with Life . . . *Port. of Bp. Morton inserted.* 1660.

—Reprint. 1857. ... ... 443 G

Barwick, John, *Dean of St. Paul's* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B

—Life of, by Barwick (Peter), *in Latin* 134 B

——*In English* ... ... 109 B

—Dean Barwick's Charity. Extracts from Will [etc.] Kendal. n.d. (1849) ... ... 7/11 N

—Port. ... ... 1 P

BARWICK (PETER, *M.D.*) Vita Johannis Barwick, S.T.P. . . . S. Pauli . . . Decani . . . *Ports.* 1721. [*Edited by* Hilkiah Bedford] ... 134 B

—Life of John Barwick, D.D. . . . successively Dean of Durham and St. Paul's. Translated into English by the Editor of the Latin Life [Hilkiah Bedford]. *Ports.* 1724 ... ... 109 B

Barwick, Peter, *M.D.* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) 135 B

—Port. ... ... 1 P

Barwis (Berwis) Family. Pedigrees, etc. ... ... v B.A.-v B.C.

BASSENTHWAITE.

See Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of (Bill), Vol. 1 297 A

Views ... ... 1 V

BATES (ELISHA) Reasons for receiving the Ordinance of Christian Baptism . . . (Kendal, Hudson) 1836 385 G

—Remarks on Baptism. Carlisle, Scott. 1836 ... ... 126 G

Batley. Parish Registers, Extracts. *See* Hutton and Goldsborough Families ... ... vi BL

Battered Tar, The, or the Waggoner's Companion. A Poem, with Sonnets, etc. London, J. Johnston. n.d. ... ... 142 J

BATTERSBY (T. D. HARFORD, *of Keswick*) Two Fast-day Sermons. Keswick, Ivison. (1855) ... 191 G

—*and* HENRY VENN ELLIOTT, *of Brighton.* Two Sermons on Death of Rev. Frederic Myers. 1851 ... 204 G

Batty, Christopher. *See* Batty Wm., Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 1779 240 J

Batty, Robert, *M.D.* Port. ... 1 P

BATTY (WILLIAM) Hymns and Spiritual Songs. Kendal, Pennington, 1773.

——later Edition ("A publication of Hymns . . . ") with second part "published by" Christopher Batty, 1779 ... ... 240 J

BATY (JOHN, *of Rowelton, Stapleton*) *Trans.* The Book of Enoch the Prophet, translated from the German of A. G. Hoffman. Carlisle, Jefferson. 1839 (*2 copies*) ... 131 G

Bayly (Ada Ellen, *Edna Lyall*) Hope the Hermit. 1898 ... ... 35 K
Baynes Family, Account of, from a Family Bible ... ... xxi BP
—Pedigree, etc. ... ... xi BL
Bealey (Rev. Joseph) Observations upon the Rev. Mr. Owen's Sermon . . . (1790) [bound up with Carlisle Directory (1791)] ... 7 C
Beard (Thomas, *D.D.*) *and* Thomas Taylor, *D.D.* Theatre of God's Judgments . . . Glasgow. 1786. [Writing of Robert Dickinson, of Whitehaven, at end] ... ... 519 G
[Beattie (William, *M.D., at one time in practice in Cumberland*)] Rosalie, a Swiss Relique, with other poems. London. 1821. (Printed by Bailey, Cockermouth) ... ... 176 J
Beaty's Northern Annual. Carlisle, Beaty. v.y. 1897—1905 ... ... 3 C
Beaumont. *See* Charities in Cumberland. 1833 ... ... 1/42 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Beauties of Modern Poetry [bound up with Flowers of Poesy] ... 145 J
Beauties of Poetry, being a selection . . . . from the most eminent Poetical Works. Workington, Foster. 1814 ... ... 160 J
Beauties of the Border, by Allen ... 201 C
Beauties of the Border, by Scott ... 83 C
Beauties of the Magazines . . . . greatest part selected from Publications of the like nature. *Illus.* Vol. 1. Whitehaven, Harrison. April. 1775—March, 1776 ... 23 M
Beaux Stratagem, 1771. [bound up with Thompson (J.) Poems on several occasions, 1772] ... 122 J
Beck (Thomas Alcock) Annales Furnesienses. History and Antiquities of the Abbey of Furness. *Illus.* (Ulverston, Soulby) 1844 455 A
Beckcoat, Calder. Memoranda .. x BK

BECKERMET (*or* BECKERMONT).

Cross at. *See* Haigh (D. H.) Bewcastle Cross ... ... 429 A
Inscription [M.S.] *See* Maughan (John) ... ... 390 A
See Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District 363 A
See St. Bridgets, Beckermet, Parish Registers ... ... viii BH
Views ... ... 1 V
Beckett, Lady Anne, [dau. of William Lowther, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, and wife of Sir John Beckett, Bart.] Port. ... ... 1 P
Beckett, Sir John, Bart., *M.P.* Port. 8 P
Bective, Alice Maria Taylour, Countess of, [dau. of Arthur Hill, 4th Marquis of Downshire, and wife of Thomas Taylour, Earl of Bective]. Ports. ... ... 1 P
Bective. Thomas Taylour, Earl of. (1881). Port. ... ... 1 P
Bedford (Hilkiah, *nonjuring Bishop*) *Ed.* Life of John Barwick, by Barwick (Peter) both the Latin Life and the English one] ... 109 B
134 B
Bee, The [no title page; apparently Vol. 1., and all published] Whitehaven, Mc.Combe. Mch. 1821—Mch. 1822 ... ... 22 M
Beech, Rev. Hugh, *Wesleyan Minister*, Life of (The Good Soldier), by J. H. Beech ... ... 172 B
Beech (John H.) The Good Soldier. Outlines of the Life . . . of Rev. Hugh Beech . . . 1856 ... 172 B
Beechhill. View ... ... 9 V
Beehive of the Romish Church. *Trans. by* Gilpin ... ... 480 G
Bees. Petrie (James) British Apiary . . . 2nd Edition. n.d. ... 3/16 N
—Wildman (Daniel) . . . Management of Bees. 15th Edition. 1801 ... . 273 M
Beetham (E., *of Little Strickland*) New Lectures on Heads, describing the characters . . . *Front.* n.d. 297 M

BEETHAM.

Hutton (Rev. William) The Beetham Repository, 1770. *Ed. by* John R. Ford. *Illus.* 1906 ... 452 A
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 (also Witherslack) ... ... 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
View ... ... 1 V
Beetles, Common, Half-an-hour with a few, by Duckworth ... ... 14 A
Beever (John, *late Thwaite House, Coniston*) Practical Fly fishing. New Edition . . . (Memoir by W. G. Collingwood : notes by A. & A. R. Severn). 1893 ... ... 6 F

BEGA, SAINT.

Camden (Charles) Sancta Bega 10/12 N
Notes on the History of S. Begu and S. Hild ; and on some relics of antiquity discovered in the sites of the religious establishments founded by them. *Illus.* n.d. ... 317 A
Tomlinson (Rev. G. C.) *Ed.* Life and Miracles of Sancta Bega. 1842 272 A
Bell (George, *of Penrith*) Descriptive and Miscellaneous Pieces in Verse. *Front.* Penrith, Brown. 1835 ... 5 J
Bell (Isabella, *of Kirklinton Rectory*) The Lost Sailor and other Chapters, from a Northern Rectory. (Carlisle, Scott). 1864 ... 315 M
Bell (John, *of Bridekirk*) Address to Parishioners. 1759 ... ... 63 G
—Sermon. 1761 ... ... 9 G
——Whitehaven, Sheperd. 1768. *(2 copies)* ... ... 9 G

BELL (JOHN, *of Carlisle*) Indenture of Apprenticeship. 1795... ... 9 V
Bell, John. *K.C.* Port. ... ... 8 P
Bell, Richard. *Bp. of Carlisle*). Ports. 1 P
BELL (RICHARD JAMES), [*Collector*] *see* Derwentwater; Collections illustrative . . . Radcliffe, Earls of D. 178 A
BELL (ROBERT) The Roman Wall . . . 1852 ... ... 130 A
[BELL (THOMAS, *Vicar of Askham and Nonjuror*)] Sermons. List of Books and furniture, etc. [MS. *c.* 1691; apparently by the above-named Thomas Bell] ... ... 199 M
Bell, Thomas, *F.S.A., Newcastle*. Catalogue, Sale, of 15,000 volumes of . . . Books . . . Oct, 1860. *Port. and Illus. (2 copies)* ... ... 270 M
—Port. ... ... 1 P
BELL (THOMAS) *see* Lawson (W.) *and others*. Ten Years . . . ... 95 M
BELL (WILLIAM, *of Scotby*) Then and now. (On Railways, local and other). Article in "On the Line," March, 1908. *Illus.* ... ... 461 A
BELLASIS (EDWARD, *Lancaster Herald*) Sundry letters on genealogical matters ... ... iv BP
—Westmorland Church Notes, being the Heraldry, Epitaphs and other Inscriptions in the thirty-two Ancient Parish Churches and Churchyards of that County. 2 vols. in 1. *Front.* Kendal, Wilson. 1888-1889 ... ... 434 M

BELLASIS FAMILY.

Pedigrees ... ... v B.C. xxiv BP
Pedigree, *see* Ped. Vol. Y ... 218 B
See Threlkeld Family, Pedigree . . . Margaret T. ... ... 218 B
Bellingham, John. Ports. ... ... 1 P
Bellingham Family. *See* Curwen (J. F.) Levens Hall ... ... 247 A
BELSIDE (IRIS) *see* Walker (Miss, of Warwick)
Belted Will . . . a Legend of Carlisle. By a Local Gentleman. Carlisle, "Express" office. n.d. ... 44 K
Ben. *See* Benn
Ben an' th' Bantam, by Waugh ... 40 K
Ben Wells, by Gibson, (*see* Bobby Banks. 1866) ... ... 1/12 N
Benefices, Valuation of. *See* Bacon (John) Liber Regis ... ... 446 M
—*see* Ecton (John) Thesaurus ... 248 M
BENGER (E.) Slave Trade, *see* Montgomery (James) *and others*. Poems on the abolition of the Slave Trade ... ... 306 J
BENN (BEN, JOHN, *of Egremont*) Bond and Inv. 1613 ... ... i BE
Benn, Rev. William. 1600-1680. [native of Egremont]. Ports. ... 1 P
Benn, Wm., *Lord Mayor of London*. 1746. Port. ... ... 1 P

BENN FAMILY.

Pedigree, etc. ... ... vi BA
Pedigree & Notes, *see* Hutton and Goldsborough Families ... vi BL
(Ben) Inv. ... ... vi BE
Bennet, Benjamin, Answer to, by Atkinson (John) ... ... 247 G
BENNET Rev. GEORGE, *Minister of the Gospel, Carlisle*) Olam Haneshamoth, or a view of the Intermediate State. Carlisle, Scott. 1800 ... ... 277 G
BENNETT (Rev. J. A., *F.S.A.*) A Glastonbury Relic. *Front.* (At Naworth Castle). No place or date ... ... 6/4 N
BENSON (C. E.) Crag and Hound in Lakeland. *Illus.* 1902 ... 197 C
BENSON (CHRISTOPHER, *Master of the Temple*) Discourses upon Tradition and Episcopacy. 3rd Edition. 1840 ... ... 514 G
—Discourses upon the Powers of the Clergy, Prayers for the Dead, and the Lord's Supper . . . . 1841 *(2 copies)* ... ... 456 G
—Twenty Discourses (Hulsean Lectures for 1820). 5th Edition. 1830 303 G
—Twenty Discourses (Hulsean Lectures for 1822). 1822 ... ... 506 G
—Sermon . . . 1815 ... ... 473 G
BENSON (GEORGE, [*Native of Great Salkeld*]) Account of Calvin's burning Servetus . . . 2nd Edition. 1743 ... ... 81 G
—Collection of Tracts. On the Bishop of Rome. On Prayer. Doctrine of Predestination. Calvin's causing Servetus to be burned. Laud's treatment of Dr. Leighton. Belief of things above reason. 4th Edition. 1753 ... ... 152 G
—End and Design of Prayer. 1737 107 G
—Evidences of Christ's Resurrection. 1754 ... ... 156 G
—History of the first planting the Christian Religion . . . 2 vols. in 1. 1735 ... ... 297 G
—History of the Life of Jesus Christ . . . [also] Life of G. B. (by Thomas Amory). 1764 ... 296 G
—Paraphrases. St. Peter, 1st Epistle, 1742. St. Peter, 2nd Epistle, and St. Jude, 1745. St. John, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Epistles. 1749 ... 444 G
—Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul . . . to which are annexed Critical Dissertations. 1734 ... ... 552 G
—Reasonablenesse of the Christian Religion . . . in 3 parts. 1743.
——Appendix, or part 4, 1746 ... 155 G
—Sermon. 1742 ... ... 79 G
——1744 ... ... 84 G
——1745 ... ... 80 G
——(1755 ?) ... ... 83 G

Benson (George)—*continued.*

—Sermon. 1758 ... ... 85 G
——2 Editions. 1758 ... ... 82 G
—Supplement to some Tracts formerly published, viz.:—A Defence of the brief account of Calvin's causing Servetus to be burned. A brief account of Archbishop Laud's cruel treatment of Dr. Leighton. An Essay concerning the belief of things which are above reason . . . 1748 ... ... 432 G
Benson, George, *native of Great Salkeld, see* Turner (W.) Lives of Eminent Unitarians ... ... 162 B
—Port. ... ... 1 P
Benson (Gervase) True Tryall of the Ministers and Ministry of England . . . 1655. [Bound up with Helling (Joseph) Lamb's Innocency . . . (1658)] ... ... 538 G
Benson, John, *of Betham, see* [Baldwin (Maria)] Miscellaneous Extracts ... ... 318 M
Benson (Joseph, [*native of Kirkoswald*]) Apology for the people called Methodists . . . 1801 ... 474 G
—Ports. ... ... 1 P
Benson (Joseph, *Philomath*) Battle of Flodden Field . . . An heroic poem in nine fits or parts, collected from antient manuscripts. 1805 266 J
Benson (Thomas) *Ed.* Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum [being Wm. Somner's Dict. Sax. Lat. Ang. of 1659, with Benson's additions] 1701 ... ... 278 M
Benson Family, of Stang End, *see* Foster's Wilson of High Wray ... 103 B
Bentham, Jeremy, Letters . . . during a visit to ... ... 95 B
Bentinck (George A. F. Cavendish, *M.P.*) Principles on which the Restoration of Ancient Buildings should be conducted. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A
—Ports. (one with others) ... ... 1 P
Berdsey Family. Pedigree ... xvi BM
Berrier and Murrah. *See* Charities in Cumberland (1839) ... ... 20 M
Bertram Family. Notes ... ... xi BP
Berwis. *See* Barwis.
Besom Ben, by Waugh ... ... 41 K
Bessborough [Frederick Ponsonby, 3rd] Earl of. Port. ... ... 1 P
[Besse (Joseph)] An Abstract of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers . . . taken from original records and other authentic accounts. 3 vols. 1733-1738 ... 176 B
Bessie Lang, by Corkran ... ... 27 K
Best, John, *Bp. of Carlisle. See* Hayward, Annals of Queen Elizabeth 322 A
Betty Wilson's Cummerland Teàls, by Farrall ... ... 76 M
Bevan (Rev. D. Barclay, *M.A., Incumbent of Skerton*) Sermon . . . Visitation . . . . 3rd Aug. 1842. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1842 317 G
Beverley Minster. *See* Archaeological Institute, Proceedings. 1846 ... 318 A
Bewaldeth. *See* Charities in Cumberland (1839) ... ... 20 M
—*See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A

BEWCASTLE.

Haigh (D. H.) Saxon Cross at B. n.d. [Bound up with Rafn (C. C.) Inscription Runique du Pirée] ... 316 A
—Saxon Cross at B. [MS.] ... 429 A
Maughan (Rev. John) Bewcastle Monument. [MS.] ... ... 427 A
—Memoir on the Roman Station and Runic Cross at B., with an Appendix on the Roman inscription on Caeme Craig, and the Runic inscription in Carlisle Cathedral. *Illus.* 1857. [*2 copies*, one bound up with Rafn (C. C.) Inscription Runique du Pirée] ... 316 A
—Memoir on the Runic Cross. [MS.] ... ... 432 A
See Parliament, Acts of (Acts and Statements), Vol. 1 ... ... 297 A
Views ... ... 1 V
Bewick (Thomas) Memoir, written by himself. *Illus.* 1862 ... ... 155 B
Bewley (Sir Edmund Thomas) The Bewleys of Cumberland . . . with full pedigrees . . . from 1332-1902. *Illus.* 1902 ... 8 B
Bewley Castle. Plan (with Appleby) 1 V
Bewleys of Cumberland, by Bewley... 8 B

BIBLE.

Bible [one of those given by the Trustees of Lord Wharton's Charity.] 1866. ... ... 516 G
Hieroglyphical Bible. *Illus.* 1832 536 G
Todd (H. J.) Vindication of our authorized Translation . . . 1819 454 G
Watson (Richard, *Bp. of Llandaff*) Apology for the Bible. 1796. ... 291 G
——*French translation*, by Ventouillac. 1829 ... ... 436 G
Wilson (William, *D.D.*) Bible Student's Guide. 1850 ... 550 G

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Cotton (Henry) Typographical Gazetter. 1831 ... ... 453 M
Fishwick (Henry) Lancashire Library. 1875 ... ... 367 M
MS. in Mr. Jackson's writing, apparently of local books to be obtained ... ... 200 M
MS. List of Books with prices ... vii BM
Sanderson (T.) *Collector.* Bibliographical History of Westmorland & Cumberland. 2 vols. ... 18 M

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

SPARKE (ARCHIBALD) A Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of C. and W., and L. north of the Sands. 1907 ... ... 483 M

[THOMAS (RALPH)] Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter, first Baron. A bibliographical list of Lord B.'s publications . . . By the author of "The Handbook of fictitious names." 1873 ... ... 8/29 N

Bibliotheca Americana. *See* Smith (J. R.) Catalogue of . . . Books . . . N. & S. America . . . ... 366 M

Bibliotheca Askeviana. *See* Askew, Anthony ... ... 365 M

Bibliotheca Pearsoniana. *See* Pearson, Thomas ... ... 364 M

Bibliotheca Thomlinsoniana. *See* Thomlinson, Robert, D.D. 361 M-362 M

Bickersteth, Edward, *Rector of Watton*, Memoir, by Birks... ... 111 B

—Ports. ... ... 1 P

Bickersteth, Edward, Dean of Lichfield. Port. ... ... 1 P

Bickersteth, John Lang, Memoir of. with Preface by Rev. J. Bickersteth. *Front.* n.d. ... ... 170 B

Bickersteth, Robert, Bp. of Ripon. Port. ... ... 1 P

BIGG (J. STANYAN, *of Ulverston*) Alfred Staunton. A Novel. n.d. ... 14 K

—Night and the Soul. A Dramatic Poem. 1854 ... ... 283 J

—The Sea King, a Metrical Romance . . . (Ulverston, Soulby) 1848 ... 218 J

Bigland, Ralph, Garter King of Arms [native of Kendal]. Ports. ... 1 P

BIGLAND (WILLIAM, *of Mungeon, Cartmell*) Bond & Inv. 1728 ... iv BE

Bigland Family. Pedigree ... xi BG

BIGLANDS (JOHN, *of Whitehaven*) Bond & Inv. 1700. ... ... i BE

BIGLANDS (MARY, *of Whitehaven*) Will, 1689 ... ... i BE

Biglands Family. Pedigree, etc. ... vi BE

BILLINGS (ROBERT WILLIAM) Carlisle Cathedral. *Plates.* 1839. *(2 copies, one imperfect)* ... ... 121 A

— . . . Geometric Proportions of Gothic Architecture . . . Cathedrals of Carlisle & Worcester. *Illus.* 1840. ... ... 1 D

Bills of Mortality, Observations on, by Heysham ... ... 80 M

Bilston (Staffordshire.) LAWLEY (G. T.) History of B. 1868 ... ... 371 A

Bindlosse Family. Pedigree, *see* Ped. Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

Biographical Notes. [Vol. of notes in Mr. Jackson's writing, giving dates, etc. referring to local people] ... ... 225 B

—[MS. notes on local families; dates of deaths, etc., mostly alphabetical] ... ... 182 A

Biographical Notices: natives and connections: Cumberland, 1 vol.; Westmorland and Furness, 1 vol. [Scrap-books, with written and printed extracts inserted, in more or less alphabetical order] ... 98 B

BIRCKBEK (SIMON, *B.D.*) The Protestants Evidence taken out of good records . . . 1635 ... ... 458 G

BIRD (C.) Sermon . . . Appleby, Aug. 1825, . . . Assizes. Penrith, Brown. n.d. ... ... 329 G

BIRD (GEORGE, *M.A.*) *and* P. W. PERFITT, Discussion . . . Whitehaven . . . March, 1847. [On Temperance.] Whitehaven, Irwin. n.d. ... ... 11/18 N

BIRD (Rev. WILLIAM GEORGE) The Ancient Church of Over-Denton . . . *Illus.* Haltwhistle, Saint. n.d. ... ... 449 A

—Gilsland and neighbourhood. Description and History. *Illus.* Gilsland, Gregg. 1908. ... 203 C

Bird Family. Pedigrees ... xxv BB-v BC

Birdoswald. POTTER (H. G.) Ambogllanna. 1851 and 1853. *(2 copies of 1853 Part)* ... ... 135 A

BIRKBECK (ROBERT, *F.S.A.*) The Birkbecks of Westmorland and their descendants. *Illus.* Privately printed. 1900 ... ... 102 B

Birkbeck Family. BIRKBECK (ROBERT) The Birkbecks of Westmorland. 1900 ... ... 102 B

—Pedigree. *See* Ped. Vol. Y ... 218 B

Birker and Austhwaite. *See* Charities in Cumberland (1839) ... ... 20 M

Birker Force. *See* Stanley Gill ... 6 V

BIRKETT (Rev. G. W., *A.M.*) Trial of Creation and other Poems. 1848 255 J

[BIRKETT (JOHN, *Tanner, near Kendal?*) *See MS. note on Tithe.*] Rural Recreation . . . Prose and Verse . . . Kendal, Ashburner. n.d. [1744?] ... ... 214 J

BIRKETT (JOHN) Notes . . . Migratory Birds of the English Lake District. *C.A.S. Trans., Part II.* ... 14 A

BIRKS (Rev. T. R.) Memoir of the Rev. Edward Bickersteth. *Port.* 2 vols. 1852 ... ... 111 B

Birrens and its Antiquities, by Macdonald *and* Barbour ... ... 310 A

BISSELL (JOHN N.) Algebra. 1867 ... 14 E

—Short Sketch of English History. n.d. (*c.* 1878) ... ... 141 A

Black (Dr.) Notes from his Lectures [MS. Subjects chiefly chemical.] 42 E

Black Agnes, [by Farish?] *see* Farish, (C.) Minstrels of Winandermere 225 J

Black Book of the Corporation of Carlisle. (Report of Committee . . . 1765. Reprint of the same, 1833. Report of Committee appointed 28th Aug. 1767). ... 67 A

Blackhall. *See* Charities in Cumberland. 1833. ... ... 1/42 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M
Blacklock (Thomas, *of Cumberland parentage*) Poems [with] An Account of his Life, etc., by the Rev. Mr. Spence. 3rd Edition. 1756 ... ... 316 J
Blackmore (John) Views on the Newcastle & Carlisle Railway (Thurnam, Carlisle) 1836 ... 67 C
Blackstone (Sir William) Commentaries on the Laws of England. 9th Edition, . . . *Ed.* by Ri. Burn, LL.D. *Port.* 4 vols. 1783 ... ... 257 M
——2nd Edition. 1848
——3rd Edition. 1859 ... ... 1 B
Blake (Rev. William) Saint Leonard's, Warwick, article in *Ecclesiologist*, Aug. 1868, Church Restorations ... ... 8/17 N
Blake, Rev. William. *See* Trials, Blake *v.* Hoadley and Howe ... 380 A
Blakeney, General, *Copy* Letter, 1756, from W. Henry, respecting him i BQ
Blakeney, Sir Edward, *Field-Marshal*, [born 1778] Obituary notice ... vi BQ
Blakeney, George Augustus. Four Commissions and a letter, 1739 to 1757 ... ... 480 M
Blakeney, John. Four Commissions, 1704 to 1715 ... ... 480 M
Blakeney, Robert, Two Commissions, 1779 and 1811 ... ... 480 M
—Two Admittances, Manor of Castle Sowerby, 1809 & 1832 ... ... 478 M
Blakeney (Rev. R. P.) *and* Rev. Edmund Joseph Kelly, *of Wigton*, Correspondence between, occasioned by the discussion . . . Wigton Sunday School Room. Carlisle, Steel. 1846 .:. ... 9/21 N

BLAKENEY FAMILY.

House in Whitehaven, Various Notes ... ... viii BM
Pedigrees, Notes, Sale Catalogues, etc. ... ... ii BQ
Sundry Documents ... ... ix BR
See Burrow Family, Pedigree, etc. vi BP
See Jackson (W.) Papers & Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
Blamire, Jane Christian, *of the Oaks*, (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland. Vol. 4)... ... ... 32 B
Blamire (Susanna) Poetical Works . . . now for the first time collected by Hy. Lonsdale, with preface, memoir, & notes, by P. Maxwell. (Carlisle, Thurnam) 1842 ... ... 6 J
—*see* Anderson (Robert) Cumberland Ballads, Wigton, Robertson. n.d. 77 J

Blamire (Susanna)—*continued.*

—*see* West. & Cumb. Dialects. 1839 158 J
Blamire, Susanna (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 4) ... 32 B
—Ports. ... ... 1 P
Blamire (Thomas) Portion of a Sermon [MS.] ... ... iii BM
Blamire (William, *of Thackwoodnook*) Letter to the Editor of the Carlisle Journal on the Currency Question, etc. Carlisle, Irwin. (1830) ... ... 8/24 N
Blamire, William, *of Thackwoodnook* (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland. Vol. 1) ... ... 32 B
Blanchard (E. L.) Adams's . . . Guide to the Lake District . . . *Map and Illus.* n.d. ... ... 29 C
Blanchard, William. Ports. ... 1 P
Bland (Barbara) Will, 1759 ... iii BF
Blayney (Allan, *M.A., late of Queen's College, Oxford.*) Festorum metropolis. The Metropolitane Feast, or the Birthday of our Saviour Jesus Christ, Annually to be kept holy . . . 2nd Edition. 1654 ... 525 G
Bleamire, William. Ports. ... 1 P
Blease (Miss Elizabeth Bower [*note on the title*, "*the late Mrs. Harrison, of Plumpton*"] Poems on various subjects. 1817 ... 251 J
Bleatarn (Westmorland) *See* Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Monasticon . . . ... 464 A
Blencairn. *See* Charities in Cumberland (1839) ... ... 20 M
Blencogo, View ... ... 1 V
Blencow (Christopher, *Vicar of Edenhall*) Will, 155—— ... ii BF
Blencow Family. Pedigree, etc. ... vii BA
Blencowe, Sir John, Judge. Ports. ... 1 P
Blencowe, Views ... ... 1 V
Blennerhasset, Ralph (Radulphus, *d.* 1475.) Port. ... ... 1 P
Blennerhasset, Sir Thomas. Port. ... 1 P
Blennerhasset Family. Pedigree ... xxv BB
Blennerhasset. *See* Charities in Cumberland (1839) ... ... 20 M
—*see* Lawson (W.) *and others*, Ten Years . . . . 95 M
Blennerhassett (William) History of England, . . . to the end of the Reign of King George I. . . . 6 vols. 1751 ... ... 352 A
—Universal and Eternal System. Also the principal points of the Deists against Christianity, stated and answered. 1752 ... ... 467 G
Blezard (T., *formerly of Ings*) Original Westmorland Songs, chiefly relating to . . . Kendal & Windermere, with notes and a Glossary. *Front.* Part 1. Kendal, Wilson. 1868 ... ... 226 J
Blight (J. T., *F.S.A.*) Notice of Rock-Markings. *Illus.* [From some publication.] n.d. ... ... 6/7 N

Blindbothel. *See* Charities in Cumberland (1839) ... ... 20 M

Blindcrake, Rubbing of Coin found near ... ... 1 V

Blore (Thomas, *F.S.A.*) History of the Manor and Manor-House of South Winfield, in Derbyshire . . . *Illus.* 2nd Edition. London. 1816. [Pedigrees contain refs. to local families, Clifford, Dacre, Howard, Tufton, Halton.] ... 439 A

Blount ([Thomas, *commonly so attributed*]) Boscobel: or the History of His Sacred Majesties most miraculous preservation after the Battle of Worcester, 3 Sept. 1651. . . *Port. of Chas. II. and plate of Arms.* 1660. [Part 1] 359 A

Blue Books. *See* Historical Manuscripts, Ecclesiastical Courts, Members of Parliament, Sepulchral Monuments, Field Voles, Schools' Inquiry, Records (Public)

Blyth (S., *Minister of the Gospel at Bootle, Cumberland, afterwards Baptist Minister at Ravenglass, formerly . . . Incumbent . . . of Leek*) Enfield; or, characters and opinions. Whitehaven, Cook. 1831. *(2 copies)* ... ... 18 K

—Letters to the Evangelical Clergy of the Church of England, . . . Whitehaven, Cook. 1835 ... 7/15 N

Boats, Stability of . . . by Reynolds 14 A

Bobby Banks' Bodderment, by Gibson ... ... 129 G 1/11 N

Boerhaave (Hermann) Index Plantarum quae in Horto Academico Lugduno Batavo reperiuntur . . . 1710. [From the library of one of the Christians of Ewanrigg, apparently. MS. notes] ... 63 E

Boethius (An. Manl. Sever.) Consolationis Philosophiae (in Anglo-Saxon) *Ed. by* Chr. Rawlinson. 1698 ... ... 503 M

Bogg (Edmund) A Thousand Miles of Wandering along the Roman Wall, the old Border Region, Lakeland, & Ribblesdale. *Illus.* 1898 ... ... 64 C

—A Thousand Miles of Wandering in the Border Country. *Illus.* 1898 ... ... 191 C

Boletarium; or, a collection of Papers, Squibs, Songs, etc., written on the memorable Mushroom Contest at Carlisle, April, 1786, together with . . . Lists of Legal Freemen. . . . also a List of the new-made Freemen . . . and an Appendix. *Illus.* Carlisle. 1786. [With which is bound up Supplement to Boletarium, 1787]. *(2 copies)* 132 M

Boletarium, Supplement to, or a collection . . . second Mushroom Contest at Carlisle, December, 1786 . . . with Lists [etc.] Carlisle, 1787. [Bound up with Boletarium, 1786]. *(2 copies)* ... 132 M

Bolton, Duchess of, (*c.* 1808) [Catherine, dau. of Robert Lowther, and wife of Harry Paulet, 6th Duke?] Port. ... ... 1 P

Bolton (R.) Poems. Workington, Foster. 1816... ... ... 7 J

Bolton (Robert, *Dean of Carlisle*) Deity's Delay in Punishing the Guilty. 1751 ... ... 153 G

—On the Employment of Time. 3rd Edition, 1754. [With which are bound up The Deity's Delay in Punishing the Guilty . . . 1751; An Answer to the Question . . . Lewdness . . . 1755; The Ghost of Ernest, Great Grandfather of . . . the Princess of Wales, 1757] 153 G

—Letters and Tracts . . . 1761. Contents:—Choice of Company; Intemperance in Eating and Drinking; Pleasure; Public Worship; Letter to a Young Nobleman ... 154 G

—Sermon. 1742 ... ... 61 G

Bolton Family, Notes ... ... xv BP

BOLTON, CUMBERLAND.

Parish Registers, Extracts ... x BH

See Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A

Bolton (Lancashire) Baker (Franklin) Rise and Progress of Nonconformity in B. 1854 ... 407 A

Bolton-le-Sands. *See* Stout (William) Autobiography ... ... 153 B

Bolton, (Westmorland) *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A

Bondwoman, by Collingwood ... 21 K

Bonnar, J. M. Port. ... ... 8 P

Bonnie Prince Charlie in Cumberland, by Wheatley ... ... 294 A

Book of the Chronicles: or, Winter Evening Tales of Westmorland, by Close ... ... 242 M

Book-keeping, An Epitome of . . . Italian, by Fitzgerald ... ... 8 E

Booksellers, History of, by Curwen... 93 M

BOOTLE.

Font. Rubbings ... ... 447 A

See Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M

See Maps ... ... 112 C

See Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District 363 A

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

BORDER.

Allen (Elinor) The Beauties of the Border . . . 1842 ... 201 C

Allison (Robert Andrew) History and Ballads of the Border. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A

BORDER—*continued.*

BOGG (EDMUND) Thousand Miles of Wandering in the Border Country. 1898... ... ... 191 C
Border Lances. A Romance of the Northern Marches in the Reign of Edward the Third. By the Author of "Belt and Spur," etc. *Illus.* 1886 ... ... 46 K
CARRICK (THOMAS) Border Wars and the Mosstroopers. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... ... 14 A
HALL (WILLIAM) A Border Village . . . With some remarks on the Liddle and Solway Fisheries. 1907... ... ... 497 M
MORRISON (WILLIAM) Border Sketches. n.d. ... ... 402 A
NICOLSON (WILLIAM, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Leges Marchiarum, or Border Laws . . . 2 Editions, 1705 & 1747... ... ... 142 A
Notes ... ... xix BK
RIDPATH (GEORGE) Border History of England & Scotland. 1848 ... 106 A
SCOTT (W.) Border Exploits. 1832 56 M
SCOTT (W., *of Burnmouth*) Beauties of the Border. 1821 ... ... 83 C
SCOTT (SIR WALTER) Border Antiquities of England & Scotland, 1814. [The Introduction only is by Scott] ... ... 105 A
—Miscellaneous Views from ... 110 A
WARNER (Rev. RICHARD) Tours through the Northern Counties of England and the Borders of Scotland. *Front.* Vol. I. 1802 ... 151 C
See Archaeological Institute, Proceedings, 1852 ... ... 318 A
See Glennie (J. S. Stuart) Arthurian Localities ... ... 336 A
See Graham (William) Lochmaben Five Hundred Years Ago ... 358 A
See Gray (Sir Thomas) Scalacronica 456 A
See Howard, Lord William ...
See Marriner (John S.) Scenes on Solway ... ... 31 M
See Monmouth (Robert Cary, Earl of) Memoirs ... ... 323 A
See Oliver (Stephen, the Younger) Rambles in Northumberland ... 147 C
See Parson (Wm.) and Wm. White, History . . . of Durham and Northumberland ... ... 172 C
See Sanderson (R. P.) Survey of Debateable . . . Lands ... 117 A
Border Bard; part 1, Earl Mornia's Child, a poem [*anon.*]; part 2, Saint Leon, a poem, by Thom (R. W.) Carlisle, Thurnam. 1843 270 J
Border City. *See* Carlisle ... ..
Border Regiment. *See* Army ...
Bornholms Oldtidsminder . . . , Efterskrift til [Supplement to the "Antiquities of the Island of Bornholm"] by Vedel... ... 415 A
Borough English, by Corner ... 386 A
BORRADAILE (BORREDELL, ANNAS, *of Glasson*) Will. 1611 ... ... i BF
BORRADAILE (BORROWDELL, ANNE, *alias* WHITLOKE, *of Abbey Cowper*) Will. 1682 ... ... i BF
BORRADAILE (ARTHUR FREDERICK) Sketch of the Borradailes of Cumberland. *Illus.* 1881 ... 77 B
BORRADAILE (BORADALL, JOHN, *of Souterfield*) Will. 1575 ... i BF
BORRADAILE (JOHN, *of Glasson*) Will. 1764... ... ... i BF
BORRADAILE (BORROWDALE, *or* BORRODALE, JOHN, *of . . . in parish of Kirkby Stephen*) Will. 1771 ... i BF
BORRADAILE (BORADELL, MUNGO) Will. 1568 ... ... i BF
BORRADAILE (BORADALL, THOMAS, *of the Abbey of Holme*) Will. 1576... i BF
BORRADAILE (BORADALL, THOMAS, *or his wife*) Administration. 1581 ... i BF
BORRADAILE (BORREDELL, THOMAS, *of Glasson*) Will. 1605... ... i BF
BORRADAILE (BORADAILL, WILLIAM, *of Glasson*) Will. 1726... ... i BF
Borrow, John. Collation to cnracy of Newton. 1707 ... ... v BG
BORROW (JOSHUA, *of Great Ashby*) Will. 1734 ... ... ii BF

BORROWDALE.

CROSTHWAITE (JOHN FISHER) Old Borrowdale. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* 14 A
The Great Deed of B. Keswick, *Visitor and Guardian* Office. (1879). [Deed of 28th November, 1614] ... . 458 A
DIXON (Rev. JAMES) Borrowdale in the old Time. 3 Editions, 1869, 1870 & 1875 ... ... 1/1, 1/2, 1/3 N
POSTLETHWAITE (JOHN) The Cleaved Ashes and Breccias of the Volcanic Series of Borrowdale. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... 14 A
RITSON (ISAAC) The Borrowdale Letter. n.d. ... ... 60 B
——2 Editions, n.d. & 1866 1/13, 1/14 N
See Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M
Views ... ... 1 V
BORTHWICK (ROBERT BROWN, *of Grange*) Sermon. 1871 ... 185 G
Boscobel, by Blount ... ... 359 A
BOSTON (THOMAS) Sovereignty and Wisdom of God. . . London. (Printed by Gibson, Whitehaven). 1827 ... ... 117 G

BOTANY.

ADAIR (J.) Observations on the Flowering Plants of West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* 14 A
BOERHAAVE (HERMANN) Index Plantarum . . . 1710... ... 63 E
CALLCOTT (Lady (MARIA)) Scripture Herbal. 1842 ... ... 57 E
Cumberland names of Plants ... xxii BL

BOTANY—*continued.*

DICKINSON (JOSEPH, *M.D.*) The Flora of Liverpool. 1851 ... 70 E

DUCKWORTH (W.) Wild Flowers around Carlisle (Parts I. and II.). *C.S.A. Trans., Parts IX. & X.* ... ... 14 A

GLAISTER (J.) *and* Dr. [JOHN] LEITCH. Additions to the List of Flowering Plants in West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

Guide to Kendal, with . . . an Appendix on . . . Flowers. n.d. 11/24 N

HARRISON (FREDERICK) Our Northern Mosses. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

HODGSON (WILLIAM) Botanical Record for 1887-8. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* ... ... 14 A

—Botanical "Waifs" in Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* 14 A

—The Botany of the Solway Shore (Part I.). *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* 14 A

—The Botany of the Solway Shore (Parts II. and III.). *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* ... ... 14 A

—Flora of Cumberland . . . 1898 3 E

—The Grasses of Mid-Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... 14 A

—The Hill Naturalist. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... ... 14 A

—Notes on the Flora of the Ullswater District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

HUDSON (WILLIAM) Flora Anglica. 2 Editions, 1762 & 1778 ... 64 E

KENDALL (J. D.) *and others.* List of West Cumberland Flowering Plants and Ferns. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A

LAWSON (WILLIAM) A new Orchard and Garden . . . with the Country Housewifes Garden [by Gervase Markham] whereunto is added the Art of propagating Plants . . . (by Simon Harward). 1656 ... 339 M

Little and Ballantyne, Catalogue. 1857 ... ... 8/12 N

MARTINDALE (J. A.) The Study of Lichens . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part XV.* ... ... 14 A

RAY (JOHN) Joannis Raji Methodus Plantarum . . . 1703. [Includes also Methodus Graminum . . .] 68 E

SMITH (J. C.) Contribution towards a List of Plants found in the Penrith neighbourhood. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A

THRELKELD (CALEB, *M.D.*) Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum . . . 1727 67 E

Trees and Plants, Description of [MS. with pen and ink drawings, some coloured.] ... ... 109 E

TUCKWELL (Rev. W.) The Lake Flora. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* 14 A

BOTANY—*continued.*

WILSON (JOHN) Synopsis of British Plants, in Mr. Ray's method . . . 1744 ... ... 78 E

WOOD (Rev. ROBERT) Contribution towards a List of Cumberland Mosses. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* 14 A

—Further additions to the List of Flowering Plants of Cumberland (West and East). *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A

WOODVILLE (WILLIAM, *M.D.*) Medical Botany. 2nd Edition. 4 vols. 1810... ... ... 40 E

See Dunglison (Robley) General Therapeutics and Materia Medica 60 E

BOUCHER (Rev. JOHN, *M.A.*) Sermons. 2nd Edition. 1821 ... ... 308 G

BOUCHER (JONATHAN, *Vicar of Epsom, native of Blencogo*) A chapter from the secret history of Hutchinson's Cumberland ... ... iii BF

—Supplement to Dr. Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language: or a Glossary of Obsolete and Provincial Words. Part I. London. 1807.

——*Ed.* by Hunter *and* Stevenson, parts I. *(2 copies)* and II. 1832 443 M

—View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution; in thirteen discourses preached in North America between the years 1763 and 1775: with an historical Preface. 1797 450 G

Boucher, Rev. Jonathan, *native of Blencogo*, Catalogue, Sale of the . . . Library of. February, 1806. *(2 copies)* ... ... 363 M

—Collection of extracts relating to him, some MS., and some printed. *Port.* (1856 *and later*) ... ... 119 B

—Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary. *See* Odell (J.) Essay on the . . . English Language ... 299 M

—*see* Eden (Sir Frederic Morton) The Vision, A Poem ... ... 305 J

—Port. ... ... 1 P

BOUCHIER (JONATHAN, *of Ropley, Hants*) Waverley Mosaic. [Typewritten. Letter in Scottish Dialect. 1898?] ... ... 165 M

——Winchester, Warren, printer. 1898. [With MS. Additions by the Writer] ... ... 186 M

Bough, Isabella (wife of Sam Bough). Port. ... ... 8 P

Bough, Sam, *R.S.A.* Some account of his life and works, by Coward 221 B

—*see* Catalogues, Art, Bough, Sam ... 11 D

—Ports. ... ... 1 & 8 P

BOULTON (JOHN) Exploration of the newly-discovered Stainton Cavern . . . Ulverston, Kitchin. (1871-2) 136 C

"Bounty," Mutiny of. FLETCHER (WILLIAM) Fletcher Christian and the Mutineers of the "Bounty." *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A
—*see* Tagart (Edward) Memoir of Peter Heywood... ... ... 152 B
Bouquet; or Specimens of modern Poetry. Carlisle, Irwin. 1823... 175 J
BOURNE (Mrs.) Northern Reminiscences. Whitehaven, Robinson. 1832 8 J
Bower, Rev. Canon Richard. Ports. 8 P
"BOWES (The Right Hon. Baron" [*but qy. as to real name*]). Twelve days tour through the English Lakes, with . . . excursion to the Top of Skiddaw. 1823. [MS. Several pieces of Poetry copied at end] ... ... 97 C
BOWMAN (HETTY, *of Walton*) Chapters in the Life of Elsie Ellis. *Front.* n.d. ... ... 5 K
—Christian Daily Life. 1861 ... 210 G
—Conflict & Victory. n.d. ... 211 G
—Evelyn Howard. n.d. ... ... 529 G
—Life: its duties and discipline, by a Clergyman's Daughter. 2nd Edition. 1859 ... ... 213 G
—Songs amid the Shadows. 6th Edition. With Introductory Sketch by Margaret Maria Gordon. (1872) ... ... 10 J
—Studies in the Psalms. n.d. (1869?) 488 G
—Thoughts for Workers and Sufferers. n.d. (1867?) ... ... 489 G
—Thoughts on the Christian Life . . . with Intro. by Mrs. Gordon. 1872 490 G
Bowman, John. *See* Kelton, Award 444 A
BOWNAS (SAMUEL, *native of Westmorland*) Account of Life, Travels, . . . of S. B. 1756 ... ... 115 B
BOWNESS (W.) Rustic Studies, in the Westmorland Dialect; with other Scraps from the Sketch Book of an Artist. (Kendal, Wilson). 1868 ... ... 220 J
BOWNESS (WILLIAM) *see* Dialect, Westmorland, Specimens of ... 232 M

BOWNESS (CUMBERLAND).

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A
Sculpture ... ... 1 V

BOWNESS (WESTMORLAND).

See Aveline (W. T.) *and* T. Mc.K. Hughes, Geology . . . ... 2/21 N
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views (with Windermere) ... 8 V
Bowser, Sir Thomas, *G.C.B.* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B
BOWSTEAD (Rev. J., *of St. John Lee, near Hexham*) Short Poems. 1872 228 J
Bowstead, James, Bishop of Lichfield [of Bampton, Westmorland]. Port. ... ... 8 P
Bowstead, Rev. John, of Bampton. Port. ... ... 1 P
BOYS (EDWARD) Burning of Braithwaite Lodge. 3rd Edition. Dalston, by the Author. 1884 90 A
—Narrative of a Sojourn near Keswick . . . 2nd Edition. 1873... 74 B
Boyvill Family (De Millom) Pedigree & Notes ... ... iii BG
Braddyll, Jane, wife of Wilson Gale Braddyll. Ports. ... ... 1 P
BRADDYLL (JOHN, *of Conishead*) Will. 1727... ... ... i BE
BRADDYLL SARAH (*Spinster, of Conishead*) Will. 1740 ... ... i BE
BRADDYLL (SARAH, *Widow, of Conishead*) Will & Codicils. 1734-1741 i BE
BRADFORD (SAMUEL, *Bp. of Rochester*) Sermon. 1708 ... ... 49 G
—Sermon. 1709 ... ... 51 G
—Sermon. 1710 ... ... 50 G
—Sermon. 1713 ... ... 52 G
—Sermon. 1719 ... ... 53 G
—Sermon. 1720 ... ... 56 G
—Sermon. 1720 ... ... 54 G
—Sermon. 1724 ... ... 55 G
—Port. ... ... 1 P
Bradleyfield. *See* Parliament, Acts of. (Underbarrow). Vol. 3 ... 297 A
Bradshaw, Col. Henry. *See* Gibson (A. C.) Every-day Life of a Country Gentleman . . . ... 2/14 N
Bradshaw, Lord President, Original Correspondence of, by Gibson ... 2/15 N
[BRAGG (JANE)] Lays of early years, etc. 1839 ... ... 254 J
BRAITHWAIT (WILLIAM, [*probably of neighbourhood of Kendal*]) [MS. Book containing notes of Sermons, 1730-1749. Later entries in another writing] ... ... 405 M
BRAITHWAITE (GEO. FOSTER) Fishes and their Food, being a paper on the Salmon Family . . . Kendal, Atkinson. 1863 ... ... 101 E
—Salmonidae of Westmorland, Angling Reminiscences, and leaves from an Angler's Note Book. *Illus.* (Kendal, Atkinson). 1884 226 M
BRAITHWAITE (J. W.) Guide to Kirkby Stephen [etc.] . . . Chapters on Geology and Botany. *Map & Illus.* Kirkby Stephen, Braithwaite. 1884 ... ... 137 C
BRAITHWAITE (*or* BRATHWAITE, JOHN, *of Harrington*) Bond & Inv. 1695 i BE
Braithwaite, Rev. John, *Wesleyan, of Whitehaven*, Life of, by Dickinson 40 B
Braithwaite, John. Port. ... ... 1 P
Braithwaite Family. Bond ... vi BE
—*see* Foster's Wilsons of High Wray 103 B
Braithwaite. Boys (EDWARD) Burning of Braithwaite Lodge . . . 1884 ... ... 90 A
—Views ... ... 1 V
Brakes. Frozen Vacuum, The. (1890). *See* Railways. Sundry Pamphlets 468 M

BRAKES—*continued.*

—MACDONALD (NORMAN N.) Railway Companies and Railway Brakes. 1890. *See* Railways. Sundry Pamphlets ... ... 468 M

BRAMPTON (CUMBERLAND).

BURN (PETER) Brampton as I have known it. 1893 ... ... 3/26 N

PENFOLD (HENRY) Brampton & District: A Guide. 1901 ... 126 C

WHITEHEAD (HENRY) Brampton in 1745. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* 14 A

—Talks about B. in the Olden Times. 1907... ... ... 448 A

See Charities in Cumberland. 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N

See Charities in Cumberland, (1839) 20 M

See Wheatley (J. A.) Bonnie Prince Charlie in Cumberland ... 294 A

Views ... ... 1 V

Bran new Wark, by [Hutton] ... 225 M

Brandling Main Colliery, Explosion, by Hodgson ... ... 344 M

Branthet Neuk Boggle, by Gibson. *See* Bobby Banks. 1866 ... 1/12 N

Branthwaite Hall, 1st & 2nd Cantos, and other poems, by Hetherington 62 J

—Third Canto, with other poems, by Hetherington ... ... 63 J

BRATHWAITE (JOHN AYREY, *M.R.C.S.*) On the Utility of the Oxygenated Muriatic Acid in the Cure of Scarlet Fever . . . 1804 ... 82 E

BRATHWAITE (RICHARD) Barnabae Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal. 7th Edition. *Illus.* London. Harding. 1818.

——another Edition. *Ed. by* Joseph Haslewood, with Life and Bibliographical Introduction . . . 2 vols. *Illus.* London. 1820.

——another Edition. *Illus.* London, Harding. 1805 ... ... 224 J

—A Comment upon Two Tales of . . . Sir Jeffray Chaucer, Knight, . . . The Miller's Tale and The Wife of Bath . . . 1665 ... ... 282 J

—English Gentleman: containing sundry excellent Rules . . . 2nd Edition. *Engraved Title.* 1633 228 M

—Essaies upon the Five Senses, revived by a new Supplement; with a pithy one upon Detraction . . . 2nd Edition. 1635. [Includes numerous Essays besides those upon the Five Senses] ... 468 G

—Mercurius Britannicus . . . Tragi-Comoedia Lutetiae . . . No printer's name, no place and no date [*c.* 1640?] ... ... 237 J

—Nature's Embassie . . . (1621). Reprint by R. Roberts, Boston, Lincolnshire. 1877 (with memoir) 215 J

—Some Rules and Orders for the government of the house of an Earle. *Port.* 1821 ... ... 302 M

BRATHWAITE (RICHARD)—*continued.*

—A Strappado for the Diuell. (1615). Intro. by Rev. J. W. Ebsworth. Reprint by R. Roberts, Boston, Lincolnshire. 1878 ... ... 219 J

—Survey of History: or, A Nursery for Gentry . . . *Engraved Title.* 1638 ... ... 229 M

Braithwaite, Richard (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B

—Ports. ... ... 1 P

BRATHWAITE (ROBERT, *of Warcop*) Will, Bond & Inv. 1739 ... xiii BF

Brathwaite Family, Pedigree ... xvi BM

Brattagh, William, Trial of. *See* Townley, Francis, Genuine Tryal of ... ... 203 A

BREE (JOHN, *of Emerald, near Keswick*) Saint Herbert's Isle: a legendary poem . . . 1832 ... ... 9 J

Bretherdale. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A

BREWIS (Rev. WILLIAM, *of Penrith*) Brief Essay on the Style of the Pulpit. 1848 ... ... 5/31 N

BRIDEKIRK.

BROWNE (W.) Parish of B. The Church and its endowments. 1894 3/24 N

Parish Registers, Extracts ... ix BH

WAKE (H. T.) *Ed.* Monumental Inscriptions in the graveyard of B. 1666-1876. 1878 ... ... 42 A

See Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M

See Maps ... ... 112 C

See Maughan (John) Bridekirk Font [MS.] ... ... 390 A

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Views ... ... 1 V

BRIERLEY (BENJAMIN) Ab-o'th'-Yate on Times and Things. *Ed. by* B. B. n.d. [Lancashire Dialect] 39 K

BRIERLEY (HENRY) *Ed.* The Registers of Martindale, Westmorland. *Illus.* 1907 ... ... 488 M

—*Transcriber.* The Registers of the Parish Church of Cartmel . . . 1559-1661. *Front.* 1907 ... 501 M

——The Registers of St. Michael's, Pennington in Furness . . . 1612-1702. *Front.* 1907 ... ... 504 M

——The Registers of the Parish Church of Urswick in Furness . . . 1608-1695. *Front.* 1907 ... ... 504 M

—*see* Maclean (Hector) *and* Henry Brierley, *Transcribers*, The Registers of . . . Coniston . . . ... 500 M

BRIGGS (JOHN, [*sometime Editor of Westmorland Gazette*]) Poems on Various Subjects. Ulverston, Soulby. 1818 ... ... 223 J

Briggs (John)—*continued.*

—Letters from the Lakes; to which are added an Excursion over Harter Fell . . . and the Farewell to the Lakes. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1825 ... ... 100 C

—Remains . . . containing Letters from the Lakes; Westmorland as it was [etc. with] a Sketch of his Life. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1825 ... ... 231 M

BRIGHAM (COCKERMOUTH).

Parish Register, Extracts ... x BL

Wake (H. T.) *Ed.* Monumental Inscriptions in the graveyard of B. 1666-1876. 1878 ... ... 42 A

See Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of (Greysouthen, Lorton, Whinfell & Wythop), Vol. 1 ... ... 297 A

Details of Church ... ... 1 V

Bright, John, Letter to, by Robin Motherwit [Coulthard (J.)?] ... 10/8 N

Brisco (Fleming John, *of Philippine Warren*) Rhymes, original and translated; chiefly in the epigrammatic style. 1807 ... ... 244 J

Brisco (Briscoe, William, *of St. Bees*) Will. 1619 ... ... i BE

Brisco Family, Pedigree, etc. ... viii BA

Brisco. *See* Charities in Cumberland. 1833 ... ... 1/42 N

—*see* Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M

[Bristow (John Charles, *of Esemere Hill*)] Ullsmere, a Poem. *Front.* 1835 ... ... 11 J

Britain. Barnes (William) Notes on Ancient Britain and the Britons. 1858 ... ... 373 A

—Coote (Henry C.) Centuriation of Roman Britain. 1869... ... 418 A

Britannia Depicta. *See* Farington (Joseph, *R.A.*) Twenty-eight Views in C. ... ... 81 C

Britannia Romana, by Horsley ... 133 A

Britannia's Muse . . . Collection . . . English Poetry . . . 1761 ... 276 J

British Empire, Family tour through the, by Wakefield ... ... 1 C

British Medical Association. *See* Carlisle, British Medical Association.

British Melodies, containing some of the minor pieces, and other extracts from the Works of the Modern Poets . . . Printed for the Editor, (not for sale) by John Stacy, Norwich. n.d. ... ... 258 J

British Mountains, Tours to the, by Wilkinson ... ... 106 C

British Plants, Description of, by Jenkinson ... ... 87 E

Britons, Ancient. *See* Barnes (W.) Notes on Ancient Britain . . . . 373 A

Brittish Princes, The, by Howard ... 279 J

Britton (John) *and* E. W. Brayley, Cumberland. *Illus.* [Beauties of England and Wales] (*c.* 1810) 3 A

—Westmorland. *See* Hodgson, (Rev. John) ... ... 254 A

Broadwater, Views (with Bassenthwaite) ... ... 1 V

Brockbank (John, *of Brigham*) [MS. Book containing miscellaneous extracts] ... ... 379 M

Brockett (John Trotter, *F.S.A.*) Glossary of North Country Words . . . 3rd Edition . . . by W. E. Brockett. 2 vols. in 1. *Port.* 1846 ... ... 113 M

Brockett (W. H.) Rights of the Publick to the valuable Library at St. Nicholas' Church, Newcastle. *See* Thomlinson (Robert, *D.D.*) [Tracts by various authors . . .] ... ... 361 M

Brogden, Alexander, *M.P.* Port. ... 1 P

BROMFIELD.

Church, Monuments, etc. (Dykes Family) ... ... xi BK

Parish Registers, Extracts ... xi BH

Parochial Library, Catalogue. Wigton, Mc.Mechan. 1853 ... 7/13 N

See Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 (also Allonby & Dundraw) ... ... 297 A

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Bromley (Henry) *pseud.* of Anthony Wilson.

Bromley, in Kent, Accurate Description of, by Wilson ... ... 95 C

Bronze Age, Objects of, *see* Neergaard (Carl) Nogle Depotfund fra Bronzealderen ... ... 423 A

Brooks, Rev. Jonathan. Ports. ... 1 & 8 P

Brothers Water, Views ... ... 1 V

BROUGH (WESTMORLAND).

B. Castle; Article by Clark (G. T.) xi BM

See Schools Inquiry Commission (Brough and Stainmore) ... 264 A

Views ... ... 1 V

Brougham (Burgham, Henry) Will. 1565 ... ... ii BF

Brougham and Vaux, Adora Frances Olga Brougham, born Wells, Lady, wife of Henry Chas. 3rd Baron. Ports. ... ... 1 P

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Charles Brougham, 3rd Baron. Port. ... 1 P

Brougham and Vaux (Henry Peter Brougham, 1st Baron) Address to the Members of the Manchester Mechanics' Institution . . . 21st July, 1835 ... ... 9/2 N

—Albert Lunel, or the Château of Languedoc. 3 vols. 1844 ... 33 K

—Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. . . . 6 vols. 1845... 88 B

Brougham and Vaux—*continued.*

—Letter from . . . Lord B. to . . . Sir James Graham . . . on the making and digesting of the Law. 2nd Edition. 1849 ... ... 8/27 N
—Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly, upon the Abuse of Charities. 10th Edition. 1818. [With which is bound up Minutes of Evidence . . . Select Committee . . . St. Bees. (1818)] ... ... 11 H
—Selections from the Speeches and Writings of, with a brief memoir. 1832 ... ... 8 H
Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, 1st Baron. A bibliographical list of Lord Brougham's publications . . . By the author of "The Handbook of fictitious names." [Ralph Thomas] 1873 8/29 N
—Close Comments upon a straggling Speech [of Lord Brougham's; by Thomas De Quincey]. 1818 8/28 N
—Libel case, Lord B. *v.* Atkinson. *See* Appleby, St. Anne's Hospital . . . . 10/7 N
—Lord Chancellor Brougham, by Campbell ... ... 10 B
—Memoirs of the public life of Lord B., by Stanley ... ... 226 B
—*see* Junius Minimus [*pseud.*]. The Apparition of the Castle . . . ... 7/16 N
—Ports. ... ... 1 P

BROUGHAM FAMILY.

Arnison (W. B.) The B. Family. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... 14 A
Papers... ... ... v BO
Pedigree ... ... ix BA

BROUGHAM.

Arms in Chapel ... ... ix BP
Castle, Article by G. T. Clark ... xi BM
Castle, *see* Sherwood (Mrs.) The De Cliffords ... ... 19 K
Hall, Notes on, by Scott ... 81 A
Views ... ... 1 V
Broughton, Hugh. Port. ... ... 1 P

BROUGHTON IN FURNESS.

[Morris (J. P.)] T' Siege o' Brou'ton . . . 1867 ... ... 1/15 N
Parish Registers, Extracts ... xii BH
View ... ... 1 V
Brown (G. Baldwin). *See* Ferguson (C. J.) *and others*, Lanercost Priory ... ... 394 M
Brown (James) The Cumberland Hero (C. Gaddess) a poem. Brampton, Lancaster. 1837 ... 12 J
Brown (James Walter) A Gossip about Carlisle in the Early Sixties. (Carlisle Sci. and Lit. Soc., Lectures, No. 2). *Plan.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1904. *(3 copies)* ... 359 M

Brown (James Walter)—*continued.*

—Lyrics and Songs. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1893 ... ... 13 J
—Ode for the opening of Tullie House, Carlisle, 8th Novr., 1893 ... 315 J
Brown (John, *D.D., sometime Minor Canon of Carlisle Cathedral*) Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times. . . . Vol. 1. 2nd Edition. 1757. Vol. 2. 1758 264 M
—Description of the Lake at Keswick . . . By a Popular Writer. 1767 7/14 N
—Sermons on various subjects. 1763 508 G
—Thoughts on Civil Liberty, on Licentiousness, and Faction, by the Author of Essays on the Characteristics, etc. 1765 ... 6 H
—*see* Avison (Charles) Essay on Musical Expression ... ... 5 D
—*see* Avison (Charles) Reply to the Author . . . 1753 ... ... 6 D
—*see* Poems, A Collection . . . 1770 267 J
Brown (Joseph, *A.M.*, [*native of Watermillock*]) Maphaei S.R.E. Card. Barberini postea Urbani PP. VIII. Poemata . . . Edidit Josephus Brown . . . *Port.* 1726 *(2 copies)* ... ... 278 J
Brown (S. Dickson). *See* Dickinson (William) *and* E. W. Prevost, Glossary of Dialect of C. (Articles on Phonology and Grammar) ... 349 M
Brown (William, *F.R.C.S.E., of Carlisle*) Human and Bovine Tuberculosis in Carlisle . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1898 ... 2/6 N
—An Outbreak of Typhoid Fever . . . Carlisle, Coward. 1890. [Bound up with Carlisle, City, Reports, etc.] ... ... 27 L
Brown, The Robbery of Parson. Verses ... ... xxix BM
Browne (W[illiam] *of Tallantire Hall*) Parish of Bridekirk. The Church and its endowments. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1894 ... 3/24 N
Brownrigg (William, *M.D., F.R.S.*, [*of Ormathwaite*]) Art of making Common Salt . . . *Illus.* 1748 2 F
—[Case-book, MS., 1737 to 1742] ... 104 E
Brownrigg, William, *M.D., F.R.S.*, [*of Ormathwaite*] Catalogue of Paintings, Drawings. . . Books . . . Instruments, Household Furniture, etc., for Sale by Auction, at Ormathwaite, near Keswick . . . May, 1804. . . Carlisle, printed by F. Jollie. 1804 ... ... 400 M
—Life of, by Dixon ... ... 38 B
—(Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland. Vol. 6)... ... ... 32 B
Brownrigg Family, Pedigree, *see* Ped. Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
—*see* Crosthwaite (J. F.) Some of the old families . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A

Bruce, H. A., Letter to, by Potter ... 7/20 N
Bruce (John C.) Hadrian, the Builder of the Roman Wall (reply to Bell's "Roman Wall"). 1853 ... 131 A
—Roman Wall . . . *Illus.* 3rd Edition. 1867 ... ... 132 A
—Wallet-Book of the Roman Wall . . . *Illus.* 1863
——4th Edition, "Handbook to the" R. W. *Illus.* 1895 ... ... 71 A
—*Ed.* Lapidarium Septentrionale . . . *Map and Illus.* 1875 ... 104 A
Bruce, John C. *See* [Maughan (Rev. John)] Mural Controversy ... 276 A
Bruce Family, Pedigree ... ... xix BM
Brumwell (John, *of Gamelsby, Wigton*) The Seasons. Spring and Summer. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1834 ... ... 14 J
Brunskill (Rev. Joseph) The Helm Wind. 1884. [Contains other papers on the same subject, by Rev. J. Watson, Rev. Wm. Walton, T. Sopwith, and Thos. Barnes, M.D.] ... ... 7/8 N
Brunskill (Stephen, *of Orton, Westmorland*) Life of, by himself (Dawson, Kendal). 1837 ... 36 B
Brus Family, Pedigree, *see* Bruce.
Brutes, Essay on the Future Life of, by Dean ... ... 470 G
Brutum Fulmen, by Barlow .. 408 G
Buccleuch, The Duke of, and his Tenants. [No place nor date; *c.* 1894; tenant's name Elizabeth Armstrong] ... ... 317 M
Buccleuch, Henry Scott, 3rd Duke of. Port. ... ... 1 P
Buchann, Edward. Port. ... ... 1 P
Buck, Nathaniel. Port. ... ... 1 P
Buck, Samuel. Port. ... ... 1 P
Buck (S. *and* N.) Castles, Abbeys and Priories of . . . Cumberland . . . 1739. . . *Illus.* Carlisle, republished by Hudson Scott. 1837 76 C
—Views of C. and W. 1739 ... 76 C
Buck Crag, View (with Grange-over-Sands) ... ... 3 V
Buddicom (Robert Pedder, *of St. Bees*) Sermon. Whitehaven, Crosthwaite. 1843 ... ... 150 G
Buddicom, Robert Pedder, *of St. Bees*, Sermon on, by Jones ... ... 186 G
—Port. ... ... 8 P
Budworth (Joseph, *F.S.A.*) *See* Palmer (Joseph).
Buildings, Ancient, Restoration of, by Bentinck ... ... 14 A
Bulman, Thomas, *of Irthington*, Life of, by Backhouse ... ... 62 B
Bunn (Henry, *Master of Crosthwaite School*) Speech . . . Young Men's Improvement Socy., Keswick, Jany. 28th, 1845. Keswick, Bailey, n.d. ... ... 8/26 N
Bunting, Joseph, *of Allonby and Whitehaven. See* Quakerism, Testimonies concerning Public Friends . . . . 6/13 N
Burbury (John) Relation of a Journey of the Right Honourable my Lord Henry Howard from London to . . . Constantinople . . . 1671 65 M
Burdett Family, of Bramcote, Pedigree, *see* Ped. Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Burdett Family, of Bramcote, and Hutton Family, of Penrith, Pedigree, by George Watson and J. J. Howard ... ... vii BE

BURGH-BY-SANDS.

See Charities in Cumberland. 1833 1/42 N
See Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M
See Hodgson (Rev. John) Antient Charters . . . . 421 A
View ... ... 1 V
Burgham (Henry) Will. 1565 ... ii BF
Burial in Woollen. *See* Dickson (Isabell), with Views, Miscellaneous 9 V
Burn (John Southerden) History of Parish Registers in England . . . 2nd Edition. 1862 ... ... 41 A
Burn (Peter) Brampton as I have known it. Brampton, Hodgson. 1893 ... ... 3/26 N
—English Border Ballads. Carlisle, Coward. 1874 ... ... 17 J
—Fireside Crack . . . Stories in the Brampton Dialect. (Carlisle, Coward). 1879 ... ... 1/10 N
—The Old Story: a Sabbath School Address . . . 5th Edition. Carlisle, Coward. n.d. ... ... 110 G
—Poems. Carlisle, Coward. 1871
——complete Edition. Port. Carlisle, Coward. 1900. *(2 copies)* 16 J
—Rosenthal: a North Country Story. (Carlisle, Coward). 1891 ... 6 K
Burn (Richard, *Chancellor of Carlisle*) Ecclesiastical Law. 2 vols. 1763 300 M
—History of the Poor Laws, with observations. 1764 ... ... 289 M
—Justice of the Peace and Parish officer. 2 vols. 1755 ... ... 372 M
—New Law Dictionary. Continued . . . by . . . John Burn. Dublin. 1792 ... ... 290 M
—*Ed.* Commentaries on the Laws of England, by Blackstone. 1783... 257 M
—*Ed.* Sermons . . . extracted chiefly from the Works of Divines of the last century. 4 vols. 1774. *(Some by himself)* ... ... 243 G
Burn, Richard, *Chancellor of Carlisle*, (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B
—Ports. ... ... 1 P
Burn (Richard) *and* Joseph Nicolson. *See* Nicolson (Joseph) *and* Richard Burn, History . . . of . . . W. and C. ... ... 94 A

Burneside. *See* Maps ... ... 112 C
—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Burnett (G.) Generation of the Son of God . . . 1720 [bound up with Atkinson (John) Sermons, 1722] 247 G
Burns (David) The May Queen. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1894 ... 15 J
Burns (Rev. J., *Presbyterian Minister, Whitehaven*) Pastoral Counsels against Error. Whitehaven, Crosthwaite. 1847 ... ... 3/1 N
Burns (Rev. Joseph). *See* Discussion and Correspondence . . . Decr., 1857 ... ... 422 G
Burns, Robert, Burns Chronicle and Club Directory. 1899... ... 9 M
—Sinton (John) Robert Burns, Excise Officer and Poet. (1895) ... 2/7 N
—Wordsworth (William) Letter to a friend of Robert Burns. 1816 100 M
Burnyeat (John, *native of Crabtree-beck, Loweswater*) The Truth Exalted in the Writings of that eminent and faithful servant of Christ J. B. . . 1691 ... ... 461 G
Burrell Green, the "Luck" of, View (with Edenhall) ... ... 3 V
Burrough (Burroughs, Edward, *Quaker*) Works of a Son of Thunder . . . E. B. . . . who dyed . . . 1662. 1672. [*Title facsimiled*] ... ... 555 G
Burrough (Burroughs), Edward, *Quaker*, Memoir of, by Evans ... 140 B
—Testimony concerning Life . . . of, by Howgill ... ... 179 B
—*see* Tuke (Henry) Biographical Notices . . . Friends ... ... 178 B
[Burroughs (J.)] Muncaster Boggle. Whitehaven, Callander. 1870 ... 1/9 N
—Willy Wattle's Mudder. . . . Whitehaven, Callander. 1870 ... 1/8 N
Burrow Family, Pedigree and Sundry Documents ... ... vi BP
Burrows, Charles. Port. ... ... 8 P
Burton (Rev. Charles James, *Chancellor of Carlisle*) An Address delivered in the Consistory Court. Carlisle, Patriot Office. (1858) *(2 copies)* ... ... 94 G
—Charge . . . 1863 ... ... 590 G
—Charge . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1865. *(2 copies)* ... ... 93 G
—Charge . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1866. *(2 copies)* ... ... 93 G
—Charge . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1868 ... ... 93 G
—Charge . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1869. *(2 copies)* ... ... 93 G
—Charge . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1870 ... ... 416 G
—Charge . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1874 ... ... 591 G
—Charge . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. (1876) ... ... 592 G
Burton (Rev. Charles James)—*continued.*
—Charge . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam. 1879) ... ... 593 G
—Charge . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. (1880) ... ... 594 G
—Charge . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1883 ... ... 417 G
—Charge . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1885 ... ... 418 G
—Charge . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1886 ... ... 595 G
—In Memoriam: The Church Lessons briefly reviewed. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1872 ... ... 596 G
—Increase of the Episcopate . . . Letter to the Earl of Derby. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1867 ... 5/12 N
—Sermons on the Christian Faith . . . 2 vols. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1875 241 G
—Three Lectures on Archbishop Cranmer. 1861. *(2 copies)* ... 54 B
Burton (Gilbert, *Vicar of Edenhall*, 1669-1683) Life of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart. of . . . Edenhall . . . Governor of the City of Carlisle, . . . Now first published from an original MS. Carlisle, S. Jefferson. 1840. [*Carlisle Historical Tracts*]. *(3 copies)* ... 268 A
Burton-in-Kendal. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A
—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Bury (Edmund) Looking Glass for the unmarried (Reprint from edition of 1697) [also] Words on Wedlock. From various authors. (Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster). n.d. 439 G
Bush (Rev. James, *of Plumbland*) The Choice: or lines on the Beatitudes. *Front.* (Cockermouth, Bailey; Carlisle, Thurnam). 1841 18 J
Butt (John) Memoirs of the late Anthony Metcalfe-Gibson. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1903 ... 181 B
Butterflies of the District, by Dawson 14 A
Buttermere, Mary of [Mary Robinson] *see* Hatfield, John, Life of ... 60 B
—Ports. ... ... 5 P
"Buttermere, The Beauty of." *See* James Hatfield . . . . 4 K

BUTTERMERE.

See Mayhew *and* Cruikshank, Mr. and Mrs. Sandboys ... ... 43 K
See Maps ... ... 112 C
Views ... ... 1 V
By the Law, *see* Linton (E. L.) Mad Willoughbys ... ... 38 K
Bygane Times, and late come Changes, by MacNeill ... 303 J
By-gone days! . . . by Parker ... 495 M
Byrekhed (Richard, *of Crosthwaite*) Receipt. 1569 ... ... ii BF

C. (A.) Welcome to Princess Louise [words]. W. Metcalfe [music]. 1877 ... ... v BK

Cabinet Maker . . . The Practical, by Nicholson ... ... 3 F
Cabinet Makers. *See* Whitehaven. Prices . . . 1810 ... ... 8/19 N
Caeme Craig. *See* Maughan (John) Memoir . . . Bewcastle. 1857 316 A
Caerby Hill. *See* Maughan (John). [MS.] ... ... 390 A
Caermot, Roman Camp on. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
Caernarvon Castle (Beckermet). *See* Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District 363 A
Caine (Rev. Caesar, *Curate-in-charge*) *Ed.* Garrigill St. John's Church (Chapel of Ease to St. Augustine's, Alston) The Register (Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths) from 1699 to 1730. Haltwhistle, Saint. 1901 342 A
Calculator, Perpetual, by Wetherald 73 E

CALDBECK.

Parish Register, Extracts ... xiii BG
Pool (Robert) Thoughts on the . . . Parish of Caldbeck. 1862 25 C
Wilson (James) *Ed.* Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard of C. 1897 ... 9/1 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

CALDER ABBEY.

Loftie (A. G.) Calder Abbey: its ruins and history. 1892 ... 85 A
Miscellaneous Notes ... ... iv BL
Note from Chatsworth Library, *re* visitation, *temp.* Hen. VIII. ... xii BL
See Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Monasticon . . . . 464 A
See Hodgson (Rev. John) Antient Charters . . . . 421 A
See Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
See Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District 363 A
See Topographer, July, 1790 ... 86 A
Views ... ... 3 V
Calderbridge, View (with Calder Abbey) ... ... 3 V
Caldew Valley, Botany of, by Hodgson ... ... 14 A
Caledonian Railway (Employees) Excursion to Carlisle, 9 Sep., 1899. Souvenir Programme. *Ports. and Illus. (2 copies)* ... ... 185 M
Calendarium Ecclesiasticum, by Wharton ... ... 347 M
Callander, Earl of, [period of the Civil War]. Port. ... ... 1 P
Callcott (Lady (Maria) *native of Papcastle*) Essays towards the History of Painting. 1836 ... 7 D
—Memoirs of the Life of Nicholas Poussin. *Port and Illus.* 1820 184 B
—Scripture Herbal. *Illus.* 1842 ... 57 E
—Port. ... ... 1 P
Calthwaite Hall, View ... ... 3 V
Calverley (William Slater) . . . Early Sculptured Crosses . . . in the present diocese of Carlisle, *edited by* W. G. Collingwood. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1899 ... 40 A
Calvert, Raisley, (died 1791 ?) Mon. Inscr. *See* Mungrisdale ... 5 V
Calvin (John) Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. . . Life by T. Beza. *Translated by* Francis Sibson. *Port.* 1834 ... 505 G

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

Caius College, C. and W. Students, 16th and 17th Cent. ... ... viii BE
St. John's College, Extracts from Admissions ... ... xiv BP
Camden (Charles) Sancta Bega. [Article from a magazine, probably *c.* 1872] ... ... 10/12 N
Camden (William) Cumberland, Picts Wall. [Extracted from an old edition] ... ... 99 A
—Cumberland, Picts Wall, Ottadini, Westmorland. *Maps.* [Extracted from an old edition] ... ... 99 A
—Westmorland. [Extracted from an old edition] ... ... 441 A
—*see* Ellis (H.) Original letters . . . 1843 ... ... 28 B
Camdeo, Hymn to. *See* Jones, Sir William ... ... 185 J

CAMERTON.

Parish Registers, Extracts ... xiii BH
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2. (*See also* Seaton in this vol.) ... 297 A
View (with Workington) ... ... 8 V
Camm (John, *of Camsgill, Kendal*). *See* Camm (Thomas) *and* Charles Marshal, Memory . . . ... 495 G
—*see* Tuke (Henry) Biographical Notices . . . Friends... ... 178 B
Camm (Thomas) *and* Charles Marshal. Memory of the Righteous revived, being a brief Collection of the Books and Written Epistles of John Camm and John Audland . . . 1689 ... ... 495 G
Campaigns, Rough Notes of seven, by Cooper ... ... 144 A
Campbell (Duncan) Miscellaneous Poems and Songs. Carlisle, Irwin. 1825 ... ... 19 J
Campbell (John Campbell, 1st Baron) Lord Chancellor Brougham. (Lives of the Lord Chancellors, Vol. 8). 1869 ... ... 10 B
Canada and U.S.A., Trip to, by James 3/7 N

CANALS.

Chapman (William) Report on . . . Canal from Newcastle to Carlisle. 1796 ... ... 7/23 N
Dodd (R.) Report on . . . Canal from Newcastle to Carlisle. 1795 10/19 N

CANALS—*continued.*
Reports, etc. [Scrap-book containing printed matter and letters *re* Canal from Newcastle to Hexham and Carlisle. *c.* 1800] ... 195 M
TATHAM (WILLIAM) National Irrigation . . . 1801 ... ... 276 M
Candid Thoughts of a Patriot, by Shortrigg ... ... 11/22 N
Canterbury, Letter to the Archbishop of, by Bp. Watson ... ... 385 M
Canterbury, Lives of the Archbishops of, by Hook ... ... 148 B
Capacity . . . of the Human Understanding, by Kirkby ... ... 122 M
Capell, Henry. Port. (after Lely) ... 1 P
Capillary Action, Examination of La Place's Theory, by K[night] ... 10/4 N
Cappoch, Thomas, Rebel-Bishop of Carlisle. Genuine dying Speech of Parson Coppoch . . . pretended Bishop of Carlisle. Oct. 18, 1746. Printed by Thomas Harris, Carlisle. n.d. ... ... 202 A
—Trial and Life of. Carlisle, reprinted by S. Jefferson. 1839. [*Carlisle Historical Tracts*] ... 266 A
—*see* Carlisle, Account of, during the Rebellion of 1745 . . . ... 273 A
[CARACCIOLI (CHARLES)] The Antiquities of Arundel. . . . Lives of the Earls of Arundel. By the Master of the Grammar School at Arundel. 1766 ... ... 326 A
Cardurnock, Submerged Forest off . . . Destruction of Skinburness by the Sea about the year 1305, by Holmes ... ... 14 A
Carew, John Edward, Report of the proceedings . . . in the matter of J. E. C. on the opposition [of] . . . Executors of the late Earl of Egremont. 1842 ... ... 105 M
CARLETON (GEORGE, *Bp. of Chichester*) Examination of those things wherein the Author of the late Appeale holdeth the doctrines of the Pelagians and Arminians to be the doctrines of the Church of England. 2nd Edition. Whereunto also there is annexed a joint Attestation. . . . *Port.* 1626. *(2 copies)* ... ... 545 G
—Life of Bernard Gilpin. 4th Edition. 1636 ... ... 213 B
—Thankfull Remembrance of God's mercy. In an Historicall Collection of the great and Mercifull Deliverances of the Church and State of England. . . . 3rd Edition. *Illus.* 1627 ... ... 348 A
—Ports. ... ... 1 P
Carleton Family, Notes ... ... xix BK
Carliolensia. *See* Carlisle, Diocese.
Carlisle, Andrew de Harcla, Earl of. *See* Nicholson (Cornelius) Sir Andrew de Harcla ... ... 5/6 N

CARLISLE, ANDREW DE HARCLA, EARL OF—*continued.*
—*see* Rawnsley (H. D.) The undoing of De Harcla ... ... 322 J
Carlisle, James Hay, 1st Earl of. *See* Barbados, Memoirs of the first settlement of . . . . 350 A
—Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P
Carlisle, Lucy Hay, Countess of, dau. of Henry Percy, 9th Earl of Northumberland, and wife of James Hay, 1st Earl. Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P
Carlisle, Margaret Hay, Countess of, dau. of Francis Russell, 4th Earl of Bedford, and wife of James Hay, 2nd Earl. Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P
Carlisle, Ann [Howard], Countess of [wife of 1st or of 3rd Earl]. Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P
Carlisle, Charles Howard, 1st Earl of. *See* [Miege (Guy)] Embassies . . . . 146 A
—Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P
Carlisle, Charles Howard, 3rd Earl of. Ports. [Letter H] ... 3 P
CARLISLE (FREDERICK HOWARD, 5th Earl of) Father's Revenge, a Tragedy, with other poems. *Illus.* 1800.... ... ... 190 J
—Tragedies and Poems. 1801 ... 189 J
—Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 & 8 P
Carlisle, George Howard, 6th Earl of. Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P
CARLISLE (GEO. WM. FREDK. HOWARD, 7th Earl of) Lectures and Addresses in aid of Popular Education. 1852 ... ... 75 M
—Lines on Yorkshire . . . Written in 1832. *Port. and Illus.* Private circulation. n.d. ... ... 318 J
—Second Vision of Daniel. A paraphrase in Verse. 3rd Edition. 1859 ... ... 53 J
Carlisle, Geo. Wm. Fredk. Howard, 7th Earl of, Letter to, on the Cost and Supply of Gas in the Metropolis. By a Civil Engineer. 1849 3/17 N
—Address in memory of, by Organ (J. P.). 1865 ... ... 174 B
—(Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 3) ... ... 32 B
—Seize Quartiers. [Letter H] ... 3 P
—Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 & 8 P
Carlisle, Georgiana Dorothy Howard, Countess of, dau. of William Cavendish, 5th Duke of Devonshire, and wife of George, 6th Earl. Ports. (one with Devonshire, Georgiana Duchess of) [Letter D] ... ... 2 P
Carlisle, Howards, Earls of. [Bound up with Norfolk, Howards, Dukes of] ... ... 84 B

CARLISLE (NICHOLAS, *F.R.S.*) Historical Account of the Origin of the Commission appointed to enquire concerning Charities in England and Wales, and an illustration of several old customs and words which occur in the Reports. 1828 ... ... 335 A
—History of the Ancient Family of Carlisle. 1822 ... ... 119 A

CARLISLE.

Albert Club: Minute Book and List of Members, 1841 to 1893 ... 189 M
Annetwell St. Chapel, Ordination Service of John Whitridge at. 1814... ... ... 118 G

ART.

Academy of Arts, Catalogue of the Exhibition of Paintings and Sculpture. . . . Finkle Street. . . . 1823. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1823 ... ... 8/3 N
—1825. Carlisle, Jollie. n.d. ... 8/5 N
—1828. Carlisle, Jollie. n.d. ... 8/6 N
—1830. Carlisle, Thurnam. n.d. 8/2 N
Art Gallery, Reports. *See* Carlisle, Libraries, Public Library 4 L
Athenaeum, Catalogue of the Carlisle Exhibition of Paintings and Sculpture. . . . Carlisle, Steel. 1846 ... ... 8/4 N
School of Art, Bank Pass Book, 1873 to 1895 ... ... 198 M
—Minute Books, [MS.] 2 vols. 1854 to 1884 ... ... 37 L
—Various Reports, etc. 1880-86 7 L
—Reports. *See* Carlisle, Libraries, Public Library ... ... 4 L
—Treasurer's Account, 1884 to 1895 ... ... 212 M
Assizes. *See* Denton (John) An Account. . . . (Milbourne-Gilpin MS.)... ... ... 151 A
Assizes and Sessions, Sundry Calendars, 1828 to 1836 ... 7 P
BARNES (HENRY, *M.D.*) Short History of the Carlisle Literary and Scientific Society and Field Naturalists' Club. . . . (1895?) [Bound up with Barnes (Henry) Eclampsia Nutans] ... ... 62 E
Bills of Mortality. *See* Heysham (John) ... ... 80 M
—*see* Lonsdale (H.) Life of John Heysham ... ... 7 B
British Medical Association. Annual Meeting, 1896. Minutes of Committees. [MS. with printed matter inserted] ... ... 34 L
—Printed matter. [Scrap-book] 218 M
—Catalogue, 29th Annual Museum, Carlisle. Carlisle, Coward. 1896 10/1 N
—Daily Journal, 28th to 31st July, 1896. 4 Nos. Carlisle, Beaty. 1896... ... ... 10/2 N

CARLISLE—*continued.*

BROWN (WILLIAM) Human and Bovine Tuberculosis in Carlisle. 1898... ... ... 2/6 N
Canal, Share Certificate, 1825, etc. 7 P
Carlisle and Cumberland Bank, Deed of Settlement. 1837 ... 11 M
Carlisle City and District Banking Company, Deed of Settlement. 1838... ... ... 10 M
Carlisle Essayist. *See* Reflector ... 32 M
Carlisle Journal, Supplement, Saturday morning, [1848] Louis Philippe's abdication ... 464 M
Carlisle Magazine, 2 Nos., 13th and 27th July, 1776. Carlisle, Harrison ... ... 11/27 N
Carlisle Scientific and Literary Society and Field Naturalists' Club. Lectures printed by request of the members. No. 1 (a) Short History of the Society, by Henry Barnes, (b) The Monasteries in Cumb. and West. before dissolution, with Illustrative Documents, by James Wilson. 1899... ... ... 295 A
—No. 2. Carlisle in the Early Sixties, by J. W. Brown. *Plan.* 1904. *(2 copies)* ... ... 359 M
Carlisle South-End Working Men's Club and Institute, Rules. Carlisle, Halstead. 1876 ... ... 8/1 N
Carlisle Woollen Works [Raven Nook] Engraving of ... ... 182 C
CARLYLE (DAVID S., *M.D.*) List of the Fungi growing in the District around Carlisle. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A
CARLYLE (R.) Pencil Drawing of Carlisle in 1805, *framed.*

CASTLE.

FERGUSON (R. S.) Carlisle Castle. 1875 ... ... 48 A
See Hartshorne (C. H.) The Parliaments of Carlisle (1859) 11/11 N
See Kinmont Willie.
See [Smith (Mary)] Old Castles . . . . 47 A

CATHEDRAL.

BILLINGS (R. W.) Carlisle Cathedral. 1839. *(2 copies, one imperfect)* ... ... 121 A
Catalogue of the Dean and Chapter Library, etc. [MS., modern] 173 A
FERGUSON (R. S) Carlisle Cathedral. 1898... ... ... 51 A
—Wills relating to the Dean and Chapter Library. . . . 1878... 11/13 N
HARCOURT (C. G. V.) Legends of St. Augustine, St. Anthony, and St. Cuthbert, painted on the back of the stalls in Carlisle Cathedral. 1868 ... ... 53 A

CARLISLE (CATHEDRAL)—*continued.*

Historical description of . . . Carlisle Cathedral. 1816 ... 49 A

Leases of Dean and Chapter property. *See* Leases, Church 40 L

Lectureship. *See* Ferguson (R. S.) Lectureship . . . at St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle ... ... 3/23 N

Livingston, Rev. T. G., and the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle. (1858) ... ... 8/16 N

NICHOLSON (SYDNEY H.) Carlisle Cathedral. Its Organs and Organists. . . . 1907 ... 462 A

PRESCOTT (J. E.) Statutes of the Cathedral Church of Carlisle . . . 1879 ... ... 52 A

Runic Inscription. *See* Charlton (Edward) On an Inscription . . . 316 A—429 A

—*see* Maughan (John) Memoir on the Roman Station . . . Bewcastle. . . . . 316 A

TAIT (A. C., *Archbishop*) An Historical Sketch of Carlisle Cathedral. 1855

——another Edition, 1859 [with which is bound up a lecture by Charles Purday] ... ... 50 A

TODD (HUGH) Notitia Ecclesiae Cathedralis Carliolensis et Notitia Prioratus de Wedderhal, *ed. by* R. S. Ferguson. 1891 ... ... 13 A

Views of Carlisle Cathedral. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1857 ... 78 C

WALCOTT (MACKENZIE E. C.) Jottings in Cathedral Libraries; *Ecclesiologist*, August, 1868 ... 8/17 N

See Billings (R. W.) Geometric Proportion . . . . 1 D

See Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Monasticon. . . . (Priory of Carlisle) 464 A

CHAPMAN (WM.) Report . . . Navigation from Newcastle-on-Tyne to the Irish Channel. . . . 1796 7/23 N

Charities. *See* Charities in Cumberland . . . 1833 ... ... 1/42 N

—*see* Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M

Church Congress Handbook for 1884 ... ... 455 M

Citizen, The, 9th Novr. 1821 to 23rd Oct. 1824; 25th Novr. 1825 to 1st Feby. 1831; 20th March 1832 to 17th Augt. 1833 ... ... 166 M

Citizen Rolls. *See* Poll Books, etc.

CITY, REPORTS, ETC.

Council, Minutes and Proceedings, *v.y., from* 1878.

Do. Lists of Members, etc., *v.y., from* 1874.

Do. Receipts and Expenditure, *v.y., from* 1839.

Do. Gas Committee, Reports, *v.y., from* 1851.

CARLISLE (CITY, REPORTS, ETC.)—*continued.*

Council Minutes and Proceedings.

Do. Water Committee, Reports, *v.y.. from* 1865.

Local Board of Health, Reports, *v.y., from* 1850.

Urban Sanitary Authority, Reports, *v.y.. from* 1871.

Bye-Laws, bound up with vols. *for* 1878-9 *and* 1886-7.

Treasurer's Accounts, *from* 1899.

Urban Dist. Council, Treasurer's Accounts, *from* 1899. *All in progress* ... ... 2 L

Criminal and Miscellaneous Statistical Returns . . . *v.y., from* 1869. *In progress* ... 5 L

Education Authority, Proceedings of Committee and Sub-Committees, *from* 1903. *In progress* ... ... 45 L

Infectious Diseases, Town Clerk's Report, 1890, and Dr. Wilson's Memo. 1894, *see* Carlisle, City, Reports, etc., Reports of Sanitary Inspector ... ... 20 L

Reports of Medical Officer, etc., *from* 1875. *In progress.* (*1879 wanting*) ... ... 27 L

Reports of Sanitary Inspector *v.y., from* 1878. *In progress.* With Town Clerk's Report on Infectious Diseases, 1890, and Dr. Wilson's Memo. regarding Infectious Diseases, 1894 ... 20 L

Corn, Scarcity of, 1784 [bound up with Heysham's Bills of Mortality] 80 M

Cumberland Co-operative Benefit Building Society, Rules. 1855 ... 11/8 N

Cumbrian, The, No. 1, 1st Decr. 1824 ... ... 166 M

—No. 1, 1st Jany. 1825. ... ... 491 M

DIOCESE.

Carliolensia . . . 7 vols. 1870-1890 ... ... 20 A

Church of England Temperance Society, Reports for years 1895 to 1902 ... ... 8 L

Clergy. Society for the relief of necessitous Widows and Orphans of the Clergy. . . . Reports, *v.y.. from* 1885. *In progress* ... ... 10 L

Deaneries of Copeland, Kirkby Lonsdale and Kendal. [MS. in Mr. Jackson's writing. Items not catalogued separately] ... 183 A

Diocesan Calendar, *v.y., from* 1868. *In progress* ... ... 5 M

Diocesan Church Extension Society, Reports, *v.y., from* 1885. *In progress* ... ... 12 L

Diocesan Conference, Reports, *v.y., from* 1881. *In progress* ... 29 L

CARLISLE (DIOCESE)—*continued.*

Diocesan Education Society, Reports, *v.y., from* 1876. *In progress* ... ... 9 L
—Examination in Religious Knowledge, Reports, *v.y., from* 1873. *In progress* ... ... 42 L
Diocesan Magazine, Carlisle. [13 Nos. in 1 vol.]. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1890-91 ... ... 3 M
Diocese of Carlisle, [by Browne Willis. MS. copy] ... ... 184 A
Ecclesiastical Dignitaries, Collections ... ... xxviii BK
Ecclesiastical persons, sundry particulars. *See* Atkinson (John, *of Carlisle*) ... ... 216 B
Episcopal Registers. *See* Registers, Episcopal ... ...
FERGUSON (RICHARD S.) Attempt to trace the missing Episcopal Registers (1883) ... ... 3/21 N
—*Ed.* Old Church Plate in the Diocese of Carlisle. . . . 1882 16 A
—*Ed.* Testamenta Karleolensia . . . 1353-1386. 1893 ... 19 A
FLEMING (Sir GEORGE, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Letter to the Clergy, Feb. 1741-2 ... ... 127 G
Friendless Girls, Diocesan Ladies Assoc. for the care of, Reports, *v.y., from* 1882. *In progress* ... 19 L
Girls' Friendly Society, Reports, *v.y., from* 1891. *In progress* ... 11 L
Leases. *See* Leases, Church ... 40 L
LYTTELTON (CHARLES, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Articles to be enquired of. . . . Visitation. . . . 1767 128 G
NICOLSON (WILLIAM, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Miscellany Accounts of the Diocese of Carlile . . . *ed. by* R. S. Ferguson. 1877 ... 17 A
[Particulars as to Parishes and Churches, MS. Handwriting of Chancellor Ferguson] ... 442 A
Prayer. . . . Consecration of Churches. . . . 1854
——1862 ... ... 429 G—3/30 N
St. Mary's Home for Penitents. Reports, *v.y., from* 1872. *In progress* ... ... 15 L
THOMPSON (WILLIAM N.) *Ed.* The Episcopal Registers of Carlisle. The Register of Bishop John de Halton, Part 1., 1293-1300. 1906 ... ... 451 A
TODD (HUGH) . . . City and Diocese of Carlisle. 1890 ... 12 A
See Bacon (John) Liber Regis ... 446 M
See Chester, Diocese of, Extracts from Subscription Book ... v BP
See Ecton (John) Thesaurus . . . 248 M
Maps ... ... 10 V
Directories. *See* Directories and Guides.

CARLISLE—*continued.*

Dispensary, Plan [*i.e. Scheme*] of the. Carlisle, Milliken. 1782. [Bound up with Heysham's Bills of Mortality] ... ... 80 M
—Reports, [bound up with Heysham's Bills of Mortality] ... 80 M
—Reports for *v.y., from* 1810. *In progress.* [Bound up with these are two MS. catalogues of medical books, and two letters, 1838, from Dr. Rutter to Dr. Barnes] ... 25 L
—Small Pox, Notice, [bound up with Heysham's Bills of Mortality] ... ... 80 M
DODD (R.) Report . . . Inland Navigation . . . by way of Newcastle and Carlisle. . . . 1795 ... 10/19 N
DUCKWORTH (W.) Wild Flowers around Carlisle. Parts I. and II. *C.S.A. Trans., Parts IX. and X.* 14 A
Duke St. Adult School and Reading Room Library, Catalogue. Carlisle, Coward. 1858 ... ... 10/20 N
DUPIN (The Baron) Commercial Power of Great Britain. . . . 1825 ... ... 255 M

ELECTIONS.

See Boletarium and Supplement 132 M
See Elections, Carlisle.
See Elections, Election Literature [Parliamentary and municipal] 461 M
See Elections, Election Posters . . . . 206 M
Female Visiting Society, Reports, *v.y., from* 1881. *In progress* ... 14 L
FERGUSON (RICHARD S.) Lectureship . . . at St. Cuthbert's. (1883) 3/23 N
FERGUSON (ROBERT) Discovery of Roman Antiquities. (1864) ... 8/8 N
Fever Hospital or House of Recovery, Reports, *v.y., from* 1820. (*No report issued for 1875*). *In progress* ... ... 24 L
Fishery Trial, Mayor, etc. *v.* Graham and Orman (1867?) [Contains transcripts of many old documents]. *(3 copies)* ... ... 125 A
Gaol, Memorandum Book for the use of. [MS. notes by Chaplains, etc., 1815 to 1825] ... ... 193 M
G[ARRET] (W.) Account of the Great Floods in 1771 and 1815. 1818 ... ... 393 M
Gas Co., Prospectus ... ... 7 P
Gas Works, Short Sketch of the History of. *From Carlisle Journal*, June, 1891 ... ... 402 M
Gretna Green Marriages. *See* Elliott (Robert) ... ... 354 A
Guides. *See* Directories and Guides.
[HARGREAVES (JOHN)?] Moses Dow's Letters . . . First Series. n.d. (1860) ... ... 1/5 N
HEPWORTH (J.) Address, Gas Institute. 1891 ... ... 182 M

CARLISLE—*continued.*

High School. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A

HISTORY.

Account of Carlisle during the Rebellion of 1745. To which is added a Speech (supposed to have been) delivered by Thomas Cappoch, "the Rebel-Bishop," on his Execution at Carlisle . . . October 18, 1746. Carlisle, S. Jefferson. 1844. [*Carlisle Historical Tracts*]. (*3 copies*) ... 273 A

Act for lighting the streets and lanes . . . of Carlisle. Carlisle. Thurnam. 1832 ... ... 69 A

. . . Articles whereupon Carlisle was delivered June 8th, 1645 . . . Oxford, Hall. 1645 ... 72 A

BARNES (HENRY, *M.D.*) Medical History of Carlisle. 1896. [Bound up with Barnes (Henry) Eclampsia Nutans] ... ... 62 E

Black Book of the Corporation of Carlisle. (Report of Committee . . . 1765. Reprint of the same, 1833. Report of Committee appointed 28th Aug. 1767) ... ... 67 A

Border City. . . . Carlisle, Coward. 1858 ... ... 60 A

BROWN (JAMES W.) Carlisle in the Early Sixties. 1904 ... 359 M

Carlisle Historical Tracts, published by S. Jefferson:—

1. Countess of Pembroke: Funeral Sermon by Bishop Rainbow. 1839. (*2 copies*).
2. Thomas Cappoch, Trial and Life of. 1839.
3. Colonel Townley, Trial and Execution of. 1839. (*2 copies*).
4. Sir Philip Musgrave, Life . . . by Rev. Gilbert Burton. 1840. (*3 copies*).
5. Narrative of the Siege of Carlisle in 1644 and 1645, by Isaac Tullie. 1840. (*2 copies*).
6. Kinmont Willie: a Border Ballad. . . . Intro. by Sir W. Scott, Bart. 1841.
7. Worthies of Cumberland and Westmorland, by T. Fuller, D.D. 1841. (*2 copies*).
8. Life and Miracles of Sancta Bega; Notes by G. C. Tomlinson. 1842. (*3 copies*).
9. Account of Carlisle during the Rebellion of 1745. . . . [with] Speech of Thomas Cappoch, "the Rebel-Bishop," on his execution, Oct. 18, 1746. 1844. (*3 copies*) ... ... 265—273 A

CARLISLE (HISTORY)—*continued.*

(Deeds and Wills relating to Carlisle, A.D. 1330-1522). [*So on cover*, but containing MS. copies of following:—

Deeds and Wills, Carlisle, 1330-1522, Latin and Translation.

Transcripts of Inq. P.M. and Ad Quod Dammum, etc. Cumbd., 1317-1482.

A letter of 1523 to Pickering and others.

Letters of 1525, rescue of a Prisoner from Carlisle Castle.

Letter of Henry Clifford [1531].

State Papers, Domestic, Cumbd., Elizabeth to Commonwealth.

Various documents of different dates.

From the Baga de Secretis; Attainder of Lord Dacre, 26 Hy. VIII., Lat. and Translation.

Items not catalogued separately] 176 A

FERGUSON (RICHARD S.) *Ed.* Royal Charters of the City of Carlisle. 1894 ... ... 66 A

—*and* W. NANSON, Some Municipal Records of the City of Carlisle. . . . 1887 ... ... 65 A

Great Civil War. True Relation . . . 1644 ... ... 274 A

Great Civil War. Transactions of several matters. . . . 1648 275 A

HARTSHORNE (C. H.) The Parliaments of Carlisle (1859) ... 11/11 N

HUTCHINSON (WILLIAM) History and Antiquities of Carlisle. 1796 ... ... 122 A

JEFFERSON (SAMUEL) History and Antiquities of Carlisle. 1838 134 A

MOUNSEY (GEORGE G.) Carlisle in 1745. 1846 ... ... 64 A

Notes on early history, written 1734 ... ... i BO

NUTTER (M. E.) Carlisle in the olden time. 1835 ... ... 136 A

Particular or Briefe Survey of the Castle and Mannor of Karliell . . . [MS., modern copy]. *See* Sanderson (Robert) Collection . . . . 486 M

RAE (Rev. PETER) History of the Rebellion . . . (1715). 2nd Edition. 1746 ... ... 148 A

ROBSON (JOHN) *Ed.* Three Early English Metrical Romances. 1842 ... ... 321 A

SHORTRIGG (JOHN) Candid Thoughts of a Patriot. . . . Proceedings of the late Corporation of Carlisle, from 1635 to . . . 1835. . . . 1839 ... 11/22 N

CARLISLE (HISTORY)—*continued.*

Sundry documents relating to the repair of Eden Bridge in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. [MSS., modern copies]. *See* Sanderson (Robert) Collection ... ... 486 M

Tailors' Guild. [MS. vol. of original records of the Guild. The volume has been rebound, and modern paper added. The entries begin in 1652 and end in 1867] ... ... 453 A

TODD (HUGH) Account of the City and Diocese of Carlisle. 1890 ... ... 12 A

—Historicall Account of Carlisle. [MS. copy. Mr. Jackson's]

——another, [Mr. Lees's] ... 165 A

—Of the situation ... of Carlisle. [MS. copy. *c.* 1823] ... 168 A

— Fragment of copy (modern) of one of his Tracts ... ... i BO

TULLIE (ISAAC) Siege of Carlisle in 1644 and 1645. ... 1840... 269 A

WHEATLEY (JAMES A.) Bonnie Prince Charlie in Cumberland. 1903 ... ... 294 A

See Townley, Francis, Genuine Tryal of ... ... 203 A

HOLMES (T. V.) Water Supply in the Carlisle Basin. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A

Home for Incurables (Strathclyde House) Reports, *v.y., from* 1877. *In progress* ... ... 13 L

House of Recovery. *See* Carlisle, Fever Hospital ... ... 24 L

Humane Society or Institution for the Recovery of persons apparently drowned or dead, Instructions. (*2 copies*) ... ... 184 M

—Minute Book, 1830 to 1846 ... 36 L

Jackson, Margery. *See* Memoir by Blair ... ... 1 B

—Portrait, *framed.*

Jail Fever, 1781. *See* Heysham (John, *M.D.*) ... ... 21 E

Lamps, Public, MS. book relating to, 1775-1781 ... ... 187 M

LIBRARIES.

Carlisle Library. Book of Accounts, 1804 to 1839... ... 456 M

—Catalogue, with Subscribers' names, rules, etc. [1804—1838. MS.] ... ... 211 M

—Catalogues, 1827 *and* 1888 ... 6 M

—Introduction Books for Strangers, 1853—1895 ... ... 210 M

—Minute Books of Committee. [MS. 1804—1888] ... ... 33 L

—Proposal Book [MS.] 1849—1895. [Contains many signatures of local people] ... 449 M

CARLISLE (LIBRARIES)—*continued.*

—MS. Book containing lists of Proprietors ... ... 214 M

Public Library, Catalogues ... 8 M

Public Library, Museum, Art Gallery and Schools of Science and Art, Reports, etc., *v.y. from* 1893. *In progress. See also volumes of Proceedings of the Council* ... ... 4 L

—Surprise visits to Libraries: Carlisle; *Library World*, Mch. 1899. *Illus...* ... ... 9/26 N

Religious and General Reading Room, Catalogue of the Library ... Carlisle, Dalston. n.d. ... 9/17 N

Thurnam's Library, Catalogue. *In Parts.* 1827—1835 ... 7 M

Literature and Literary Men in Carlisle. *See Satellite*, No. 6. (1800) ... ... 320 M

Louise, Princess, Visit of, 1877. [Verses and music. *Illus.*] ... v BK

MARKS (HENRY C.) Some of the Public Works in Carlisle. (1900) 401 M

Mayors of Carlisle. *See* Atkinson (John, *of Carlisle*) ... ... 216 B

Mechanics' Institute, Minute Books, etc., MS., 1833 to 1870. 6 vols.... 31 L

METEOROLOGY.

ALLISON (ROBERT A.) Weather Statistics in the neighbourhood of Carlisle. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* ... ... 14 A

BARNES (THOMAS, *M.D.*) Remarks ... Meteorological Journal ... kept by W. Pitt. 1831 ... 28 E

BLENNERHASSETT (WILLIAM) Universal and Eternal System, *s.v.* Celestial Phaenomenon. 1748 467 G

Mechanics' Institute, Meteorological Journal [MS.] kept by the Librarian, Aug. 1846—Oct. 1853 ... ... 106 E

MILLARD (MARGARET J.) *Ed.* Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard of S. Cuthbert, Carlisle. ... 1889 ... ... 385 A

Miscellaneous items ... ... 7 P

MONMOUTH (ROBERT CARY, Earl of) Memoirs. ... 1759 ... ... 323 A

MUSEUMS.

Archaeological Museum, 1859, Catalogue. (*2 copies*, one bound up with Wright (Thomas) On the History ...) ... ... 386 A

Carlisle Literary and Philosophical Society's Museum, Catalogue of Birds [MS.] 1836, Sale Catalogue of Museum, 1872, and Catalogue of Donations, 1835—1845... ... ... 196 M

—Minutes, General Meetings and Committee Meetings, 1839-1842 35 L

CARLISLE (MUSEUMS)—*continued.*

Carlisle Museum, Subscription Book, 1842—1849, and Visitors' Books, 1844—1847 and 1878—1892 ... 213 M—215 M—216 M
Carlisle [Corporation] Museum, Reports. *See* Carlisle, Libraries, Public Library ... ... 4 L
Northern Circuit described . . . 1751 ... ... 173 J
Nursing Association, Carlisle District (*formerly* Denton Holme D.N.A.) Reports, *v.y. from* 1891. *In progress* ... ... 17 L
PALEY (WILLIAM, *Archdeacon*) Recollections of a Speech upon the Slave Trade. . . . (1792) ... 3/13 N

POLL BOOKS, ETC.

See Poll Books, etc., Carlisle.
Presbyterian Church of England, Bazaar Souvenir. 1899 ... 183 M
Public notices, 4, printed, 1816—19, *framed, separately.*

RAILWAYS.

Carlisle Accident and the Vacuum Brake. Opinions of the press. 1890. [No place nor printer's name] ... ... 50 E
The Frozen Vacuum Brake. . . . Reprinted from the *Saturday Review*. . . . (1890). *See* Railways, Sundry Pamphlets ... 468 M
MACDONALD (NORMAN N.) Railway Companies and Railway Brakes. . . . 1890. *See* Railways, Sundry Pamphlets ... 468 M
North of England Railway Servants' Provident Benefit Society, Rules. 1868 ... 11/7 N
See Caledonian Railway (Employees) Excursion. . . . ... 185 M
Robinson, Alexander, Business Handbill. 1805 ... ... 465 M
Routiana . . . by an old Stager in Carlisle. 1819 ... ... 177 J
Royal Agricultural Society of England, Catalogues of Implements, of Beasts . . . and of Prizes. 1855 ... ... 4/14 N
—Mapplebeck and Lowe, Catalogue of Implements . . . (1855) ... 8/20 N
Royal Archaeological Institute, Report of Meeting, Aug. 1882 ... 6/17 N
Rural District Council, Minutes of Council and Committees, *v.y. from* 1896. *In progress* ... 46 L
—Reports of Medical Officer, *v.y. from* 1897. *In progress* ... 28 L
St. Cuthbert's Parish. *See* Charities in Cumberland (1839) ... ... 20 M
St. Mary's Church, Handbook of Bazaar. 1903 ... ... 361 A
—Parish. *See* Charities in Cumberland (1839) ... ... 20 M

CARLISLE—*continued.*

School Board, Minutes of Meeting. 1895-1903 ... ... 3 L
Science, School of, Reports. *See* Carlisle, Libraries, Public Library 4 L
THOMAS (Rev. JOHN) Memorials of Lowther St. Congregational Church, Carlisle. 1886 ... 68 A

TOPOGRAPHY.

ANDREWS (WILLIAM) Carlisle. *See Young Men*, Feby. 1907 ... 482 C
Article on Carlisle. *See County Monthly*, June 1902. *Illus.* ... 179 M
Beaver Hall, Sale Bill. 1799 ... i BO
Description of Carlisle. *See Carlisle Magazine*, 13th and 27th July, 1776 ... ... 11/27 N
Paternoster Row, Draft Deed of a House, 1800, [endorsed on Sale Bill of Beaver Hall] ... i BO
Reminiscences of a walk around Carlisle in 1820. *See* Sanderson (Robert) Collection . . . ... 486 M

TULLIE HOUSE.

Three Bundles of Plans ... 469 M
See Brown (J. W.) Ode . . . ... 315 J
See Library World, March, 1899 9/26 N
See Roman Antiquities, Stockade 445 A
See Sparke (A.) *Northern Counties Magazine*, Vol. 2 ... ... 178 M
Urban District Council. *See* Carlisle, City, Reports, etc. ... 2 L
Wellington Club. MS. book containing Rules, Resolutions, etc. 1814-1859 ... ... 32 L
Map, Leicester, Stephens ... 187 C
Map, Environs, Nottingham, Roberts 186 C
Plans ... ... 10 V
Views, etc. ... ... 2 V
Carlton (Carlisle). *See* Charities in Cumberland. 1833 ... ... 1/42 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M
CARLYLE (DAVID SCOTT, *M.D.*) List of the Fungi growing in the District around Carlisle. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A
CARLYLE (JOSEPH DACRE, *Chancellor of Carlisle*) Poems . . . with Prefaces extracted from the Author's Journal. *Ed. by* Susanna Maria Carlyle. *Illus.* 1805. (*2 copies*, with one of which other books are bound up; catalogued separately) ... ... 187 J
—*Ed. and Translator.* Maured Allatafet Jemaleddini Filii Togri-Bardii, seu Rerum Aegyptiacarum Annales . . . 971 . . . 1453. [Arabic Text, with Preface, translation and notes in Latin]. Cambridge. 1792 ... ... 308 A
—*Translator.* Specimens of Arabian Poetry . . . 2nd Edition. 1810 188 J

CARLYLE (ROBERT, *of Carlisle*) De Vaux, or the heir of Gilsland, a poem. Carlisle, Scott. 1817 ... 23 J

Carol, Easter. Words by C. A. P., Music by Matthew Golightly ... xxiv BP

Carolina, South, Exhortation to the Inhabitants of, by Hume ... 354 M

Caroline, Queen. *See* [Wasborough (——)] Letter from the King ... 126 M

CARR (MARY [*of Silloth?*]) Thomas Wilkinson. 1882 ... ... 5/26 N

[CARR (WILLIAM)] The Dialect of Craven, in the West Riding of the County of York, with a copious Glossary . . . exemplified by two familiar dialogues. By a native of Craven. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. 1828 ... ... 350 M

CARRICK (THOMAS) Border Wars and the Mosstroopers. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... ... 14 A

CARTER (JAMES, *of Bridekirk*) Sermon. 1869 ... ... 180 G

CARTMEL.

BARBER (HY.) Pre-historic Remains in Furness and Cartmel. 1869... 10/15 N

BRIERLEY (HENRY) *Transcriber.* The Registers of the Parish Church, 1559-1661. 1907 ... ... 501 M

Cartmel Fell. *See* Cartmel, Rural Deanery . . . . 209 A

Cartmel Priory Church. *Front.* Cartmel, Brockbank. 1857 ... 143 C

FFOLLIOTT (Rev. WM.) Cartmel Parish and Parish Church . . . 1854 ... ... 214 A

—Cartmeltoniana . . . 1854 ... 215 A

Harington Monument, (Cartmel Church) ... ... i BK

HOLT (Rev. J. G.) Cartmel Priory. n.d. (*c.* 1881) ... ... 210 A

PALEY (F. A.) Architectural Notes on Cartmel Priory Church. 1872 9/11 N

—Notes on Cartmel Priory Church. *See* Grange-over-Sands, Guide to . . . . 133 C

RIGGE (HY. F.) Cartmel Priory Church. 1879 ... ... 211 A

—Harrington Tomb. 1881 ... 213 A

Rural Deanery of Cartmel, its Churches and Endowments. *Ed. by* R. H. Kirby, G. Rubie, A. A. Williams and J. P. Burns. *Illus.* Ulverston, Atkinson. 1892 ... 209 A

School, Notes ... ... i BJ

STOCKDALE (JAMES) Annales Caermoelenses, or Annals of Cartmel. 1872 ... ... 231 A

WHITAKER (T. D.) History of Whalley . . . [with] an account of the Parish of Cartmell . . . 1872-1876 ... ... 232 A

See Barber (Henry) Furness and Cartmel Notes ... ... 223 A

See Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Monasticon . . . (Cartmel Priory) ... ... 464 A

CARTMEL—*continued.*

See Maps ... ... 112 C

See Wright (G. N.) Lancashire: its History. . . . . 293 A

Views ... ... 3 V

Cartmeltoniana by ffolliott... ... 215 A

Cartoons in Rhyme and Line, by Lawson *and* Gould ... ... 307 J

Carus Family. Pedigrees, *see* Ped. Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

Case of Insufficiency discussed. . . . 1711 ... ... 190 A

Cases in Law and Equity. [MS., 18th Century. 49 cases] ... 217 M

Cass, George. Port. ... ... 1 P

Casson, Rev. Hodgson, *native of Workington*, Life of. *See* Steele (A.) Christianity in Earnest . . . ... 139 B

—*see* Cumberland Hodge and Brimstone Harry ... ... 3 J

CASTERTON.

FERGUSON (R. S.) . . . Brooch of Silver found at Casterton. 1887. *(11 copies)* ... ... 398 A

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... 297 A

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

See Sumner (J. B.) Sermon. 1833... 330 G

Castle Howard, View ... ... 9 V

Castle Sowerby. *See* Charities in Cumberland (1839) ... ... 20 M

CASTLECARROCK.

See Charities in Cumberland, 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N

See Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A

Castlerigg and Derwentwater, Manor of. *See* Parliament, Acts of, (*Bill*) Vol. 2. (*See* also under Keswick, Vol. 1) ... ... 297 A

Castles, Old, by [Smith] ... ... 47 A

Cat-Stane, by Simpson (Sir J. Y.) ... 333 A

CATALOGUES.

ART.

Academy of Arts . . . Exhibition . . . Finkle Street, Carlisle. 1823 ... ... 8/3 N

—1825 ... ... 8/5 N

—1828 ... ... 8/6 N

—1830 ... ... 8/2 N

Athenaeum . . . Exhibition . . . Lowther Street, Carlisle. 1846 8/4 N

Bough, Sam, *R.S.A.*. Loan Exhibition of oil paintings . . . 1896 11 D

British Portraits. Sale [Sir W. Musgrave, Bart.?] Feby. and March [1800?] [With which are bound up, Sale Catalogues, Portraits, etc. Feby., 1799, and Prints, etc., Baron Van Coehoorn's, etc., April, 1802] ... 279 M

National Portraits, 1st Exhibition, April, 1866, *and* 2nd Exhibition, May, 1867. 2 Vols. ... ... 265 M

CATALOGUES (ART)—*continued.*

WILSON (ANTHONY, *Henry Bromley*) Engraved British Portraits. 1793 ... ... 10 D
See Green (William) Exhibition ... 1812 ... ... 1/39 N
See Portraits, Classified List of Photographs ... ... 375 M

BOOKS, ETC.

Askew, Anthony, Sale, 1775. (*Bibliotheca Askeviana*) ... 365 M
Aspatria Free Reading Room ... 1875 ... ... 1/26 N
BANKS (EDWARD) Cockermouth. n.d. ... ... 1/23 N
Bell, Thomas, Library, 15,000 volumes, Sale, 15th Oct., 1860, and following days, Newcastle. [Bound up with this is the Sale Catalogue of Mr. Bell's Prints, etc., 5 Nov., 1860, Newcastle]. *(2 copies)* ... ... 270 M
Blakeney, Robert, Sale. Whitehaven. 1822 ... ... iv BQ
Boucher, Jonathan, Sale. 1806. *(2 copies)* ... ... 363 M
Bromfield Parochial Library. 1853 ... ... 7/13 N
[Brownrigg, William, *M.D., F.R.S.*] Auction at Ormathwaite. ... 1804 ... ... 400 M
Carlisle, Duke St. Adult School ... Library. 1858 ... ... 10/20 N
Carlisle Library, 1804-1838. MS. 211 M
—1827 *and* 1888 ... ... 6 M
Carlisle Public Library ... 8 M
Carlisle, Religious and General Reading Room. n.d. ... 9/17 N
Cockermouth Book Club. 1794 *and* 1819 ... ... 6/14, 6/15 N
Cockermouth Library. 1849 ... 1/28 N
Cockermouth, Library founded by Dr. Bray. 1815 ... ... 1/21 N
Cockermouth Mechanics' Institution. 1846 *and* 1852 ... 1/37, 5/20 N
Cockermouth Religious Lending Lending Library. 1839 *and* 1845 1/38, 5/3 N
CORKHILL (JAMES). Whitehaven. 1793 ... ... 1/18 N
Coward, George, *and* George S. Grant [Sale]. Carlisle, November [1894?] ... ... 360 M
CROSTHWAITE (JOHN). Whitehaven. 1808 ... ... 1/25 N
CURWEN (J. F.) Library at Horncop, Heversham. Section I. 1907 ... ... 485 M
Dean and Chapter of Carlisle, Library of. [MS., modern] ... 173 A
FERGUSON (RICHARD S.) Chap-Books (MS.) ... ... 175 M
Great Clifton, Workington, General Improvement Society. 1861. [Bound up with Macleod (D. C.) Covenanters] ... ... 129 G

CATALOGUES (BOOKS, ETC.)—*continued.*

Historic Socy. of Lancashire and Cheshire, Catalogue of Library and Museum. 1857. [Bound up with Wright (Thomas) On the History ...] ... ... 386 A
Irton Hall [Sale] Nov., 1872. [Mr. Jackson's MS. notes of prices] ... ... 422 M
Kendal Library. 1796 ... 1/31 N
Lorton Lending Library. 1854 5/2 N
Losh James, Sale, 1834, [with Turner (W.) Sermon on Death of J. L.] ... ... 2 B
Maryport Mechanics Institute. (1865?) ... ... 399 M
Pearson, Thomas, Sale, 1788. (*Bibliotheca Pearsoniana*) ... 364 M
Penrith Workhouse Library. n.d. 5/1 N
Penrith, Working Men's Reading Room. n.d. ... 1/22, 1/30 N
St. Bees. [Some, perhaps all] belonging to St. Bees School [MS. *c.* end of 17th Cent. or early part of 18th, with later additions] ... ... 368 M
SMITH (A. R.) Pamphlets, Prints, etc. Cumberland. 1878. ... 425 M
——Lancashire and I. of Man. 1878 ... ... 423 M
——Westmorland. 1878 ... 424 M
SMITH (J. R.) Bibliotheca Americana: A collection of Books, etc. On Sale by J. R. S. 1865 271 M
—Catalogue of ... Books illustrating N. and S. America and the W. Indies. 1871 ... 366 M
[THOMAS (RALPH)] A bibliographical list of Lord Brougham's publications ... 1873 ... 8/29 N
Thomlinson, Robert. Bibliotheca Thomlinsoniana, Newcastle. Catalogue of the Public Library in St. Nicholas Church ... with copy of Will of Robert Thomlinson, D.D. ... 1829 ... 362 M
THOMPSON (WILSON). Workington. 1821 ... ... 1/19 N
Thurnam's Library, Carlisle, 1827-1835 ... ... 7 M
WAKE (HENRY THOMAS, *Fritchley, Derby, formerly of Cockermouth*) Catalogues, *v.d.* 1873-1887. [Entirely lithographed, with many illustrations] ... ... 7 P
—Catalogues bound up; Apl., 1887, to Jany., 1900. [Entirely lithographed, with many illustrations. Not quite complete] 251 M
Whitehaven Library. 1808, 1857 *and* 1869 ... ... 1/32, 8/9, 10/5 N
Wigton, Gentlemen's Library. 1806 ... ... 1/29 N
Workington Library. 1824 ... 1/20 N
Workington Mechanics' Institution. 1851 *and* 1857... ... 398 M

CATALOGUES (BOOKS, ETC.)—*continued.*

British Medical Association, Museum, Carlisle, 1896 ... ... 10/1 N
Cumberland. [MS. Catalogue of Papers, etc., referring to C., in Archaeologia Æliana, Old Series, and Vols. I. and II. New Series. In Chancellor Ferguson's writing] 412 A
Flowers [etc.] Little and Ballantyne. 1857 ... ... 8/12 N
Keswick and Lake District Agricultural Society, Show. 1864 ... 8/11 N

MUSEUMS.

Archaeological Museum, formed at Carlisle . . . 1859. n.d. (*2 copies*, one bound up with Wright (Thomas) On the History . . .) ... ... 386 A
Carlisle Literary and Philosophical Society's Museum, Catalogue of Birds [MS.] 1836, Sale Catalogue of Museum, 1872, and Catalogue of Donations, 1835-1845 ... ... 196 M
Cumberland Museum, Distington. 1896 (*2 copies*) *and* 1899 222, 223 M
Rackstrow's Museum, 1785 [bound up with Carlisle Directory (1791)] ... ... 7 C
Royalists. [Dring (Thomas)] A Catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates. 1655 *or* 1659 ... ... 198 A
Catechetical Instruction, St. Mark, by Hodgson ... ... 404 G
Catechetical Instruction, The Collects, by Hodgson ... ... 393 G
Catechism, Church, illustrated, by Dixon ... ... 523 G
Catechism, Lectures on, by W. Gilpin 435 G
Catgill Hall School, View (with Whitehaven) ... ... 8 V
Catherine (or Katherine) Howard, Queen. Ports. [Letter H] ... 3 P
Catherine (or Katharine) Parr, Queen. *See* Reformers, British, Writings of Edward VI. . . . . 568 G
—Ports. [Letter P] ... ... 5 P
CATON (WILLIAM). *See* Quakerism, Epistles of Early Friends ... 29 B
Caton, William. *See* Tuke (Henry) Biographical Notices . . . Friends 178 B
Catterlen. *See* Charities in Cumberland (1839) ... ... 20 M
Catterlen Hall (?) Views ... ... 3 V
Cattle. *See* Douglas (Henry) Treatise on the Pleuro Pneumonia ... 10/6 N
—*see* Earl (Abel) Treatise of the Disorders of Neat Cattle ... ... 18 E

CATTLE PLAGUE.

Cattle Diseases Prevention Act, 1866, and Cattle Diseases Prevention Act Amendment Act ... 454 M

CATTLE PLAGUE—*continued.*

CLOSE (FRANCIS, *Dean of Carlisle*) The Cattle Plague, A Sermon. 1865 ... ... 454 M
PLAYFAIR (LYON PLAYFAIR, 1st Baron) The Cattle Plague. . . . 1866 ... ... 454 M
Regulations, Northumberland, and Cumberland and Westmorland, 1866. Also Recommendations for Disinfection ... ... 454 M
TAYLOR (M[ICHAEL] W., *M.D.*) . . . Disinfection as applicable to the Cattle Plague (1866). [The above are all bound in one volume] ... 454 M
SIMPSON (Rev. JAMES) Cattle Plague and Mutual Insurance. 1865 ... 245 M
Cattlowdy, Nicholforest, Deed, Routledge and another to Elliott, 1732 476 M
CAUSTON (H. K. S.) Howard Papers with biographical Pedigree . . . *Facsimile* (1862) ... ... 11 B
Cavendish, Henry, Extracts, and Pedigree of Cavendish Family ... xiv BD
—Life, by Wilson... ... ... 143 B
Cavendish, Lady Louisa, (*c.* 1837). Port. ... ... 1 P
Cavendish, Lord Richard, son of William Cavendish, 4th Duke of Devonshire. Port. ... ... 8 P
Cavendish Family, Extracts and Pedigree ... ... xiv BD
—*see* Lowther *v.* Cavendish (1757?)... xviii BP
Caves, Tour to the, in the environs of Ingleborough . . . by [Hutton] 150 C
Cawdor, Caroline Campbell, Lady, dau. of Frederick Howard, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and wife of John Campbell, 1st Baron. Port. ... 1 P
CAWTHORNE (FREDERICK, *of Maryport*) Passage of the Red Sea. Carlisle, Coward. 1876 ... ... 22 J
—*see* Northern Rhymes. . . . Vol. 1, 1872 [probably written by him] 256 J
Centuriation of Roman Britain, by Coote ... ... 418 A
Century of West Cumberland History, 1774-1780. [Incomplete?] 100 A
Chadwick, Thomas, Trial of. *See* Townley, Francis, Genuine Tryal of ... ... 203 A
CHALK (THOMAS) *Ed.* Journals of the Lives, Travels and Gospel Labours of Thomas Wilson and James Dickinson. 1847. ... 167 B
CHALONER (EDWARD, *D.D.*) Sixe Sermons. . . . 1623 ... ... 483 G
CHALONER (Sir THOMAS [*the elder*]) De Rep. Anglorum Instauranda libri decem. . . . Huc accessit in laudem Henrici Octavi Regis. . . . Item de illustrium quorundam encomiis miscellanea. . . . *Port.* Londini, excubebat Thomas Vautrollerius Typographus. 1579 259 J

Chaloner, Sir Thomas [more than one of the name]. Ports. ... 1 P

CHALONER FAMILY.

JACKSON (WM.) The Chaloners, Lords of the Manor of St. Bees. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A
——Papers and Pedigrees. Vol. 2 15 A
[MS. in Mr. Jackson's handwriting] 206 B
See Young (George) History of Whitby ... ... 325 A
Chamber Family. Pedigree. *See* Ped. Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
—Pedigrees ... ... v BC-xl BM
Chambers, Ephraim, *F.R.S., Cyclopedist.* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B
CHAMBERS (WILLIAM, *Teacher, Whitehaven*) Universal Navigator. Whitehaven, Foster. 1774 ... 31 E
Chambre, Sir Alan, *Judge.* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) 135 B
Chambre, Judge [Sir Alan?] Ports. 1 P
CHANCE (JAMES FREDERICK) The Pattinsons of Kirklinton. *Port.* (Privately printed) 1899 ... 35 B

CHAP-BOOKS.

[Two volumes, numbered 1 and 2, of blank paper, with the Chap-Books fastened in. The Chap-Books are numbered by Chancellor Ferguson to correspond with the particulars given in his Articles in the *Transactions of the C. & W. A. & A. Society*, Vol. XIV., page 1, and Vol. XVI., page 56. Explanatory leaves from a print of the *former* Article are inserted. The Chap-Books referred to in the *latter* Article begin on page 51 of Vol. 1. The Chap-Books of the Coward collection are in Vol. 2. Contents not catalogued separately] ... 176 M
FERGUSON (R. S.) Catalogue in MS. [Printed in Vol. XIV. of *C. & W. A. & A. Society's Transactions*] ... 175 M
—Chap-Books in the Bibliotheca Jacksoniana. 1895 ... ... 8/7 N
See Volume of Local Songs, etc. ... 174 M
Chaplet, The Choice Spirit's: ... being a select Collection of Songs ... compiled by G. A. Stevens. Whitehaven, John Dunn. 1771 149 J
CHAPMAN (WILLIAM, *Engineer*) Report ... Navigation from Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the Irish Channel. ... To which are added, All the Reports [some by other persons] subsequent to the Survey, and the estimates of Messrs. Jessop and Chapman. 1796. [But some of the Reports are dated 1797] ... ... 7/23 N

CHARGES, PASTORAL LETTERS, ETC.

See Bardsley (J. W.)
See Burton (C. J.)
See Gibson (Edmund).
See Goodwin (Harvey).
See Headlam (John).
See Jackson (Wm., Archdeacon).
See Prescott (John Eustace).
See Waldegrave (Samuel).

CHARITIES.

BROUGHAM AND VAUX (HENRY PETER BROUGHAM, 1st Baron), Letter to Sir S. Romilly, upon the abuse of charities. 1818 ... 11 H
CARLISLE (NICHOLAS) Historical Account of the Origin of the Commission ... Charities in England and Wales. ... 1828 335 A
Charities in Cumberland, Account of. From the Reports of the Commissioners. ... Carlisle, M. Jollie and J. Steel. 1833.
——2nd Part. 1834 ... 1/42, 11/3 N
—[Parliamentary Papers. (1839?) *Maps.* (*2 copies*, not quite alike, but which supplement each other.) Items catalogued separately] ... 20 M
How (Rev. PETER) Charities in Workington. 1823 ... ... 4/5 N
See Barwick, John, Dean Barwick's Charity (Witherslack) ... ... 7/11 N
See Hewley's, Lady, Charities. Full Report. ... ... 274 M
Charity (charitie), Want of, by Potter 438 G
Charles I., Indictment [etc.] of twenty-nine Regicides, the murtherers of, 1660. [Title torn: *qy.* contemporary] ... ... 331 A
Charles II. *See* Blount ([Thomas]) Boscobel ... ... 359 A
—*see* Hudleston (Richard) Short and plain way ... ... 513 G
Charles Edward, the Young Pretender. Chronicle of Charles, the young man. [MS. Copy of a Tract] ii BO
—*see* Wheatley (J. A.) Bonnie Prince Charlie ... ... 294 A
—*see* Rebellion of 1745.
CHARLETON (T. W., *R.N.*) Art of Fishing. 1819 ... ... 277 J
Charlotte, Princess, Lament upon the Death of, by Lickbarrow ... 221 J
—A Memoir. ... Workington, Foster. (*c.* 1817)... ... ... 199 B
CHARLTON (EDWARD, *M.D.*) On an inscription in Runic letters in Carlisle Cathedral. *Illus.* [Bound up with Rafn (C. C.) Inscription Runique du Pirée].
——MS. copy ... ... 316, 429 A
Charnley, Emerson. Port. ... 1 P
Charnley, William. Port. ... ... 1 P

CHARTERS.

FERGUSON (R. S.) *Ed.* The Royal Charters of Carlisle. 1894 ... 66 A

HODGSON, Rev. JOHN) Antient Charters respecting Monastical and Lay Property in Cumberland. . . . (Caldre, Holm Cultram, Burgh-upon-Sands, Seton, Conishead, St. Bees) ... ... 421 A

See Lancashire Pipe Rolls, for Early Lancashire Charters ... ... 238 A

See Thorpe (Benjamin) *Ed.* Diplomatarium Anglicum ... ... 312 A

Chatsworth, View... ... ... 3 V

CHAUCER (GEOFFREY) Comment upon Two Tales of, by Brathwaite (Richard) ... ... 282 J

Cheltenham College. Prize Poems. 1853.... ... ... 263 J

CHEMISTRY.

Black's Lectures, Notes from [MS.] 42 E

DALTON (JOHN) New System of Chemical Philosophy, 1808, 1810 *and* 1827 ... ... 26 E

FARISH (WILLIAM, *B.D.*) Plan of Course of Lectures. . . . 1821... 47 E

GARNETT (THOMAS) Outlines of a Course of Lectures. . . . 1797 *and* 1801 ... ... 66 E-273 M

HARRINGTON (ROBERT) Death Warrant of the French Theory of Chemistry. 1804 ... ... 71 E

RENNIE (JAMES) Alphabet of Scientific Chemistry. 1833... ... 77 E

SHAW (PETER) Chemical Lectures. n.d. ... ... 95 E

WATSON (RICHARD, *Bp. of Llandaff*) Chemical Essays. 4 vols. 1784-6 94 E

Y-Worth (W.) Chymicus Rationalis . . . 1692 ... ... 49 E

See Rigg (Robert) Experimental Researches ... ... 74 E

See Watson (William H.) Science Teachings. . . . . 114 E

See Wilson (George) Life of Hon. Henry Cavendish ... ... 143 B

Cherwell Water-Lily, by Faber ... 35 J

Cheshire. *See* Domesday Book. . . . Facsimile. 1861 ... ... 236 A

Chester, Diocese of. Extracts from Subscription Book [*qy.* from Gastrell's Notitia] ... ... v BP

Chief Interest of Man, by Lukin ... 548 G

Chillon, Something New about. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A

Choice, The, or lines on the Beatitudes, by Bush ... ... 18 J

CHRIST.

BENSON (GEO., *D.D.*) . . . Evidences of Christ's Resurrection. 1754... ... ... 156 G

—Life of Jesus Christ. 1764 ... 296 G

CHRIST—*continued.*

Christ's Kingdom, The Increasing Power and Progress of . . . Keswick, Bailey. 1843 ... ... 171 G

FLEETWOOD (J.) Life of . . . Jesus Christ . . . 1792 ... ... 249 G

JEFFERSON (JOHN) Christ's Last Prayer with his Disciples. . . . 1824... ... ... 412 G

MORE (HENRY) Vita et Doctrina Christi Domini. . . . 1649 ... 528 G

THOMPSON (WM.) Discourse on the nature of Christ's Kingdom. 1807 86 G

WHITSON (JOHN) Glimpses of the Life of Christ. 1861 ... ... 212 G

Christenbury Crags, Views ... 3 V

CHRISTIAN (EVEN, *of Uperlorton*) Will, 1695 ... ... i BE

CHRISTIAN (EWAN, *of Whitehaven*) Will, 1697 ... ... i BE

Christian, Fletcher. *See* Fletcher (William) Fletcher Christian . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... 14 A

CHRISTIAN (THOMAS, *Vicar of Crosthwaite*) Sermons. [MS. Preached at various dates. 1725-1770] ... 465 G

Christian Family, Pedigrees and Mon. Inscr. ... ... vi BE-i BP

Christian Daily Life, by Bowman ... 210 G

Christian Faith, by Burton ... 241 G

Christian Hero, by Steele ... ... 259 G

Christian Hymns and Hymn Writers, by Prescott ... ... 509 G

Christian Life, by Fawcett... ... 486 G

Christian Life, Thoughts on, by Bowman ... ... 490 G

Christian Mother, by Milner ... 405 G

Christian Reconciler, etc., by All ... 260 G

Christian Religion, Evidences, by Stonard ... ... 310 G

—History of the first planting, by Benson ... ... 297 G

Christian Retirement, by [Reade?] ... 406 G

Christianity, Apology for, by Watson 291 G

Christianity, Evidence of, by Sumner 518 G

Christianity, Evidences of, by Paley 598 G

Christian's Gift to a Christian Friend: . . . Extracts in Prose and Verse. Carlisle, Scott. 1833 ... ... 165 J

CHRISTIE (Rev. JAMES, *of Carlisle*) Martin Luther, a lecture. . . . Carlisle, Steel. 1883 ... ... 121 B

—Men and things Russian. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1879 ... ... 73 M

—A Minister's Easter Mondays. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1892 ... 3/2 N

—Northumberland: its History, its features and its people. *Illus.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1893 ... 96 M

—Remembering all the way: a Review of 1893. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1894 3/4 N

—Retrospect and Prospect. A Review of 1897. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1898 3/3 N

—Two Sermons. . . . Carlisle. Thurnam. 1897 ... ... 234 G

CHRISTIE (Rev. JAMES)—*continued.*

—Victory through Jesus Christ. In Memoriam George Irvine Hetherington. Sermon. . . . 1905. Carlisle, Thurnam. n.d. ... 542 G

CHRISTIE (T. W., *B.A. Camb.*) Controversy of Zion, being the Miscellaneous Works of the late T. W. C. *Ed. by* T. Williamson. *Port.* 1894. [Preface contains biographical notice] ... ... 300 G

—Correspondence between T. W. C. and James Cowan. . , . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1859 ... ... 423 G

—Methodism a part of the great Christian Apostacy. A Review of the Life and Doctrines of John Wesley. 1881 ... ... 274 G

—Morisonianism: A denial of the fall of man. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1863 ... ... 428 G

—Rationalism the last Scourge of the Church. 1861 ... ... 286 G

—*see* Morisonianism, Correspondence . . . . 424 G

—*see* Salvation. Is Salvation . . . ... 427 G

Christmas. *See* Blayney (Allan) Festorum Metropolis ... ... 525 G

Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda ... 195 A

Chronicon Mirabile: or Extracts from Parish Registers . . . by [Sharp] 351 A

Chronograms, by Hilton ... ... 247 M

Chronology. *See* Wetherald (R.) Perpetual Calculator ... ... 73 E

Church, Rev. Charles, *of Hensingham*, Sermon on Death of, by Jack ... 539 G

—Memoir of, by Hough ... ... 55 B

CHURCH (Rev. CHARLES COBBE, *of Whitehaven*) Advice to Parents . . . on the subject of Sunday Schools. Whitehaven, Coutts. n.d. [*c.* 1800?] ... ... 9/10 N

—Sermon. Whitehaven, Ware. 1797 28 G

Church Congress Handbook for 1884 455 M

Church Doctrine. The state of our country parishes, illustrated in a Dialogue between Mr. Love-the-truth, Mr. Priest's-man, and Mr. Love-the-steeple, concerning Church Doctrine, Mr. Schibben and his Stone God. Cockermouth, Bailey. n.d. ... ... 425 G

Church, Early, Letter to Dean Close on, by Fenton ... ... 109 G

Church History of the, in the first seven chapters of the Acts, by Preston ... ... 383 G

Church Leases. *See* Leases, Church 40 L

Church Missionary Society, Defence of, by Wilson... ... ... 460 G

Church Notes, Westmorland, by Bellasis ... ... 434 M

Church Reform, by Whitridge ... 124 G

Churches, Ancient, The Orientation of, by Watson ... ... 14 A

Churches. building of. *See* Wilson (W. C.) Helps to the building . . . 301 M

Churches, Castles and Ancient Halls of North Lancashire. 5 parts. *Illus.* 1880 ... ... 227 A

Churchwarden, Office of, by Burton 417 G

Churchwardens, Address to, by Goodwin ... ... 494 M

Churchwardens' Accounts, Kendal, by Rushforth ... ... 4/8 N

CHURTON (EDWARD, *Archdeacon of Cleveland*) *Ed.* Memoir of Joshua Watson. 2 vols. *Port.* 1861 ... 34 B

Chymicus Rationalis, by Y-Worth ... 49 E

Citizen, The, 9th Novr., 1821. to 23rd Octr., 1824; 25th Novr., 1825. to 1st Feby., 1831; 20th March, 1832, to 17th Augt., 1833. Carlisle, Irwin. [Imperfect and not consecutive. Bound up are an Address to Artisans, 1830, and No. 1 of The Cumbrian, 1st Decr., 1824] 166 M

Citizen Rolls, Carlisle. *See* Poll Books.

Civil Liberty, Thoughts on, by Brown 6 H

CLAGETT (N.) Sermon. Consecration of Bp. Bradford. 1718 ... 14 G

CLANNY (WILLIAM REID, *M.D.*) Mineral Waters of Gilsland. 1816 5 E

Clappersgate (near) View ... ... 9 V

CLARE (AUSTIN) *pseud.* of Miss W. M. James.

Clarendon, Edward [Hyde, 1st] Earl of. Port. ... ... 1 P

CLARK (EWAN) Miscellaneous Poems. Whitehaven, Ware. 1779 ... 193 J

—The Rustic: A Poem. In four cantos. 1805... ... ... 262 J

—*see* Anderson (Robert) Cumbd. Ballads. Wigton, Robertson. n.d. 2 J

—*see* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 158 J

CLARK (G. T.) Brougham and Brough Castles ... ... xi BM

CLARK (J., *Farrier*) Observations upon the shoeing of horses. *Illus.* 1770. 273 M [Bound up with Kirwan's Manures].

CLARK (WILLIAM, *of Carlisle*) English Arboricultural Socy., its history and aims. *See E. A. Socy. Trans.*, 1884 ... ... 13 E

—Larch Disease. *See E. A. Socy. Trans.*, 1885 ... ... 13 E

—[?] Remarkable . . . Trees of Cumbd. and district. *See E. A. Socy. Trans.*, 1886 ... ... 13 E

CLARKE (HEWSON [*native of Maryport*]) Impartial History of the Naval, Military and Political Events in Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution to the entrance of the Allies into Paris. . . . *Illus.* 2 vols. n.d. ... 437 A

—The Saunterer, a periodical paper. 1805.

——2nd Edition, with Memoir. 1806 329 M

CLARKE (JAMES) Survey of the Lakes. . . . *Plans.* 1787.

——2nd Edition. 1789 ... ... 80 C

Clarke (Rev. Thomas, *of Ormside*) Tommy Woker's Account of "T' Reysh Becarin". Also, Jonny Shippard's Jurna to Lunnan. Kendal, Atkinson. 1864... 237 M
—*see* Dialect, Westmorland, Specimens of ... ... 232 M
Clarke (William Branwhite, *B.A.*) River Derwent, Part the first; and other poems. 1822 ... 192 J
Clarke (William Eagle, *F.L.S.*) On Scorpaena Dactyloptera, Delaroche, and its occurrence in the British North Sea area. *Illus.*... 10/18 N
Clarkson, Thomas [two persons?] Ports. ... ... 1 P
Classics, Dissertation on Reading the, by Felton ... ... 326 M
Claverhouse, *pseud.* of Miss Fowle Smith.
Clay, Boulder, by Smith ... ... 14 A
Cleasby, Richard, *Lexicographer, of Warcop*, Memoir by Nicholson (Cornelius) ... ... 3/8 N
—Article in *Edinburgh Review*, July, 1874... ... ... 259 M

CLEATOR.

Copy ancient agreement with respect to Common of Pasture ... xii BK
Parish Register, Extracts ... xvi BL
See Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A

CLEATOR MOOR.

Local Board Byelaws. 1865 ... 15 M
See Thompson (Thomas) The Hidden Witness ... ... 6/11 N
Clergy, Local. *See* Ferguson (R. S.) Lectureship . . . at St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle ... ... 3/23 N
Clergyman's Companion, by Paley ... 269 G
Cleveland, History of, by Graves ... 150 A
Cliburn (Cleburne, Agnes, *of Slegill*) Will. 1607 ... ... v BF
Cliburn (Clibberon, Edmunde, *of Hesket*) Inv. 1602 ... ... v BF
Cliburn (Cleburne, Edmonde, *of Cleburne*) Will. 1637 ... ... v BF
Cliburn (Cliberon, Elzebeth) Will, proved 1610 ... ... v BF
Cliburn (Cliburne, Henry, *of Penrith*) Will and Inv. 1694 ... v BF
Cliburn (Clibburne, Isabele) Inv. 1615... ... ... v BF
Cliburn (Cliburne, James, *of Great Musgrave*) Will, proved 1633 ... v BF
Cliburn (Cleburne, John, *of Cleburne*) Will. 1662 ... ... v BF
Cliburn (Cliburne, Richard, *of Cliburn*) Will. 1691 ... ... v BF
Cliburn (Cleburne, Thomas) Will and Inv. 1572 ... ... v BF
Cliburn (Cliburne, Thomas, *of Sleegill*) Inv. 1604 ... ... v BF
Cliburn (Clibburne, Thomas, *of Asbie Winanderwath*) Will. 1622 v BF
Cliburn (Cleburne, Thomas, *of Woodside and Great Salkeld* [*sic, but qy. Great Strickland*] *in the parish of Morland*) Will 1674, Inv. 1675... ... ... v BF
Cliburn (Cleburne, William, *of Ballicullatan, Tipperary*) Will. 1684... ... ... v BF
Cliburn Family. Pedigrees, *see* Ped. Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
—(Cleburne) Pedigree ... ... v BC

CLIBURN.

Parish Registers, Extracts ... xiv BH
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Clifford (Henry) Letter of 1531. *See* Carlisle, History (Deeds and Wills . . .) ... ... 176 A
Clifford, Sir Ingram. Port. (with Anne, Countess of Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery) ... 1 P
Clifford, Rosamund. Port. ... 1 P

CLIFFORD FAMILY.

Biographical Memoranda ... xxv BK
Notes. *See* Veteriponts and Cliffords xxxii BM
Papers... ... ... v BO
See Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery (Anne Herbert, born Clifford, Countess of) Diaries 162, 244 A
See Veteriponts and Cliffords and Earls of Cumberland, A Summary of the lives of the . . . ... 166, 244 A
See Watson (George) Anne Clifford, Countess of Pembroke. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... ... 14 A
See Whitaker (T. D.) History of Craven ... ... 416 A
Clifton (Workington) Notes on chapel, by Dalzell (T. H.) ... ... iii BO
—Antiquities (with Workington) ... 8 V
Close (Francis, *Dean of Carlisle*) The Cattle Plague. . . . A Sermon. (Carlisle, Thurnam) 1865. [Bound up with Taylor (M. W.) Disinfection . . .] ... ... 454 M
—Footsteps of Error. . . . 1863 ... 301 G
—An Indian Retrospect. . . . 1858 560 G
—Passion Week Lectures, delivered in . . . Cheltenham. 1847 ... 287 G
—Sermon. *See* Sermons, Twelve [by various authors] working classes. 1857... ... ... 203 G
—The Stage, ancient and modern . . . 1850... ... ... 66 M
Close, Francis, *Dean of Carlisle*. Comments on a Pamphlet by Dean Close, entitled "Bishop Hinds' free discussion." n.d. ... ... 11/9 N
—*see* Livingston, Rev. T. G. and the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle ... 8/16 N
—Memorials of, edited by one who knew him. (Carlisle, Stewart). n.d. ... ... 46 B
—Ports. ... ... 1 and 8 P

CLOSE (JOHN [*Poet Close*]) Book of the Chronicles: or, Winter Evening Tales of Westmorland. . . . Vol. I. *Illus.* Appleby, Barnes. 1842 ... ... 242 M

—The Satirist: or every man in his Humour. . . . *Front.* Appleby, Briggs. 1833... ... ... 235 M

—Wise man of Stainmore. *Illus.* Kirkby Stephen, Close. 1864 ... 306 M

—Port. ... ... 1 P

Close, Nicholas, *Bp. of Carlisle*, Copy "Grant of Nobility," in Mr. Jackson's handwriting ... xxxvii BM

Close Comments upon a Straggling Speech, by [De Quincey] ... 8/28 N

CLOWES (FREDERIC) Description of the East Window of S. Martin's, Windermere, with some account of that old Parish Church . . . also a description of the arms . . . and some remarks on . . . glass painting. . . . *Illus.* Kendal, Atkinson. 1874 ... ... 249 A

Coal Trade, Archaeology of. *See* Taylor (T. J.) in *Archaeological Institute Proceedings*. 1852 ... 318 A

—Archaeology of the West Cumberland, by Fletcher ... ... 388 A

COBBETT (WILLIAM) Report of [his] three Lectures, delivered in the Theatre, Carlisle, on the 7th, 8th and 9th of November, 1832. Carlisle, Jollie. 1832 ... ... 492 M

COCKBURN (JOHN, *of Carlisle*) Remarks on a Discourse . . . in a letter to the preacher. 1818. [Bound up with Christian Reconciler] ... 260 G

COCKERMOUTH.

ASKEW (JOHN) Guide to Cockermouth. . . . 2 Editions, 1866 *and* 1872 ... ... 30 C

Castle. JACKSON (WILLIAM) Cockermouth Castle. 1879 ... ... 4/2 N

——Papers and Pedigrees. Vol. I. 15 A

—WYNDHAM (CHARLES) Cockermouth Castle. *Illus.* n.d. .... 69 C

Cockermouth Miscellany, and General Advertiser, April, 1855. *Illus.* Cockermouth, Naisbit... ... 11/28 N

ELECTIONS.

See Elections, Election Literature 461 M

See Elections, Election Posters . . . 1816 to 1881 ... ... 204 M

See Poll Books, Cockermouth.

LEWIS (W.) History of the Congregational Church. . . . 1870 ... 82 A

LIBRARIES.

Book Club, instituted . . . 1785, Rules and Orders [and Catalogue]. Carlisle, Jollie. 1794.

——another Edition. Cockermouth, Bailey. 1819 6/15, 6/14 N

COCKERMOUTH (LIBRARIES)—*continued.*

Circulating Library. *See* Banks (Edward) ... ... 1/23 N

Cockermouth Library, Rules and Catalogue. Cockermouth, Bailey. 1847 ... ... 1/28 N

Cockermouth Mechanics' Institution, Rules and Catalogue. Cockermouth, Fidler. 1846.

——another Edition. Cockermouth, Bailey. 1852 1/37, 5/20 N

Cockermouth Religious Lending Library, Catalogue. Cockermouth, Fidler. 2 Editions, 1839 *and* 1845 ... 1/38, 5/3 N

Library founded by Dr. Bray . . . Catalogue. . . . Cockermouth, Bailey. 1815 ... ... 1/21 N

Meteorology, Notes on, by Dodgson 14 A

. . . New Market Trust Deed (1837) 12 M

RAWNSLEY (H. D.) *Ed.* Reminiscence of Wordsworth Day . . . with prefatory notes on Cockermouth, by Rev. H. J. Palmer . . . 1896 ... ... 73 B

Steel, John, M.P., Sketch of his Life. 1868 ... ... 5/27 N

See Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M

See Court and City Register, 1748 ... 203 M

See Gospel Church, A Description of a . . . 1712 ... ... 515 G

See Horsman, Edward, M.P., Exposure of certain of the fabrications of . . . .11/21 N

See Maps ... ... 112 C

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Views ... ... 3 V

COCKETT (Rev. WILLIAM, *of Upperby*) Anglican and Romish Churches . . . considered. (Carlisle, Thurnam) 1850. *(2 copies)* ... 78 G

—Sermons for the Times. . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam) 1861. *(2 copies)* 196 G

COCKIN (W., *of Burton-in-Kendal*) Treatise of Arithmetic. *Plate.* For the Author. 1766... ... 117 E

COCKIN (WILLIAM, *of Burton in Kendal*) Rural Sabbath, A Poem . . . and other Poems. 1805 ... ... 233 J

COINS.

FERGUSON (R. S.) Plumbago Coining-moulds found at Nether Wasdale. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* ... 14 A

GRAHAM (T. H. B.) The Re-coinage of 1696-1697. 1906 ... ... 450 A

[THWAITES (EDWARD)] Notae in Anglo-Saxonum nummos. 1708 199 A

See Adamson (John) Account of the Discovery at Hexham . . . Anglo-Saxon coins. . . . . 367 A

Coke, Thomas William, afterwards Earl of Leicester. *See* Rigby (Edward) Holkham. . . . ... 96 E

COLERIDGE (Rev. DERWENT) Scriptural Character of the English Church considered in a series of Sermons. 1839 ... ... 447 G
—Ports. ... ... 1 P
Coleridge, Derwent Moultrie. *See* Little Derwent's Breakfast ... 152 J
COLERIDGE (HARTLEY) Lives of Illustrious Worthies of Yorkshire. *Illus.* 1835 ... ... 91 B
—Poems. Vol. 1. 1833 ... ... 191 J
COLERIDGE (SAMUEL TAYLOR) Remorse. A Tragedy. 2nd Edition. 1813. [Bound up with Coleridge (S. T.) *Ed.* The Friend] ... 107 M
—*Ed:* The Friend; a literary, moral, and political weekly paper, 1 June 1809 to 15 Mch. 1810. Penrith, J. Brown. [With which is bound up [his] Remorse, a Tragedy] ... 107 M
—*see* Wordsworth (W.) and S. T. Coleridge, Lyrical Ballads ... 138 J
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, Lecture on, by Harington ... ... 14 A
COLERIDGE (SARA) Phantasmion. 1837.
——another Edition, with preface by Lord Coleridge. 1874... ... 24 K
—Pretty Lessons in Verse for Good Children. *Illus.* 1845 ... 20 J
Collectanea Theologica, by Wilson ... 263 G
Collects for Sundays and Holidays . . . with Forms of Prayer. . . . Penrith, Allison. n.d.... ... 5/21 N
COLLIER (JOHN, *Tim Bobbin*) Lancashire Dialect; or the adventures and misfortunes of a Lancashire clown . . . [with] a Glossary. . . . New Edition. *Front.* n.d. ... 348 M
—Works in Prose and Verse. *Edited*, with a Life of the Author, *by* Henry Fishwick. *Illus.* 1894 ... 249 M

COLLIERIES.

Colliery Districts. *See Northumberland* [Parcel of illustrations. . . .] 171 C
Cumberland Collieries, Notes on ... xi BN
See Fletcher (Isaac) Archaeology of the West Cumb. Coal Trade ... 388 A
COLLINGWOOD (Rev. C. S.) Memoirs of Bernard Gilpin. . . . *Illus.* 1884 ... ... 208 B
COLLINGWOOD (WILLIAM GERSHOM) The Bondwoman: a story of the Northmen in Lakeland. (Printed by Wilson, Kendal). *Map.* 1896 21 K
—The Book of Coniston. 3rd Edition. Kendal, Wilson. 1906 ... 190 C
—Coniston Tales. *Illus.* Ulverston, Holmes. 1899 ... ... 112 M
—On Lake-Basins of the Neighbourhood of Windermere. *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.* ... ... 14 A
—Thorstein of the Mere: a Saga of the Northmen in Lakeland. *Illus.* (Printed by Wilson, Kendal. 1895) 103 M
COLLINGWOOD (WILLIAM GERSHOM)—*continued*
—Vikings in Lakeland. *Map and Illus.* 1896 ... ... 187 A
—*and* JON STEFANSSON, Life and Death of Cormac the Skald. . . . *Illus.* Ulverston, Holmes. 1902 111 M
—Saga-Steads of Iceland. *Illus.* Ulverston, Holmes. 1899 ... 57 C
Collinson, Peter, *F.R.S. (Born near Windermere).* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... 135 B
—*see* Dillwyn, Hortus Collinsonianus 65 E
—Memoir. *See* Lettsom (J. C.) Memoirs of John Fothergill ... 150 B
—Ports. ... ... 1 P
Colloquies, by Corderius (Corderii Colloquiorum) ... ... 54 M
COLLYER (DAVID) Sacred Interpreter, or a practical Introduction . . . the Holy Bible. 6th Edition. 2 vols. *Illus.* Carlisle, Jollie. 1803 253 G
COLLYER (MARY) *Translator. See* Gessner (Salomon) Death of Abel 216 G

COLOUR-BLINDNESS.

[DICKINSON (ISAAC)?] Perception and deception of Colour. [MS.] 103 E
HUDDART (J.) Extract ... ... xviii BL
See Dalton, Extraordinary Facts . . . 22 E

Colthouse, Quakers' Burial Ground. *See* Cowper (H. S.) *Ed.* Monumental Inscr. of Hawkshead ... 217 A

COLTON.

Harrison Family. *See* Eglin (G. T.) Plain Statement. . . . . 131 M
WILLIAMS (A. A.) *and* J. P. BURNS. *Edd.* Registers of Colton Parish Church. Kendal, Atkinson. 1891 206 A
See Cartmel, Rural Deanery of ... 209 A
Commerce, Ancient, of Westmerland 460 A
Commercial Power of Great Britain, by Dupin ... ... 255 M
Commiserating Epistle to James Lowther, by Wolcot ... ... 148 J
Common-place Arguments against Administration, by [Tickell] ... 323 M
Commons, Enclosure of. *See* Parliament, Acts of. 3 vols. ... 297 A
—*see* Wilson (James) The Inclosure of the Moors . . . of Dalston. . . 149 A
Companion to the Lakes, by Baines 96 C
Composition Papers, Royalist. *See* Transcripts [2 Bundles, marked *Z*] ... ... 185 A

CONCHOLOGY.

LONGSTAFFE (JANE, *formerly* DONALD) Notes on the Land and Fresh-water Shells of Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* 14 A
—On some recent Gastropoda . . . Turritellidae. . . . . 111 E
SMITH (C. W.) Additional Notes on Land and Fresh-water Shells of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... ... 14 A

Conflict and Victory, by Bowman ... 211 G
Coningham, James, *of Penrith*, Sermon on, by Wright (S.) *See* Atkinson (John) Sermons. 1722... ... 247 G
Coningham, John, *M.D.* *See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. 182 B

CONISHEAD PRIORY.

See Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Monasticon . . . . 464 A
See Hodgson (Rev. John) Antient Charters. . . . . 421 A
Views (with Ulverston) ... ... 3 V

CONISTON.

Collingwood (W. G.) The Book of Coniston. . . . 1906 ... 190 C
—Coniston Tales. 1899... ... 112 M
Coniston Hall, Plan of (as in 1585) xxiv BP
Maclean (Hector) *and* Henry Brierley, *Transcribers.* The Registers of the Parish Church. . . . 1599-1700. 1907 ... 500 M
See Dickson (Isabell) Cert. of burial in woollen ... ... 9 V
See Gibson (A. C.) Lakeland of Lancashire, Part III. ... ... 2/12 N
—The Old Man... ... ... 175 C
See Maps ... ... 112 C
See Smith (Elizabeth) Fragments ... 258 M
Views ... ... 3 V
Consecration of Churches. *See* Prayer, Form of Prayer.
—*see* [Wearing (Thomas)] Two Sermons. . . . . 13 G
Consistory Courts and Consistory Places, by Ferguson (R. S.) ... 393 A
Consolationis Philosophiae (in Anglo-Saxon) by Boethius ... ... 503 M
Constancy in the Truth commended, by Rigge ... ... 478 G
Constantine, Defence of, by Crakanthorp ... ... 272 G
Controversy of Zion, by Christie ... 300 G
Cook, Captain, Elegy on, by Seward 185 J
Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and Statistical Description of the County of Cumberland. *Map and Illus.* n.d. ... ... 408 A
——Durham. *Map and Illus.* n.d.... 145 C
——Lancaster. *Map and Illus.* n.d. 128 C
——Northumberland. *Map and Illus.* 2nd Edition. n.d. ... ... 146 C
Cooke (John, *A.M.*) *and* John Maule, *A.M.*, Historical Account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. *Illus.* 1789 ... 436 A
Cookery. Ferguson (R. S.) Formation of the English Palate. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A
Cookson, William Strickland, 1801-1877; of Kendal. Memoir. (Privately printed?) ... ... 106 B
Cookson Family, Notes ... ... x BA
—Pedigree ... ... vii BD
Coome Crags. Manghan (Rev. John) Roman Inscriptions on Coome Crags. [MS. With attempt to allocate Stations, etc.] ... 431 A
Cooper, A. W., *R.A.* Port. ... 2 P
Cooper (Rev. George Miles) Beckfoot and the Duddon, [MS.] ... i BO
Cooper (John, *Archdeacon of Westmorland*) Sermon on Death of Bp. Waldegrave. Kendal, Atkinson. 1869... ... ... 336 G
Cooper (John Spencer, *of Carlisle, late Serjeant in the 7th Royal Fusiliers,*) Rough Notes of Seven Campaigns. . . . (1809-1815). (Carlisle, Coward) 1869 ... 144 A
Cooper (Rev. T., *of Loweswater*) Poetical Prospect of Keswick. Whitehaven, Callander. 1875.
——another Edition [bound up with Hatfield, John, Life of] 21 J-60 B
Cooper (William Durrant, *F.S.A.*) Glossary of the provincialisms in the County of Sussex. 2nd Edition. 1853 ... ... 352 M
Cooper Family. *See* Cooper (G. M.) Beckfoot and the Duddon, Notes and Pedigrees ... ... i BO
Coote (Henry Charles, *F.S.A.*) On the Centuriation of Roman Britain. 1869 ... ... 418 A
Copeland (Nicholas, *of St. Bees, Schoolmaster*) Extracts from Will. n.d. ... ... ii BJ
Copeland Deanery. *See* Carlisle, Diocese ... ... 183 A
Copernicans of all sorts convicted, by Howard ... ... 52 E

CORBY.

Corby and Wetheral, Guide to. Carlisle, Whitridge. 1847 ... 24 C
Gibson (W. S.) . . . Historical Notices of Naworth . . . of Corby Castle. 1854 ... ... 395 A
See Charities in Cumberland (1839) 20 M
Views (with Wetheral) ... ... 8 V
Corderius (M. [Mathurin Cordier, 1478-1564]). M. Corderii Colloquiorum . . . a select Century of M. Corderius's Colloquies. . . . *Edited by* Rev. J. Farrer, *Vicar of Stanwix.* 4th Edition. Carlisle, Scott. (1802) ... ... 54 M
Cordwainers. *See* Whitehaven, Cordwainers' . . . Wages. 1820 ... 8/31 N
Corfe Castle, Story of, by Bankes ... 320 A
Corkhill (James, *of Whitehaven*) Catalogue of Books . . . lent out . . . (Printed by Ware, Whitehaven). 1793 ... ... 1/18 N
Corkran (Alice) Bessie Lang. 1876 27 K
Cormac the Skald, by Collingwood *and* Stefánsson ... ... 111 M
Corn, Ancient Laws concerning. *See* The Mill and its Story... ... 5/10 N
Corn and Currency, by Graham ... 2 H

Corn, Scarcity of [bound up with Heysham's Bills of Mortality] ... 80 M

Corn Laws, Cursory observations on the, by Curwen ... ... 83 M

Corner (George R., *F.S.A.*) On the Custom of Borough English, as existing in the County of Sussex. 1853. [Bound up with Wright (Thomas) On the History . . .] 386 A

Corney. *See* Charities in Cumberland (1839) ... ... 20 M

—View ... ... 3 V

Cornish Poems, Budget of, by various authors. *Illus.* n.d. [Bound up with Daniel (H. J.) Cornish Thalia] ... ... 287 J

Cornish Poems, New Budget of, by Daniel ... ... 287 J

Cornish Thalia, by Daniel ... ... 287 J

Cornish Thalia, Companion to, by Daniel ... ... 287 J

Coroners, Elections. *See* Elections, Election Literature ... ... 461 M

Corporation and Test Acts, . . . Dispute, by Bp. Gibson ... ... 374 G

Corpulency, Comments on, by Wadd 285 M

Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae editum. Vol. 7: Inscriptiones Britanniae Latinae . . . edidit Aemilius Hübner. Adjecta est tabula geographica. Berolini, apud Georgium Reimerum. 1873. [Numerous references to local authors and inscriptions. Items not catalogued separately] ... 378 A

Corry (John) History of Lancashire. . . . Parts 1 and 2. *Illus.* Published by the Author. n.d. (*c.* 1820) ... ... 228 A

Corwin (Edward Tanjore, *of Millstone, N.J.*) The Corwin Genealogy (Curwin, Curwen, Corwine) in the United States. *Illus.* 1872 ... 161 B

Cosin (James) *Ed.* Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and others who refused to take the Oaths to . . . George [I.] . . . 1745; reprinted 1862 ... ... 191 A

Cotton (Charles) Scarronides; or Virgil Travestie. . . . Whitehaven, Dunn. 1776 ... ... 24 J

Cotton (Rev. Henry, *D.C.L.*) Typographical Gazetteer. . . . 2nd Edition. 1831 ... ... 453 M

Cotton (Wm.) . . . Captn. Joseph Huddart. *Port.* 1855 ... 82 B

[Coulthard (J., *of Etterby St., Stanwix*). *MS. Note: but qy.*] Letter to Mr. John Bright on Labour Representation . . . by Robin Motherwit. (Carlisle, Stewart). 1876... ... ... 10/8 N

Coulthard, Joseph, of Croft House. Port. ... ... 1 P

Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, Genealogical and Heraldic Account of, by Knowles ... ... 144 B

Counties, Characteristics of, Verses xxxiv BM

[Counties, Short accounts of certain, including Cumberland and Westmorland. MS., perhaps 17th century] ... ... 396 A

Country Housewife's Garden, by [Markham]. *See* Lawson (William) A new Orchard and Garden 339 M

Country Lane, by Robinson ... 102 E

Country Parishes. *See* Church Doctrine, The State . . . . 425 G

County Court. Act 9 and 10 Vict., cap. 95. 1846 ... ... 445 M

County Families, Pedigrees of, by Foster, Lancashire ... ... 97 B

——Yorkshire ... ... 197 B

—*See* Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. ... ... 123 B

County Monthly. Oct. 1901—Dec. 1902 and Mch. 1903 ... ... 179 M

Court, Salathiel, *signature. See* Y-Worth (W.) Chymicus Rationalis. . . . . 49 E

Court and City Register for 1748. [Notes on fly-leaves, by someone who was the Duke of Somerset's Bailiff at Egremont, and Lord Egremont's at Egremont, and afterwards at Cockermouth] ... 203 M

Courting Chase, by Gibson. (*See* Bobby Banks. 1866) ... ... 1/12 N

Courtship and Marriage, Reflections on . . . *Front.* Cockermouth. Bailey. 1819... ... ... 70 M

Covenanters, The, by Macleod ... 129 G

Cow-Doctor, The Complete, by Rowlin ... ... 25 E

Cowan (Dr. James). *See* Christie (T. W.) Correspondence between T. W. C. and J. C. ... ... 423 G

Coward (George, *Sidney Gilpin*) Sam Bough, *R.S.A.* . . . *Illus.* 1905 221 B

—*Ed.* Songs and Ballads of Cumberland . . . with biographical sketches. 10 Parts. *Front.* Carlisle, Coward. 1865. *(2 copies).*

——2nd Edition. 1874 ... ... 46 J

—*see* Robinson (Jacob) *and* Sidney Gilpin, Wrestling and Wrestlers 61 B

Coward, George, *Bookseller, Carlisle, and* George S. Grant, *Bookseller, Carlisle,* [Sale] Catalogue of Books, etc. November [1894?] Carlisle, Coward ... ... 360 M

Cowen (Jacob, *of Biglands*) Poems, Moral and Religious. 2nd Edition. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1824 27 J

Cowgill Chapel, Supplement to the Memorial . . . by Sedgwick ... 347 A

Cowley (Mrs. [Hannah]) Siege of Acre, an Epic Poem. 1801, [bound up with J. D. Carlyle's Poems] ... ... 187 J

COWPER (HENRY SWAINSON) Hawkshead: . . . its History, Archaeology. . . . *Illus.* 1899 ... 205 A
—The Oldest Register Book of the parish of Hawkshead. . . . 1568-1704. *Illus.* 1897 ... ... 212 A
—Through Turkish Arabia . . . a Journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay. . . . *Illus.* 1894 ... 101 M
—*Ed.* Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Church and Churchyard of Hawkshead, Lancashire, and in the Burial Grounds of Satterthwaite, the Baptists at Hawkshead Hill, and the Quakers at Colthouse. Kendal, Wilson. 1892 ... ... 217 A
—*Transcriber and Ed.* The Registers of the Parish of Aldingham in Furness. . . . 1542-1695. *Front.* 1907 ... ... 500 M
—*and* R. S. FERGUSON, Archaeological Survey of Cumberland and Westmorland and of Lancashire North-of-the-Sands. 1893 ... ... 422 A
COWPER (JOHN, *M.A., of Penrith*) Sermon, Assizes. 1752 ... ... 5 G
COX (Rev. THOMAS) Magna Britannia, . . . Cumberland. *Map and Illus.* (*c.* 1720).
——another Copy, with MS. Notes [by J. G. Nichols?] ... ... 2 A
—Westmorland. *Map and Illus.* (*c.* 1720-30) ... ... 290 A
CRACKANTHORP (RICHARD, *of Little Strickland*) Will. 1709 ... i BE
Crackanthorpe Family. Pedigree, etc. vi BE
Crackenthorpe Family. Notes ... x BA
—Pedigree (portion). *See* Ped., Vol. Y, (Machell and Crackenthorpe) 218 B
Crackenthorpe (Crackanthorpe). *See also* Crakanthorpe.
Crag and Hound in Lakeland, by Benson ... ... 197 C
CRAKANTHORPE (CRAKANTHORP, RICHARD, *D.D.*) Defence of Constantine, with a Treatise of the Pope's Temporall Monarchie. . . . 1621 ... ... 272 G
—Defensio Ecclesiae Anglicanae, contra M. Antonii de Dominis. . . A. D. Johanne Barkham, S.T.D. in Lucem editum. 1625. [With which is bound up Bishop Lancelot Andrews's Responsio ad Apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini. . . . 1610] ... ... 457 G
—Logicae Libri Quinque . . . [also] Introductio in Metaphysicam (1676), et Tractatus de Providentia Dei (1676). 4th Edition. [General title-page dated] 1677.... ... 104 M
—Sermon at the Solemnizing of the Happie Inauguration of . . . King James . . . 24 March 1608. 1609 484 G
—Port. ... ... 2 P
CRAKEPLACE (CHRISTOPHER, *Senior, of Crakeplace Hall*) Will. 1617 ... i BE
CRAKEPLACE (HENRY, *of Crakeplace, a minor*) Bond for Tuition. 1665 ... i BE
CRAKEPLACE (JOHN, *of Parish of Dean*) Bond and Inv. 1649 ... ... i BE
Crakeplace Family. Notes ... xi BA
—Pedigree ... ... vi BE
Cranmer, Archbishop, by Burton ... 54 B
Craven, History and Antiquities of, by Whitaker ... ... 416 A
Craven, Notes ... ... xix BL
Creighton, Mrs. Louise, wife of Mandell Creighton, Bishop of London. Port. ... ... 2 P
CREIGHTON (MANDELL, *Bishop of London*) Heritage of the Spirit and other Sermons. Port. 1896 ... 282 G
—Queen Elizabeth. *Illus.* 1896 ... 153 A
—The Story of some English Shires. *Illus.* 1897 ... ... 152 A
—Ports. ... ... 2 P
CREWDSON (ISAAC, *of Kendal?*]) Doctrine of the New Testament on Prayer. 1831 ... ... 566 G
Crewdson Family of Crook. *See* Foster's Wilson of High Wray... 103 B
Criminal Appeal, The Question of, by Duckers ... ... 484 M
Crispe Family. Prospectus of genealogical book. 1888 ... ... xviii BG
Crofton Hall. View (with Wigton) ... 8 V

CROGLIN.

TAYLOR (M. W.) . . . two stone moulds for casting spear-heads. . . . *(2 copies)* ... ... 397 A
See Charities in Cumberland. 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
CROPPER (JAMES) Ratepayers' Burdens; are they fairly distributed? Kendal, Atkinson. 1873 ... 3/18 N
Crosby, Revd. Robert. Port. ... 2 P
Crosby Garrett. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A
Crosby-on-Eden. *See* Charities in Cumberland. 2nd Part. 1834... 11/3 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Crosby Ravensworth. Church. *See* Weston, Rev. G. F., In Memoriam 3/15 N
—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
CROSFIELD (GEORGE) Memoirs of the Life and Gospel Labours of Samuel Fothergill. . . . *Front.* 1843 ... ... 168 B
Cross Fell. *See* Forster (Westgarth) Treatise on a Section of the Strata. . . . . 38 E
—*see* Helm Wind ... ... 7/8, 7/9, 7/10 N
Crosscanonby. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
—Altar, etc. ... ... 3 V
Crosscrake. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A
Crosses, Early Sculptured, by Calverley ... ... 40 A

CROSTHWAITE (JOHN, *of Whitehaven*) Catalogue of Books . . . lent out . . . Whitehaven, Crosthwaite. 1808 ... ... 1/25 N
CROSTHWAITE (JOHN FISHER) Old Borrowdale. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* 14 A
—Peter Crosthwaite. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... ... 14 A
—The German Miners at Keswick. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... 14 A
—Charles Radcliffe, and his connection with the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A
—Rainfall at Keswick. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A
—Recollections of the Keswick Post Office, Past and Present. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* ... ... 14 A
—Some of the Old Families in the Parish of Crosthwaite. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A
—Major-Gen. Sir John Geo. Woodford. . . . *Port. and Illus.* (Keswick, Bailey). 1881 ... ... 4 B
CROSTHWAITE (PETER). *See* Maps, Lake District. 1863 ... ... 122 C
—by Crosthwaite ... ... 14 A
Crosthwaite Family. Pedigree ... ii BP

CROSTHWAITE (CUMBERLAND).

Church and School. Copy of three Solemn Decrees belonging to the Inhabitants of the Parish. . . . Keswick, Bailey. 1847 ... 4/6 N
CROSTHWAITE (JOHN F.) Some of the Old Families . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.* ... ... 14 A
[MANDERS (HY.)] History of the Church of Crosthwaite. 1853 ... 83 A
Parish Register, 1562 to 1565. MS. Copy. [*Transcribed by* Rev. H. Whitehead] ... ... 241 A
Parish Register, Extracts. [MS. Principally Radcliffe names, 1566 to 1657] ... ... 245 A
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Christian (Thomas) Sermons ... 465 G
See Parliament, Acts of (Keswick and Castlerigg and Derwentwater), Vols. 1 and 2 ... ... 297 A
See Rawnsley (H. D.) St. Kentigern and St. Herbert ... ... 80 B
See Schools Inquiry Commission, (Crosthwaite *and* Keswick) ... 264 A
Views ... ... 3 V
Crosthwaite, Westmorland. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission, (Crosthwaite and Lyth) ... 264 A
Crowder, William I. R. [*Senior*]. Port. 8 P
Crown, Observations on the power of alienation in the . . . by [Adair] 371 M
CROWNE (WILLIAM) True relation of all the remarkable places and passages observed in the Travels of . . . Thomas Lord Howard, Earl of Arundell and Surrey. . . . 1637 ... ... 418 M
CROWTHER (GEORGE) Mnemonics: British and General. . . . Carlisle, Mason. 1873... ... ... 129 M
CROXALL (S., *D.D.*) Fables of Aesop and others, newly done into English. . . . New Edition. *Illus.* Whitehaven, Dunn. 1774 ... 50 M
Croydon Church, Monuments and Antiquities of, by Anderson ... 419 A
CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE). *See* Mayhew (Henry) and George Cruikshank. 1851. . . . . 43 K
Crummock, Views (with Buttermere) 1 V
Cry of Blood of an Innocent Abel . . . by Musgrave ... ... i BG
Culgaith. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
Culled Flowers: a Poetical Selection from Modern Authors [*ed. by* M. S.] 2nd Edition. (Carlisle, Scott). 1840 ... ... 151 J
Cumberland, Duchess of, [*qy.* more than one person]. Ports. ... 2 P
Cumberland, Anne, born Luttrell, Duchess of [wife of Henry Frederick, Duke of C.] Ports. ... 4 P
Cumberland, Duke of. *See* Ernest Augustus.
—*see* George (Prince) of Denmark.
—*see* George Frederick A.C.E.A.
—*see* Henry Frederick.
—*see* Rupert.
—*see* William Augustus.
Cumberland, George Clifford, 3rd Earl of, A brief relation of the several voyages undertaken and performed . . . [MS. copy, modern] ... ... 164 A
—Ports. ... ... 1 P
Cumberland, Henry Clifford, Earl of. Port. ... ... 1 P
Cumberland, Margaret Clifford, Countess of (dau. of Francis Russell, 2nd Earl of Bedford, and wife of George Clifford, 3rd Earl), by H. 10/13 N
—Ports. ... ... 1 P
Cumberland, Cliffords. Earls of. *See* Veteriponts and Cliffords and Earls of Cumberland, A Summary of the Lives of the . . . 166, 244 A
—*see* Whitaker (T. D.) History of Craven ... ... 416 A
CUMBERLAND (RICHARD) Letter to Richard, Lord Bishop of Landaff. . . . 1783 ... ... 386 M

CUMBERLAND.

Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of C. *Coloured Illus.* [No author or publisher named, but evidently from Lysons' Cumberland] ... 298 A
Arthur, King. *See* Glennie (J. S. S.) Arthurian Localities ... ... 336 A
BAILEY (J.) *and* G. CULLEY, General View of the Agriculture. . . . 1797 82 M

CUMBERLAND—*continued.*

BAILEY (J. B.) Identification of the Roman Stations in C. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XV.* ... ... 14 A

Biography. *See* Cumberland, History and Biography.

Books, a list of, Illustrating English Dialects. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A

BOTANY.

ADAIR (J.) Flowering Plants of West C. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A

CLARK ([WM ?]) Remarkable Trees of C. and District. *See English Arbor. Soc. Trans.*, 1886 13 E

GLAISTER (J.) *and* [JOHN] LEITCH, Flowering Plants of West C., Additions. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

HODGSON (WM.) The Grasses of Mid-C. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* 14 A

JOHNSON (Rev. W.) Lichens of C. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... 14 A

KENDALL (J. D.) *and others*, Flowering Plants and Ferns, West C. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A

Plants, Cumberland Names of ... xxii BL

WOOD (Rev. R.) Contribution towards a List of C. mosses. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... 14 A

—Flowering Plants of West and East C., Further additions. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... 14 A

Catalogue of Papers, etc., referring to C. Vol. in Chancellor Ferguson's writing. [*Qy.* if complete] 412 A

—Sale, of Tracts, Pamphlets, Prints and Drawings. Alfred Russell Smith. 1878 ... ... 425 M

Charities in C., 1833 and 1834 1/42, 11/3 N

—(1839 ?) ... ... 20 M

Collieries, Notes ... ... xi BN

COUNTY COUNCIL, ETC.

Calendars. 1890—1897-8 ... 50 L

County Stock, Account of . . . together with Disbursements . , . 1855, 1856, 1859-1889 ... 49 L

Education Committee, Minutes of Committee and Sub-Committees, *from* 1904. *In progress* 48 L

List of Bridges and County Property. 1895-6 ... ... 51 L

Minutes of Council and Committees, *v.y. from* 1889. *In progress* ... ... 47 L

Technical Education, Directories. 1893-1896 ... ... 22 L

——Reports. 1893-1901 ... 21 L

——Schemes, *v.y.*, 1893-1902 ... 23 L

CUMBERLAND—*continued.*

Cumberland Association for the advancement of Literature and Science, Transactions. *Illus.* Parts I. to XVII. 1875-1892. Title from Part IX. inclusive Cumberland and Westmorland Association . . . . [Items catalogued separately, except excursions. Index to Parts I. to XI. at end of Part XI.] ... ... 14 A

Cumberland Co-operative Benefit Building Society, Rules. Carlisle, Scott. 1855 ... ... 11/8 N

Cumberland Infirmary, Reports, *v.y. from* 1841. *In progress.* ... 1 L

Cumberland Magazine, or Whitehaven Monthly Miscellany. Vols. 1 to 4 [incomplete]. *Illus.* Whitehaven, Briscoe. 1778-1781 ... 21 M

Cumberland Museum, Distington. *See* Distington.

Cumberland Regiment. *See* Army.

Cumberland and Westmorland Agricultural Society, List of Premiums, Rules [etc.] Penrith, Brown. 1858

——1860

——Penrith, Scott. 1871 ... 4/11, 4/12, 4/13 N

—Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, Transactions. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. *From* 1866. *In progress.* Index to Vols. I. to XVI. published separately. [Items not catalogued separately. Card-catalogue in the library] ... 6 A

—Association for the advancement of Literature and Science. *See* Cumberland, Cumberland Association for the advancement of Literature and Science.

—Convalescent Institution (Silloth), Reports, *v.y. from* 1869. *In progress* ... ... 16 L

—Lunatic Asylum (Dunston Lodge and afterwards Garlands), Reports, *v.y. from* 1849. *In progress* 26 L

——*see* Wilkinson (J. E.) Reply to Dr. Oliver. . . . 1842 ... 181 M

—Rifle Association, Rules. Carlisle, Arthur. 1863 ... ... 11/10 N

—Teachers' Association. *See* Simpson (James) Our Schools and their Work ... ... 5/4 N

DICKINSON (WILLIAM) Cumbriana. 2 Editions, 1875 *and* 1876 ... 61 M

Directories. *See* Directories and Guides.

[DIXON (Rev. JAMES, *of Cliburn*)] The Cumberland Statesman. *See Chambers's Journal*, 28 Aug. 1858 403 M

CUMBERLAND—*continued.*

Druidical Remains. *See* Wilson (John) Lost Solar System. . . . Vol. I., pp. 401 *et seq.* (Carrock Fell, Long Meg, Black Comb, Castlerigg) ... ... 100 E

East Cumberland Agricultural Protection Society. *See* Head (Geo. Head) Speech. . . . 1844 ... 11/2 N

ELECTIONS.

A Westmorland Yeoman. Address to the Yeomanry . . . of W. and C. . . . representation in Parliament. 1818 ... 8/25 N

See Elections, Cumberland.

ELLWOOD (T.) Poets and Poetry of C. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... 14 A

Fairclough, Henry. Letters Patent of Queen Anne, 17 July, 1710, appointing him Sheriff ("Vic Com"). [In Latin. Seal or signature cut off. *N.B.* H. F. does not appear in Hutchinson's List of Sheriffs] ... ... 286 A

FAMILY HISTORY.

[Biographical Notes, MS., on local families] ... ... 182 A

Delinquents, Lists of (1655?) ... xviii BG

[DRING (THOMAS)] A Catalogue of the Lords [etc.] that have compounded. . . . 1655 *or* 1659 198 A

Gentry. Particulars of some families ... ... xviii BK

Inquisitiones Post Mortem *and* Ad Quod Dammum. *See* Carlisle, History, (Deeds and Wills. . . .)... ... ... 176 A

—*see* Transcripts. . . . ... 185 A

JACKSON (WM.) Papers and Pedigrees. . . . 2 Vols. 1892 ... 15 A

Pedigrees, 2 Vols. ... ... 179 A

Royalist Composition Papers. *See* Transcripts. . . . . 185 A

SANDFORD (EDMUND) . . . Antiquities and Familyes in Cumberland. *c.* 1675. *Ed. by* R. S. Ferguson. 1890 ... ... 11 A

—[History, fragment of MS. Copy] ... ... 181 A

Students at Caius College, Cambridge, 16th and 17th Centuries viii BE

Students at Queen's College, Oxford, Extracts from admissions xix BP

Visitation Pedigrees of C. 1615. *See* Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. ... ... 123 B

Visitation Pedigrees of C. and W. 1615 and 1666. *Ed. by* Foster 75 B

Wills. *See Ecclesiologist.* Aug. 1868. Jottings . . . by Walcott 8/17 N

See Pedigrees.

See under individual names.

CUMBERLAND—*continued.*

FERGUSON (R. S.) The Formation of C. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A

—Index of Roman Remains ... 233 A

—*and* H. S. COWPER, Archaeological Survey of Cumberland and Westmorland and of Lancashire North-of-the-Sands. 1893 ... ... 422 A

FERGUSON (ROBERT) Place-Names of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII. (2 copies)* ... 14 A-5/9 N

FLETCHER (ISAAC) Archaeology of the West Cumberland Coal Trade. 1878... ... ... 388 A

— . . . Rainfall in C. and W. for the year 1866 ... ... 107 E

GEOLOGY.

GOODCHILD (J. G.) Ice Work in Edenside [etc.] . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* ... ... 14 A

— . . . Minerals occurring in C. and W. (Parts 1, with addenda, 2 and 3). *C.S.A. Trans., Parts VII., VIII., IX.* ... ... 14 A

— . . . New Red Series of C. and W. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... ... 14 A

—Notes on some of the Limestones of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... ... 14 A

HOLMES (T. V.) On the Distinctive Colours of the Carboniferous . . . Rocks of North Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

—Notes on the best locality for Coal. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A

KENDALL (J. D.) Distribution of Boulders in West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... 14 A

—Glacial Deposits of West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

—The Hematite Deposits of C. and L. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* 14 A

—Notes on the best locality for Coal. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.*... ... ... 14 A

MARTIN (R. F.) Notes on some peculiarities of the West Cumberland Coal Field. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A

MOON (M. A.) Geological Notes on Iron Ores. . . : West Cumberland and North Lancashire Hematite Deposits. 1867 ... 9/16 N

NICHOLSON (H. A.) Geology of C. and W. 1868 ... ... 7 E

RUSSELL (R.) *and* T. V. HOLMES, Raised Beach on the C. coast between Whitehaven and Bowness. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* 14 A

——MS. Extract ... ... iv BO

CUMBERLAND (GEOLOGY)—*continued.*

WHITAKER (WILLIAM) List of Works relating to the Geology of C. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* 14 A

Guides. *See* Directories and Guides.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

BARNES (HENRY, *M.D.*) Medical Worthies of C. 1905. *(2 copies,* one bound up with Barnes (H.) Eclampsia Nutans) ... 182 B-62 E

Barons of C., Notes ... ... i BO

CAMDEN (WILLIAM) [Extract from an old Edition] ... ... 99 A

Century of West Cumberland History. 1774-1780. [Incomplete?] ... ... 100 A

Collections relating to C. [MS. Principally concerning persons. Modern] ... ... 204 B

COX (THOMAS) Magna Britannia, . . . Cumberland. (*c.* 1720)

——another Copy, with MS. Notes [by J. G. Nichols?] ... 2 A

Cumberland Past and Present. *See* Thompson (Thomas) World's Battle Field ... ... 69 M

DENTON (JOHN) . . . Estates and Families in the County of Cumberland, from the Conquest . . . to the . . . reign of James I. *Ed. by* R. S. Ferguson. 1887 9 A

——6 MS. copies, some incomplete 151, 165, 167, 171, 177, 180 A

DICKINSON (WM.) Reminiscences of West Cumberland. 1882 ... 3/25 N

FERGUSON (R. S.) History of C. 1890

——Original MS. ... 1, 291 A

FLEMING (Sir DANIEL, *of Rydal*) Description of the County of Cumberland. 1671. *Ed. by* R. S. Ferguson. 1889 ... 8 A

—Survey of C. and W. *See* Denton, John, An account, . . . MS. ... ... 151 A

HARRISON (F.) Old Cumberland Customs. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... ... 14 A

HINDE (JOHN HODGSON) On the early history of C., in *Archaeological Journal*, Sep. 1859 ... 6/3 N

HUTCHINSON (WM.) History of Cumberland . . . 2 Vols. 1794. *(2 copies)* ... ... 95 A

JEFFERSON (SAMUEL) History and Antiquities of Allerdale Ward above Derwent. 1842. *(2 copies)* ... ... 4 A

—History and Antiquities of Leath Ward. 1840. *(2 copies)* 5 A

LONSDALE (HENRY, *M.D.*) Worthies of C. 6 Vols. 1867-75. [Names catalogued separately] 32 B

LYSONS (D. *and* S.) Magna Britannia . . . Vol. 4. Cumberland. 1816... ... ... 97 A

CUMBERLAND (HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY)—*cont.*

NICOLSON (JOSEPH) *and* RICHD. BURN. History and Antiquities of Westmorland and Cumberland. 2 Vols. 1777 ... 94 A

PATTEN (ROBERT) History of the late Rebellion. . . . 1717 ... 346 A

Pipe Rolls of C. and W. 1222-1260. *Ed. by* F. H. M. Parker. *Maps.* 1905 ... ... 287 A

Pipe Rolls . . . of C., W. and Durham, . . . Hen. II., Ric. I. and John. [Intro. by J. Hodgson Hinde?] 1847 ... ... 114 A

Roman Catholic Contribution . . . War. . . . 1638. *See Reliquary*, Oct. 1872 ... ... 6/6 N

SCOTT (DANIEL) Bygone C. and W. 1899 ... ... 45 A

SCOTT (W.) Border Exploits. 1832 56 M

State Papers. *See* Transcripts . . . 185 A

State Papers Domestic, Elizth. to Commonwealth. *See* Carlisle, History. (Deeds and Wills . . .) 176 A

SULLIVAN (J.) Cumberland and Westmorland. . . . 1857 ... 7 A

WHEATLEY (J. A.) Bonnie Prince Charlie in C. 1903 ... ... 294 A

WHELLAN (WM.) History . . . of C. and W. . . . 1860 ... 96 A

WILSON (JAMES) Monasteries, before Dissolution. *See* Carlisle, *Car. Scientific and Lit. Socy.*, Lectures . . . ... 295 A

WILSON (W.) Former Social Life in C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* ... ... 14 A

See Biographical Notices ... 98 B

See Domesday Book . . . Facsimile. 1861 ... ... 236 A

See Fuller (Thomas, D.D.) Worthies . . . . 271 A

See Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees ... ... 15 A

See Raine (James) Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers ... ... 115 A

See Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. 1810 ... ... 379 A

See Transcripts. . . . . 185 A

HODGSON (J. L.) Village Schools of C. . . . 1857 ... ... 5/8 N

HOLMES (T. V.) Notes on the Physical Geography of North-West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A

Hospital Sunday Committee, Reports, *from* 1870. *In progress* ... 18 L

Indentures, Wills, etc. [MS. Lawyers' Copies] ... ... 239 A

JACKSON (WILLIAM) Papers and Pedigrees. . . . 2 Vols. 1892 ... 15 A

JOLLIE (FRANCIS) Sketch of C. Manners and Customs. . . . 1811 71 J

CUMBERLAND—*continued.*

Jury List, 72 names, Joshua Lucock, Sheriff. [18 Geo. II., 1745] ... 462 M

KITCHIN (ARCHIBALD) Public Water Supplies of West C. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A

Local Notes and Memoranda, various, [MS. Mr. Jackson] ... 202 M

NATURAL HISTORY.

DAWSON (GEORGE) *and* J. C. WARD, List of Cumberland Birds in the Carlisle and Keswick Museums. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A

DICKINSON (WILLIAM) Reminiscences of West Cumberland. 1882 ... ... 3/25 N

LONGSTAFF (JANE, *formerly* DONALD) Notes on the Land and Fresh-Water Shells of C. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... 14 A

MACPHERSON (H. A.) *and* W. DUCKWORTH, Zoological Record for 1886. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* ... ... 14 A

—Zoological Record, Jany. 1887 —June 1888. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A

MAWSON (G.) The Lepidoptera of West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A

SMITH (C. W.) Additional Notes on the Land and Fresh-Water Shells of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... ... 14 A

OLIVER (STEPHEN) Scenes and Recollections of Fly-Fishing. 1834 ... ... 123 M

Parish Registers, C. and W. 1831 435 M

Parishes, List of ... ...xxxv BM

Percy Estates in C. [MS. Modern. Copied from an earlier MS.] ... 159 A

Picture Politics for C. *Illus.* Carlisle, Etchells. n.d. (1903. Reprints from various sources) ... 333 M

POLL BOOKS, ETC.

See Poll Books, Cumberland.

Presbyterianism. *See* James (T. S.) History. . . . Litigation . . . between 1816 and 1849 ... 462 G

Rangers. *See* Howard (Henry) System. . . . . 343 M

RICHARDSON (JOHN) A Letter . . . on the old foundation of Queen's College, Oxford. 1855 ... 8/15 N

SANDERSON (T.) Bibliographical History of W. and C. 2 Vols. 18 M

Schools. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A

Seaports. *See* Dupin, Commercial Power of Great Britain ... 255 M

Shepherd's Guide, The. *(2 copies)* 29 M

CUMBERLAND—*continued.*

SPARKE (ARCHIBALD) Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of C. and W., and L. North-of-the-Sands. 1907... ... ... 483 M

SULLIVAN (J.) People and Dialect of C. and W. 1855 ... ... 236 M

Tokens, 35, brass and copper, Colliery, Harbour, Lime and Iron, various dates, *framed.* (*See Trans. C. and W. A. and A. Socy.* Vol. XV., p. 392).

TOPOGRAPHY.

BRITTON (JOHN) *and* E. W. BRAYLEY, Cumberland. (Beauties of England and Wales) ... 3 A

BUCK (S. *and* N.) Castles, Abbeys and Priories of Cumberland. . . 1739. . . . Re-published 1837 76 C

—Views. . . . 1739 ... ... 76 C

COOKE (G. A.) . . . Description of the County of C. n.d. ... 408 A

Description of C. 1769 ... 433 A

FARINGTON (JOSEPH, *R.A.*) Twenty-eight views in C. 1815-16 ... 81 C

HOUSMAN (JOHN) Topographical Description of C., W., L., . . . 1800 ... ... 166 C

New and complete British Traveller, C. and W. [Fragment] 413 A

PENNANT (THOMAS) Tour in Scotland and Voyage to the Hebrides. 1775 ... ... 148 C

—Tour from Downing to Alston Moor. 1801 ... ... 73 C

ROSE (T.) Westmorland, Cumberland . . . illustrated from drawings by T. Allom and G. Pickering. 3 Vols. n.d. ... ... 98 A

TAYLOR (M. W.) Old Manorial Halls. . . . 1892 ... ... 18 A

WAUGH (EDWIN) Seaside Lakes and Mountains. . . . 1861 ... 1/33 N

WILKINSON (JOSEPH) Select views in C., W. and L. 1810. *(2 copies)* ... ... 74 C

See Aust (Hon. Mrs. Murray) Companion . . . beauties of Scotland ... ... 149 C

See Counties, Short accounts of certain ... ... 396 A

See Creighton (M.) Some English Shires ... ... 152 A

See [Prentise (A.)] Letters from Scotland ... ... 163 C

See SCOTT (W.) Beauties of the Border ... ... 83 C

Unitarianism. *See* James (T. S.) History . . . Litigation . . . between 1816 and 1849 ... ... 462 G

West Cumberland Agricultural Society, List. . . . Whitehaven, Smith. 1862

——1867

——1868

CUMBERLAND—*continued.*

West Cumberland Agricultural Society List—*continued.*

——Foster. 1865
——1868
——1869
——1870
——Welsh. 1870 ... 4/11B N-4/13 N
Whitehaven News County Annual, *from* 1890. *In progress* ... 4 M
See [Baldwin (Maria)] Miscellaneous Extracts ... ... 318 M
See Benson (Joseph) *Ed.* Flodden Field. ... ... 266 J
See Lancaster (F.) Title and Estate 9 K
See Maps ... ... 112 C
See Quakerism.
Maps ... ... 10 V
Maps, Ordnance, in Portfolio, C., W. and Northumberland ... 184 C
Map of C. and W. Bacon, London, *on Roller* ... ... 189 C
Map, Eskdale Division, *on Roller*, Stephens, Leicester ... ... 188 C
Maps, Geological, in Portfolio, C., W. and Northumberland ... 185 C
Views, Miscellaneous, 3 Vols. ... 180 C
Views, Miscellaneous, from "Border Antiquities" ... ... 110 A
Cumberland Ballads, by Anderson 77 J
Cumberland Hero, by Brown ... 12 J
Cumberland Hodge and Brimstone Harry, Great Fight at Gateshead between, by Dr. Doublespur. 2nd Edition. Newcastle. 1829. [Refers apparently to Hodgson Casson] 3 J
Cumberland Song Book, by Hodgson ... ... 64 J
CUMBRIAN, A. Cumbrian Festival, a Poem, 1783 [with which are bound up eleven other books, catalogued separately] ... ... 185 J
Cumbrian, The, No. 1, 1st. Decr. 1824. Carlisle, Irwin. *(2 copies).* [Bound up with the *Citizen*] ... ... 166 M
—No. 1, 1st Jany. 1825. Carlisle, Irwin ... ... 491 M
Cumbrian Carols, by Denwood ... 321 J
Cumbrian Festival, by A Cumbrian... 185 J
Cumbrian Legends, by Ryves ... 104 J
Cumbrian Legends. *See* Stagg (John) Minstrel of the North ... ... 119 J
Cumbrian Minstrel, by Stagg ... 121 J
Cumbrian Rhymes, by Greenup ... 57 J
Cumbriana, by Dickinson ... ... 61 M
Cummerland Talk, by Richardson ... 103 J
CUMMINS (Rev. JOHN I.) A Roman Recreation Ground: The Campus Martius of Glanoventa. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... ... 14 A
—Simon Senhouse, Prior of Carlisle. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XV.* ... 14 A
—Was St. Patrick a Cumbrian? *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... 14 A

CUMREW.

See Charities in Cumberland. 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A
Cumwhitton. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A
[CUNNINGHAM (Rev. J.W.)] The Velvet Cushion. 2nd Edition. 1814 ... 30 K
CUNNINGHAM (JOHN) Poems. Carlisle, Cockburn. 1833 ... ... 25 J
Cupid's Garland . . . a collection of original Valentine verses . . . . *Front.* Cockermouth, Banks. n.d. 154 J
Curate of Wildmere, by [Addison] ... 32 K
Currency Question, Letter on, by Blamire ... ... 8/24 N
CURWEN (AGNES, *of Camerton*) Will. 1675 ... ... xviii BG
CURWEN (ANNE, *of Camberton*) Will. 1686 ... ... v BI
CURWEN (ANTHONY, *of Unerigg*) Will and Inv. 1574 ... ... v BI
CURWEN (CHRISTOPHER, *of Camberton*) Will. 1708 ... ... v BI
CURWEN (Rev. CUTHBERT, *of Arthuret*) Will and Codicil. 1639 ... v BI
CURWEN (Rev. EDWARD HASELL, *of Plumbland*) Roman Law and Christianity. . . . Plumbland. 1886. (Printed privately) ... 578 G
—Port. ... ... 8 P
CURWEN (GEORGE, *of Rippon*) Will. 1606 ... ... iv BI
CURWEN (HELENA, *of Selepark*) Will. 1670 ... ... v BI
CURWEN (Sir HENRY, *of Workington*) Will. 1595. *(2 copies)* ... iv BI
CURWEN (Rev. HENRY, *of Workington*) Sermon, Cholera. Workington, Kirkconel. 1849 ... ... 195 G
—Sermon, Volunteers. Workington, Moody. 1860 ... ... 194 G
CURWEN (HENRY) Echoes from the French Poets, by Harry Curwen. 1870 ... ... 26 J
—History of Booksellers, the old and the new. *Illus.* (1873) ... 93 M
—Within Bohemia; or Love in London. (1876) ... ... 7 K
Curwen, Hugh, *Abp. of Dublin.* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1 and Vol. 2) ... 135 B
CURWEN (ISABELL, *of Camberton*) Will. 1676 ... ... v BI
CURWEN (Dame ISABELLA, *of Workington*) Will. 1666. *(2 copies)* ... iv BI
CURWEN (JOHN, *Rector of Workington*) Will. 1531 ... ... v BI
CURWEN (JOHN CHRISTIAN) Cursory observations on the Corn Laws. Workington, Moody. n.d. (Nov. 1814). *(2 copies*, one bound up with Workington Agricultural Society's Report for 1813-4) ... 83 M

Curwen (John Christian)—*continued.*
—Hints on Agricultural Subjects, and on the best means of improving the condition of the labouring classes. 2nd Edition. *Illus.* 1809 87 M
—Hints on the Economy of feeding Stock, and bettering the condition of the Poor. *Illus.* 1808. [This is really the first Edition of the book called in the second Edition "Hints on Agricultural Subjects," etc.] ... ... 86 M
—Means of supplying milk for the Poor. 1806 ... ... 172 M
—Observations on the State of Ireland, Principally directed to its Agriculture and Rural Population. 2 Vols. 1818 ... ... 84 M
—Substance of the Speech . . . in the House of Commons . . . on the . . . report of the Committee to whom was referred the Petition of John Duke of Atholl. . . . 1805 ... ... 9/13 N
—Speech . . . in the House of Commons, 8th March, 1809, respecting . . . the Duke of York. . . . Workington, Moody. n.d. ... 9/14 N
—Substance of the three Speeches . . . in the House of Commons . . . May and June, 1809 . . . on . . . Bill for better securing the Independence and Purity of Parliament. . . . Carlisle, Jollie. 1809 ... ... 9/15 N
—Speech in the House of Commons on Mr. Gooch's motion . . . Agricultural Distress, . . . 7th March, 1821. Whitehaven, Steel. 1821 11/1 N
[——] Workington Agricultural Society, President's Reports, *v.y.* 1806—1819 ... ... 83 M
Curwen, John Christian. (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 1) 32 B
—Ports. ... ... 2 & 8 P
Curwen (John F.) Historical Description of Levens Hall. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1898 ... ... 247 A
—Kirkbie-Kendall. Fragments collected relating to its ancient Streets [etc.] *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1900 ... ... 138 C
—Pedigree of the Family of Curwen of Workington and kindred branches. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. (1904) ... ... 180 B
—*Compiler.* Topographical Catalogue of the library at Horncop, Heversham. Section I. Antiquities, Archaeology, Topography. Kendal, Wilson. 1907 ... ... 485 M
Curwen (Jonathan, *of Little Broughton*) Will. 1714 ... ... v BI
Curwen (Jonathan, *of Little Broughton*) Will and Inv. 1726 ... v BI
Curwen (Curwayne, Michell, *of Hutton*) Will. 1592 ... ... iv BI
Curwen (Sir Patricius, *of Workington*) Will. 1664 ... ... iv BI
Curwen (Robert [*of Workington ?*]) Will. 1531 ... ... v BI
Curwen (Robert, *of Great Beckirmouth*) Will. 1662 ... ... v BI
Curwen (Samuel [*descended from Workington family*]) Journal and Letters of the late S. C., Judge of Admiralty, etc., an American Refugee in England . . . [with] Biographical Notices of many American Loyalists . . . by George Atkinson Ward. *Illus.* 1842 ... 21 B
Curwen (Sarah, *of Little Broughton*) Will and Inv. 1726 ... ... v BI
Curwen (Sir Thomas) Will. 1544 ... iv BI
Curwen (Thomas, *of Wigdon*) Inv. 1614 ... ... v BI
Curwen (Thomas, *of Workington*) Will. 1672 ... ... iv BI
Curwen (Thomas, *of Beckrimouth*) Will. 1711 ... ... v BI
Curwen (Thomas, *of Workington*) Will. 1717 ... ... v BI
Curwen (William, *of Bewley*) Will. 1592 ... ... iv BI

CURWEN FAMILY.

Curwens of Workington Hall and Kindred Families. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
Notes by E. Bellasis ... ... iv BP
Pedigrees. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... 218 B
Pedigree, by Curwen ... ... 180 B
Pedigrees, Wills, etc. xviii BG-i BI-ii BR
See Corwin (E. T.) Corwin Genealogy ... ... 161 B
Customary Tenure in Westmorland, by Gatey ... ... 14 A
Customs, Ancient. *See* Carlisle (Nicholas) Historical Account . . . Charities ... ... 335 A
Customs, Old Cumberland, by Harrison ... ... 14 A

D. A lady of the olden time. Anne, Countess of Pembroke. [Article from *Christian Advocate and Review.* n.d. With Raine's article on the Countess] ... ... 10/16 N
D. (J., *of Keswick*) Thoughts on the Atonement of Christ. (Printed by Ivison, Keswick). n.d. ... 3/29 N
Dacre, Lord, Attainder of. *See* Carlisle, History (Deeds and Wills. . .) 176 A
Dacre (Sir Thomas, *of Lanercost*) Will, and Account by his widow, Jane Dacre. 1565 ... ... xiii BF
Dacre (William, *of St. Bees*) Will. 1583 ... ... ii BE

DACRE FAMILY.

Papers... ... ... v BO
Pedigrees ... xxv BB-ii BL-xxiv BM

DACRE FAMILY—*continued.*

See Ferguson (C. J.) *and others*, Lanercost Priory ... ... 394 M
See Norfolk (H. G. Fitzalan-Howard, Duke of) *Ed.* Lives of Philip Howard . . . and Anne Dacres ... ... 175 B

DACRE.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views ... ... 3 V
Daemonologia Sacra, by Gilpin ... 321 G
Dagon's Fall before the Ark, by Lawson ... ... 503 G
Dalegarth. *See* Maps ... ... 112 C
Dalegarth Force. *See* Stanley Gill ... 6 V
Dallam Tower, . . . Heron and the Heronry at, by Gough... ... 8/10 N
DALSTON (CHRISTOPHER, *of Lorton*) Citation, Bond and Inv. 1722 ... i BE
Dalston Family, Inventory... ... vi BE
—Pedigree, etc. ... ... xiiA BA

DALSTON.

Parish Register, Extracts from ... xii BG
WILSON (JAMES) *Ed.* Dalston Parish Registers. (1570-1812). 2 Vols. 1892-95 ... ... 430 M
—*Ed.* Inclosures of the moors [etc.] 1898 ... ... 149 A
See Charities in Cumberland. 1833 1/42 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Ferguson (Charles J.) Developement of Domestic Architecture. . . . Dalston Hall ... ... 126 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views ... ... 3 V
DALTON (CHARLES) Pedigree of Gibson of Bampton, Co. Westmoreland. (*c.* 1886) ... ... 222 B
DALTON (JOHN, *F.R.S.*) Extraordinary Facts relating to the Vision of Colours. . . . n.d. (1794) ... 22 E
—Meteorological Observations and Essays. 1793. *(2 copies).*
——2nd Edition. 1834 ... ... 30 E
—New System of Chemical Philosophy. Vol. 1, parts 1 and 2, and Vol 2, part 1. 1808, 1810, 1827... 26 E
—Observations in Meteorology particularly with regard to the Dew-point [etc.] (1821). [Bound up with Dalton's Saline Impregnation of the Rain, etc.] ... ... 24 E
—Observations on the Barometer, Thermometer, and Rain, at Manchester from 1794 to 1818 inclusive. 1819 ... ... 23 E
—On Oil and the Gases obtained from it by heat. Read Oct. 6th, 1820. [Bound up with Dalton's Saline Impregnation of the Rain, etc.] 24 E
—Philosophical Essays. . . . 1802... 29 E

DALTON (JOHN)—*continued.*

—On the Saline Impregnation of the Rain which fell . . . Dec. 5th, 1822. 1824. [With which are bound up Observations in Meteorology, by Dalton; On Oil and the Gases obtained from it, by Dalton; and Outlines of the Mineralogy of the Ochil Hills, by Chas. Mackenzie] ... ... 24 E
Dalton, John, *F.R.S.*) Memoirs of, by Henry ... ... 18 B
—(Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 5) ... ... 32 B
—by Roscoe ... ... 50 B
—Memoir of, by Smith ... ... 17 B
—Ports. ... ... 2 & 8 P
DALTON (Rev. JOHN, *D.D., native of Dean*) Descriptive Poem . . . to two Ladies, at their return from viewing the mines near Whitehaven [also] Some thoughts on building and planting. . . . 1755 208 J
—*see* Poems, A Collection. . . . 1770 267 J
DALTON (Rev. T.) Arithmetical Examples. . . . 1866 ... ... 92 E
DALTON (THOMAS, *of Whitehaven*) Sermon. Whitehaven, Gibson. (1840) ... ... 192 G
—Sermon. Whitehaven, Crosthwaite. (1858) ... ... 193 G
Dalton, Rev. Thomas. Port. ... 8 P
DALTON (WILLIAM, *of Crackenthorpe*) Travels in the United States of America and part of Upper Canada. Appleby, Bateman. 1821 47 M
Dalton-in-Furness, Views ... ... 3 V
Dangers of Partnership, Plain Statement . . . on, by Eglin ... 131 M
DANIEL (H. J.) Companion for the Cornish Thalia . . . Cornish and Devonshire Dialects. *Illus.* n.d. 287 J
—The Cornish Thalia. . . . Poems illustrative of the Cornish Dialect. *Illus.* n.d. ... ... 287 J
—Mirth for Long Evenings. n.d. ... 287 J
—Mirth for "One and All" . . . [verse]. *Port.* n.d. ... ... 287 J
—New Budget of Cornish Poems. *Illus.* n.d. [The above are all bound in one volume] ... ... 287 J
Daniel, Second Vision of, by Geo. Wm. Fredk. Howard, Earl of Carlisle ... ... 53 J
DARBISHIRE (R. D.) Notes on Discoveries in Ehenside Tarn. *Illus.* 1874 ... ... 120 A
Darney, Jenny. Port. ... ... 2 P
D'ARROB (A. F. ELIA) Canoeing in Victoria. Complimentary circulation. 1877 ... ... 419 M
Davie Armstrong, by James ... 20 K
DAVIS (H. H., *of Carlisle*) Tee-Totaller's Album. *Front.* Carlisle, Scott. 1838 ... ... 30 J

DAVIS (HENRY H.) Fancies of a Dreamer. (Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster). 1842 ... ... 222 J

DAVIS (HENRY HARRISON) Excursion from Lancaster, up the Vale of Lune, and from Kirkby Lonsdale to the Caves of Yorkshire. *Illus.* Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1851 144 C

DAVIS (JANE, *of Winder*) Will and Codicils. 1736-39 ... ... iii BG

DAVIS WM. C.) The Millenium . . . Workington, Bell. 1818 ... 119 G

DAVY (JOHN, *M.D., F.R.S., of Lesketh How, Ambleside*) Angler in the Lake District. . . . 1857 ... 87 C

DAVIES (Rev. Mr.) Two Sermons lately preached at Hawkshead. Kendal, Ashburner. 1762 ... ... 320 G

DAWES (RICHARD, *of a Westmorland family?*) Ricardi Dawesii Miscellanea Critica . . . [*Ed.*] Thomae Kidd. 1817 ... ... 262 M

Dawes, Richard (*of a Westmorland family?*) Account of Life and Writings, by Hodgson... ... 193 B

DAWSON (GEORGE) Butterflies of the District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* 14 A

—Local Entomology. (Part 3). *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

—Local Entomology. (Part 4). *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A

—Moths of the District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A

—*and* J. CLIFTON WARD, List of Cumberland Birds in the Carlisle and Keswick Museums. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A

Dawson, Mrs. Jane, Life and Writings. *Ed. by* W. C. Wilson ... ... 492 G

Dawson, Mr. [John?] of Sedbergh. Port. ... ... 8 P

Dawson, Robert, *Bp. of Clonfert.* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1) ... ... 135 B

Dawson Family, Pedigree ... ... vii BD

DAYE (JAMES, *of Lancaster*) Sermon, Death of Caleb Rotheram. (1752?) 225 G

DAYMAN (JOHN, *Rector of Skelton*) A few suggestions on the present crisis. . . . [Papal Aggression]. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1851. *(2 copies)* 431 G

DEAN (RICHARD, *Curate of Middleton*) Essay on the Future Life of Brutes. . . . 2nd Edition. Vol. 1. 1768 ... ... 470 G

DEAN.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Dean and the 'Squire, The, by [Mason] 185 J

DEANS (Mrs. CHARLOTTE, *native of Wigton*) . . . Life of . . . by herself. Wigton, Hoodless. 1837 47 B

DEARHAM.

General Improvement Society. Rules and Catalogue. Maryport, R. Adair. 1866 ... ... 397 M

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A

(Dereham) Antiquities (with Aspatria) ... ... 1 V

Debateable Land. *See* Armstrong, R. B., History of Liddesdale [etc.] 103 A

Debateable and Border Lands, Survey of, *ed. by* Sanderson ... ... 117 A

Deborah and Barak, Sacred Song of. Paraphrased. . . . Whitehaven, Ware. 1773 ... ... 171 J

De Clifford, The, by Sherwood ... 19 K

Deeds and Wills relating to Carlisle. 1330-1522. *See* Carlisle, History, (Deeds and Wills. . . .) ... 176 A

Deeds, etc., Lawyers' Copies. *See* Indentures, Wills, etc. [MS.] ... 239 A

Deering, Mrs. Jenny. Port. ... 8 P

De Everdon, Sylvester, Bp. of Carlisle. Port. ... ... 2 P

Defence of Scripture Doctrines . . . by Graham ... ... 460 G

Defensative against the poyson of supposed Prophecies, by Northampton (Hy. Howard, Earl of)... 294 G

Defensio Ecclesiae Anglicanae, by Crakanthorp ... ... 457 G

De Grey, Constance Gladys Robinson, Countess, dau. of Sidney Herbert, 1st Lord Herbert of Lea, and wife of Frederick Oliver Robinson, Earl De Grey (formerly wife of St. George Henry Lowther, 4th Earl of Lonsdale). Ports. ... 2 P

De Harcla, Sir Andrew, by Nicholson 5/6 N

Deity's delay in punishing the Guilty, by Bolton ... ... 153 G

Delaval Family, Pedigree ... ... vi BE

DELAVALL (DOROTHY, *of Workington*) Bond and Inv. 1699 ... ... i BE

Delinquents. Lists of. (1655?) ... xviii BG

De Lowther. *See* Lowther.

De Millom Family (Boyvill), Pedigree and Notes ... ... iii BG

Democrat, and Northern Recorder, Oct. 1868 to Dec. 1869. Published in Carlisle ... ... 307 M

De Morville, Hugh, Notes ... ... xx BL

DENHOLM (JAMES) Tour to the principal Scotch and English Lakes. *Map.* 1804 ... ... 102 C

Denton, Alexander, *Judge*, Port. ... 2 P

DENTON ([JOHN]) An account of the most considerable Estates and Families in the County of Cumberland since the Conquest till the year 1610. *Map.* [MS. Copy by Recorder Milbourne, 1749. The volume also contains] Collections, [in Recorder Milbourne's writing,] Justices of Assize, 1666, [etc., in writing of] A

DENTON (JOHN)—*continued.*

Survey of Cumberland and Westmorland by Sir Daniel Fleming, Baronet, . . . [in the writing of Chancellor Ferguson.] Additions, [in Recorder Milbourne's writing], Coats of Arms from the Gilpin MS., [Ferguson?] Coats of Arms of some Sheriffs of Cumberland [Ferguson] ... ... 151 A

—An Account of the County of Cumberland. [MS. Copy, modern; Mr. Jackson's, altered in red ink by Chancellor Ferguson to correspond with Machel's Copy in the Chapter Library] ... ... 171 A

—An Account of Cumberland. [Bound up with MS. of Todd's Carlisle. MS. Copy, Mr. Lees's; from Mr. Fawcett's (afterwards Chancellor Ferguson's) Copy, now in this Library] ... . 165 A

—[An Account. . . .] Description (*sic*), of the County of Cumberland. [MS. Copy. Probably 18th Century] ... ... 177 A

—An Account of Cumberland [Fragment. MS. Copy, Crofton to Bowness] ... ... 180 A

—[An Account. . . . .] Description (*sic*), of the County of Cumberland. [MS. Copy. Imperfect] 167 A

—An Accompt of the most considerable Estates and Families in the County of Cumberland, from the Conquest . . . to the . . . reign of James I. *Ed. by* R. S. Ferguson. Kendal, Wilson. 1887 ... 9 A

DENTON FAMILY.

Notes ... ... xiiB BA-xxxviii BM-i BO
Pedigrees. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... 218 B
Pedigree ... ... v BR

DENWOOD (JOHN, *of Cockermouth*) Poems. Cockermouth. Evening. 1869 ... ... 31 J

—Cumbrian Carols and other poems. With an introduction by Frederick Rockell. (Carlisle, Coward). 1907 321 J

Depression of Trade. by Lattimer ... 9 H

[DE QUINCEY (THOMAS)] Close Comments upon a straggling Speech. Kendal, Airey. 1818 ... ... 8/28 N

Derby, Charlotte Stanley, Countess of, born de la Trémonille, wife of James Stanley, 7th Earl. Port. 2 P

Derbyshire. GLOVER (STEPHEN) History . . . of the County of Derby. Vol. 1, part 1, and Vol. 2, part 1. 1829 *and* 1833... ... ... 365 A

DERHAM (WM.) *Ed.* Ray (John) Letters. . . . . 183 B

DERRY (E.) Round the Zodiac: or a Year of Sonnets. n.d. (*c.* 1900) 235 J

Derwent, River, . . . and other poems, by Clarke ... ... 192 J

Derwentwater. James Radcliffe, 3rd Earl of. *See* Gibson (W. S.) Dilston Hall ... ... 173 B

—*see* [Radcliffe Ratcliffe (Charles) Memoirs of. . . . . 189 B

—Port. ... ... 2 P

[Derwentwater, Mary Radcliffe, Countess of, daughter of Charles II. and Mary Davis, and wife of Edward Radcliffe, 2nd Earl.] Port. ... ... 2 P

Derwentwater, Earls of. Collections illustrative of the Genealogy, History, and Estates of the family of Radcliffe, Earls of D., with notices of the Rebellion . . . in 1716. 3 Vols. Richard James Bell. 1850. [The contents are more comprehensive than the title-page, the information extending to the Rebellion of 1745, and the articles extending to a later date than 1850. These are actual collections, not printed volumes] 178 A

—*see* Parliament, Acts of (Radcliffe), Vol. 1 ... ... 297 A

DERWENTWATER.

History of St. Herbert ... ... 3/10 N
See North of E. Sketch Book, Jany. 1847 ... ... 221 M
Views ... ... 3 V

Derwentwater, A Tale of 1715. 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. 1831 ... 37 K

Deserted Village, by Goldsmith. [Bound up with Saberna, 1778] 253 M

De Vaux, or the heir of Gilsland, by Carlyle ... ... 23 J

DE VETERIPONT (JOHN). Extract from *Kendal Mercury*, 1877 (Copy of Deed) ... ... xii BM

Devil's Sermon, The, Preached in a fashionable church. No place and no printer. n.d. ... ... 275 J

DEVIS (WM., *of Harrington*) Devout Christian . . . [and] War with the Devil. Whitehaven, Coutts. 1779 [with which are bound up sundry Magazines, etc.] ... 558 G

Devoke Water. *See* Maps ... ... 112 C

Devonshire, Elizabeth Cavendish, Duchess of, dau. of Frederick Augustus Hervey, 4th Earl of Bristol, and wife of William Cavendish, 5th Duke. Ports. ... 2 & 8 P

Devonshire, Georgiana Cavendish, Duchess of, dau. of John Spencer, 1st Earl Spencer, and wife of William Cavendish, 5th Duke; with her child Georgiana Dorothy, afterwards Countess of Carlisle. Ports. ... ... 2 P

Devonshire [Spencer Compton Cavendish, 8th] Duke of. Ports. ... 8 P

Devonshire [William Cavendish, 7th] Duke of. Ports. ... ... 8 P

Devotions. Private. Whitehaven, pr. for J. Birkbeck, of Papcastle, by Cook, 1831 [with which is bound up Bishop Kenn's Occasional Prayers] ... ... 256 G

Devout Christian . . . and War with the Devil, by Devis ... ... 558 G

DIALECT.

Boucher (Rev. Jonathan) Supplement to Dr. Johnson's Dictionary . . . or a Glossary of Obsolete and Provincial Words. Part I. 1807

——edition of 1832, parts I. *(2 copies)* and II. ... ... 443 M

Hargreaves (John ?) Moses Dow's Letters. . . . First Series. n.d. (1860) ... ... 1/5 N

Joyce (A. G.) Awa' to Gretna Green and other Ballads. 1898 ... 75 J

"Laker, A." Mrs. Ann White's Tour to the Lakes. . . . 1867 ... 88 C

Nicholson (Richard) Poems. 1865 94 J

Ollivant (Alfred) Owd Bob. 1898 ... ... 34 K

Ray (John, *F.R.S.*) Collection of English Words. . . . 2nd Edition. 1691

——4th Edition. 1768 ... ... 240 M

Vocabulary, including Dialect words [MS.] ... ... 190 M

See Chap-Books.

See Fergnson (R.) Northmen in C. and W. ... ... 35 A

See H[utton] (J[ohn]) A Tour to the Caves in the environs of Ingleborough. . . . . 150 C

See Local Songs, etc. ... ... 174 M

See Peacock (R. B.) Glossary. . . . Lonsdale. . . . Essay. . . . Dialects spoken in the six northern counties of England ... ... 502 M

See Ray (John) Philosophical Letters . . . (Glossary, by Thoresby) ... 183 B

See Sullivan (J.) Cumberland and Westmorland... ... ... 7 A

CORNWALL.

Daniel (H. J.) Cornish Thalia . . . n.d. ... ... 287 J

—Companion for the Cornish Thalia. n.d. ... ... 287 J

—Mirth for Long Evenings. n.d. 287 J

—Mirth for "One and All." n.d. 287 J

—New Budget of Cornish Poems. n.d. ... ... 287 J

Cornish Poems, Budget of, by various authors. n.d. [The above are all bound in one volume] ... ... 287 J

CUMBERLAND.

Anderson (Robert) Poems. 1798

—Ballads in the C. Dialect. 1805. *(2 copies)*

——1808

Dialect (Cumberland)—*continued.*

Anderson (Robert)—*continued.*

—Popular Songs. 1811

—Ballads in the C. Dialect. 1815

—Poetical Works, with Life. 2 Vols. 1820

—Ballads in the C. Dialect. 1823

——1828

——1864

—Cumberland Ballads. 1866

—Ballads in the C. Dialect [includes works of other authors]. 1870

——n.d.

—Cumberland Ballads. n.d.

——[includes works of other authors]. n.d.

—Cumberland Ballads and Songs. *Ed. by* T. Ellwood. 1904 ... 2 J

—*see* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 ... ... 158 J

Anderson, Robert. Cumberland Ballads. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1... 15 A

Blamire (Susanna) Poetical Works. . . . 1842 ... ... 6 J

—*see* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 ... ... 158 J

Books illustrating C. Dialect. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees. Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A

Brockett (J. T.) Glossary of North Country Words. 3rd Edition. 2 Vols. in 1. 1846... 113 M

Brown (James Walter) Lyrics and Songs. 1893 ... ... 13 J

Burn (Peter) English Border Ballads. 1874 ... ... 17 J

—Fireside Crack. . . . Brampton Dialect. 1879 ... ... 1/10 N

—Poems. 1871

——1900. *(2 copies)* ... ... 16 J

[Burroughs (J.)] Muncaster Boggle. 1870 ... ... 1/9 N

—Willy Wattle's Mudder. . . . 1870 ... ... 1/8 N

Clark (Ewan) Miscellaneous Poems. 1779 ... ... 193 J

—*see* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 ... ... 158 J

Coward (George, *Sidney Gilpin*) *ed.* Songs and Ballads of Cumberland . . . with biographical Sketches. 1865. *(2 copies)*

——2nd Edition. 1874 ... 46 J

Denwood (John) Cumbrian Carols. . . . 1907 .. ... 321 J

Dickinson (William) Glossary of the words and phrases of Cumberland. 1859

——Supplement. 1867. *(3 copies of each)* ... ... 52 M

—Lamplugh Club. . . . 1856

——another Edition. n.d. 1/6, 1/7 N

—Song of Solomon in the dialect of Central Cumberland. 1859 32 J

DIALECT (CUMBERLAND)—*continued.*

DICKINSON (WILLIAM)—*continued.*

—*and* E. W. PREVOST. Glossary of Dialect of C. (1900) [also] Supplement by E. W. Prevost. 1905 ... ... 349 M

DIXON (Rev. JAMES) Borrowdale in the old Time. 3 Editions. 1869, 1870, 1875 ... ... 1/1 N

ELLWOOD (Rev. THOMAS) Lakeland and Iceland, being a Glossary. . . . 1895 ... 392 M

—Landnama Book of Iceland. 1894 ... ... 221 A

FARRALL (THOMAS) Betty Wilson's Cummerland Teàls. 1892 76 M

FERGUSON (ROBERT) Dialect of Cumberland. [*c.* 1873] ... 51 M

GIBSON (ALEX. CRAIG) Bobby Banks' Bodderment and Dialect Ballads. 1866. *(2 copies,* one bound up with Macleod (D. C.) Covenanters)

——another Edition. n.d. 1/11 N-129 G

—Joe and the Geologist. . . . 1866. *(2 copies)*

——another Edition. n.d.

——another Edition. n.d.

——another Edition, with T'Reets On't. 1867. *(3 copies)* ... 420 M

—Popular Rhymes and Proverbs. . . . 1861 ... ... 2/17 N

GILPIN (CATHERINE). *See* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 ... 158 J

[GRAHAM (CHARLES)] Gwordy and Will. n.d. *(2 copies)* ... 54 J

GREENUP (GWORDIE) Annudder Batch. 1873 ... ... 56 J

—Cumbrian Rhymes. 1876 ... 57 J

—Yance-a-Year. 1873 ... 55 J

HARRISON (JAMES) Poems and Songs, some . . . in the Cumberland Dialect. n.d. ... 59 J

HODGSON [JOSEPH] Cumberland Song Book. 2nd Edition. 1856 64 J

JOLLIE (FRANCIS) Sketch of Cumberland Manners and Customs. 1811. *(2 copies)* ... ... 71 J

KIRKBY (B[RYHAM]) Lakeland Words. 1898 ... ... 114 M

LONSDALE (MARK). *See* West. and Cumb. Dialects, 1839 ... 158 J

Mary Drayson's Honeymoon . . . by a Cum'erland Lad. 1872... 2/31 N

Pastoral Dialogue. *See* Hatfield, John, Life of ... ... 60 B

RAYSON (JOHN) Miscellaneous Poems, Songs, and Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect. 1830 99 J

—Miscellaneous Poems and Ballads chiefly in the dialects of Cumberland and the English and Scotch Borders. 1858. *(2 copies)* ... ... 100 J

—*see* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 ... ... 158 J

DIALECT (CUMBERLAND)—*continued.*

RELPH (JOSIAH) Poems. 1747. *(2 copies)*

——1797

——1798. *(2 copies)*

——1805 ... ... 301 J

—*see* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 ... ... 158 J

RICHARDSON (JOHN) The C. Dialect. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* ... 14 A

—"Cummerland Talk," being short tales and rhymes. . . . 1871 ... ... 103 J

RITSON (ISAAC) Borrowdale Letter. 2 Editions, n.d. *and* 1866 1/13, 1/14 N

—*see* Hatfield, John. Life of ... 60 B

—*see* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 ... ... 158 J

SPARKE(ARCHIBALD) Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of . . . Cumberland and Westmorland, and Lancashire North-of-the-Sands. 1907 ... ... 483 M

STAGG (JOHN) Cumbrian Minstrel, being a Poetical Miscellany of . . . Tales . . . with several essays in the Northern Dialect. 2 Vols. 1821 ... ... 121 J

—Miscellaneous Poems. . . . 3 Editions, 1805, 1807, 1808 ... 118 J

—*see* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 ... ... 158 J

SULLIVAN (J.) People and Dialect of C. and W. 1855 ... ... 236 M

THOMPSON (J.) Poems on several occasions. 1772 ... ... 122 J

THOMPSON (THOMAS) Essays and Sketches. 1858 ... ... 58 M

WALLACE (WILLIAM) Fountain, and other Poems. 1873 ... 129 J

Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects. Dialogues, Poems, Songs and Ballads . . . with a copious glossary. J. R. Smith. 1839. *(2 copies)* ... ... 158 J

WHEATLEY (J. A.) Joe the Buits. 1869 ... ... 1/4 N

[WHITELOCK (Rev. W.)] Joe and the Landlord. . . . n.d. ... 2/32 N

[WILKINSON (THOMAS)] A Lamentation. *See* Lake District, Companion by the way. . . . 1812, and Tourist's Guide . . . 1830 ... ... 38 C

See Askew (John) Guide to Cockermouth ... ... 30 C

See Dickinson (Wm) Cumbriana 60 M

See Graham (Charles) Miscellaneous Pieces. . . . ... 52 J

See Holstead (Henry) Poetical Works ... ... 67 J

See Sanderson (T.) Companion to the Lakes ... ... 48 C

See Thompson (Thomas) Hidden Witness ... ... 6/11 N

DIALECT (CUMBERLAND)—*continued.*

See Thompson (Thomas) World's Battle Field ... ... 69 M
See Waugh (Edwin) Seaside Lakes and Mountains ... ... 1/33 N
See Wheatley (J. A.) Dramatic Sketches ... ... 195 J

DEVONSHIRE.

BAIRD (HENRY, *Nathan Hogg*) New Series of Poems in the Devonshire Dialect. . . . 4th Edition. 1866 ... ... 287 J
—Poetical Letters. . . . 1865 ... 287 J
DANIEL (H. J.) Companion for the Cornish Thalia. n.d. [These are bound up with Daniel (H. J.) Cornish Thalia] ... ... 287 J

DORSET.

BARNES (WILLIAM) Poems of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect. First Collection. 4th Edition. 1866 ... ... 288 J

DURHAM: TEESDALE.

[DINSDALE (FREDERICK P.)] A Glossary of provincial words used in Teesdale. . . . 1849... 281 M

LANCASHIRE.

BARBER (Rev. HENRY) Forness Folk . . . be Roger Piketah. 1870 ... ... 2/24 N
BRIERLEY (BENJAMIN) Ab-o'th'-Yate on Times and Things. n.d, ... 39 K
BROCKETT (J. T.) Glossary of North Country Words. 3rd Edition. 2 Vols. in 1. 1846... 113 M
COLLIER (JOHN, *Tim Bobbin*) Works of. . . . *Ed. by* Henry Fishwick. 1894 ... ... 249 M
—Lancashire Dialect; or the adventures . . . of a Lancashire clown . . . [with] a Glossary . . . n.d. ... ... 348 M
ELLWOOD (Rev. THOMAS) Lakeland and Iceland, being a Glossary. . . . 1895 ... 392 M
—Landnama Book of Iceland. 1894 ... ... 221 A
GIBSON (A. C.) Remonstrance. *See* Bobby Banks. 1866 ... 1/12 N
[MORRIS (J. P.)] T' Lebby Beck Dobby. 1867 ... ... 1/16 N
—T' Siege o' Brou'ton. . . 1867 1/15 N
—T' Invasion o' U'ston. 1867 ... 1/17 N
PEACOCK (R. B.) A Glossary of the Dialect of the Hundred of Lonsdale. . . . *Ed. by* Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1869 ... ... 502 M
SPARKE (ARCHIBALD) Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of Cumberland and Westmorland, and Lancashire North-of-the-Sands. 1907 ... ... 483 M

DIALECT (LANCASHIRE)—*continued.*

WAUGH (EDWIN) Ben an' th' Bantam. 1866 ... ... 40 K
—Besom Ben. 1865 ... ... 41 K
See Hutton (Rev. William) The Beetham Repository ... 452 A

LEICESTERSHIRE.

EVANS (A. B.) Leicestershire Words, Phrases and Proverbs. 1848 ... ... 351 M

NORTHUMBERLAND.

See Cawthorne (Frederick) Northern Rhymes . . . by the Writer of The Lambton Worm ... 256 J
See Derwentwater, A Tale of 1715 37 K

SCOTLAND.

BLAMIRE (SUSANNA) Poetical Works. . . . 1842 ... ... 6 J
BOUCHIER (JONATHAN) Waverley Mosaic ... ... 165, 186 M
GIBSON (ALEX. CRAIG) Popular Rhymes and Proverbs. . . . Second Series. 1863 ... 2/18 N
HERD (DAVID) *Ed.* Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs. . . . Memoir and Notes by G. Coward. 1870 ... ... 212 J
Kinmont Willie: a Border Ballad. With an Historical Introduction by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Carlisle, S. Jefferson. 1841. [*Carlisle Historical Tracts*] ... 270 A
MACMILLAN (JAMES) Poems [MS.] 308 J
MACNEILL (HECTOR) Poetical Works, Vol. 2. 1801 ... 200 J
[——] Bygane Times, and late come changes. . . . 1811 ... 303 J
[——] Scotland's Skaith, or the History o' Will and Jean. 1797 [with which is bound up his Waes o' War. 1799] ... 164 J
SCOTT (THOMAS) Poems. . . . 1793 ... ... 205 J
STAGG (JOHN) Miscellaneous Poems. 2 Editions, 1807 *and* 1808 ... ... 118 J
See Farrer (John) Poetical Works. 1831 ... ... 291 J
See Hope (Rev. R. D.) Poems. 1894 ... ... 230 J
See Jackson (John) Poems. . . . 1797 ... ... 69 J
See Rayson (John) Miscellaneous Poems. . . . 1858 ... ... 100 J
See Somerville (George W.) Sedan . . . 1871 ... ... 115 J

SUSSEX.

COOPER (WILLIAM DURRANT) Glossary. . . . 2nd Edition. 1853 ... ... 352 M

DIALECT—*continued.*

WESTMORLAND.

BLEZARD (T.) Original W. Songs. Part I. 1868 ... ... 226 J
Books illustrating W. Dialect. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A
BOWNESS (W.) Rustic Studies, in the W. Dialect, with other Scraps from the Sketch Book of an Artist. 1868 ... ... 220 J
BOWNESS (WILLIAM). *See* Dialect, Westmorland. Specimens . . . 232 M
BROCKETT (J. T.) Glossary of North Country Words. 3rd Edition. 2 Vols. in 1. 1846 ... 113 M
CLARKE (Rev. THOMAS) Tommy Woker's Account of "T' Reysh Becarin." Also, Jonny Shippard's Jurna ta Lunnan. 1864 237 M
—*See* Dialect, Westmorland. Specimens. . . . . 232 M
CLOSE (JOHN) The Satirist. . . . 1833 ... ... 235 M
ELLWOOD (Rev. THOMAS) Lakeland and Iceland, being a Glossary. . . . 1895 ... 392 M
—Landnama Book of Iceland. 1894 ... ... 221 A
GIBSON (THOMAS, *M.D.*) Legends and Historical Notes on places in the East and West Wards. . . 1877. *(2 copies)*
——enlarged Edition, 1887 ... 374 A
[HUTTON (Rev. WILLIAM, *of Beetham*)] A Bran New Wark, by William de Worfat. [1784 *or* 1785]
——MS. Transcript
——Reprint by W. W. Skeat [appendix wanting] ... ... 225 M
KIRKBY (B[RYHAM]) Lakeland Words. 1898 ... ... 114 M
SOUTHEY (ROBERT). *See* Dialect, Westmorland. Specimens . . . 232 M
SPARKE (ARCHIBALD) Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of Cumberland and Westmorland, and Lancashire North-of-the-Sands. 1907 ... ... 483 M
Specimens of the Westmorland Dialect, by Rev. Thomas Clarke, Rector of Ormside; William Bowness, Esq.; and Robert Southey. Kendal, Atkinson. 3 Editions, 1868, 1872, 1877 ... 232 M
SULLIVAN (J.) People and Dialect of C. and W. 1855 ... ... 236 M
SWINGLEHURST (HENRY) Letters in Kendal Dialect on Knott Mill Fair. 1894 ... ... 234 M
Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects. Dialogues, Poems, Songs and Ballads . . . with a copious glossary. J. R. Smith. 1839. *(2 copies)* ... ... 158 J

DIALECT (WESTMORLAND)—*continued.*

WHEELER (A[NN]) Westmorland Dialect in three familiar Dialogues. . . . 1790
——2nd Edition, four Dialogues, 1802
——3rd Edition, four Dialogues, 1821 ... ... 233 M
——*See also* West. and Cumb. Dialects, 1839 ... ... 158 J
WHITEHEAD (ANTHONY) Legends of W. and other Poems. 1859 229 J
See Nicholson (Cornelius) Richard Cleasby ... ... 3/8 N

YORKSHIRE: CRAVEN.

[CARR (WILLIAM)] The Dialect of Craven . . . with a copious Glossary . . . exemplified by two familiar Dialogues. . . . 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. 1828 ... 350 M

YORKSHIRE: LEEDS.

Dialect of Leeds and its neighbourhood, illustrated by conversations and tales . . . [with] Glossary, Folk-lore. . . . 1862 353 M

Dialling . . . by Leybourn ... 43 E
Dialogue between Mr. Goodman and Mr. Wainwright. *See* Unchastity, Evil and Sin of ... ... 239 M
Dialogues on Various Subjects, by Gilpin ... ... 296 M
Diary. [MS. Diary of a travelling Actor. n.d. Portions of Westmorland visited] ... ... 377 M
Diatomaceae, Character and Distribution of, by Taylor ... ... 14 A
Diatomaceae, Distribution of the, by Taylor ... ... 14 A
DICKENS (CHARLES) Master Humphrey's Clock. *See* Sibson (T[homas]) ... ... 8 D
—Pickwick. *See* Sibson (T[homas]) 13 D
Dickens, Charles, Extracts from Household Words relating to Mr. C. Dickens's visit to Lancaster. . . . (King's Arms Hotel, Lancaster). *Illus.* Lancaster. 1866 256 M
DICKINSON (GEORGE, *of Eals, Alston*) Poems. Carlisle, Coward. 1887 29 J
[DICKINSON ISAAC(?)] On the the perception and deception of Colour. [MS. Possibly in handwriting of Isaac Dickinson: *See* writing on flyleaf of Robt. A. Smith's Memoir of John Dalton, 1856, and on certain coloured drawings of places in the neighbourhood of Cockermouth] ... ... 103 E
DICKINSON (JAMES, *of Lowmoor, Dean*) A Journal of the Life. . . . 1745 69 B
——another Edition. *Ed. by* T. Chalk. 1847 ... ... 167 B
Dickinson, John, of Newlands, Inv. xiii BF

Dickinson (Joseph, *M.D.*) The Flora of Liverpool. 1851 ... ... 70 E
—Medical Education: an introductory Lecture. . . . 1848 ... ... 97 E
Dickinson, Joseph, *M.D.* *See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. 182 B
[Dickinson R., *of Seaton*), *MS. attribution*]. Hymns selected from various authors for the use of the Methodists. Workington. Borrowdale. 1807 ... ... 270 G
Dickinson (Robert, *of Workington*) Life of the Rev. John Braithwaite, . . . 1825 ... ... 40 B
Dickinson, Robert, *of Whitehaven.* *See* Beard (Thomas) *and* Thomas Taylor, Theatre of God's Judgments. . . . . 519 G
Dickinson (William) Cumbriana or Fragments of Cumbrian Life. (Whitehaven, Callander). 1875
——2nd Edition. 1876 ... ... 61 M
—Glossary of the Words and Phrases of Cumberland. Whitehaven, Callander. 1859. Supplement. Whitehaven, Callander. 1867. *(3 copies of each)* ... ... 52 M
—Reminiscences of West Cumberland. Private circulation. (Printed by Callander, Whitehaven). 1882 3/25 N
—Song of Solomon in the dialect of Central Cumberland. 1859 ... 32 J
[——] Lamplugh Club . . . record of the Dialect of the neighbourhood of Whitehaven. Whitehaven, Callander. 1856
——another Edition. n.d.... 1/6, 1/7 N
—*and* E. W. Prevost, Glossary of . . . Dialect of Cumberland. . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam). (1900) [also] Supplement, by E. W. Prevost. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1905 ... 349 M
Dickson (Isabell) Cert. of burial in woollen (Coniston) $169\frac{3}{4}$ ... 9 V

DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES.

Burn (Richard) New Law Dictionary. 1792 ... ... 290 M
Carlisle (Nicholas) Ancient Words. *See* Carlisle (Nicholas) Historical Account. . . Charities. 1828 ... ... 335 A
Dunglison (Robley) Dictionary of Medical Science. 1854 ... 59 E
Somner (William) Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum. 1701 ... 278 M
Tutin (J. R.) The Wordsworth Dictionary. 1891 ... ... 109 M
Vocabulary. [MS. Chiefly of Dialect words and expressions] 190 M
Wilson (William) Bible Student's Guide. . . . (Hebrew). 1850 ... 550 G
See Glossaries.
Diggle (John W., *Bp. of Carlisle*) Religious Doubt. 1895 ... 281 G
—Short Studies in Holiness. 1900 ... 479 G
—True Religion. 1888 ... ... 280 G
Dillwyn (L. W.) *Ed.* Hortus Collinsonianus. An account of the plants cultivated by the late Peter Collinson, F.R.S, . . . Not published. 1843 ... ... 65 E
Dilston Hall, by Gibson ... ... 173 B
Dinsdale (Frederick P., *LL.D.*)] A Glossary of provincial words used in Teesdale in the County of Durham. *Map.* 1849... ... 281 M
Diocese of Carlisle. *See* Carlisle, Diocese.
Diplomatarium Anglicum, *Ed. by* Thorpe ... ... 312 A
Dipper, with the, by Duckworth ... 14 A

DIRECTORIES AND GUIDES.

ALLONBY.

Wood's Guide to Silloth and A. n.d. ... ... 27 C

CALDER ABBEY.

Loftie (A. G.) Calder Abbey. . . 1892 ... ... 85 A

CARLISLE.

Carlisle Directory and Guide. Carlisle, Smith. (1791 *or later*). [Various pamphlets bound up with it, catalogued separately] 7 C
Picture of C. and Directory. . . . 1810 ... ... 54 A
New Guide to C. and neighbourhood. 1821 ... ... 55 A
Directory. 1837 ... ... 176 C
Directory and Local Guide. 1858 62 A
Arthur's Guide to C., by Tuck. 1869 ... ... 63 A
Arthur's Directory of C. 1880... 4 C
Historical and Descriptive Guide to C. 1881. *(2 copies)* ... 178 C
Moss (A. B.) Post Office D. of C. 1884 ... ... 5 C
Middleton's Commercial Directory. 1893-4 ... ... 6 C

CROSTHWAITE.

[Manders (H.)] History of C. Church. 1853 ... ... 83 A

CUMBERLAND.

Jollie (F.) Cumberland Guide and Directory. . . . 1811 ... 24 A
Parson (W.) *and* W. White, History and Directory of C. and W. . . . 1829 ... ... 25 A
Mannix and Whellan. History and Directory of C. 1847 ... 21 A
Ward's North of England Directory. 1851 ... ... 32 A
Kelly's P.O. Directory. 1858. *(2 copies)* ... ... 27 A
Morris Harrison and Co.'s Directory. 1861. *(2 copies)* ... 177 C
Mercer and Crocker's Directory of C., W., . . . 1869 ... 33 A

DIRECTORIES & GUIDES (CUMBERLAND)—*cont.*

Kelly's P.O. Directory. 1873 ... 28 A
Porter's Directory of C. 1882 ... 31 A
BULMER (T. F.) History and Directory of West C. . . . 1883 22 A
BULMER (T.) History and Directory of East C. 1884 ... 23 A
Kelly's P.O. Directory. 1894 ... 454 A
Kelly's P.O. Directory. 1897 ... 29 A

DURHAM.

PARSON (WM.) *and* WM. WHITE, Directory of D. and Northumberland. 1827-8 ... ... 172 C
Murray's Handbook, D. and Northumberland. 1864 ... 162 C

GILSLAND.

Guide to G. . . . (and) Mineral Waters. n.d. ... ... 32 C
Guide to G., containing a Tour from Carlisle. . . . *Front. and Map.* Carlisle, Jollie. 1804 ... 199 C
STEELE (WILLIAM) Beauties of G. 1836 ... ... 168 C
JENKINSON (H. I.) Guide to Carlisle, Gilsland. . . . 1875 ... 59 A
BIRD (Rev. W. G.) G. and neighbourhood. . . . 1908 ... 203 C

LAKE DISTRICT.

BLANCHARD (E. L.) Adams's Guide to the Lake District. *Map and Illus.* n.d. ... ... 29 C
Companion for Tourists in Lakeland. . . . *Map and Illus.* n.d. 36 C
Guide . . . intended principally for . . . Pedestrians, by a Cambridge Man. *Maps and Illus.* n.d. ... ... 35 C
HAWTHORNDALE (G. K. M.) English Lakes. Part I. Bowness to Grasmere. n.d. ... ... 13 C
H[UDSON] (J[OHN]) Handbook . . . to the English Lakes, with an introduction by the late William Wordsworth. *Illus. and Map.* n.d. ... ... 44 C
[MOGRIDGE (GEORGE)] Loiterings among the Lakes of C. and W. n.d. ... ... 91 C
PAYN (JAMES) The English Lakes. 2 Editions. n.d. ... ... 53 C
PRIOR (HERMAN) Ascents and Passes in the Lake District. . . . *Maps.* n.d. ... ... 51 C
RUMNEY (A. W.) Way about the English Lake District. n.d. ... 50 C
[BROWN (Dr. JOHN)] Description of the Lake at Keswick. . . . 1767 ... ... 7/14 N
[HUTCHINSON (WILLIAM)] An Excursion to the Lakes in W. and C., August 1773. 1774 ... 103 C

DIRECTORIES & GUIDES (LAKE DISTRICT)—*cont.*

WEST (THOS.) Guide to the Lakes. Editions of 1778, 1780, 1784, 1796, 1799. 1809, 1813 *and* 1821 46 C
CLARKE (JAMES) Survey of the Lakes. . . . 2 Editions, 1787 *and* 1789 ... ... 80 C
Tour from London to the Lakes. . . . By a Gentleman. 1792 95 C
PALMER (*formerly* BUDWORTH, JOSEPH) Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes . . . by a Rambler. 2 Editions, 1792 *and* 1795 ... 110 C
RADCLIFFE (ANN) Journey . . . through Holland . . . [etc., with] Observations . . . the Lakes. 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. 1795 ... ... 173 C
HOUSMAN (JOHN) Topographical Description of C., W., L., . . . 1800 ... ... 166 C
—Descriptive Tour and Guide to the Lakes. 2 Editions, 1802 *and* 1821 ... ... 10 C
Sketch of a Tour from Lancaster, round the principal Lakes in L., C. and W. to which is added Mr. Gray's Journal. *Map.* 1803 90 C
DENHOLM (JAMES) Tour to the principal Scotch and English Lakes. 1804 ... ... 102 C
Excursion to the Highlands . . . and the English Lakes. *Map and Illus.* 1805 ... ... 101 C
[TRAVERS (BENJAMIN)] A descriptive Tour to the Lakes of C. and W. . . . 1806 ... ... 86 C
SANDERSON (THOS.) The Lakes. 1807 ... ... 49 C
Companion by the Way, or Guide to the Lakes. . . . *Map.* 1812
——3rd Edition (Portable Guide to the Lakes) *Map.* 1818. [MS. notes of Edward Quillinan]
——another Edition (3rd Edition, Tourist's Guide). *Map.* 1830 38 C
GREEN WM.) Lakes, Mountains and Scenery in C., W. and L. 2 Vols. 1819 ... ... 11 C
ROBINSON (JOHN) Guide to the Lakes. 1819 ... ... 52 C
WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM) Topographical Description. *See* Wordsworth (W.) The River Duddon. 1820 ... ... 143 J
FIELDING (T. H.) . . . Scenery of the Lakes. 1822 ... ... 75 C
WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM) Scenery of the Lakes. 3 Editions, 1822, 1823 *and* 1835 ... ... 45 C
OTLEY (JONATHAN) The English Lakes. 5 Editions, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1834 *and* 1849 ... ... 54 C
WILKINSON (THOMAS) Tours to the British Mountains. . . . 1824 ... ... 106 C

DIRECTORIES & GUIDES (LAKE DISTRICT)—*cont.*

BRIGGS (JOHN) Letters from the Lakes. . . . Excursion over Harter Fell. . . . Farewell to the Lakes. 1825 ... ... 100 C

BAINES (EDWARD, *Junior*) Companion to the Lakes of C., W. and L. 3 Editions, 1829, 1830 *and* 1834 ... ... 96 C

LEIGH (M. A.) Guide to the Lakes. 2 Editions, 1832 *and* 1840 ... ... 9 C

ALLISON (J.) . . . Tourist's Guide to the Lakes. . . . 1834 ... 15 C

TATTERSALL (GEORGE) The Lakes of England. 1836 ... ... 107 C

FORD (WM.) Scenery in the Lake District. 1840

——another Edition, with J. Rooke's Geology of the L. D. 1852 ... ... 179 C

EVANS (FRANCIS) Furness and Furness Abbey. . . . 1842 ... 141 C

Guide to the Lakes . . . with a Sketch of Carlisle. *Map.* (*c.* 1842)

—3rd Edition. *Map and Illus.* n.d. ... ... 40 C

Handbook for Lake Visitors. . . 2nd Edition. *Map and Illus.* 1845 ... ... 41 C

HUDSON (JOHN) *Ed.* Guide to the Lakes, comprising . . . Description of the Country by W. Wordsworth; and . . . letters on the Geology of the Lake District, by Prof. Sedgwick. 2 Editions, 1846 *and* 1853 ... ... 12 C

Guide to the Lakes. . . . *Map and Illus.* 1847 ... ... 39 C

Handbook to the English Lakes. *Map and Illus.* 2 Editions, 1847 *and* 1856 ... ... 43 C

Best way to see the Lakes. *Map and Illus.* 1848 ... ... 42 C

Black's Guide to the English Lakes. *Maps and Illus.* 1851 14 C

Scawfell Pike, The Ascent of. *Front.* 1851 ... ... 20 C

LINTON (JOHN) Whitehaven and Furness Railway, being a guide to West Cumberland and Furness. *Map and Illus.* 1852 ... 169 C

MACKAY (CHARLES, *LL.D.*) Scenery and Poetry of the English Lakes. 2nd Edition. 1852 ... 105 C

Sylvan's Pictorial Handbook to the English Lakes. *Maps and Illus.* 1852... ... ... 48 C

ATKINSON (T.) Handbook to the English Lakes. 1853 ... 16 C

HILL (WILLIAM HASWELL) Nine Days' Ramble. . . . (*c.* 1853) 89 C

MARTINEAU (HARRIET) English Lakes. (1855) ... ... 56 C

DIRECTORIES & GUIDES (LAKE DISTRICT)—*cont.*

Rambles in . . . by Harry Hardknot. 1857... ... ... 93 C

WALCOTT (M. E. C.) Guide to the Mountains and Lakes. 1860... 47 C

WAUGH (EDWIN) Over Sands to the Lakes. 1860 ... ... 94 C

—Seaside Lakes and Mountains. . . . 1861 ... ... 1/33 N

Murray's handbook for Travellers. *Maps.* 1866 ... ... 55 C

Grasmere, Handbook to. *Map.* 1867 ... ... 37 C

GOODWIN (H.) *and* Prof. KNIGHT. Through the Wordsworth Country. 1887 ... ... 70 C

PAYN (JAS.) The Lakes in Sunshine. 1868 ... ... 68 C

BOGG (EDMUND) Wandering along . . . Lakeland. . . . 1898 ... 64 C

See Aust (Hon. Mrs. Murray) Companion . . . beauties of Scotland ... ... 149 C

See Hodgson (Joseph) Week's Tour [bound up with his Memoir] ... ... 42 B

NAWORTH.

Historical Account of N. (1844) 84 A

N. and Lanercost. 1839 ... 28 C

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Murray's Durham and N. 1864 162 C

PARSON (WM.) *and* WM. WHITE. Durham and N. n.d. ... 172 C

SILLOTH.

Wood's Guide to S. and Allonby. n.d. ... ... 27 C

WESTMORLAND.

MANNEX (P. J.) History, Topography and Directory of W. and Lonsdale North of the Sands. . . . 1849 ... ... 255 A

Kelly's P.O. Directory. 1858. *(2 copies)* ... ... 27 A

Mercer and Crocker's Directory of C., W. . . . 1869 ... 33 A

Kelly's P.O. Directory. 1873 ... 28 A

Bulmer's History. . . . 1885 ... 34 A

Kelly's P.O. Directory. 1894 ... 454 A

WHITEHAVEN.

Visitor's Guide to W. . . n.d. ... 23 C

W. and Vicinity. 1864 ... 34 C

Porter's Directory. 1882 ... 30 A

WIGTON.

History and Topography of W. 1894 ... ... 78 A

Discussion and Correspondence between Rev. Dr. Kuttner, Rev. James Poole, and Rev. Joseph Burns in Decr. 1857. . . . [re Roman Catholicism]. Whitehaven. n.d. ... ... 422 G

Disease, Geographical Distribution of, in Great Britain, by Haviland 1 E

Diseases of Beasts. *See* Farmer's Jewel ... ... 7/7 N

Dish of Trifle, by Gaspey ... ... 45 J

Disney, John, *sometime Hon. Chaplain to Bp. Edmund Law.* *See* Turner (W.) Lives of Eminent Unitarians 162 B

Distilling, Complete Body of, by Smith 1 F

DISTINGTON.

The Blakeneys. . . . *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees. Vol. 1 15 A

Cumberland Museum, Catalogue of. 1896. *(2 copies)*

—1899 ... ... 222, 223 M

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

Distress, Agricultural, Speech, 1821, by Curwen ... ... 11/1 N

Divine Poems, Paraphrase upon, by Sandys ... ... 186 J

Divine Truths vindicated . . . by Hudleston ... ... 507 G

Divinity and Philosophy Dissected, and set forth, by a mad Man. . . Amsterdam, printed in the yeare 1644 (Reprint, 1879, at the expense of the late John Hewetson (of Ravenstonedale?)) ... ... 459 G

Dixon (Henry Hall, *The Druid*) The Post and the Paddock. 1895

——another Edition. n.d. ... ... 115 M

—Saddle and Sirloin. 1895 ... 118 M

—Scott and Sebright. 1895 ... 117 M

—Silk and Scarlet. 1895

——another Edition. n.d. ... ... 116 M

Dixon, Henry Hall, *The Druid*, Life and Times of, by Lawley ... 93 B

Dixon (Rev. James) Borrowdale in the old Time, as gathered from . . . the late Sarah Yewdale. . . . Keswick and Cockermouth, Bailey. 1869

——1870

——with the Borrowdale Letter and Gwordy and Will. 1875 ... 1/1 N

Dixon (James, *of Borrowdale*) Poems. Cockermouth, Bailey. 1845 ... 84 J

Dixon (Rev. James, *of Cliburn*) Songs of the Bells and other poems. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1852 ... 216 J

[——] The Cumberland Statesman. *See Chambers's Journal*, 28 Aug. 1858 ... ... 403 M

Dixon, James. *See* Dixon (John) Twin Brothers ... ... 57 B

Dixon (John) Twin Brothers, John and James Dixon. *Born at Naworth Park. Ports.* Carlisle, Irwin 1825 ... ... 57 B

Dixon (Joshua) Church Catechism illustrated. . . . 4th Edition. 1836 ... ... 523 G

Dixon (Joshua, *M.D. of Whitehaven*) Literary Life of William Brownrigg. . . . (Whitehaven, Ware). 1801 ... ... 38 B

—Ports. ... ... 2 P

Dixon (Robert, *of St. Bees College*) The Victoria Idyls: Barbata and Eris. . . . (Whitehaven, Callander). 1848 ... ... 33 J

Dixon, Rev. Thomas, *sometime Schoolmaster in Whitehaven.* *See* Baker (Franklin) Rise and Progress of Nonconformity in Bolton ... 407 A

—*see* Turner (W.) Lives of Eminent Unitarians ... ... 162 B

Dixon, Rev. Thomas, *Junior, son of T. D.* *See* Baker (Franklin) Rise and Progress of Nonconformity in Bolton ... ... 407 A

—*see* Turner (W.) Lives of Eminent Unitarians ... ... 162 B

Dixon (William, *of Waterend, Lowes-water*). *See* Quakerism. Testimonies concerning Public Friends . . . . 6/13 N

Dobinson (Henry Hughes, *Archdeacon of the Niger*) Letters of, with Prefatory Memoir. . . . 1899 30 B

Dobson (William, *of Edenhall*) Kynopaedia . . . Essay . . . breaking . . . the English Spaniel or Pointer . . . Shooting Flying. 1814 .. 108 M

Dobson (William) Preston in the olden time. . . . Lecture delivered . . . Decr. 1856 1857 ... 355 A

—Rambles by the Ribble. First Series. 2nd Edition. 1864 ... 165 C

Dockwray (Thomas) Sermon, Assizes. 1764 ... ... 66 G

Docwra, Sir Thomas, of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem [*d.* 1527]. Port. ... ... 3 P

Dodd (Charles R.) Parliamentary Companion. 2 Vols. 1841 *and* 1847 ... ... 410 M

Dodd (R., *Engineer*) Report on the first part of the line of Inland Navigation . . . by way of Newcastle and Carlisle. . . . *Map.* 1795 ... ...10/19 N

Dodding Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

Dodgson (Henry) Notes on the Meteorology of Cockermouth. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... 14 A

Dodgson (John, *of Newton, Bromfield*) Inv. 1611 ... ... xiii BF

Dodington (George Bubb). *See* Melcombe, Lord ... ... 207 B

Dodshon (Frances, *afterwards Paxton, born Henshaw, sometime resident in Kendal*) Some account of the convincement . . . of . . . 1803 ... ... 544 G

Dodson (Joseph, *A.M.*) Sermon at Keswick to . . . Dissenting Ministers of C. and W. 1720 ... 15 G

Domesday Book. . . . 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Cheshire. Facsimile of the part relating to Lancashire. *Illus.* 1861. [Certain Manors in Cumberland and Westmorland are also included: *See* prefatory explanation] ... ... 236 A

Domestic Memoirs of a Christian Family, by Tudor ... ... 16 B

DONALD (JANE). *See* Longstaff (Jane)

Dorchester, Sir Dudley Carleton, Viscount. Port. ... ... 2 P

Dorset, Richard Sackville, 3rd Earl of. Ports. ... ... 2 P

DOUGLAS (DAVID, *of Hamsterley*) History of the Baptist Churches in the North of England, from 1648 to 1845. 1846 ... ... 188 A

DOUGLAS (HENRY, *Cattle Dentist and Cow Leech, Cockermouth*) Treatise on the Pleuro Pneumonia . . . amongst neat cattle. . . . Ulverston, Jackson. 1849 ... ... 10/6 N

Douglas, John, Bp. of Salisbury. Ports. 2 P

DOUGLAS (JONATHAN. *of Maryport*) Miscellaneous Poems. Maryport, Adair. 1836 ... ... 34 J

DOUGLAS (JONATHAN PERCY) Dream of Youth and the Minstrel's Harp . . . Maryport, Maugham. 1838 39 J

DOUGLAS (J[ONATHAN?] P[ERCY?]) A Run through South Wales. . . 3rd Edition. *Map.* 1869 ... 2/3 N

Douglas, Malcolm [*sometime of Maryport*] Obituary Notice, 1877; extracts, etc. ... ... viii BK

DOVENBY.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
View (with Bridekirk) ... ... 1 V

Dover, Georgiana, Lady, dau. of George Howard, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and wife of George James Welbore Agar-Ellis, 1st Baron Dover. Ports. (one with Lady C. Lascelles, etc.) ... ... 2, 4 P

DOVER (WILLIAM KINSEY, *F.G.S.*) Pre-historic Remains in the Lake District. *Illus.* Keswick. 1880 186 A

Dover, William Kinsey, by Postlethwaite ... ... 14 A

DOWELL (SAM) *pseud.* of ["Poet"] John Close

Downing to Alston-moor, Tour from, by Pennant ... ... 73 C

Drake, Sir Francis, Life of . . . Account of Drake Family . . . and . . . of Richmond Family, of Highhead Castle. *Illus.* Not published. 1828 ... ... 198 B

Drama and Dramatists, by Fletcher 14 A

Dramatic Sketches, by Wheatley ... 195 J

DRAPER (JOHN, *of Whitehaven*) Young Student's Pocket Companion, or Arithmetic . . . with an appendix. Whitehaven, Foster. 1772 ... 12 E

—Navigator's Veni-Mecum, or Complete System . . . of Navigation. . . . *Front.* Whitehaven, Foster. 1773 .. .. 11 E

Dream of Youth, by Douglas ... 39 J

Drewrey, Thomas, *Senior. of Bolton. See* Quakerism, Testimonies concerning Public Friends. . . . ... 6/13 N

DRIGG.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District 363 A
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views ... ... 3 V

[DRING (THOMAS)] A Catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that have Compounded for their Estates. 1655 *or* 1659 ... 198 A

"DRUID, THE," *pseud.* of H. H. Dixon

"Druid, The," Life and Times of, by Lawley ... ... 93 B

DRUIDICAL REMAINS.

Cumberland. *See* Wilson (John) Lost Solar System . . . Vol. I. pp. 401 *et seq.* (Carrock Fell, Long Meg, Black Comb, Castlerigg) ... 100 E

WATSON (G[EORGE]) The Long Meg Druidical Circle, . . . 1900 ... 200 C

Views. (*See also* Derwentwater and Keswick) ... ... 3, 4 V

DRUMMOND (Rev. GEORGE HAY) *Ed.* Select Portions of the New Versions of the Psalms. . . . 15th Edition. 1806. [With which are bound up three sheets of Hymns printed by Soulby, Penrith, Jollie, Penrith, and Shaw, Penrith, all n.d.] ... ... 537 G

Drunkenness, by Phillips (with Warning to the Wicked) ... ... 6/2 N

Dryden, John. *See* Howard (Sir Robert) Poems. 1660 ... ... 292 J

Duchetiana, by Duckett ... ... 100 B

DUCKERS (J[AMES] SCOTT) The Question of Criminal Appeal. . . . n.d. ... ... 484 M

DUCKETT (Sir G. F., Bart.) Anecdotal Reminiscences of an octo-nonogenarian. Kendal, Wilson. 1895 304 M

—Duchetiana, or Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Ducket, . . . in the Counties of Lincoln, Westmoreland [etc.]. . . . *Illus. of arms.* 1869

——another Edition, 1874 ... ... 100 B

DUCKWORTH (T.) Our Summer Visitors. (Parts I., II., III.) *C.S.A. Trans., Parts IV., X., XII.* ... ... 14 A

DUCKWORTH (TOM) Reminiscences in the Study of Natural History. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... 14 A

DUCKWORTH (WILLIAM) Half-an-hour with a few common Beetles. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... 14 A

—Wild Flowers around Carlisle. (Parts I. and II.) *C.S.A. Trans., Parts IX. and X.* ... ... 14 A

—With the Dipper. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A

—*see also* Macpherson (H. A.) *and* William Duckworth

DUDDON, RIVER.

Beckfoot and the Cooper Family ... i BO

THORNE (JAMES) Rambles by Rivers. 1844 ... ... 125 C

View (with Broughton in Furness) 1 V

Duddon, The River, . . . and other poems, by Wordsworth ... 143 J

DUDLEY (AGNES, *of Yanwath*) Will. 1671 ... ... ii BF

Dudley Family, Dudleys, of Yanwath. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A

—Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y (Threlkeld) ... ... 218 B

Dudleys, Sutton-, of England, by Adlard ... ... 41 B

Dufton, William, Sermon on Death of, by Marsden ... ... 546 G

Dufton. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A

DUGDALE (Sir WILLIAM) Monasticon Anglicanum (1817-30?) [8 Parts, catalogued separately] ... 464 A

Duke of Britain, A, by Maxwell ... 1 K

Dulcissima! Dilectissima! by Ferguson (Robert) ... ... 62 M

[DUNCAN (HENRY W.)] Reminiscences of Persons and Places in Kendal, Sixty years ago, by D. K. K. Kendal, Wilson. 1890 ... 241 M

Dundraw. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... ... 297 A

Dungeon Gill, Views ... ... 3 V

DUNGLISON (ROBLEY, *M.D. [native of Keswick]*) Dictionary of Medical Science. . . . 9th Edition. 1854 59 E

—General Therapeutics and Materia Medica. . . . *Illus.* 4th Edition. 2 Vols. 1850... ... ... 60 E

—Influence of Atmosphere and Locality . . . on Human Health; constituting Elements of Hygiene. 1835 ... ... 58 E

—*Ed.* Formulary for the preparation and mode of employing several new remedies . . . by the late Charles Thomas Haden. 2nd Edition. 1824 ... ... 76 E

Dunglison, Robley, *M.D., native of Keswick.* (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 6) ... 32 B

—*see* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. ... ... 182 B

Dunglison, ——. Port. ... ... 2 P

DUNNE (Sir JOHN) Orders, Rules and Regulations . . . of the Cumberland and Westmorland County Police. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1857 ... ... 2 M

—Port. ... ... 8 P

DUPIN (Baron) Commercial Power of Great Britain; exhibiting a complete view of the public works of the Country. . . . Translated from the French. 2 Vols. *Plans.* 1825 ... ... 255 M

DURHAM (COUNTY).

COOKE (G. A.) Topographical and Statistical Description of D. *Map and Illus.* n.d. ... ... 145 C

Murray's Handbook, D. and Northumberland. 1864 ... ... 162 C

Parish Registers. *See* Chronicon Mirabile ... ... 351 A

PARSON (WM.) *and* WM. WHITE, History, Directory and Gazetteer of D. and Northumberland. 1827-8 ... ... 172 C

Views in D. *See* Northumberland, Views in ... ... 171 C

See Archæological Institute, Proceedings, 1852 ... ... 318 A

See Richardson (M. A.) Local Historian's Table Book. . . . ... 246 M

See Wallis (John) Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland ... ... 438 A

Views; "Old Castles, Priories and Monasteries . . . Northumberland and D." by S. and N. Buck. Reprint, 1883 ... ... 8 V

DWARRIS (Rev. B. E., *Hon. Canon of Durham*) On increasing the facilities for the education of Farmers' Sons. . . . 1871 ... ... 332 M

DYCE (Rev. ALEXANDER) *Ed.* Poetical Works of John Skelton. . . . 1843 243 J

DYKES (FRECHEVILLE LAWSON BALLANTINE) Isel Church in the years 1499 and 1864. *Illus.* Cockermouth, Bailey. (1864) ... 91 A

—Survey of the Roman Road from Maryport to Papcastle. *Map and Illus.* 1808 ... ... 155 A

Dykes Family, Monuments and Windows, Bromfield Church ... xi BK

—Pedigree, etc. ... ... xiii BA

DYMOND (JONATHAN) Three Essays. Carlisle, Scott. 1845
Contents: Religious Establishments
Religious Establishments of England and Ireland
Legal Provision for Christian Teachers ... 125 G

Eaglesfield. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

—View ... ... 3 V

Earee (W.. *of Setmurthy*) Sermon, Hartley Pit Catastrophe. Carlisle, Thurnam. (1862?) ... ... 178 G

Earl (Abel, *Chemist, Carlisle*) Treatise of the Disorders of Neat Cattle. Carlisle, Scott. 1835 ... ... 18 E

Earl Mornia's Child. *See* Border Bard ... ... 270 J

Early Blossoms, by Fulton ... 171 B

Earth, On the probable condition of the Interior of the, by Airy ... 14 A

Earthworks. Scheme for recording ancient defensive earthworks and fortified enclosures. *Plans.* 1903 389 A

Easedale, Views (with Rydal) ... 5 V

East India Company, Disputes. . . . 7 C

—Real Situation of, by Tierney ... 7 C

Easter Sports, a Poem. By a Young Gentleman of Workington. Workington, Mordy. 1809 ... ... 163 J

Eastern Windows, Light through, by Muse ... ... 9/23 N

Eccles, T., Postman, Windermere, Port. ... ... 2 P

Ecclesiastical affairs, Five speeches on, by Horsman ... ... 338 M

Ecclesiastical Courts. Report of Commissioners. . . . Constitution and working of the E. C. . . . 2 Vols. 1883. [Items not catalogned separately] ... ... 258 A

Ecclesiastical Dignitaries, local, Collections ... ... xxviii BK

Ecclesiastical History, Lectures on, for the use of St. Bees College. 1850 ... ... 44 A

Ecclesiastical Law, by Burn ... 300 M

Ecclesiastical property. *See* Leases, Church ... ... 40 L

Ecclesiological Notes on the Isle of Man . . . by [Neale] ... ... 369 A

Echoes from Years Gone By, by Hoggarth ... ... 231 J

Echoes of the Past, by Smith ... 290 J

Eckersley (Rev. Hampson S.) Nine months on the Nile. 1886 ... 487 M

Ecton (John) Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum: being an Account of the Valuations of all the Ecclesiastical Benefices in the several Dioceses of England and Wales . . . names of Patrons. . . . Dedications of the Churches. . . . 1742. [A later Edition of this is John Bacon's Liber Regis] ... 248 M

Eden (Sir Frederic Morton) The Vision, A Poem . . . addressed to the late Rev. Jonathan Boucher. *Illus.* 1828 ... ... 305 J

Eden. History of the, and of some Rivers adjacent, by Goodchild ... 14 A

—*See* G[arrett] (W.) Account of the Great Floods . . . in 1771 and 1815. . . . 1818 ... ... 393 M

EDENHALL.

Parish Registers, Extracts ... xv BH

Edenhall—*continued.*

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of (Penrith, etc.), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A

Views ... ... 3 V

Edenhall Manor and other poems, by Ireland ... ... 68 J

Edenside, Iceland Falcon in, by Goodchild... ... ... 14 A

—Old Lakes of, by Goodchild ... 14 A

—Water Supply of, by Goodchild ... 14 A

Edmundson (William, *of Little Musgrove, Westmorland*) Journal of the Life, Travels, Sufferings . . . of . . . 1715

——2nd Edition. 1774 ... ... 114 B

EDUCATION.

Brougham (Henry Peter, 1st Baron) Address to . . . the Manchester Mechanics' Institution. 1835 ... ... 9/2 N

Bunn (Henry) Speech. . . . Y.M.I.S., Keswick. 1845 ... ... 8/26 N

Burton (Charles James) Education Proposal. 1870 ... ... 416 G

Education of the Lower Orders, Minutes of Evidence before the Select Committee. . . . 1818. St. Bees. Kendal, Lough. n.d. ... 11 H

Fisher (Rev. Mr.) Child's Christian Education. 1823 ... ... 163 G

Potter (Edmund) Letter to H. A. Bruce. . . . 1868 ... ... 7/20 N

Thompson (D'Arcy W[entworth]) Wayside Thoughts. . . . 1868... 340 M

Edward I. Monument at Brough, Notes ... ... i BM

Edward I., II., III., and Richard II., by Howard (Sir Robert) ... 145 A

Edward and Richard II., History of, by Howard (Sir Robert) ... 145 A

Edward IV., Wardrobe Accounts of. *See* Nicolas (N. H.) *Ed.*, Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York ... ... 328 A

Effingham, Thomas Howard, 3rd Earl of. Port. ... ... 2 P

Eglesfield (Egelesfeild, Anthony [*of Allonby?*]) Will. 1661 ... i BE

Eglesfield (Egglesfield) Robert. Ports. 2 P

Eglesfield Family, Pedigrees xxv BB-vi BE

Eglin (George Taylor, *of Ulverston*) Plain Statement of facts on the Dangers of Partnership . . . 1846 [with this is bound up Report of the Great Will cause Barrow and Others *v.* Harrison . . . with remarks by G. T. Eglin, 1846] ... 131 M

Egremont, Thomas Percy, 1st Baron. Quarrel between him and Earl of Salisbury in the reign of Henry VI. ... ... xii BK

Egremont, Charles Wyndham, 2nd Earl of. Port. ... ... 2 P

Egremont, George O'Brien Wyndham, 3rd Earl of. *See* Carew (John Edward) Report. . . . ... 105 M
—Ports. ... ... 2 & 8 P
Egremont, The Boy of (William, son of William Fitz Duncan), Pedigree from Kings of Scotland ... xxvi BM

EGREMONT.

Account of E. Castle. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A
Copy ancient agreement with respect to Common of Pasture ... xii BK
Proof of article by Wm. Jackson, on E. Castle ... ... ii BI
Sketch of the History of E. Castle. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A
Two Castles of E. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A
Visitor's Guide to St. Bees, Whitehaven, Egremont. . . . n.d. ... 23 C
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Court and City Register, 1748 203 M
See Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District 363 A
Views ... ... 3 V
Egypt. Non-military Journal . . . by an Officer. *Illus.* 1803 [bound up with J. D. Carlyle's Poems] ... 187 J
Egyptian Annals. *See* Carlyle (J. D.) *Editor and Translator*, Maured Allatafet ... ... 308 A
Ehenside Tarn, by Darbishire ... 120 A
Eighteen-fifty-one (1851). *See* Mayhew *and* Cruikshank ... ... 43 K
Election, Discourse of; *and* Election, Vindication of; by Atkinson ... 264 G

ELECTIONS.

CARLISLE.

Carlisle, Lists of Freemen, 1768, 1786, 1796, *framed, separately.*
Bundles of vouchers for expenses, 1796-1807 ... ... 7 P
Election Squibs. [Scrap-Book: extracts relating to Election of 1816] ... ... 209 M
Addresses, etc., 1820 ... ... 7 P
Electioneering Bills. 1820. [Scrap-Book: Handbills, Election, 1820] ... ... 208 M
Electioneering Bills, 1827. [Scrap-Book: Handbills, etc., Election, 1827] ... ... 207 M
Addresses, etc., 1830-1840 ... 7 P
Election Petition, Minutes of Evidence. . . . 1848 ... ... 154 M
Bundle of Bills, 1895 ... ... 466 M
Sundry posters. . . . 1905 ... 470 M
Citizen Rolls. *See* Poll Books.

CUMBERLAND, EAST.

Addresses, etc., 1830-1840 ... 7 P
Graham (Sir J. R. G.) Speech. 1835 ... ... 7/17 N

Elections (Cumberland, East)—*continued.*

Addresses, etc., 1836 ... ... 7 P
Addresses, etc., 1837 ... ... 7 P
Election Literature, Carlisle and Cumberland, John Atkinson Collection, 1820-1837. 2 Vols. [A few documents of later date added. Items not catalogued separately] ... ... 461 M
Election Posters, etc., Elections, chiefly Carlisle, various dates, 1679-1880: a few cuttings on other subjects ... ... 206 M
—Elections 1816 to 1881; E. Cumberland, Carlisle, Cockermouth... 204 M
—Elections for Westmorland and E. Cumberland, 1826 to 1841. [Note by R. S. Ferguson on fly-leaf] ... ... 205 M
—Westmorland, 18—, ... 7 P

WESTMORLAND.

Account of the proceedings at Appleby. 1818. Kendal, Lough. n.d. ... ... 158 M
Addresses, 1832 ... ... 7 P
See Parliament, Members of ... 259 A
See Poll Books ... ...

Elementa Christiana. by Hervey ... 434 G
Elizabeth of York (Queen of Henry VII.) Privy Purse Expenses, *Ed. by* Nicolas ... ... 328 A
Elizabeth, Queen, by Creighton ... 153 A
—Annals of the first four years of the reign of, by Hayward ... ... 322 A
Ellenborough, Edward Law, 1st Baron. *See* Brougham (Lord) Statesmen . . . in the Time of George III. ... ... 88 B
—Ports. ... ... 2 P
Ellenborough (Edward Law, 1st Earl of) A Political Diary, 1828-1830. *Ed. by* Lord Colchester. 2 Vols. 1881 ... ... 341 A
—Port. ... ... 2 P
Ellenborough, Jane Elizabeth Law, Countess of, born Digby, wife of Edward Law, 1st Earl. Port. ... 2 P
Ellenborough. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
Elliot, Eleanor, *of Brayton*, Memoir of, by Jackson ... ... 71 B
Elliot (Henry Venn, *of Brighton*). *See* Battersby (T. D. H.) and H. V. Elliott, Two Sermons on Death of Rev. Frederic Myers ... 204 G
Elliot, John, Murder of. . . . 2nd Edition. (Printed by Irwin. Carlisle). 1825 ... ... 325 M
Elliott (Robert) Gretna Green Memoirs, with Intro. and Appendix by Rev. Caleb Brown. *Illus.* 1842 ... ... 354 A
Elliott, Robert, *M.D. See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. 182 B

ELLIS (CLEMENT, *born at Rose Castle*) The Gentile Sinner. . . . 6th Edition. Oxford. 1679 ... 223 G
—Rest for the Heavy-Laden. . . . 1756 ... ... 222 G
—Three Discourses. . . . 1704 ... 219 G
ELLIS (Sir HENRY) *Ed.* Original Letters of Eminent Literary Men of 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries. *Facsimiles.* 1843 ... ... 28 B
ELLIS (RICHARD) History of Thornbury Castle. *Illus.* 1839 ... 332 A
ELLIS (WILLIAM SMITH, *Barrister*) Notices of the Ellises . . . (includes Ellis, of Bothell, Cumberland). 1857-1868. [With which is bound up Plea for the Antiquity of Heraldry, by W. S. Ellis. 1853] 94 B
Ellis Family. ELLIS (WM. SMITH) Notices of the Ellises. . . . 1857-1868. [With which is bound up . . . Heraldry, by W. S. E. 1853] 94 B
Ellison Family. Notes ... ... xvii BP
—Pedigree ... ... xiv BA
ELLWOOD (THOMAS). *See* Pearson (Anthony) Premonition. . . . Tithes. 1756... ... ... 437 G
—*see* Webb (Maria) Penns and Penningtons ... ... 191 B
ELLWOOD (THOMAS, *Rector of Torver*) Forty-five years in a mountain parish in Lakeland, with the history of the church and benefice of Torver. . . . *Illus.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1908 ... ... 459 A
—Lakeland and Iceland, being a Glossary of Words in the Dialect of C., W. and N. L. which seem allied to or identical with the Icelandic or Norse: together with cognate place-names and surnames, and a Supplement of Words used in Shepherding, folklore and antiquities. 1895 ... 392 M
—Landnama Book of Iceland as it illustrates the Dialect . . . [etc.] of C., W. and N. L. Kendal, Wilson. 1894 ... ... 221 A
—The Language of Lakeland in its Testimony to the Norseman and the Celt. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A
—Leaves from the Annals of a Mountain Parish. . . . Torver. . . . Ulverston. Atkinson. 1888 ... 3/9 N
—The Poets and Poetry of Cumberland including the Cumbrian Border. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* 14 A
—Seathwaite and "The Wonderful Walker," being the Life of the Rev. Robert Walker . . . and notes. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1905 210 B
—*Translator.* The Book of the Settlement of Iceland. Kendal, Wilson. 1898 ... ... 220 A
Elsie Ellis, by Bowman ... ... 5 K
Elterwater, Views... .. ... 3 V
Elwall, Edward. *See* Turner (William) Short Sketch. . . . Protestant Nonconformity ... ... 346 M
Ely Gossip, by Goodwin ... ... 77 M
Embassies . . . performed by the Earl of Carlisle in . . . 1663 and 1664, by G. M. [Guy Miege] ... 146 A
Embleton. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
Eminent Literary Men, Letters of, *ed. by* Ellis ... ... 28 B
Emont Vale, by Wilkinson... ... 137 J
Enclosure of Commons. *See* Parliament, Acts of, 3 Vols. ... ... 297 A
—*see* Wilson (James) Inclosure of the Moors. . . . . 69 A
Enfield, by Blyth ... ... 18 K
England, History of, by Blennerhassett 352 A
—by Hume and Smollett ... ... 143 A
England, Making of, by Green ... 315 A
English, Scotch and Irish Historical Libraries, by Nicolson... ... 154 A
English Arboricultural Society. *See* Royal English Arboricultural Society.
English Church, Scriptural Character of, by Coleridge (Derwent) ... 447 G
English Dam-Side, by Longrigg ... 86 J
English Gentleman, by Brathwaite ... 228 M
English History, Feudal Manuals of, *ed. by* Wright... ... ... 364 A
—Short Sketch of, by Bissell ... 141 A
English Language, Essay on the Elements, Accents and Prosody of the, by Odell ... ... 299 M
—Future of the, by Ferguson (Robert) 14 A-11/14 N
—On the History of, by Wright ... 386 A
English Republic, *ed. by* Linton ... 254 M
English Shires, Story of some, by Creighton ... ... 152 A

ENGRAVINGS.

[Scrap-Book containing business and private cards of local persons, with a few small engravings of other kinds] ... ... 442 M
See Catalogues, British Portraits. . . 279 M
See Green (William) Exhibition. . . 1812 ... ... 1/39 N
See Wilson (Anthony, *Henry Bromley*) Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits ... ... 10 D
Ennerdale. *See* Maps ... ... 112 C
—Views (with Pillar Rock)... ... 5 V
Ennerdale, A Day at, by Adair ... 14 A
Ennerdale and Kinneyside. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Enoch the Prophet, Book of, translated by Baty ... ... 131 G
Ensign of Peace. Shewing How the Health both of Body and Mind may be preserved . . . by a Friendly Traveller. 1775 ... 108 E
Enthusiasm, by Bp. Gibson ... 368 G

ENTOMOLOGY.

Dawson (George) Butterflies of the District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A
—Local Entomology. (Parts III. and IV). *C.S.A Trans., Parts VII. and IX.* ... ... 14 A
– Moths of the District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A
Duckworth (William) Half-an-hour with a few common Beetles. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... 14 A
Mawson (G.) The Lepidoptera of West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A
Episcopal Registers. *See* Registers, Episcopal ... ... 160 A
Episcopate, Increase of, by Burton ... 5/12 N
Epistles of St. Peter, St. Jude and St. John. *See* Benson (George) ... 444 G
Epitaphs, some local and other, by Scott ... ... 417 M
Epitaphs, etc., ancient and modern, collection of, by Graham ... 51 J
Epps (John, *M.D.*) Life of John Walker, *M.D.* . . . 2nd Edition. 1832 ... ... 76 B
Equality in Christian Worship, by Burton ... ... 418 G
Ermangarde . . . and other Poems, by Heywood ... ... 203 J
Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. Ports. [Letter C] ... 2 P
Esk Bridge, Plan ... ... 10 V

ESKDALE.

Miscellaneous notes ... ... xiv BK
Parish Registers, Extracts ... xvi BH
See Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District 363 A
Views (with Muncaster) ... ... 5 V
Eskdale and Wasdale. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... 20 M
Essays and Sketches, by Thompson 58 M
Essays Divine and Moral, Miscellaneous, by Fallowfield ... 266 G
Essays, Three, by Gilpin ... ... 294 M
Essays, Two, by Gilpin ... ... 292 M
Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of, Trial [Bound up with Tryall of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk] ... 118 A
—*see* Case of Insufficiency ... ... 190 A
Esthwaite, View ... ... 3 V
Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times, by Brown ... 264 M
Estwaite, View (with Hawkshead) ... 4 V
Eternal Life, Words of, by Waldegrave ... ... 493 G
Ethnography. Barnes (Henry, *M.D.*) The proposed Ethnographical Survey. 1896. [Bound up with Barnes (Henry) Eclampsia Nutans] ... ... 62 E
Etymology, Local, by Williamson ... 74 M
Euranthe . . . by Somerville ... 116 J
Europae Modernae Speculum, by [Sir Edwin Sandys?] ... ... 356 A
Europe and the East, Journal of a Tour in, by Weston ... ... 97 M
Evangelical Clergy, Letters to, by Blyth ... ... 7/15 N
Evans (Arthur Benoni, *D.D.*) Leicestershire Words, Phrases and Proverbs. 1848 ... ... 351 M
Evans (Francis) Furness and Furness Abbey, or, a Companion through the Lancashire part of the Lake District. *Illus.* Ulverston, Atkinson. 1842 ... ... 141 C
Evans (Robert Wilson, *Archdeacon of Westmorland*) Charge. . . . May 1857. (Kendal, Atkinson). 1857 ... ... 392 G
—Parochial Sketches in verse. *Illus.* 1850. *(2 copies)* ... ... 36 J
—Rectory of Valehead, or, the Edifice of a Holy Home. 14th Edition. 1850 ... ... 570 G
Evans (William *and* Thomas, *of Philadelphia*) Memoir of Edward Burrough . . . who died in Newgate, 14th, 12 mo., 1662. 1851 ... 140 B
Eve. Six sermonicles on the punishment of, by [Hutton] ... ... 404 M
Evelyn Howard, by Bowman ... 529 G
Evenings by Eden-side, by Pearson... 243 M
Evenings with a Reviewer, by Spedding ... ... 99 M
Evens (Samuel [*of Penrith?*]) . . . Definition of Faith as professed by the Society of Friends. 1874 77 G
Every-day Life . . . Cheshire . . . 17th Century, by Gibson ... 2/14 N
Evidence of Christianity, by Sumner 518 G
Evidences of the Christian Religion, by Stonard ... ... 310 G
Evil, Origin of, by King ... ... 271 G
Evil effects of an undue attachment to the World, by Harrison ... 112 G
Ewanrigg. *See* Unerigg.
Ewing (Mr., *of Glasgow*). *See* Jack, Archibald, Discourses . . . at the Ordination of... ... ... 517 G
Examples for either Sex, by Railton 177 B
Exchequer Court. *See* Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. 1810 ... ... 379 A
Excise, Collection of all the Statutes now in force relating to the . . . and the duties upon Salt. 1699 125 M
Exhibitions, Hastings. *See* Barnard (T.) . . . Lady Elizabeth Hastings 185 B
Exile, The, by Wilkinson ... ... 136 J
Experimental Researches, by Rigg ... 74 E
Extracts from various authors in prose and verse; some local. [MS. No title] ... ... 188 M

Faber (Frederick William) Cherwell Water-Lily and other Poems. 1840 ... ... 35 J
—Sermon on Education. 1840 ... 332 G
Fables of Flora, by Langhorne ... 236 J

Fairclough (Henry, *Esquire, of Cumberland*) Letters Patent of Queen Anne, 17th July, 1710, appointing him Sheriff ("Vic Com"). [In Latin. Seal or signature cut off. *N.B.* H. F. does not appear in Hutchinson's List of Sheriffs] ... 286 A

Faire Gospeller, The, . . . Mistress Anne Askew, by [Manning (Anne)] 26 K

Fairfax Family, Memoranda ... xv BA

—*see Herald and Genealogist*, March and Sept. 1871 ... ... 118 B

Fairlie (Rev. Walter) Sermon. . . Deaths of . . . George III. and . . . the Duke of Kent . . . preached in James St. Chapel, Whitehaven. . . . Whitehaven, Wilson. 1820 ... ... 541 G

Faith and Works, by Thorburn ... 125 J

Faith of God's Elect, by Johnson ... 522 G

Falcon (Charles H., *Barrister*) The Marquis of Salisbury, *K.G.* 2nd Edition. *Port.* Workington, Renney. n.d. (*c.* 1898) ... 4/4 N

Falcon, John, *of Workington, Consul at Algiers. See* Bell (Isabella) Lost Sailor, *chap.* 14 ... ... 315 M

Falcon (Joseph, *of Dearham*) Poems. . . . Maryport, Kirkconel. 1826 183 J

—Select Pieces of Poetry. Maryport, Adair. 1830 ... ... 184 J

Falder, Jo [*sic*]. Ports. ... ... 2 P

Fall of Man, by Fothergill ... ... 378 G

Fallowfield (John, *of Southernby, Castle Sowerby*) Husbandman and Tradesman's Gardening Calendar, with directions. . . . 1791 ... 15 E

—Miscellaneous Essays, Divine and Moral. Whitehaven, Ware. 1788

——2nd Edition. *Front.* 1789 ... 266 G

Fallowfield (John, [*Editor* of some, though he is called "Author"]) Moral Instructor. Penrith, Bell, for the Author. 1795 ... ... 37 M

Fallows (Rev. Fearon, *native of Cockermouth*) Results of the Observations made . . . at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in the years 1829, 1830, 1831. Reduced under the superintendence of G. B. Airy. . . . *Illus.* (1849) ... ... 90 E

Fallows, Rev. Fearon, *native of Cockermouth*, (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 6) ... ... 32 B

"Familiar Epistles . . ." [several fragments of verse and prose: local references on pp. 171, 172 of first fragment] ... ... 406 M

Familiar Philosophy, by Walker ... 39 E

Family Devotion, by Bp. Gibson ... 369 G

FAMILY HISTORY.

Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman. 1882 196 B

Birkbeck, by Robert Birkbeck. 1900 ... ... 102 B

Family History—*continued.*

Blakeney. *See* W. Jackson, Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

Borradaile, by A. F. Borradaile. 1881 ... ... 77 B

Brougham, by Major Arnison. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... 14 A

Carlisle, by Nicholas Carlisle. 1822 119 A

Chaloner. [MS.] ... ... 206 B

—*see* W. Jackson, Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A

—*see* Young (George) History of Whitby ... ... 325 A

Clifford. Anne C., Countess of Pembroke, by G. Watson. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... ... 14 A

Curwen, Pedigree, by John F. Curwen. 1904 ... ... 180 B

—Corwin Genealogy, by E. T. Corwin, 1872 ... ... 161 B

—*see* W. Jackson, Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

Duckett. Duchetiana, by Sir G. F. Duckett. 1869 *and* 1874 ... 100 B

Dudley. *See* W. Jackson, Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A

Ellis, by William Smith Ellis. 1857-68 ... ... 94 B

Fairfax. *See Herald and Genealogist*, March and Sep., 1871 ... ... 118 B

Foster (Joseph) Pedigrees . . . Lancashire. 1873 ... ... 97 B

—Pedigrees . . . Yorkshire. 1874 197 B

—*Ed.* Pedigrees. . . . Visitations of C. and W. . . . 1615 and 1666 75 B

Freemen of Carlisle, Lists, 1768, 1786, 1796. *Framed, separately.*

Fuller (Thomas, *D.D.*) Worthies of C. and W. 1841 ... ... 271 A

Gibson, by Dalton. (*c.* 1886) ... 222 B

Gilpin. *Ed. by* W. Jackson. 1879 104 B

—by J. Painter. 1870 ... ...10/14 N

Harrington. Portion of "County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire" ... ... 203 B

Howard. Historical Anecdotes, by Chas. Howard, 10th Duke of Norfolk. 1769 ... ... 33 B

—Memorials of, by Henry Howard. 1834 ... ... 86 B

—by H. K. S. Causton. (1862) ... 11 B

—*see* Norfolk, Howards, Dukes of 84 B

Hudleston. *See* W. Jackson, Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A

Jury List, Cumberland. [18 Geo. II., 1745]. *Framed* ... ...

Law. *See* W. Jackson, Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

Lowther. *See* W. Jackson, Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A

Mark, Genealogy of. 1898 ... 79 B

Orfeur. *See* W. Jackson, Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

Pennington, by J. Foster. 1878 ... 78 B

Richmond. *See* W. Jackson, Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

FAMILY HISTORY—*continued.*

Sands. *See* W. Jackson, Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
Strickland. *See* Lady E. Strickland, Sizergh Castle. 1898 ... ... 101 B
Sutton-Dudley, by George Adlard. 1862 ... ... 41 B
Threlkeld. *See* W. Jackson, Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A
Washington. *See* W. Jackson, Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... 15 A
Wilson, by Joseph Foster. 1871 ... 103 B
See [Biographical Notes, MS., on local families] ... ... 182 A
See Blore (Thomas) History of ... South Winfield ... ... 439 A
See Carlisle, History (Deeds and Wills. ...) ... ... 176 A
See Cosin (James) *Ed.* Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors. ... 191 A
See Crosthwaite (John F.) The German Miners at Keswick. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A
See Crosthwaite (J. F.) Some of the old Families in the Parish of Crosthwaite. *C.S.A. Trans., Parts X., XIII.* ... ... 14 A
See Cumberland, Collections relating to [MS.] ... ... 204 B
See Curwen (Samuel) Journal and Letters ... *ed. by* Ward ... 21 B
See Denton (John) An Account ... (Milbourne-Gilpin MS.) ... 151 A
See Drake, Sir Francis, Life of. ... 198 B
See [Dring (Thomas)] A Catalogue of the Lords [etc.] that have compounded. ... ... 198 A
See Ferguson (R. S.) *ed.* Testamenta Karleolensia ... ... 19 A
See French (A. D. W.) Index Armorial ... surname of French 372 A
See French (A. D. W.) Notes on the Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc. ... ... 366 A
See Genealogy.
See Glover (Stephen) History ... of the County of Derby ... 365 A
See Jackson (William) Abp. Grindal and his Grammar School of Saint Bees (Lists of Scholars) ... 8/21 N
See Kendal Mercury ... ... 194 M
See Knowles (G. P.) The Coultharts 144 B
See Knowles (G. P.) ... The Rosses of Dalton ... ... 144 B
See Nicolas (N. H.) Testamenta Vetusta ... ... 307 A
See Pedigrees, 2 Vols. ... ... 179 A
See Pedigrees, Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
See Poynton (F. J.) ... Parish of Kelston ... ... 194 B
See Richardson (J.) Furness Past and Present ... ... 235 A
See Sanderson (R. P.) Survey of Debateable ... Lands ... 117 A
See Sedbergh, WILSON (B.) *Ed.*, Sedbergh School Register ... 266 M

FAMILY HISTORY—*continued.*

See the various local Histories.
See Visitations ... ...
See West (Thomas) Antiquities of Furness ... ... 234 A
See Westmorland Note Book ... 226 A
See Whitaker (T. D.) History of Craven ... ... 416 A
See Whiteside (Joseph) Shappe in bygone days ... . 288 A
See Wilson (Anthony, *Henry Bromley*) Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits ... ... 10 D
See under individual names of families.
Fancies of a Dreamer, by Davis ... 222 J
Fane Family, Papers ... ... v BO
FARINGTON (JOSEPH, *R.A.*) The Lakes in L., W. and C.; delineated in forty-three engravings, from drawings by J. F. With descriptions ... by T. H. Horne. 1816 ... 77 C
—Twenty-eight Views in C. (Britannia Depicta). 1815-16 ... ... 81 C
—Views of the Lakes in C. and W. 1789 ... ... 59 C
—Port. ... ... 2 P
FARISH (CHARLES, *B.D., late Lecturer of St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle*) Minstrels of Winandermere. A Poem. n.d. (*c.* 1811). [Bound up with this is Black Agnes, or the Defence of Dunbar. ... 1338. Poem. *Front.* 1804. No author's name, but paper label includes titles of both books] ... ... 225 J
FARISH (WILLIAM, *B.D.* [*son of Rev. James Farish, of Stanwix*]) Plan of a Course of Lectures on Arts and Manufactures. ... 1821 ... 47 E
—Ports. ... ... 2 & 8 P
FARISH (WILLIAM, *native of Carlisle*) Autobiography. *Illus.* Private circulation. n.d. (1889) ... 53 B
Farish Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Farmer's Jewel. ... [Diseases of Horses, Sheep, etc.] By a Person of thirty years experience. 39th Edition. Penrith, Soulby. n.d. 7/7 N
Farmers' Sons, Education of, by Dwarris ... ... 332 M
Farming, Commercial Principles applied to, by Lamport ... ... 3/27 N
Farming, Ten years of gentleman, by Lawson (Wm.) *and others* ... 95 M
FARRALL (THOMAS, *of Aspatria*) Betty Wilson's Cummerlund Teäts. (Fourth Edition). Carlisle, Mason. 1892 ... ... 76 M
FARRER (JOHN, *of Netherwitton*) Poetical Works. 1831 ... ... 291 J
FARRER (JOHN, *Queen's College, Oxford*) Selection of Hebrew Poems Translated. Kendal, Pennington. 1780 ... ... 210 J

FARRER (JOHN, *Vicar of Stanwix*) Sermon, Visitation. 1798... ... 29 G

—*Ed.*, M. Corderii Colloquiorum. . . 1802 ... ... 54 M

FARRER (W.) *Transcriber and Annotator*, Lancashire Pipe Rolls. 1902 ... 238 A

Father's legacy to his daughters, by Gregory ... ... 355 M

Father's Revenge . . . with other poems, by Frederick [5th] Earl of Carlisle ... ... 190 J

Fauna, Vertebrate, of Lakeland, by Macpherson ... ... 37 E

FAUSSETT (Rev. BRYAN) Inventorium Sepulchrale: an account of some antiquities dug up at Gilton, Kingston, Sibertswold, Barfriston, Beakesbourne, Chartham and Crundale, in the County of Kent, from A.D. 1757 to A.D. 1773. *Ed. by* Charles Roach Smith. *Illus.* 1856 ... ... 382 A

Fawcett [Rev.] E[dward]. Port. ... 2 P

FAWCETT (Rev. JOHN, *of Carlisle*) Baptism considered in connexion with Regeneration. (Printed by Thurnam, Carlisle). 1842. *(2 copies)* ... ... 158 G

—Christian Life; . . . illustrated in thirty discourses. 1846 ... 486 G

—Sermon. 1825 ... ... 415 G

—Sermon. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1832 ... ... 97 G

—Sermon. Carlisle, Scott. 1838 ... 98 G

—Sermon. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1839 96 G

—Sermon, Death of Mrs. Fawcett, of Scaleby. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1840... ... ... 99 G

—Sermons. Love of Pleasure. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1839. True Religion and True Pleasure. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1839. Certain Duties of a Christian . . . Assizes. Carlisle, Scott. 1838. Death of Mrs. Fawcett, of Scaleby. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1840. [Bound up together with] Hare (Rev. Humphrey John) Jehovah's Promises. . . . Sermon. 1839 485 G

—Sermons chiefly designed for the use of Families. 3 Vols. Vols. 1 and 2, Carlisle, Scott. 1817. Vol. 3, London, Seeley. 1825 ... 487 G

—Three Sermons on full assurance. *See* Milner (Joseph) Sermons. *Ed. by* James Fawcett. 1841. *(2 copies)* ... ... 245 G

Fawcett, Rev. John, *of Carlisle. See* Terrot (Charles H.) Sermon. . . . 62 G

—Port. ... ... 8 P

—Silhouette, *framed.*

Fawcett, Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

FAYERS (THOMAS) Navvy's Dying Words. . . . 2nd Edition. (Kendal, Robinson). 1861 ... ... 388 G

FEARON (JANE, *of Shatton [Embleton?]*) Absolute Predestination not Scriptural: or some queries upon a Doctrine which I heard preach'd . . . at Cockermouth. . . . 1705. [With which is bound up, Reply to John Atkinson's pretended answer, by Jane Fearon. 1709] 481 G

—Reply to John Atkinson's pretended answer to Absolute Predestination not Scriptural. 1709. [Bound up with Fearon (Jane) Absolute Predestination. . . .] ... ... 481 G

FEARON (THOMAS, *of Whitehaven*) Address to the Owners and Masters of Vessels belonging to the Ports of Whitehaven . . . on the management of the Fund for the Relief and Support . . . of Seamen. . . . (Printed by Robinson, Whitehaven). (1836) ... ... 9/24 N

FELL (GEORGE, *of Swarthmore*) Will. [1638?] ... ... i BE

FELL (MARGARET). *See* Fox, Margaret.

FELL FAMILY.

Memoranda (with Thomlinson) ... xx BB

Pedigree ... ... vi BE

WEBB (MARIA) The Fells of Swarthmoor Hall. 1865 ... ... 136 B

—*see* Barber (H.) Swarthmoor Hall 216 A

FELTON (HENRY, *D.D.*) Dissertation on Reading the Classics, and Forming a Just Style. . . . 3rd Edition. 1723 ... ... 326 M

FENTON (JOHN, *of Torpenhow and Penrith*) Sermon, 1826. Penrith, Shaw. n.d. ... ... 165 G

FENTON (THOS., *of Ings, Kendal*) A Letter to Dean Close on the Early Church. Kendal, Atkinson. 1866 ... ... 109 G

—Sermon, Visitation, 1856. 1857 ... 337 G

—Three plain Answers to the question Why are you a member of the Church of England. . . . 2nd Edition. Kendal (printed by Dawson). 1855 ... ... 381 G

Fenwick Family, Pedigrees. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

FERGUSON (CHARLES JOHN) Developement of Domestic Architecture: Rose Castle and Dalston Hall. *Plans.* Kendal, Wilson. 1875 ... 126 A

—Growth of Architecture. Opening Address. . . . Royal Archaeological Inst. of G. B. and I. . . . Private circulation. 1894 ... 5/29 N

—Waberthwaite Church, remarks ... ix BM

—H. WHITEHEAD *and* G. BALDWIN BROWN, Lanercost Priory. With Appendix of Notes on the Dacres of Lanercost by J. Wilson, Vicar of Dalston. *Illus.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1893 ... ... 394 M

[Ferguson (George H. H. Oliphant)] The Hour of Death and the Invisible World. . . . By H. O. F. 1882 ... ... 502 G

Ferguson (John Clark) Pleasures of Music and other poems. 2nd Edition. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1850 ... ... 38 J

—Poetical Works. New Edition. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1856 ... 41 J

—Poland and other poems. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1852 ... ... 40 J

Ferguson (Margaret J.) *See* Millard (Margaret J.) ... ...

Ferguson (Rev. R. W., *of Llandogo*) Divine authority of Holy Scripture. Sermon. 1858 ... ... 543 G

Ferguson (Richard Saul) Attempt to trace the missing Episcopal Registers of the See of Carlisle. Kendal, Wilson. n.d. (1883) ... 3/21 N

—Carlisle Castle, *Plans;* [with] The Cumberland Regiment, by Capt. Gage; The Westmorland Regiment, by Col.-Sgt. Noakes. Kendal, Wilson. 1875 ... ... 48 A

—Carlisle Cathedral. *Illus.* 1898 ... 51 A

—Carlisle Past and Present. *See* Church Congress Handbook ... 455 M

—On the chap-books in the Bibliotheca Jacksoniana in Tullie House. Carlisle. *Front.* 1895 ... ... 8/7 N

—Chap-books, Catalogue [MS.] ... 175 M

—Consistory Courts and Consistory Places. *Illus.* (1879) ... ... 393 A

—Cumberland and Westmorland M.P.'s. . . . 1660-1867. *Illus.* (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1871. (*2 copies*, one bound in 2 Vols.) ... 24 B

—Early Cumberland and Westmorland Friends. . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1871 ... ... 31 B

—Formation of Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A

—Formation of the English Palate. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... 14 A

—Guide to Carlisle. *Map and Plans.* Carlisle, Thurnam. (1891) ... 58 A

—History of Cumberland. 1890

——Original MS. ... ... 1, 291 A

—History of Westmorland. 1894

——Original MS. ... ... 252, 292 A

—Index of Roman Remains, C. and W. [MS.] ... ... 233 A

—A Labyrinth on Rockcliffe Marsh. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. (1883) ... 3/22 N

—The Lectureship and Lecturers at St. Cuthbert's Church, Carlisle. Kendal, Wilson. (1883) ... 3/23 N

—Moss gathered by a Rolling Stone, Egypt, etc. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1873 ... ... 71 M

——Round the World. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1873 ... ... 72 M

—Notes on a Door Lock. *Illus.* (1899) ... ... 392 A

Ferguson (Richard Saul)—*continued.*

—Notice of a penannular Brooch of Silver . . . found at Casterton. (1887). *(11 copies)* ... ... 398 A

—A Persian Talisman. (1899) ... 391 A

—On Plumbago Coining-Moulds found at Nether-Wasdale. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* ... ... 14 A

—Potsherds and Pipkins. *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.* ... ... 14 A

—Preface to Mon. Inscr. S. Cuthbert, Carlisle. *See* Millard (Margaret J.) ... ... 385 A

—Wills relating to the Dean and Chapter Library at Carlisle. Wills of Rev. T. Machell, Bishops Smith and Nicolson, and Joseph Nicolson. (1878) ... ...11/13 N

—*Ed.* Boke off Recorde or Register . . . of Kirkbie Kendall . . . to which are added the several Charters granted by Q. Elizabeth, K. Charles I., and K. Charles II. Kendal, Wilson. 1892 ... 250 A

—*Ed.* Old Church Plate in the Diocese of Carlisle. . . . *Illus.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1882 ... ... 16 A

—*Ed.* Royal Charters of the City of Carlisle. *Plans.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1894 ... ... 66 A

—*Ed.* Testamenta Karleolensia. . . . 1353-1386. Kendal, Wilson. 1893 19 A

—*and* H. S. Cowper. Archaeological Survey of Cumberland and Westmorland; and of Lancashire North-of-the-Sands. 1893 ... 422 A

—*and* Charles J. Ferguson, Short Historical and Architectural Account of Lanercost, a Priory . . . *Plan and Illus.* (Carlisle, Thurnam). n.d. (*c.* 1870) ... ... 88 A

—*and* William Nanson, *Edd.* Some Municipal Records of the City of Carlisle. *Illus.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1887 ... ... 65 A

Ferguson (Robert) America during and after the War. (Printed by Steel, Carlisle). 1866 ... ... 91 M

—Concerning the Future of the English Language. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII. (2 copies)* ... 14 A-11/14 N

—Dialect of Cumberland with a Chapter on its Place-Names. (Carlisle, Steel). n.d. [*c.* 1873] 51 M

—Discovery of Roman Antiquities at Carlisle. *Illus.* n.d. (1864) ... 8/8 N

—Dulcissima! Dilectissima! . . . *Front.* 1898 ... ... 62 M

—English Surnames and their place in the Teutonic Family. 1858 ... 89 M

—Inaugural Address. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V. (3 copies)* ... 14 A-5/13 N

—Northmen in Cumberland and Westmorland. (Carlisle, Steel). 1856 ... ... 35 A

FERGUSON (ROBERT)—*continued.*

—Notes on the Place-Names of Cumberland and Westmorland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII. (2 copies)* 14 A-5/9 N
—Pipe of Repose: or, Recollections of Eastern Travel. 1849 ... 92 M
—River-names of Europe. (Carlisle, Steel). 1862 ... ... 90 M
—Shadow of the Pyramid; a series of Sonnets. 1847 ... ... 37 J
—Swiss Men and Swiss Mountains. 1853
——another Edition, 1862 ... ... 57 M
—Teutonic Name-System applied to the family names of France, England and Germany. (Carlisle, Steel). 1864 ... ... 88 M
—Port. ... ... 8 P
Fergusson, Robert. Port. ... ... 2 P
FERNYHOUGH (Rev. W., *of Aspatria*) Poems on various occasions. 1814 42 J
Festorum Metropolis, by Blayney ... 525 G
Fetherston Family, Memoranda ... xv BA
FETHERSTONHAUGH (HENRY, *B.D.*) Sermon. 1755 ... ... 7 G
Feudal Manuals of English History, *ed. by* Wright ... ... 364 A
FFOLLIOTT (Rev. WILLIAM, *B.A.*) Cartmel Parish, and Parish Church, and Sermons preached therein. *Illus.* 1854 ... ... 214 A
—Cartmeltoniana, being ... Extracts from the Manuscript Books contained in Cartmel Church. 1854 215 A
Fiction, 18th Century English, by Viscount Selby ... ... 14 A
Field Broughton. *See* Cartmel, Rural Deanery of ... ... 209 A
FIELDING (T. H.) ... Scenery of the Lakes. 1822 ... ... 75 C
Finance, Decline and Fall of, by Paine 7 C
Finsthwaite. *See* Cartmel, Rural Deanery of ... ... 209 A
Fiorine, by Lowthion ... ... 87 J
Fireside Crack, by Burn ... ... 1/10 N
FISHER (A.) Grammar Improved ... [with] Appendix. New Edition. Penrith, Soulby. 1806 ... 39 M
—[*Ed.*] Pleasing Instructor, or Entertaining Moralist ... a new Edition. *Woodcuts.* Penrith, Soulby. n.d. ... ... 38 M
FISHER ([DANIEL] *of Cockermouth*) Child's Christian Education. ... 1823 ... ... 163 G
Fisher, Daniel, *D.D.* Port. ... 2 P
FISHER (DANIEL, *of Wythop*) [MS. notes]. *See* Winterton (R.) Poetae Minores Graeci ... ... 293 J
Fisher, Jesuit. [BAILY (ROBERT)] An Answere to Mr. Fishers Relation. ... 1624. [Bound up with White (Francis) Replie. ... 1624] ... ... 295 G
—Replie to, by White ... ... 295 G
FISHER (JOHN COWLEY, *M.A., of the Middle Temple*) Liturgical Purity our rightful inheritance. 2nd Edition. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1860 ... ... 217 G
—Scriptural Revision of the Liturgy a remedy for Anglican Assumption and Papal Aggression. A letter to ... Lord J. Russell ... by a Member of the Middle Temple. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1851 ... ... 252 G
FISHER (MARY, *of Castle St., Carlisle*) Scenes from Scripture and other Poems. Carlisle, Lonsdale. 1859. *(2 copies)* ... ... 48 J
—Tales, local and legendary: with Miscellaneous Poems. Carlisle, Scott. n.d. ... ... 64 M
FISHER (PAYNE) Carminis Heroici ... [Latin Poem in honour of Sir Joseph Williamson]. *Front.* [1675 ?] ... ... 319 J
Fisheries, English Lake District, by Watson ... ... 34 E
Fisheries, On, by Harrington ... 120 E
Fisheries of the Solway Firth, Report of Commissioners on the. *Maps.* 1896 ... ... 19 M
Fishery Trial, Carlisle, (1867 ?) *See* Carlisle, Fishery ... ... 125 A
Fishes and their Food, by Braithwaite 101 E

FISHING.

BEEVER (JOHN) Practical Fly-Fishing. 1893 ... ... 6 F
BRAITHWAITE (G. F.) Salmonidae of Westmorland. ... *Illus.* 1884 226 M
CHARLETON (T. W.) Art of Fishing. 1819 ... ... 277 J
DAVY (JOHN) Angler in the Lake District. 1857 ... ... 87 C
OLIVER (S.) Scenes and Recollections of Fly-Fishing. ... *Illus.* 1834 ... ... 123 M
FISHWICK (Lt.-Col. HENRY, *F.S.A.*) History of Lancashire. 1894 ... 201 A
—The Lancashire Library, a bibliographical account of Books on Topography [etc.] 1875 ... 367 M
—Life of John Collier. *See* Collier (John) Works... ... ... 249 M
Fitz Duncan, William. *See* Egremont, The Boy of.
FITZGERALD (EDMUND, *of Whitehaven*) Epitome of the Elements of Italian Book-keeping. *Front.* Whitehaven, Foster. 1771 ... 8 E
[Fitzgerald, Lady Elizabeth,] ("The Fair Geraldine," concerning whom Henry Howard wrote verses). Port. ... ... 2 P
Flax and Flaxworkers, by Wilson ... 14 A

FLEETWOOD (Rev. J.. *B.D.*) Life of . . . Jesus Christ . . . together with the . . . Sufferings of . . . Evangelists, Apostles and Disciples. . . . 2 Vols. in 1. Carlisle, Smith. 1792 ... ... 249 G

FLEMING (Sir DANIEL, *of Rydal*) Description of the County of Cumberland. 1671. *Ed. by* R. S. Ferguson. Kendal, Wilson. 1889 8 A

—Description of the County of Westmoreland. 1671. *Ed. by* Sir G. F. Duckett. (Kendal, Wilson). 1882 ... ... 10 A

—Survey of Cumberland and Westmorland. [MS.] *See* Denton, John, An Account [etc., MS.] ... 151 A

FLEMING (FLETCHER, *Rector of Grasmere*) Sermons. (Kendal, T. Wilson). 1862 ... ... 414 G

FLEMING (Sir GEORGE, *Bishop of Carlisle*) Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese. Feb. 174½ ... ... 127 G

Fleming, Sir George, *Bp. of Carlisle* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1) ... ... 135 B

—Ports. ... ... 2 P

FLEMING (ROGER, *of Coniston Hall*) Will. 1702 ... ... iii BE

FLEMING (WILLIAM, *of Catbank, Coniston*) Will. 1716 ... ... iv BE

FLEMING (WILLIAM, *of Coniston Hall*) Will. 1686 ... ... iii BE

Fleming Family, Monument at Flimby, note ... ... vi BN

—Pedigree, etc. ... ... xvi BA

FLETCHER (ABRAHAM, *of Little Broughton*) Universal Measurer. 2 Parts in one Vol. Whitehaven, Masheder. 1752 *and* 1753 ... ... 9 E

Fletcher, Abraham, *of Little Broughton*, (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumland, Vol. 6) ... ... 32 B

Fletcher, Archibald, Memoir. *See* Fletcher (Eliza) Autobiography 145 B

FLETCHER (E.) The Drama and Dramatists. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A

FLETCHER (ELIZA, *of Lancrigg, Grasmere*) Autobiography, with letters and other family memorials (Memoir of Grace Fletcher, daughter, and Memoir of Archibald Fletcher, husband). *Ed. by* the Survivor of her family [her daughter Mary, Lady Richardson, wife of Sir John Richardson]. *Ports.* 1875 ... ... 145 B

FLETCHER (Mrs. ESTHER, *of Stourbridge*) Notes on Gardening. n.d. 7 F

Fletcher, George, Trial of. *See* Townley, Francis, Genuine Tryal of ... ... 203 A

Fletcher, Grace, Memoir. *See* Fletcher (Eliza) Autobiography... ... 145 B

FLETCHER (HENRY, *of Cockermouth*) Receipt. 1568 ... ... ii BF

Fletcher, Henry, Junior, of Moresby, Tuition Bond for his children. 1651 ... ... v BE

FLETCHER (HENRY, *of Pardshaw Hall*) Bond and Inv. 1703 ... ... iv BE

Fletcher, Sir Henry, Bart., *M.P.* (*d.* 1807). Port. ... ... 2 P

FLETCHER (ISAAC, *F.R.S.*) Address. . . . Cumberland Assoc. for the Advancement of Literature and Science. Apl. 1878. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III. (2 copies)* ... 14 A-459 M

—Archaeology of the West Cumberland Coal Trade. Kendal, Wilson. 1878 ... ... 388 A

—Synopsis of the Rainfall in Cumberland and Westmoreland for the year 1866. (Printed by Steel, Carlisle). 1867 ... ... 107 E

FLETCHER (LANCELOT, *Rector of Dean*) Bond and Inv. 1663 ... ... iv BE

FLETCHER (LANCELOT, *of Lamplugh*) Will. 1681 ... ... iv BE

FLETCHER (LANCELOT, *of Mockerkin*) Will. [16]98... ... ... iv BE

Fletcher, Mary, *born Whelpdale, d.* 1711. Mon. Inscr., Morland Church ... ... xi BF

FLETCHER (MARY, *of Kendal*) Bond. 1714 ... ... v BE

FLETCHER (WILLIAM, *of Moresby*) Renunciation and Bond. 170⅔ ... v BE

FLETCHER (WILLIAM, *of Whitehaven*) Will. 1692 ... ... i BE

FLETCHER (WILLIAM) Fletcher Christian and the Mutineers of the "Bounty." *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A

FLETCHER FAMILY.

Extract from Life of Lord Keeper Guilford (Lowther Family and F. Family) ... ... v BD

Pedigrees, etc.
xvii BA-xviii BA-vi BE-iv BR

See Foster's Wilson of High Wray 103 B

See [Manders (Henry)] Moresby Hall and its Owners, for Pedigree 93 A

FLIMBY.

Fleming Monument, note ... vi BN

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of (Seaton), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A

View (with Maryport) ... ... 5 V

Flint Instruments, Remarks on, by Wauchope ... ... 9/6 N

Flodden Field, Battle of. *Ed. by* Benson ... ... 266 J

Floods, Account of the great, in 1771 and 1815, by Garret ... ... 393 M

Flookburgh. *See* Cartmel, Rural Deanery of ... ... 209 A

Flora Anglica, by Hudson ... ... 64 E

Flora of Liverpool, by Dickinson ... 70 E

Flowers of Poesy. Carlisle, Mitchell. 1798 [with which is bound up Beauties of Modern Poetry. Carlisle, Scott. 1801] ... ... 145 J

Folder, Joseph. and Esther Hudson. *See* Quakerism, Certificate of Marriage ... ...xxvi BK

Footsteps of Error, by Close ... 301 G

Forbes (Alexander, *Gardener at Levens*) Short Hints on Ornamental Gardening. . . . *Illus.* (Printed by Kilner, Kendal). 1820 17 E

Force Bridge, View (with Heversham) 4 V

Ford (Rev. Harold D.) The Roman Wall. . . . (1897) ... ... 74 A

Ford. James, Town Major of Carlisle, Commission. 1802 ... ... 472 M

Ford (Wm.) . . . Scenery in the Lake District. *Maps and Illus.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1840

——another Edition, with J. Rooke's Geology of the L. D. 1852 ... 179 C

Forest, Treatise and Discourse of the Laws of the, by Manwood ... 357 A

Forest Hall, View... ... ... 3 V

Forest Hall Mountains, View ... 9 V

Forness Folk, by Barber (Rev. Henry) 2/24 N

Forster (R. H.) The Amateur Antiquary: his notes . . . concerning the Roman Wall. . . . 1899 ... 124 A

Forster (Westgarth) Treatise on a Section of the Strata from Newcastle-upon-Tyne to Cross Fell . . . also Tables [etc]. 2nd Edition. *Plates.* 1821

——3rd Edition. 1883 ... ... 38 E

Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes, by Palmer ... ... 110 C

Forty-five years in a mountain parish in Lakeland, by Ellwood ... 459 A

Fosbroke (Thomas Dudley, *M.A., F.A.S.*) British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. . . 3rd Edition. *Port. and Illus.* 1843 311 A

—Wye Tour, or Gilpin on the Wye, with Picturesque, Historical, and Archaeological Additions. *Front.* 1822 ... ... 157 C

Foster (Joseph) *Compiler.* Pedigrees of the County Families of England. . . . Vol. 1, Lancashire. *Illus.* 1873 ... ... 97 B

——Pedigree of Sir Josslyn Pennington, 5th Baron Muncaster. Privately printed. 1878 ... ... 78 B

——Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray and Kendal, and the families connected with them. . . . *Front.* Private circulation. 1871 ... 103 B

——Pedigrees of the County Families of Yorkshire. 3 Vols. *Illus.* 1874 197 B

—*Ed.* Pedigrees Recorded at the Heralds' Visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland . . . 1615 and 1666. Carlisle, Thurnam; Kendal, Wilson. n.d. (1891?)... 75 B

Foster (Joseph)—*continued.*

—*Ed.* Visitations of Yorkshire [MS. extracts] ... ...xviii BG

[Foster (Michael, *Serjeant at Law*)?] Examination of the Scheme of Church Power laid down in the Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani. 3rd Edition. 1736 ... 371 G

Foster-Barham (H. G., *A.M.I.C.E.*) Field Geology in South Westmorland. *Map.* Kendal, Atkinson. (1897) ... ... 7/6 N

Fothergill (Anthony [*of Brownber, Ravenstonedale*]) Fall of Man: an Enquiry. . . . 1756 ... ... 378 G

—Wicked Christians Practical Atheists, or Free Thoughts of a plain man . . . with a Supplement. . . . 1755 ... ... 466 G

Fothergill, Anthony, *M.D.* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) 135 B

Fothergill (George, *Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford*) Sermon. 2 Editions. 1735 *and* 1745 ... 341 G

—Sermon. 1736-7. 2nd Edition. 1744 342 G

—Sermon. 1745 ... ... 343 G

—Sermon. 1757 ... ... 344 G

—Sermon. 1758 ... ... 345 G

—Sermon. 1758 ... ... 346 G

—Sermons on several subjects and occasions. 2 Vols. (Vol. 2, 2nd Edition). 1765 ... ... 445 G

Fothergill (John, *born 1676*) Account of the Life and Travels in the work of the Ministry of J. F. . . . 2nd Edition. 1773 ... 149 B

Fothergill, John, *M.D., born 1712,* Memoirs of, by Lettsom ... 150 B

—Ports. ... ... 2 P

Fothergill, Samuel, Life of, by Crosfield ... ... 168 B

Fothergill (Thomas, *Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford*) Sermon. 1749. 2nd Edition. 1751 ... 347 G

—Sermon. 1753 ... ... 348 G

—Sermon, 1757. 2nd Edition. 1760 349 G

—Sermon. 1762 ... ... 350 G

Fouldrey, Pile of. *See* Wright (G. N.)

Lancashire: its History. . . . ... 293 A

—Views ... ... 3 V

Fountain, The, by Wallace ... 129 J

Fowler, Martha, *of Carlisle,* Memoir of, by Hunter... ... ... 59 B

Fox, Charles James. Port. (along with Duke of Norfolk) [Letter H] 3 P

Fox (George) Journal or Historical Account of the Life of G. F. 3rd Edition. 1765 ... ... 132 B

Fox, George. *See* Tuke (Henry) Biographical Notices . . . Friends... 178 B

—Ports. ... ... 2 P

Fox (Margaret, *born Askew, afterwards Fell and Fox*) Brief Collection . . . relating to the Birth, Education, Life . . . of . . . Margaret Fell, but by her second marriage, Margaret Fox. . . . 1710 159 B

Fox (Margaret)—*continued.*

—To the General Councill of Officers of the English Army. . . . (1639? *or* 1659?). [Bound up with Helling (Joseph) Lamb's Innocency. . . . (1658)] ... ... 538 G

—Will. 1698 ... ... i BE

Fox Family, Pedigree ... ... vi BE

France, Remarks upon . . . Government in . . . 1796 [bound up with Carlisle Directory (1791)] ... 7 C

Freemasonry. Hutchinson (William) Spirit of Masonry. 2nd Edition. 1795

——3rd Edition. 1802 ... ... 26 M

—Lamonby (W. F.) *Ed.* History of Craft Masonry in Cumberland and Westmorland. 1879. *(2 copies)* 28 M

French (A. D. Weld, *of Boston, Mass.*) Index Armorial to an emblazoned Manuscript of the Surname of French, Franc, Francois, Frene and others, both British and foreign. 1892 ... ... 372 A

—Notes on the Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland, with an account of the Frenches of Thornydykes. 1893 366 A

French Family. *See* French (A. D. Weld) Index Armorial. . . . ... 372 A

—*see* French (A. D. Weld) Notes on the Surnames of . . . French. . . . 366 A

French Poets, Echoes from the, by Curwen ... ... 26 J

French Revolution. *See* Clarke (Hewson) Impartial History. . . . ... 437 A

Frey (Ianus Caecilius) Opuscula varia. . . . Paris. 1646. [Bound up with this is Definitiones . . . Aristotelis, Paris. 1645. Signature of T. Tullie, 1647, and MS. notes] 314 M

Friend, The, *ed. by* Coleridge (S. T.) 107 M

Friendly Visitor, *ed by* Rev. W. Carus Wilson. 6 Vols in 5; 1833-35-36-37-38 *and* 1847. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster ... ... 433 G

Friends, Early Cumberland and Westmorland, by Ferguson (R. S.) ... 31 B

Friends, Epistles of Early ... ... 29 B

Friends, Society of. *See* Quakerism

Frizington. Sugden (E. H.) History of . . . Arlecdon and F. 1897... 89 A

Fuller (Thomas, *D.D.*) History of the Worthies of Cumberland and Westmorland . . . [with] Memoirs of the Author. Carlisle, S. Jefferson. 1841. [*Carlisle Historical Tracts*]. *(2 copies)* ... ... 271 A

Fulton (William, *sometime of Whitehaven and Workington*) Early Blossoms, or Memorials of a Minister's family . . . by their father. 3rd Edition. 1863 ... 171 B

Fungi. Carlyle (David Scott, *M.D.*) Contributions towards a List of the Fungi growing in the District around Carlisle. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

Furness (William) History of Penrith. . . . *Illus.* Penrith, Furness. 1894 ... ... 79 A

FURNESS.

Barber (Henry) Furness and Cartmel Notes. 1894 ... ... 223 A

—Guide to F. Abbey. n.d. ... 131 C

—Pre-historic Remains in F. and Cartmel. 1869 ... ...10/15 N

Beck (Thomas Alcock) Annales Furnesienses. 1844 ... ... 455 A

Evans (Francis) F. and F. Abbey. . . . 1842 ... ... 141 C

Furness Railway, Map. (1865) ... 10 V

Guide through the Ruins of F. Abbey with a brief account of Dalton [etc.] *Illus.* Ulverston, Atkinson. n.d. (*Front.* 1844)... 132 C

Note from Chatsworth Library, *re* visitation of F. Abbey, *temp.* Hen. VIII. ... ... xii BL

Parcel containing photo. of cast of Common Seal of F. Abbey with various lithographed plates ... 434 A

Payn (James) F. Abbey. . . . n.d. 142 C

Richardson (J.) Furness Past and Present. 1880 ... ... 235 A

Schneider (H. W.) On the Haematite Iron Mines of Low F. *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.* ... ... 14 A

Six views of the Ruins of F. Abbey, from drawings by Mr. Carlyle, with a compendious account of the Monastery. Ulverston, Atkinson. 1856... ... ... 225 A

West (Thomas) Antiquities of F. 2 Editions, 1774 *and* 1805 ... 208 A

See Aveline (W. T.) Geology. . . . 2/20 N

See Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Monasticon . . . (Furness Abbey) ... ... 464 A

See Wright (G. N.) Lancashire: its History . . . (Furness Abbey) ... 293 A

Antiquities ... ... 3 V

Views of F. Abbey ... ... 3 V

Gaddess, Christopher. *See* Brown (James) Cumberland Hero ... 12 J

Gage ([John O.]) Cumberland Regiment. *See* Ferguson (R. S.) Carlisle Castle ... ... 48 A

Gainford (John *and* William R.) Memoir of . . . Thomas Gainford, Minister of the Gospel. . . . *Port. and Illus.* 1886 ... ... 122 B

Gainford, Thomas, *native of Wythmoor Head*, Memoir by Gainford ... 122 B

Gaitskell Family, Pedigree... ... xxi BN

Gale (Elisha, *of Whitehaven*) Will. 1737 ... ... i BE

Gale (Elisha, *Junior, of Whitehaven*) Administration, Bond and Inv. 1724 ... ... i BE
Gale (Elizabeth, *of Whitehaven*) Will. 1704 ... ... i BE
Gale (Gustavus, *of Carlisle*) Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. 1794. *(2 copies, one imperfect)* ... ... 79 M
Gale (John, *of Whitehaven*) Will. 1679 i BE
Gale (John, *Senior, of Whitehaven*) Will. 1716 ... ... i BE
Gale (John, *of Whitehaven*) Will. 1726 ... ... i BE
Gale (Lowther, *of Whitehaven*) Will. 1714 ... ... i BE
Gale (Mildred, *of Whitehaven, Wife of George Gale, and Widow of Lawrence Washington*) Will. 1700 ... i BE
[Gale (Robert, *of Carlisle*) *MS. attribution*] Public Economy concentrated . . . Currency, Agriculture and Manufactures. By an Enquirer into first principles. Carlisle, Scott. 1833 ... ... 4/3 N
Gale (William, *of Whitehaven*) Administration, Bond and Inv. 1723 ... ... i BE
Gale (William) Death of Abel, A Poem in four books, and various miscellaneous pieces. n.d. ... 257 J
Gale Family, Pedigree, etc. ... i BB
—Pedigree. *See* Smith (J. C. C.) New notes . . . Washington ... xxiv BP
Gale, October, 1789, Description of, by Anderson ... ... 79 J
Gamblesby (Leath Ward). *See* Charities in Cumberland. 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Gaol, Memorandum Book. *See* Carlisle, Gaol ... ... 193 M

GARDENING.

Dillwyn (L. W.) *Ed.* Hortus Collinsonianus. 1843 ... ... 65 E
Fallowfield (John) Husbandman . . . Gardening Calendar. 1791 15 E
Fletcher (Esther) Notes on Gardening. n.d. ... ... 7 F
Forbes (Alexander) Short Hints on Ornamental Gardening. 1820 17 E
Gilpin (W. S.) Landscape Gardening. 1835 ... ... 291 M
Garforth (John Baynes, *of Bryanstone St., London*) Will. 1808 ... xxix BL
Garforth Family. *See* Baynes Family xi BL
Garner (John, *of More Row*) Will. 1705 ... ... ii BE
Garner Family, Pedigree ... ... vi BE
Garnett (Thomas, *M.D.* [*native of Casterton*]) Lecture on the preservation of Health. 2nd Edition. *Port. and vignette.* 1800 ... 56 E
—Observations on a Tour through the Highlands . . . country round Moffat. New Edition. *Illus.* 2 Vols. 1811 ... ... 169 M
Garnett (Thomas)—*continued.*
—Outlines of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry. 1801
——another Edition, 1797. [Bound up with Kirwan's Manures] 66 E-273 M
—Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Harrogate. Appendix by J. Jaques, M.D. 4th Edition. 1804
——7th Edition. 1822
——8th Edition. 1829 ... ... 48 E
—Zoonomia, or the Laws of Animal Life. . . . Popular Lectures. 1804 ... ... 27 E
Garnett, Thomas, *M.D., native of Casterton,* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B
—Life of. *See* Garnett (Thomas) Zoonomia ... ... 27 E
—Ports. ... ... 2 P
G[arret] (W.) Account of the Great Floods in the Rivers Tyne, Tees, Wear, Eden, etc., in 1771 and 1815. . . . To which is added an account of the irruption of Solway Moss. *Vignettes.* 1818 ... 393 M

GARRIGILL.

Register, 1699-1730, of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths. *See* Caine, Caesar ... ... 342 A
See Charities in Cumberland. 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Gas. Letter to the Earl of Carlisle. . . . By a Civil Engineer. 1849 3/17 N
Gas Institute, Incorporated, Address, by Hepworth ... ... 182 M
Gaspey (William) Dish of Trifle. (Whitehaven, Pagen). 1869 ... 45 J
—Summer Offerings. 1843 ... 44 J
Gate, Robert, *of Scales, Threlkeld,* Life of, by Thomas ... ... 44 B
Gatey (G.) How Customary Tenure was established in Westmorland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... 14 A
Gaubius (H. D.) Institutiones Pathologiae Medicinalis. 1762. *(E Libris Johannis Heysham)* ... 53 E
Gazetteer, Typographical, by Cotton 453 M
Gelt, View ... ... 3 V
Geltsdale, Ancient Remains in, by Hall 5/28 N

GENEALOGY.

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC MSS.

[*Seven MS. vols. Same handwriting occurs in different vols.; mostly 17th Century; some additions in later handwritings. Five of them* (ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD and ZE) *bear on the backs the monogram of Sylvanus Morgan (1620-1693). For convenience they are marked,* ZA to ZG. *Items not catalogued separately*].

GENEALOGY (GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC MSS.)—*continued.*

ZA. [MS. Copy of a Visitation of Cumberland, stated on fly-leaf as of 1577, but by Chancellor Ferguson (*C. and W. Trans.* I., 301) stated to be of 1615, and to be in the handwriting of John Warburton, Somerset Herald. (If it is in Warburton's writing, explanation is desirable as to how it was amongst the books of the Sylvanus Morgan who died in 1693.) Notes by one of the Irton family, *c.* 1760] ... 123 B

ZB. [MS. of Pedigrees and Arms, chiefly of Westmorland, though some of Cumberland. Some of the entries are copies of or extracts from the Visitation of 1615 (*Cf.* Foster's Edition). There is also a copy of a grant of Arms to Wm. Towerson. Leaves 1 to 4 missing. Greater part probably in handwriting of Sylvanus Morgan] ... 124 B

ZC. [MS. Copy of Visitation of Hampshire (1575 and 1634, and perhaps an earlier date; see note, ostensibly by Sylvanus Morgan, in whose handwriting the MS. appears to be). Pages 1 to 47 missing] ... ... 125 B

ZD. Visitation of the County of Northumberland, . . . 1575. . . . Visitation of the same County . . . 1615. [MS. Copy. List of Sheriffs inserted] ... ... 126 B

ZE. [MS. of Pedigrees and Arms, apparently a Visitation of Yorkshire (1612?) List of Sheriffs inserted. Drawings of Yorkshire Coats of Arms. Also arms of and genealogical notes concerning families belonging to other Counties] ... 127 B

ZF. [MS. of Arms, various districts, and Pedigrees; *qy.* originally a herald-painter's book. Inserted are two Sheets (arms chiefly local) and one Sheet (Copy of grant to Wm. Towerson)] 128 B

ZG. [MS. chiefly of Arms: 1. Arms of Knights of the Garter from foundation to reign of Elizabeth, with some of James I.'s reign. 2. Arms of Knights made at various periods. There are also lists of: 1. Lords, Knights, Esquires and Gentlemen . . . reign of Hen. VII. arranged by Counties: 2. Early Baronets: 3. Knights made by James I. The earliest writing appears to be of the time of Elizabeth] ... ... 129 B

GENEALOGY—*continued.*

See Family History.

See Pedigrees, Two volumes in MS. . . . . 179 A

See Pedigrees. Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

See the various local Histories.

See Visitations.

See under individual names of families.

Gentile Sinner, by Ellis ... ... 223 G

GEOFFREY *of Monmouth*, The British History, in twelve books. *Translated* from the Latin by A[aron] Thompson. A new Edition. By J. A. Giles, LL.D. 1842 ... 324 A

Geography, Physical, of N. W. Cumberland, by Holmes ... ... 14 A

GEOLOGY.

AVELINE (W. T.) . . . Southern Part of the Furness District. 1873 2/20 N

—*and* T. Mc.K. HUGHES, . . . Country around Kendal, Sedbergh, Bowness and Tebay. 1872 2/21 N

COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) On lake-basins of the neighbourhood of Windermere. *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.* ... ... 14 A

FORSTER (WESTGARTH) Treatise on a Section of the Strata. . . . 2 Editions, 1821 *and* 1883 ... 38 E

FOSTER-BARHAM (H. G.) Field Geology in South Westmorland. (1897) ... ... 7/6 N

GOODCHILD (J. G.) On the Geological Evidence of the Former Extension of Coal Measures over Edenside. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

—History of the Eden and of some Rivers adjacent. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* ... ... 14 A

—Minerals occurring in C. and W. . . . List of. (Parts 1, with addenda, 2 and 3). *C.S.A. Trans., Parts VII., VIII., IX.* ... 14 A

— . . . New Red Series of C. and W. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... ... 14 A

—Notes on some of the Limestones of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... ... 14 A

—The Old Lakes of Edenside. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... 14 A

—The Penrith Sandstone. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A

—Physical History of Greystoke Park. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A

HOLMES (T. V.) . . . Coal beneath the Permian Rocks. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A

—Distinctive Colours of the carboniferous [etc.] rocks of North C. 14 A

GEOLOGY—*continued.*

JACKSON (W.) On the Influence of Geological Surroundings on the Intellectual Tendencies of Communities. Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

KENDALL (J. D.) . . . Coal beneath the Permian Rocks. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.* ... ... 14 A

—Distribution of Boulders in West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A

—Influence of geological structure on scenery. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A

LEITCH (J.) Notes on the Geological Formation and Fossils of Silloth New Dock. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A

LONGSTAFF (Jane, *formerly* DONALD) . . . Carboniferous Gasteropoda. (1889) ... ... 7/1 N

—Notes on some Carboniferous Gasteropoda from Penton and elsewhere. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A

—Notes on some . . . species of Carboniferous Murchisonia. (1892) 7/3 N

—Notes on the Genus Murchisonia. . . . (1895) ... ... 7/2 N

—Notes upon Some Carboniferous Species of Murchisonia. . . . (1887) ... ... 7/4 N

—Observations on the Genus Aclisina. . . . (1898) ... ... 7/5 N

—Observations on Loxonematidae and Silurian Gasteropoda. . . . (1905) ... ... 112 E

—Remarks on . . . Ectomaria . . . and Hormotoma. . . . (1899) ... 110 E

MACKENZIE (CHARLES) . . . Ochil Hills, (*c.* 1812) ... ... 24 E

MACKINTOSH (——) Outline of Geology. 1845 ... ... 6/1 N

MARTIN (R. F.) . . . West C. Coal Field. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... 14 A

MOON (M. A.) Geological Notes on Iron Ores. . . . 1867 ... ... 9/16 N

NICHOLSON (H. A.) Geology of C. and W. 1868 ... ... 7 E

Observations, chiefly lithological, made in a . . . Tour to the principal lakes. . . . 1804. *(2 copies)* 35 E

PICKERING (R.) Submerged Forest at St. Bees. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... ... 14 A

POSTLETHWAITE (JOHN) The Cleaved Ashes and Breccias of the Volcanic Series of Borrowdale. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... 14 A

—The Deposits of Metallic and other Minerals surrounding the Skiddaw Granite. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XV.* ... ... 14 A

—Geology of the English Lake District. 1906 ... ... 116 E

GEOLOGY—*continued.*

—Graptolites of the Skiddaw Slates. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... 14 A

—Mines and Mining in the Lake District. . . . 2 Editions, 1877 *and* 1889 ... ... 36 E

—Trilobites of the Skiddaw Slates. *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.* ... ... 14 A

ROBINSON (THOMAS) Anatomy of the Earth (1694). [*Reprint*]. With a note on the Author, by Joseph Greenop. *Facsimile and Illus.* 1905 .. .. 113 E

ROOKE (JOHN) Geology as a Science. . . . 1838 ... ... 99 E

— . . . Lake District. *See* Ford (Wm.) Scenery in the L. D. ... 179 C

SCHNEIDER (H. W.) On the Haematite Iron Mines of Low Furness. *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.* ... ... 14 A

SMITH (CHARLES) Boulder Clay. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... 14 A

SOPWITH (T[HOMAS]) Account of the Mining Districts of Alston. . . 1833 ... ... 121 M

WARD (J. CLIFTON) . . . Lake District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* ... 14 A

—Quartz as it occurs in the Lake District. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... ... 14 A

—Remarkable Boulders of the Keswick District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A

WAUCHOPE (R.) . . . Flint Instruments. . . . Glaciel [*sic*] Theory. 1861 ... ... 9/6 N

WHITAKER (WILLIAM) List of Works relating to the Geology of Cumberland and Westmorland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

See Harkness, Robert, Obituary Notice ... ... 11/4 N

Maps, Geological ... 185 C-10 V

Geometry, Spherical, by Howard ... 69 E

George IV. *See* [Wasborough (——)] Letter from the King. . . . ... 126 M

George, of Denmark, Prince (Duke of Cumberland). Ports. ... ... 2 P

George Frederick A.C.E.A., Duke of Cumberland. Port. [Letter C] 2 P

George and Dragon : a Fable, founded on fact. By a Protestant Spectator. Workington, M'Gaa. 1839 178 J

George Arnold, by Thompson ... 8 K

"Geraldine, The Fair," Lady Elizabeth Fitzgerald. Port. ... 2 P

Gerlington Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

GESSNER (SALOMON) Death of Abel, *translated by* Mary Collyer. *Front.* 1812 [bound up with Loridano's Life of Adam] ... ... 216 G

Ghost of Ernest . . . by Bolton [bound up with Employment of Time] ... 153 G

Giant's Cave [Isis Parlis] View (with Penrith) ... ... 5 V

Gibraltar, Siege of, by Palmer ... 241 J

Gibson (Alexander Craig) Bobby Banks' Bodderment, and Dialect Ballads (Branthet Neuk Boggle, Ben Wells, A Courting Chase and Remonstrance). Carlisle, Coward. 1866. (*2 copies*, one bound up with Macleod (D. C.) Covenanters)

——another Edition. Cockermouth, Thwaites. n.d. ... 1/11 N-129 G

—Every-day life of a Country Gentleman of Cheshire in the 17th Century. . . . Col. Henry Bradshaw. . . . 1863 ... ... 2/14 N

—Explanation of a Deed. . . . (Date 1723). ("Papists' Certificates"). 1861 ... ... 2/16 N

—Joe and the Geologist . . . Carlisle, Coward. 1866. (*2 copies*)

——another Edition. Whitehaven, Callander. n.d.

—— another Edition. No place, printer, nor date

—— another Edition, with T'Reets On't. Carlisle, Coward. 1867. (*2 copies*)

——Reprint of 1867 Edition. n.d. ... 420 M

—Lakeland of Lancashire. I. Hawkshead. . . . II. Hawkshead. . . . III. Two Conistons. IV. Yewdale, Tilberthwaite, Little Langdale, Seathwaite. *Illus.* 1865-68 2/10, 2/11, 2/12, 2/13 N

—The Last Popular Risings in the Lancashire Lake Country. 1869. (*2 copies*) ... ... 2/9 N

—Original Correspondence of the Lord President Bradshaw. . . . 1862 ... ... 2/15 N

—Popular Rhymes and Proverbs connected with localities in C. 1861

——Second Series, Dumfriesshire. 1863 ... ... 2/17, 2/18 N

—Runic Inscriptions: Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian. *Illus.* 1859. [Bound up with Rafn (C.C.) Inscription Runique du Pirée] ... 316 A

[——] The Old Man; or Ravings and Ramblings round Conistone. *Illus.* 1849

——2nd Edition. Windermere, Garnett. 1857

——3rd Edition. Windermere, Garnett. n.d. ... ... 175 C

Gibson, Anthony Metcalfe-, *of Ravenstonedale*, Memoirs of, by Butt ... 181 B

Gibson (Edmund, *Bp. of London*) Against prophane . . . Swearing. 5th Edition. n.d.

——17th Edition. 1753

—— new Edition. 1788

——new Edition. 1815 ... ... 370 G

—Caution against Enthusiasm. 1772

—— new Edition. 1778

——new Edition. 1794 ... ... 368 G

—Charge. 1730. 2nd Edition. 1731 376 G

Gibson (Edmund)—*continued.*

—Danger . . . of Popery. 1779 ... 367 G

—Directions given to the Clergy of the Diocese of London, 1724 . . . [also] Directions to Masters and Mistresses of Charity Schools. 2nd Edition. 1727

——another Edition, with Charge to the Clergy, in . . . 1741 and . . . 1742. 1744 ... ... 563 G

—Evil . . . of Lukewarmness . . . [from the] Fourth Pastoral Letter. 8th Edition. 1755

——9th Edition. 1756

——new Edition. 1830 ... ... 364 G

—Family Devotion. . . . 17th Edition. 1749

——24th Edition. 1761

——30th Edition. 1783

——33rd Edition. 1802

——34th Edition. 1809 ... ... 369 G

—Great Work of our Redemption . . . [from the] Second Pastoral Letter. 1735 ... ... 377 G

—[First] Pastoral Letter. 1728

——3rd Edition. 1728

——4th Edition. 1729

——7th Edition. 1730

——another Edition. 1820 ... 356 G

—Second Pastoral Letter. 1730

——5th Edition. 1730

——6th Edition. 1730

——another Edition. 1820 ... 357 G

—Third Pastoral Letter. 1731. (*2 copies*)

——2nd Edition. 1731

——another Edition. 1820 ... 358 G

—[Fourth] Pastoral Letter against Lukewarmness . . . and Enthusiasm. 1739

——2nd Edition. 1739

——4th Edition. 1739 ... ... 359 G

—[Fifth] Pastoral Letter. . . . Present Dangers. . . . With a Postscript on Mischiefs of Popery. 1745

——2nd Edition. 1745 ... ... 360 G

—Three Pastoral Letters. . . . 1732 366 G

—Five Pastoral Letters. . . . 1760 363 G

—Sacrament of the Lord's Supper explained. . . . 11th Edition. 1749

——another Edition. 1760

——another Edition. 1824 ... 362 G

—Serious Advice to Persons who have been Sick. . . . 5th Edition. 1730

——8th Edition. 1743

——29th Edition. 1755

——32nd Edition. 1761

——49th Edition. 1805

——57th Edition. 1824

——59th Edition. 1828 ... ... 365 G

—Sermon, Consecration of Bp. Nicolson. 1702

——2nd Edition. 1702 ... ... 69 G

—Sermon. . . . 1706 ... ... 355 G

GIBSON (EDMUND)—*continued.*
—Sermon. 1716 ... ... 351 G
—Sermon. . . . 1716 ... ... 352 G
—Sermon. 1723
——3rd Edition. 1723 ... ... 354 G
—Sermon. . . . 4th Edition. 1743
——9th Edition. 1752 ... ... 100 G
—Sermon. 11th Edition. 1783 ... 353 G
—Four Sermons. 2nd Edition. 1719 351 G
—Sinfulness of neglecting and profaning the Lord's Day. 31st Edition. 1811 ... ... 373 G
—*see* Ellis (H.) Original letters. . . . 28 B
[——?] Answer to . . . a late pamphlet entitled An Examination of the Scheme of Church Power, ... By the Author of the Parallel. 2nd Edition. 1735 ... ... 372 G
[——?] Dispute adjusted about. . . . Repeal of Corporation and Test Acts. . . . [New Edition]. 1790 374 G
[——?] Remarks on Part of a Bill . . . for the more effectual Suppression of Blasphemy. . . . 1721 ... 375 G
Gibson, Edmund, *Bp. of London*, [FOSTER (MICHAEL)] Examination . . . Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani. 3rd Edition. 1736 ... 371 G
—*see* Vindication of the B. of L.'s third Pastoral Letter. 1733 ... 361 G
—(Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1) ... ... 135 B
—Port. ... ... 2 P
Gibson, John. Port. ... ... 2 P
GIBSON (THOMAS, *M.D.* [*born at Bampton, Westd.*]) Anatomy of Humane Bodies epitomized. . . . 2nd Edition. *Illus.* 1684 ... ... 46 E
Gibson, Thomas, *M.D., born at Bampton, Westmorland* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... 135 B
GIBSON (THOMAS, *M.D., of Orton*) Legends and Historical Notes on places in the East and West Wards, Westmorland, Climate, etc. 1877. (*2 copies*)
——enlarged Edition. 1887 ... 374 A
Gibson, William, *Mathematician* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B
GIBSON (WILLIAM SIDNEY, *F.S.A.*) Descriptive and Historical Notices of some remarkable Northumbrian Castles, Churches, and Antiquities . . . with biographical notices. . . . First Series. *Illus.* 1848 ... 338 A
—Dilston Hall, or Memoirs of the Right Hon. James Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater . . . to which is added A Visit to Bamburgh Castle. . . . *Illus.* 1850 ... ... 173 B
— . . . Historical Notices . . . of Naworth Castle, Lanercost Priory, and Corby Castle. 1854 ... 395 A
—History of the Monastery founded at Tynemouth. . . . *Illus.* 2 Vols. 1846 *and* 1847 ... ... 377 A

GIBSON (WILLIAM SIDNEY)—*continued.*
—Memoir of Northumberland, descriptive of its Scenery, Monuments, and History. 1860 ... 319 A

GIBSON FAMILY.

DALTON (CHARLES) Pedigree of Gibson of Bampton . . . (*c.* 1886) 222 B
Memoranda ... ... xxii BB
See Foster's Wilson of High Wray 103 B
GILBANKS (G[EORGE] E[RNEST]) Some Records of a Cistercian Abbey: Holm Cultram, Cumberland. *Illus.* n.d. (1899) ... 465 A
GILBANKS (JOSEPH, *Vicar of Kirkland*) No Safety in a late Repentance. A Cumberland Vicar's Defence of his "Observations" on the "Happy Death" of Grierson . . . in answer to . . . Laicus. Penrith, Jollie. [1814]. [Bound up with Christian Reconciler] ... 260 G
——another Copy [bound up with "Laicus," Letter. . . .] ... 159 G
—Observations on a pamphlet written by a Clergyman . . . Death of William Grierson. . . . Penrith, Jollie. n.d. (1813 *or* 1814) [bound up with "Laicus" Letter. . . .] 159 G
GILBERT (T. M., *of Heversham*) Sermon. . . . Kendal, Atkinson. 1868 ... ... 335 G
Gilcrux. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
GILES (J. A., *LL.D.*) *Ed.* Geoffrey of Monmouth ... . 324 A
GILES (Miss). *See* Harrison (Anthony) Poetical Recreations ... ... 197 J
GILPIN (ANN, *of Penrith*) Will. 1791 ii BE
GILPIN (BERNARD). *See* Ellis (H.) Original letters. . . . 1843 ... 28 B
Gilpin, Bernard. *See* Gibson (W. S.) . . . Northumbrian Castles. . . . 338 A
—*see* Gilpin (Wm.) Lives of Reformers. 113 B
—*see* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
—Life of. 1824 ... ... 3/5 N
—Life of, by Carleton ... ... 213 B
—Life of, by Gilpin (Wm.) ... ... 117 B
—Memoirs of, by Collingwood ... 208 B
—(Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1) ... ... 135 B
—Ports. ... ... 2 P
Gilpin, Bernard. *F.R.C.S., c.* 1857. Ports. ... ... 2 P
GILPIN (CATHERINE). *See* West. and Cumb. Dialects, 1839 ... 158 J
Gilpin, Charles, *M.P.* Ports. ... 2 P
GILPIN (GEORGE, "*the elder*," *brother of Bernard*) *Translator.* The Beehive of the Romish Church. [*Qy.* 3rd Edition. Title missing: colophon] Imprinted at London, at the Three Cranes in the Vinetree by Thomas Dawson. 1598 ... 480 G

GILPIN (JOHN, *of Kendal*) The Quakers Shaken, or a Fire-brand snach'd out of the Fire. . . . 1653 ... 535 G
GILPIN (MARY, *of Brampton*) Will. 1731 ... ... ii BE
GILPIN (RICHARD, *M.D., sometime Vicar of Greystoke*) Agreement of the Associated Ministers and Churches of the Counties of Cumberland and Westmerland. . . . London, Simon Waterson. 1656 1 G
—Daemonologia Sacra. . . . *Ed.*, with Memoir, *by* Rev. A. B. Grosart. *Port.* 1867 ... ... 321 G
—Temple Rebuilt, a Discourse. . . . (1658?) ... ... 248 G
Gilpin, Richard, *M.D., sometime Vicar of Greystoke. See* Turner (William) Short Sketch. . . . Protestant Nonconformity ... ... 346 M
—Ports. ... ... 2 P
GILPIN (RICHARD, *of Scaleby*) Will, Bonds, etc. 1744-53 ... ... xiii BF
Gilpin, Sawrey, *R.A.* Ports. ... 2 P
GILPIN (SIDNEY) *pseud.* of George Coward.
GILPIN (WILLIAM, *Vicar of Boldre*) Codicil . . . respecting the foundation of Boldre School. [Also Regulations; and account of the School]. *Front.* 1804 ... 374 M
—Dialogues on various Subjects. 1807. *(2 copies)* ... ... 296 M
—Essay on Prints. 3rd Edition. 1781 4 D
—Two Essays [about Sketching]. *Illus.* 1804 ... ... 292 M
—Three Essays: on Picturesque Beauty; on Picturesque Travel; and on Sketching Landscape: [also] Poem on Landscape Painting. *Illus.* 1792
——3rd Edition. 1808 ... ... 294 M
—Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England. 2nd Edition. 1781 ... ... 435 G
—Letters to his grandson [MS. This contains also memoranda about the family] ... ... 200 B
—Life of Bernard Gilpin. *Port.* n.d.
——another Edition. Intro. by Edward Irving. 1824 ... ... 117 B
—Lives of John Wicliff; and of the most eminent of his disciples. . . . *Ports.* 1765
——another Edition. "Lives of Reformers," 2 Vols. 1809 ... 113 B
—Memoirs of Dr. Richard Gilpin, of Scaleby Castle . . . and of his posterity . . . with an account of the Author. . . . *Ed. by* Wm. Jackson, F.S.A. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1879. *(3 copies)* ... ... 104 B
—Memoirs of Josias Rogers, Commander of His Majesty's Ship Quebec. . . . *Illus.* 1808 ... 108 B
—Moral Contrasts: or the Power of Religion. . . . 1798 ... ... 571 G

GILPIN (WILLIAM)—*continued.*
—Observations on the River Wye and several parts of South Wales. . . . 3rd Edition. *Illus.* 1792 ... 293 M
—Observations relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, particularly the Highlands of Scotland. . . . *2 Vols. Illus.* 1789 ... ... 295 M
—Observations relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty . . . particularly the Mountains and Lakes of C. and W. 2 Vols. in 1. *Illus.* 1786
——2nd Edition. 2 Vols. *Illus.* 1788 238 M
—Regulations of Boldre School, in New Forest. n.d. ... ... 452 M
—Sermons . . . [also] Hints for Sermons. . . . 1799
——another Edition, 4 Vols. 1803-05 322 G
Gilpin, William, *Vicar of Boldre*, Memoir of, with Extracts from his writings . . . by an Admirer of his character and works (W. H. G.) *Port.* 1851 ... ... 105 B
—*see* Warner (Richard) Miscellanies 286 M
—Port. ... ... 2 P
GILPIN (WILLIAM S.) Practical Hints upon Landscape Gardening, with some remarks on domestic architecture. . . . 2nd Edition. *Illus.* 1835 ... ... 291 M

GILPIN FAMILY.

GILPIN (WM.) Letters to his grandson. [MS.] ... ... 200 B
—Memoirs of Dr. Richard Gilpin, of Scaleby Castle. . . . *Ed. by* Wm. Jackson, F.S.A. 1879. (*3 copies*) ... ... 104 B
PAINTER (J.) The Gilpin Family. . . . 1870 ... ...10/14 N
Pedigree. *See* [Harrison (Plantagenet)] History of Richmondshire. . . . . 425 A
Pedigrees. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... 218 B
Scrap-book containing pencil drawings said to be by Captain Gilpin, father of Sawrey Gilpin ... 12 D

GILSLAND.

CLANNY (W. R.) Mineral Waters of Gilsland. 1816 ... ... 5 E
Guides. *See* Directories and Guides.
Week at Gilsland, with visits to Naworth Castle and Lanercost Priory. 1851 ... ... 31 C
Views ... ... 3 V
Girlington Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Girtin, T. Port. ... ... 2 P
GISBORNE (T., *of Yoxall Lodge*) Agricultural Drainage: an Essay. 2nd Edition. 1852. [Contains extract from speech by Earl of Lonsdale] ... ... 93 E

Gisborne (Thomas, *M.A.*) Walks in a Forest: or Poems descriptive of Scenery. . . . 7th Edition. *Illus. after S. Gilpin.* 1808

——9th Edition. 1814 ... ... 297 J

Glacial Deposits of West Cumberland, by Kendall ... ... 14 A

Glaister (J.) *and* [John] Leitch Additions to the List of Flowering Plants of West C. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

Glas (John) A Plea for Pure and undefiled Religion. New Edition. Whitehaven, Dunn. 1797 ... 162 G

Glasgow. Book of the Bishop's Castle and Handbook of the Archaeological Collection. *Front.* 1888 375 A

Glasgow Archaeological Society. *See* Antonine Wall Report... ... 435 A

Glassbrook (George). *See* Lawson (W.) *and others*, Ten Years. . . . 95 M

Glastonbury Relic, by Bennett ... 6/4 N

Gleanings in Craven, by Montagu ... 156 C

Gleaston Castle, Views (with Dalton in Furness) ... ... 3 V

Gledhill, Colonel [Samuel] Memoranda... ... ...xviii BG

Gledhill Family. *See* Richmond Family, S. Gledhill . . . Pedigree i BR

Glennie (John S. Stuart) Arthurian Localities; their historical origin, chief country, and Fingalian relations; with a *Map* of Arthurian Scotland. 1869 ... ... 336 A

GLOSSARIES.

Anglo-Saxon. *See* Barnes (W.) Se Gefylsta. . . . . 128 M

Boucher (Rev. Jonathan) Supplement to Dr. Johnson's Dictionary . . . or a Glossary of Obsolete and Provincial Words. Part I. 1807

——edition of 1832, Parts I. (*2 copies*) and II. ... ... 443 M

Brockett (J. T.) Glossary of North Country Words. 1846 ... 113 M

Celtic. *See* Sullivan (J.) Cumberland and Westmorland ... 7 A

Cumberland. Dickinson (W.) 1859. Supplement. 1867. (*3 copies of each*) ... ... 52 M

——*and* E. W. Prevost (1900) [also] Supplement by E. W. Prevost. 1905 ... ... 349 M

—*see* Anderson (Robert) various editions ... ... 2 J

—*see* Ellwood (Rev. T.) Lakeland and Iceland. . . . . 392 M

—*see* Ferguson (Robert) Dialect of Cumberland ... ... 51 M

—*see* Jollie (F.) Sketch of C. Manners. . . . . 71 J

—*see* Kirkby (B.) Lakeland Words. 1898 ... ... 114 M

—*see* Relph (Josiah) various editions 301 J

Glossaries—*continued.*

—*see* Westd. and Cumbd. Dialects. 1839 ... ... 158 J

Devonshire. Baird (Henry, *Nathan Hogg*) Poetical Letters. . . . 1865. [Bound up with Daniel (H. J.) Cornish Thalia] ... ... 287 J

——New Series of Poems in the Devonshire Dialect. . . . 1866. [Bound up with Daniel (H. J.) Cornish Thalia] ... ... 287 J

Early English. *See* Robson (John) *Ed.* Three Early English Metrical Romances ... ... 321 A

Irish Plant-names. *See* Threlkeld (Caleb) Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum ... ... 67 E

Lancashire. *See* Collier (John, *Tim Bobbin*) Lancashire Dialect. . . . 348 M

—*see* Collier (John, *Tim Bobbin*) Works ... ... 249 M

—Lonsdale. Peacock (R. B.) Glossary . . . *ed. by* Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1869... ... ... 502 M

—North. *See* Ellwood (Rev. T.) Lakeland and Iceland. . . . ... 392 M

Latin. *See* Ferguson (R. S.) *Ed.* Royal Charters of Carlisle ... 66 A

Latin, etc. *See* Ferguson (R. S.) *Ed.* Testamenta Karleolensia ... 19 A

Leicestershire. Evans (A. B.) Leicestershire Words. . . . 1848 351 M

Names (Index of). *See* Ferguson (Robert) Teutonic Name System 88 M

Ray (John, *F.R.S.*) Collection of English Words. . . . 2nd Edition. 1691

——4th Edition. 1768 ... ... 240 M

Runic. *See* Rafn (C. C.) Inscription Runique du Pirée ... ... 316 A

Scottish. *See* Jackson (John) Poems. . . . 1797 ... ... 69 J

Spelman (Sir Henry) Archaeologus in modum Glossarii ad rem antiquam posteriorem. . . . 1626. [A-L only] ... ... 447 M

Sussex. Cooper (W. D.) Glossary. . . . 2nd Edition. 1853 ... 352 M

Teesdale. [Dinsdale (Frederick P.)] 1849 ... ... 281 M

Westmorland. *See* Ellwood (Rev. T.) Lakeland and Iceland. . . . 392 M

—*see* Gibson (Thomas) Legends. . . North W. ... ... 374 A

—*see* Kirkby (B.) Lakeland Words 114 M

—*see* Westd. and Cumbd. Dialects. 1839 ... ... 158 J

Yorkshire; Craven. [Carr (William)] The Dialect of Craven. . . . 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. 1828 ... 350 M

—Leeds. *See* Dialect, Yorkshire, Leeds, Dialect of Leeds ... 353 M

See Ferguson (R.) Northmen in C. and W. ... ... 35 A

GLOSSARIES—*continued.*

See [Hutton (John)] Caves, Tour to the, in the environs of Ingleborough ... ... 150 C

See Ray (John) Philosophical Letters. . . . . 183 B

See Dictionaries and Vocabularies

GLOVER (STEPHEN) History, Gazetteer and Directory of the County of Derby. . . . Thomas Noble, *Ed.* Vol. 1, part 1, and Vol. 2, part 1. *Illus.* Derby. 1829 *and* 1833 ... 365 A

God, Defense of a book entitled the Existence and Unity of, by Jackson ... ... 498 G

God, Existence and Unity of, by Jackson ... ... 498 G

God, Sovereignty and Wisdom of, by Boston ... ... 117 G

Gold-Headed Cane, The, by [Macmichael] ... ... 157 B

GOLDSMITH (OLIVER) The Deserted Village, a Poem. *Vignette.* 7th Edition. 1772. [Bound up with Saberna. 1778] ... ... 253 M

—The Traveller, a Poem. *Vignette.* [9th Edition]. 1774. [Bound up with Saberna. 1778] ... ... 253 M

GOLIGHTLY (MATTHEW) Music. *See* P. (C. A.) Easter Carol. . . . ... xxiv BP

Golling, Rev. William. Port. ... 8 P

GOODCHILD (J. G.) Contributions towards a List of the Minerals occurring in C. and W. (Parts 1, with Addenda, 2 and 3). *C.S.A. Trans., Parts VII., VIII., IX.* ... 14 A

—On the Geological Evidence of the Former Extension of Coal Measures over Edenside. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

—Professor Robert Harkness. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A

—The Helm Wind. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* ... ... 14 A

—History of the Eden and of some Rivers adjacent. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* ... ... 14 A

—Ice Work in Edenside and some of the adjoining parts of North Western England. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* ... ... 14 A

—Note on the occurrence of the Iceland Falcon in Edenside. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A

—Notes on some of the Limestones of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... ... 14 A

—Notes on the Water Supply of Edenside. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... ... 14 A

—Observations on the New Red Series of C. and W., with especial reference to Classification. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... ... 14 A

—The Old Lakes of Edenside. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A

GOODCHILD (J. G.)—*continued.*

—The Penrith Sandstone. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A

—Physical History of Greystoke Park and the Valley of the Petteril. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* 14 A

Goode, Wm., Letter to, by Richardson ... ... 391 G

GOODENOUGH (ROBERT, *of Carlisle*) Sermon. Carlisle, Scott. 1819

——2nd Edition. 1819 ... ... 36 G

GOODENOUGH (SAMUEL, *Bishop of Carlisle*) Sermon, House of Lords. 1809 ... ... 31 G

—Port. ... ... 2 P

Goodenough. Rev. Samuel James. Three Institutions of S. J. G. to benefices; to Broughton Pogges, 1798, to Hampton upon Thames, 1803, and to Aikton, 1845 ... 490 M

GOODWIN (HARRY) *and* Prof. WM. KNIGHT, Through the Wordsworth Country. *Illus.* 1887 ... 70 C

GOODWIN (HARVEY, *Bp. of Carlisle*) An Address to Churchwardens. n.d. 494 M

—Analogies and Contrasts between Human and Divine Science. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II....* ... 14 A

—Charge. . . . Visitation of Cathedral. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1872

——1890 ... ... 90 G

—Charge. . . . Clergy and Churchwardens. . . . 5th Visitation. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1884

——6th Visitation. 1887

——7th Visitation. 1890 ... ... 90 G

—Commentary on the Gospel of S. Matthew. 1857 ... ... 275 G

—Commentary on the Gospel of S. Mark. 1860 ... ... 278 G

—Commentary on the Gospel of S. Luke. 1865 ... ... 279 G

—Ely Gossip. *Port.* [1892] ... 77 M

—Hulsean Lectures for MDCCCLV. 1856 ... ... 302 G

—Inaugural address. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.*

——Original MS. ... ... 14 A-192 M

—Parish Sermons, 5 Vols.: 1st Series, 3rd Edition, 1859; 2nd Series, 2nd Edition, 1855; 3rd Series, 3rd Edition, 1868; 4th Series, 1856; 5th Series, 1862 ... 237 G

—Pastoral Letter. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1876. *(2 copies)*

——1880

——1881

——1887

——1888

——1889

——1890 ... ... 89 G

—President's Opening Address to the Royal Archaeological Institute. Carlisle, Aug., 1882. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1882 ... ... 6/17 N

GOODWIN (HARVEY)—*continued.*

—Problems and Examples . . . Mathematics. 3rd Edition, by T. G. Vyvyan. 1862 ... ... 33 E
Goodwin, Harvey, *Bishop of Carlisle*, by Rawnsley ... ... 25 B
—Ports. ... ... 2 P
Gordon, James. *See* Elliot, John, Murder of ... ... 325 M
Gorillarum Rex. *See* Jacob the Raven 421 M

GOSFORTH.

PARKER (CHARLES ARUNDEL) The Gosforth District: its antiquities and places of interest. *Illus. and plans.* 1904 ... ... 363 A
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Maps ... ... 112 C
Antiquities ... ... 3 V
Gospatric. Charities relating to Gospatric and other northern families xix BK
Gospel, Leading Features of the, by Sloan ... ... 251 G
Gospel Church, A Description of a: with two epistles . . . [and] an Appendix. . . . By a Member of . . . but formerly a Member of a Church at Cockermouth. . . . 1712 [contains MS. entries of births of a family called Whitside or Whitsett] ... ... 515 G
GOUGH (JAMES, *Quaker, born in Kendal, 1712*) Memoirs of, *Ed. by* John Gough ... ... 141 B
Gough, John, *Man of Science*, (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B
GOUGH (JOHN [*of Kendal*]) Practical Arithmetick: in four Books. . . . 9th Edition . . . with an Appendix of Algebra. . . . 1801 ... 75 E
[GOUGH (JOHN, *of Middleshaw, near Kendal*)] The Manners and Customs of Westmorland and the adjoining parts of Cumberland, Lancashire and Yorkshire in the former part of the eighteenth century. . . . By a Literary Antiquarian. To which is added Lines from a Poem entitled "Westmeria." Kendal, Hudson. 1827
——2nd Edition. 1847 ... ... 400 A
GOUGH (JOHN) *Ed.* Memoirs of the Life . . . of James Gough. 3rd Edition. 1830 ... ... 141 B
GOUGH (THOMAS) Personal Reminiscences of the Habits of Animals. Kendal, Atkinson. 1872 ... 85 E
GOUGH (THOMAS, *of Arnbarrow*) Observations on the Heron and the Heronry at Dallam Tower, Westmorland. Kendal, Atkinson. 1880 8/10 N
Gough Family. *See* Foster's Wilson of High Wray ... ... 103 B
Gough and his Dog, by Rawnsley ... 14 A
GOULD (Sir F. CARRUTHERS). *See* Lawson (Sir Wilfrid, Baronet) and Sir F. C. Gould ... ... 307 J
Government, Free and Safe, by Rooke 1 H
Government of an Earl's Household. *See* Brathwait (Richard) ... ... 302 M
"Grafton," Wreck of. *See* Musgrave (Thomas) Castaway. . . . ... 341 M
GRAHAM (CHARLES, *of Penrith*) Gwordy and Will, a pastoral dialogue. n.d.
——another Edition. Whitehaven, Callander. n.d. ... ... 54 J
——another Edition. *See* Dixon (James) Borrowdale ... ... 1/3 N
——another Edition. *See* Life of John Hatfield ... ... 60 B
—Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose and Verse. Kendal, Pennington. 1778 52 J
GRAHAM (DOUGAL) Impartial History of the late Rebellion . . . 1745 and 1746 . . . with *Plans* of the Battles of . . . Clifton. . . . (Verse), 7th Edition. 1803 ... ... 1 J
Graham, Sir Frederick, Baronet. *See* Historical Manuscripts, 7th Report, Part I., for account of his MSS. ... ... 257 A
Graham, George, *Clockmaker*, (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 6) ... ... 32 B
—*see* Fletcher (Isaac) Address. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* (*2 copies*) 14 A-459 M
—Port. ... ... 2 P
Graham, Sir Gerald, Life, by Vetch... 163 B
Graham, Col. James. *See* Bagot (Josceline) Colonel James Grahme 116 B
Graham, Sir James, Baronet, of Edmond Castle. Port. ... 2 P
GRAHAM (Sir JAMES ROBERT GEORGE, Baronet) Corn and Currency; . . 1826
——2nd Edition. 1826 ... ... 2 H
—Speech, (Election, East Cumbd.) Carlisle, Jollie. 1835 ... ... 7/17 N
Graham, Sir James Robert George, Baronet, (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 2) ... ... 32 B
—Life of, by Torrens ... ... 20 B
—Letter to, by Lord Brougham ... 8/27 N
—Ports. ... ... 2 & 8 P
GRAHAM (JOHN) An address delivered at the funeral of Rev. George Harker. 1862 ... ... 111 G
GRAHAM (Rev. JOHN, *of St. Saviour, York*) Defence of Scripture Doctrines as understood by the Church of England. . . . 1800. (*2 copies*). [With which are bound up Overton's Four Letters, Wilson's Defence of C. M. Society, The Manchester Socinian Controversy, and Report on Dame Sarah Hewley's Charity] ... ... 460 G
—Ports. ... ... 2 P
Graham, Lady, *c.* 1833. Port. ... 2 P

GRAHAM (MARIA). *See* Callcott (Lady (Maria))

Graham, Robert, *D.D.*, of Netherby. Port. ... ... 2 P

GRAHAM (THOMAS HENRY BOILEAU) The Re-coinage of 1696-1697. *Illus.* 1906 ... ... 450 A

GRAHAM (WILLIAM) The worth of the Soul. . . . Whitehaven, Dunn. 1764 ... ... 88 G

GRAHAM (Rev. WILLIAM, *of Stapleton*) Eclogues of Virgil, translated into English verse. (Carlisle, Jollie. 1788). [New Title and errata are by Jollie, but he was apparently not the original publisher] ... 5/14 N

—Sermon. Carlisle, Jollie. 1788 ... 22 G

GRAHAM (WILLIAM, *of Hall Side, Kirklinton*) Collection of Epitaphs [etc.] Ancient and Modern. *Front.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1821 51 J

GRAHAM (Rev. WILLIAM) Lochmaben Five Hundred Years Ago . . . from papers collected by the late John Parker. . . . *Front.* 1865 358 A

Graham (Grahme) Family. *See* Curwen (J. F.) Levens Hall ... 247 A

Graham Island, by Senhouse ... 2/2 N

GRAHAME (JAMES) Africa Delivered. *See* Montgomery (James) *and others*, Poems on the Abolition of the Slave Trade ... ... 306 J

Grahme, Col. James, of Levens, by Bagot ... ... 116 B

Grahme (Graham) Family. *See* Curwen (J. F.) Levens Hall ... 247 A

Grammar (Jannac Clavis) by Banks 345 M

Grammar, Easy Lessons in English, by Macqueen ... ... 5/19 N

Grammar, English, by Ward ... 67 M

Grammar Improved, by Fisher ... 39 M

GRANGE-OVER-SANDS.

Guide to G.-o.-S. and neighbourhood, with notes (by F. A. Paley) on Cartmel Priory Church. *Illus.* Cartmel, Brockbank. n.d. *(2 copies)* ... ... 133 C

Guide to G.-o.-S. *Illus. and Map.* (Windermere, Garnett). n.d. ... 135 C

Sketches of G.-o.-S. and the neighbourhood of. *Illus.* Kendal, Hudson. 1850. *(2 copies)* ... 174 C

Twenty-two Sermons . . . in aid of . . . new Church. . . . 1854 307 G

See Cartmel, Rural Deanery of ... 209 A

Views ... ... 3 V

Grant, George S., *Bookseller, Carlisle. See* Coward, George, *and* George S. Grant ... ... 360 M

GRANT (JOHN, *A.M.*) [extracts from] Rules for the Arrangement of Words in making Latin. . . . St. Bees' School. Workington, Mordy. (1813) ... ... 5/15 N

Grantley, Fletcher Norton, 1st Baron. Port. ... ... 2 P

GRASMERE.

Parish Register, Extract ... ... xvii BH

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

View ... ... 3 V

Views (with Rydal) ... ... 5 V

Grave, The, by Wilkinson. *See* Wilkinson (Isaac) The Exile ... 136 J

GRAVES (Rev. JOHN) History of Cleveland. *Illus. and Map.* . . Carlisle, Jollie. 1808 ... ... 150 A

Graves. John Woodcock. Port. ... 2 P

GRAVES (ROBERT PERCEVAL, *formerly of Windermere*) Sermon . . . on death of Mrs. Wordsworth. 1859. (Windermere, Garnett). n.d. ... 338 G

GRAY (Sir THOMAS, *of Heton*) Scalacronica: the reigns of Edward I., Edward II. and Edward III. . . . *translated by* Sir Herbert Maxwell, Baronet. *Illus. of Armorial Bearings.* 1907 ... ... 456 A

GRAY (THOMAS) Elegy, *translated into Latin*, by Thexton ... ... 123 J

—Journal [of a Tour to the Lakes]. *See* Lake District, Sketch of a Tour. . . . . 90 C

Gray, Thomas. *See* Potter, R., Inquiry into . . . Johnson's Lives. . . 185 J

—Ports. ... ... 2 P

GRAY (W., *of Cockermouth*) Miscellaneous Poems. Cockermouth, Thwaites. 1868 ... ... 49 J

GRAY (WILLIAM, *of Cockermouth*) Poems. Cockermouth. n.d. (*c.* 1870) ... ... 50 J

GRAY (WILLIAM [*Nonconformist, of Bootle?*]) Sermon. Whitehaven, J. Gray. 1811 ... ... 34 G

Grayrigg. Ducket Family. *See* Ducket (Sir G. F.) Duchetiana... ... 100 B

—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission... 264 A

Grayson Family, Pedigree ... ... xx BM

Grayson-lands Tumulus, by Henry Barnes ... ... 62 E

Great Audit, The, by Hale... ... 386 G

Great Blencowe. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Great Broughton. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

—*see* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A

GREAT CIVIL WAR.

Articles whereupon Carlisle was delivered June 8th, 1645. Oxford. 1645 ... ... 72 A

BANKES (Right Hon. GEORGE, *M.P.*) Story of Corfe Castle. . . . *Illus.* 1853 ... ... 320 A

BLOUNT ([THOMAS]) Boscobel: or the History of His Sacred Majesties . . . preservation after the Battle of Worcester. . . . 1660 359 A

Delinquents in Cumberland, Lists of (1655?) ... ...xviii BG

GREAT CIVIL WAR—*continued.*

[DRING (THOMAS)] A Catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates. 1655 *or* 1659 ... 198 A

LEYBURN (GEORGE) Memoirs of, being a Journal of his agency for Prince Charles in . . . 1647 [etc., with] an Account of the Author's Life. 1722 ... ... 404 A

Mercurius Elencticus. . . . No. 36, 26 July to 2 Aug. 1648... ... 1/12 N

MUSGRAVE (JOHN [*of Milnerigg*]) A Cry of Blood of an Innocent Abel. . . . 1654. [MS. Copy] i BG

—A Declaration . . . vindicating him. . . . 1647 ... ... 192 A

—True and Exact Relation. . . . 1650 ... ... 193 A

Musgrave, John, *of Milnerigg*. *See* Musgrave Muzl'd. 1651 ... 194 A

Musgrave, Sir Philip, Bart., Life of, by Burton ... ... 268 A

Roman Catholic Contribution. *See Reliquary*, Oct. 1872 ... ... 6/6 N

Transactions of several matters between Lieut.-Gen. Cromwel and the Scots, for surrendring the Towns of Berwick, Carlisle . . . Together with the Reasons . . . (ordered by the Commons to be printed) Oct. 2, 1648 ... ... 275 A

True Relation of the happy successe of His Majesties Forces in Scotland under . . . James, Marquisse of Montrose. . . . Also, Causes of a Solemn Fast. . . . Printed in the year 1644 ... ... 274 A

See Royalist Composition Papers ... 185 A

See Tullie (Isaac) Narrative of the Siege of Carlisle. . . . . 269 A

Great Clifton. Catalogue, General Improvement Society. 1861. [Bound up with Macleod (D. C.) Covenanters]... ... ... 129 G

—*see* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A

Great Orton. *See* Charities in Cumberland. 1833 ... ... 1/42 N

—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

GREAT SALKELD.

LOFTIE (A. G.) Great Salkeld; its Rectors and History. *Illus.* 1900 92 A

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of (Penrith, etc.), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A

Antiquities (with Aspatria) ... 1 V

Views (with Kirkoswald)... ... 4 V

Great Strickland. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A

Greek Grammar, by Holmes ... 322 M

Greek Testament. *See* Buttmann

GREEN (JOHN RICHARD) The Making of England. *Maps.* 1881 ... 315 A

GREEN (WILLIAM, *of Ambleside*) Description of Sixty Studies from Nature etched . . . by W. G. of Ambleside . . . comprising a General Guide to the beauties of the North of England. (Ambleside, Green). 1810 ... ... 98 C

—Exhibition and Sale Rooms . . . of . . . Drawings and Prints. . . . 11th Exhibition. Ulverston, Soulby. 1812. [Catalogue and Address by W. G.] ... ... 1/39 N

—Lakes, Mountains and Scenery in C., W. and L. . . . *Illus.* 2. Vols. Kendal, Lough. 1819... ... 11 C

—Seventy-eight Studies from Nature (Lake District). (Ambleside, Green). 1809 ... ... 62 C

—Sixty Views of English Lakes. 1814 65 C

Green Craig, View ... ... 9 V

Greenholme. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A

Greenodd, View ... ... 3 V

GREENOP (JOSEPH) "The Anatomy of the Earth": by Thomas Robinson . . . 1694, with a note on the Author by J. G. *Facsimile and Illus.* 1905 ... ... 113 E

Greenside, View ... ... 3 V

GREENUP (GWORDIE) Anudder Batch (Prose and Verse). Maryport, Adair. 1873 ... ... 56 J

—Cumbrian Rhymes. Workington, Suart. 1876 ... ... 57 J

—Yance-a-Year (Prose and Verse). Maryport, Adair. 1873 ... 55 J

Greenwich Hospital, by Cooke and Maule ... ... 436 A

GREGORY (Dr. JOHN, *of Edinburgh*) A Father's Legacy to his Daughters. New Edition. *Front.* 1778. [Has bookplate of W. R. Highmore, *M.D.*, 1779] ... ... 355 M

Greta, View ... ... 3 V

GRETNA GREEN.

ELLIOTT (ROBERT) Gretna Green Memoirs. . . . 1842 ... ... 354 A

SCOTT (DANIEL) An Abduction and a Gretna Green Wedding. 1898 5/10 N

[SMITH (Miss FOWLE)] Gretna Green and its traditions, by "Claverhouse." 1905... ... 463 A

See Morrison (William) Border Sketches ... ... 402 A

Greysouthen. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

—*see* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A

Greystoke, Barons of. *See* Pedigrees, etc., 2 Vols. ... ... 179 A

Greystoke (Greystock) Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... 218 B

GREYSTOKE.

GOODCHILD (J. G.) . . . Greystoke Park and the Valley of the Petteril. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... 14 A

GREYSTOKE—*continued.*
Parish Registers, Extracts iii BG-xii BG-xviii BH
Parish Register, Particulars about certain families ... ... xiii BK
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parliament. Acts of. Vol. 2 (also Johnby and Watermillock) ... 297 A
Views ... ... 3 V
GRICE (W. D., *of Flimby*) Six Sermons. Maryport, Adair. 1851 ... 233 G
Grierson. William, Happy Death of (*executed at Appleby*, 1813), by a Clergyman of the Church of England. Penrith, Jollie. 1813. [Bound up with "Laicus," Letter. . . .] ... ... 159 G
GRINDAL (GRINDALL, CHRISTOPHER) Will. (*c.* 1580) ... ... ii BE
GRINDAL (GRINDALL, EDMUND. *Abp. of Canterbury*) Remains, *ed. by* W. Nicholson. 1843 ... ... 42 G
—Will. 1583 ... ... ii BE
—*see* Ellis (H.) Original letters. . . . 1843 ... ... 28 B
Grindal (Grindall), Edmund, *Abp. of Canterbury*. Biographical notes ... iii BJ
—Life of, included in Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, by Hook ... ... 148 B
—Life of, by Strype. 2 Editions, 1710 *and* 1821... ... ... 26 B
—Abp. Grindal and his Grammar School of St. Bees. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2. *(3 copies)* ... ... 45 B-15 A
—Strange News from the Dead; or, Archbp. Grindal's Letter of Thanks to the Honourable M——rs and others. . . . [*Anon*]. 1710 ... ... 458 M
—*see* Anderson (J. C.) Monuments and Antiquities of Croydon Church ... ... 419 A
—*see* Hayward (J.) Annals of Queen Elizabeth ... ... 322 A
—Ports. ... ... 2 P
GRINDAL (GRINDALL, ROBERT, *of St. Bees*) Will. 1568 ... ... ii BE
GRINDAL (GRINDALL, ROBERT, *of Hensingham*) Will. 1587 ... ii BE
Grindal (Grindall), William, *D.D.* Port. ... ... 2 P
Grindal (Grindall) Family. Four documents, 1593, 1609, 1619 and 1674 ... ... xvi BG
GRINDROD (R. B., *LL.D.*) Three Lectures on the Physiological Effects of Alcohol. . . . Sept. 1845. Whitehaven, Irwin. n.d. 11/17 N
Grinsdale. *See* Charities in Cumberland. 1833 ... ... 1/42 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
GRISDALE (BROWNE, *D.D.*) Sermon. . . . Consecration of John Douglas. Bp. of C. 1788 ... ... 21 G
Guides. *See* Directories and Guides.
Guilds. *See* Thorpe (Benjamin) *Ed.* Diplomatarium Anglicum ... 312 A
Guilford, Lord Keeper, Visit to a coal mine, extract ... ... x BN
Guisborough. View ... ... 9 V
GUMERSALL (THOMAS B. [*resident in 1867 at Brigham*]) Tables of Discount, or Simple Interest. . . . 4th Edition. 1836 ... ... 336 M
GUNSON (WILLIAM MANDELL) Sermon, Aspatria, Death of Edward Salkeld. Not published. 1872 ... 184 G
GURNEY (JOSEPH JOHN) Notes on . . . some of the Prisons in Scotland and the North of England. 2nd Edition. 1819 ... ... 3 H
GUY (F.) Collection of Poems [etc.] Whitehaven, Stuart. n.d. ... 59 J
Gwordy and Will, by Graham 60 B-54 J-1/3 N

H. Margaret, Countess of Cumberland. [Article from *Christian Advocate and Review*. n.d.] ...10/13 N
HADEN (CHARLES THOMAS) Formulary. . . . *See* Dunglison (Robley) *Ed.* ... ... 76 E
HAIGH (D. H.) Beckermont Cross. *See* Haigh (D. H.) Bewcastle Cross 429 A
—Bewcastle Cross. [MS. Copy, apparently by Rev. John Maughan, of article from Arch. Aeliana. Included with article on Runes at Carlisle Cathedral] ... ... 429 A
—Saxon Cross at Bewcastle. *Illus.* n.d. [Bound up with Rafn (C. C.) Inscription Runique du Pirée] ... 316 A

HAILE (HALE).
Parish Register, Extracts ... xix BH
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Maps ... ... 112 C
See Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District 363 A
Antiquities ... ... 4 V
HALE (Sir MATTHEW) Great Audit, or Good Steward. . . . 13th Edition. Kendal, Ashburner. 1756 ... 386 G
HALL (DAVID, *who married Deborah Atkinson, born Story, at Preston Patrick*) Some brief Memoirs of the Life of David Hall, with an account of the Life of his father, John Hall. To which are added, Divers of his Epistles to Friends. . . . 1758 ... ... 567 G
HALL (Rev. G. ROME, *of Birtley*) On Ancient Remains (chiefly prehistoric) in Geltsdale. Kendal, Wilson. 1883 ... ... 5/28 N
Hall, John, Memoir. *See* Hall (David) Some brief memoirs. . . . ... 567 G
HALL (Rev. ROBERT, *of Cockermouth*) Book of Varieties. (Cockermouth, Evening). 1863 ... ... 416 M
—Sermon, Congregational Chapel, Cockermouth. Cockermouth, Evening. (1865?) ... ... 179 G

HALL (WILLIAM) A Border Village (Roxburghshire). . . . With some remarks on the Liddle and Solway Fisheries. *Front.* 1907 ... 497 M

Hall-Houghton, Henry, *of Melmerby*, Note... ... ... xi BF

HALLEY (ROBERT, *D.D.*) Lancashire: its Puritanism and Nonconformity. 2nd Edition. *Illus.* 1872 ... 200 A

Halls, Old Manorial, by Taylor ... 18 A

HALTON (DOROTHY, *of Johnby Hall*) Will. 1715 ... ... ii BF

HALTON (IMMANUEL, *of Wingfield Manor, Derbyshire*) Deed. 1679... 471 M

HALTON (Rev. THOMAS) Sermon. 1851 562 G

Halton Family, of Greenthwaite Hall. *See* Blore (Thomas) History of . . . South Winfield ... ... 439 A

Hamilton, James, Marquis and Duke of. Ports. ... ... 3 P

Hamilton, Port. *See* Port Hamilton.

Hampshire, Visitation of. *See* Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. ... ... 125 B

Hanging Hill. *See* Irton ... ... vi BK

Hannay, Robert. Port. ... ... 3 P

Happy at Last, by Summersett ... 211 J

Harbours. *See* Rooke (John) Geology as a Science. . . . . 99 E

Harbours and Docks, by Williams ... 14 A

HARCOURT (C. G. V-.) Legends of St. Augustine, St. Anthony and St. Cuthbert, painted on the back of the Stalls in Carlisle Cathedral. *Illus.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1868 53 A

HARCOURT (EDWARD VENABLES VERNON-, *Abp. of York*) Sermon. 1794 27 G

—Ports. ... ... 3 P

HARDIE (JOHN, *of Whitehaven*) Poems on various subjects. Whitehaven, Gibson. 1839 ... ... 61 J

Harding, T. O., Senior Wrangler. Port.... ... ... 3 P

HARDING (THOMAS) Sermon. Whitehaven, Welsh. 1874 ... ... 183 G

HARDKNOT (HARRY) Rambles in the Lake District. . . . 1857 ... 93 C

HARDY (Sir THOMAS DUFFUS) Memoirs of the Right Honourable Henry, Lord Langdale (Hy. Bickersteth). 2 Vols. *Fronts.* 1852... ... 110 B

HARE (Rev. HUMPHREY JOHN) Sermon. . . . 1838. *See* Fawcett (John) Sermons, Love of Pleasure. . . . . 485 G

[HARGREAVES (JOHN)?] Moses Dow's Letters on various Subjects. . . . First Series. . . . *Illus.* Carlisle. n.d. (1860) ... ... 1/5 N

HARINGTON (Rev. J. D.) Coleridge. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II*.... ... 14 A

Harington, Sir James, Bart. Port.... 3 P

Harington, John. Port. ... ... 3 P

Harington, John Harington, 2nd Baron. Port. (with Henry, Prince of Wales) ... ... 3 P

Harington, Katherine, wife of Sir James Harington, Bt. Port. ... 3 P

HARINGTON FAMILY.

Notes, Correspondence, Pedigree... 1 BK

Pedigree ... ... v BC

Pedigrees. *See* Ped., Vol. Y (Harington and Harrington) ... ... 218 B

See Poynton (F. J.) . . . Parish of Kelston ... ... 194 B

Harington. *See also* Harrington.

Harker, George, *born at Allonby*, Address delivered at the funeral of, by Graham ... ... 111 G

Harkness, Professor Robert, by Goodchild... ... ... 14 A

—Obituary Notice (from *Geological Mag.*, Dec. 1878). *Port.* ... 11/4 N

HARPER (JONATHAN, *of Alston*) Sermon. Penrith, Allison. (1822?) ... 39 G

Harraby. *See* Charities in Cumberland. 1833 ... ... 1/42 N

—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

Harrington, James. Port.... ... 3 P

HARRINGTON (JAMES) The Commonwealth of Oceana. London, D. Pakeman. 1656 ... ... 7 H

[HARRINGTON (JAMES, *1664-1693*)] The Case of the University of Oxford. . . . Jan. 24, 1689-90. *See* Oxford University, A Defence. . . . ... 296 A

HARRINGTON (ROBERT, *M.D., of Carlisle*) Death Warrant of the French Theory of Chemistry . . . likewise remarks upon Mr. Dalton's late theory. . . . (Printed by Jollie, Carlisle). 1804... ... 71 E

—Enquiry into the . . . principles of . . . Life. . . . 1781 ... ... 46 E

—On Fisheries. (Printed by Jollie, Carlisle. 1825) ... ... 120 E

HARRINGTON FAMILY.

Pedigrees. *See* Ped., Vol. Y (Harington and Harrington) ... ... 218 B

Portion of "County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire" ... 203 B

RIGGE (H. F.) The Harrington Tomb in Cartmel Priory Church. 1881... ... ... 213 A

Harrington. *See also* Harington.

Harrington, FLETCHER (ISAAC) Archaeology of the West Cumb. Coal Trade ... ... 388 A

—Views ... ... 4 V

HARRISON (Mrs., *of Plumpton*). *See* Blease (Elizabeth Bower) ... 251 J

HARRISON (ANTHONY, *of Penrith*) Poetical Recreations. 2 Vols. in 1. 1806. [Presentation Copy to Miss Giles: author says some of her lines included]. (*2 copies* of Vol. 1) ... ... 197 J

HARRISON (FREDERICK) Old Cumberland Customs. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... ... 14 A

HARRISON (FREDERICK)—*continued.*

—Our Northern Mosses. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

HARRISON (F. [FREDERICK?]) Old Roads and Paths. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XV.* ... ... 14 A

HARRISON (JAMES, *of Crosby, Maryport*) Poems and Songs, some . . . in the Cumberland Dialect. Whitehaven, Irwin. n.d. ... ... 59 J

HARRISON (JOHN, *Unitarian Minister, Kendal*) Testimony of Jesus. . . . Kendal, Lough. 1824... ... 328 G

Harrison, John, *of Gill. See* Kelton, Award. . . . . 444 A

HARRISON (JOSEPH) Religion recommended. (Printed by Mordy, Workington). n.d. ... ... 60 J

HARRISON (JOSEPH, *born at Kirkoswald*) Evil effects of an undue attachment to the World. . . . Cockermouth, Banks. 1823 ... ... 112 G

HARRISON (PETER) Local Names. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... 14 A

—Personal Names. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* ... ... 14 A

[HARRISON (PLANTAGENET)] History of Richmondshire. [Fragment] Wapentake of Gilling West. *Illus.* (Pedigrees of Wharton and Gilpin families) ... ... 425 A

Harrison, William, Commander of the "Great Eastern." Port. ... 3 P

Harrison Family, Pedigree. *See* Hilton Family ... ... xii BP

—*see* Eglin (G. T.) Plain Statement. . . 131 M

Harrogate, Treatise on the Mineral Waters of, by Garnett... ... 48 E

HARTLEY (GILFRID W.) Wild Sport with Gun, Rifle and Salmon Rod. *Illus.* 1903 ... ... 78 M

Hartley, Tom, by Hill ... ... 65 J

Hartley Castle, Views ... ... 4 V

HARTSHORNE (CHARLES HENRY) The Parliaments of Carlisle. (1859) 11/11 N

HARWARD (SIMON) Art of Propagating Plants. *See* Lawson (William) A New Orchard. . . . . 339 M

Hasell, E[dward] W[illiams]. Port. 3 P

Hasell Family, Pedigree, etc. ... ii BB

Hastings, Lady Elisabeth, Historical Character of, by Barnard ... 185 B

HASWELL (FRANCIS, *M.D.*) *Transcriber.* The Register Book of Mardale Chappel (Westmorland). Penrith, Reed. 1898 ... ... 499 M

Hatfield, John, Life of . . . [with] the Borrowdale Letter. *Illus.* Carlisle, Scott. 1846

——another Edition, Cockermouth. Thwaites, n.d. including also the Pastoral Dialogue [with which is bound up Cooper's Poetical Prospect of Keswick] ... ... 60 B

—*see* James Hatfield [novel] ... 4 K

—Port. ... ... 3 P

Haverthwaite. *See* Cartmel, Rural Deanery of ... ... 209 A

HAVILAND (ALFRED) Geographical Distribution of Disease in Great Britain. 2nd Edition. *Maps.* 1892 ... ... 1 E

Haweswater, Views ... ... 4 V

HAWKES (EDWARD, *of Kendal*) Discourse [against] J. A. Latrobe. [1847] ... ... 334 G

Hawksdale Birthday Book [Literary Extracts]. Dalston, Beck. 1883. [*Qy. Ed. by* Miss Kuper?] ... 157 J

HAWKSHEAD.

Baptist Burial Ground. *See* Cowper (H. S.) Mon. Inscr. . . . H. ... 217 A

COWPER (H. S.) H. . . . its History. . . . 1899 ... ... 205 A

—*Ed.* Monumental Inscr. . . . H. . . . 1892 ... ... 217 A

—Oldest Register Book of the Parish of H. 1897 ... ... 212 A

DAWES (Rev. Mr.) Two Sermons. 1762 ... ... 320 G

Grammar School, Prayers. *See* Sandys' Sermons. . . . ... 306 G

—Notes ... ... i BJ

HEELIS (W. H.) The History and Customs of the Manors of . . . and H. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* 14 A

See Gibson (Alex. Craig) Lakeland of Lancashire, parts I. *and* II. 2/10, 2/11 N

View ... ... 4 V

HAWTHORNDALE (G. K. M.) English Lakes. Part I. Bowness to Grasmere. *Illus. and Map.* (Kendal, Wilson). n.d. ... ... 13 C

Hay (Kendal). *See* Parliament, Acts of (Scalthwaiterigg), Vol. 3 ... 297 A

HAYLEY (WILLIAM) Life of George Romney. *Illus.* 1809... ... 99 B

—Ode . . . to John Howard. 1780 [bound up with Cumbrian Festival] ... ... 185 J

—Triumphs of Temper, a Poem. . . . New Edition. *Front. after Romney.* 1817 ... ... 298 J

——1781 [bound up with Cumbrian Festival] ... ... 185 J

—Port. (with Geo. Romney) [Letter R] ... ... 5 P

[——?] Port. ... ... 3 P

HAYTON [CARLISLE].

See Charities in Cumberland. 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A

Hayton Castle [near Aspatria?] View 4 V

HAYWARD (Sir JOHN, *Kt., D.C.L.*) Annals of the first four years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Edited* from a MS. . . . *by* John Bruce, F.S.A. 1840 ... ... 322 A

Hazelslack, View ... ... 4 V

Head (Erasmus, *of Carlisle*) Sermon. 1746 ... ... 71 G

—Sermon, Special Assizes, 1746. 1747 73 G

Head (George Head, *of Rickerby*) Protection to British Industry. Speech . . . at a Public Meeting . . . for the formation of the East Cumberland Agricultural Protection Society. 2nd Edition. 1844 ... ... 11/2 N

Headlam (John, *Archdeacon of Richmond*) Charge, at Preston. . . . 1827 ... ... 65 G

Heads, Lectures on, by Beetham ... 297 M

Health, Influence of Atmosphere . . . on Human, by Dunglison ... 58 E

Health, Lecture on, by Garnett ... 56 E

Health. *See* Ensign of Peace ... 108 E

Heblethwaite Family, Pedigree ... v BC

Hebrew Grammar, The Elements of, extracted from various authors. For the use of St. Bees School. Whitehaven, Gray. 1814 ... 49 M

Hebrew Poems Translated, by Farrer 210 J

Hebrew Poetry, Metrical Versions of early, by Rolleston ... ... 281 J

Heelis (W. Hopes) The Barony of Kendal and Manor of Hawkshead. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A

Helder, Sir Augustus, *M.P.* Port. [Letter B] (with others) ... 1 P

Helling (Joseph) The Lamb's Innocency defended against Lyes and Slanders. In answer to . . . Simon Atkinson . . . [of Lazonby] . . . (1658). [With which are bound up Margaret Fell, To the General Councill of Officers, . . . and Gervase Benson, A True Tryall of the Ministers. . . .] ... 538 G

HELM WIND.

Barnes (Thomas, *M.D.*) . . . Helm Wind [with Brunskill (Rev. Jos.) The Helm Wind. 1884] ... 7/8 N

Brunskill (Rev. Jos.) Helm Wind. 1884 ... ... 7/8 N

Goodchild (J. G.) Helm Wind. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* ... 14 A

Marriott (Wm.) Helm Wind. 1886 7/9 N

—Report. . . . 1889. *(2 copies)* 14 A-7/10 N

Sopwith (T.) Helm Wind [with Brunskill (Rev. Jos.) The Helm Wind. 1884] ... ... 7/8 N

Walton (Rev. William) Helm Wind [with Brunskill (Rev. Jos.) The Helm Wind. 1884] ... 7/8 N

Watson (Rev. J.) Helm Wind [with Brunskill (Rev, Joseph) The Helm Wind. 1884] ... ... 7/8 N

[Helme (Elizabeth)] Louisa; or, the Cottage on the Moor. 2 Vols. 3rd Edition. 1787 ... ... 42 K

[Helps (Arthur)] A letter from one of the special constables in London on the late occasion of their being called out to keep the peace. 1848 ... . 5 H

Helvellyn, Round about, by Huson ... 82 C

Helvellyn's Shade, Beneath, by Barber 124 C

Henderson (Andrew, *M.A.*) Life of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. . . . *Illus.* London. 1766 ... ... 154 B

[——] The History of the Rebellion, 1745 and 1746. Containing a full account. . . . By an Impartial Hand. . . . 1748 ... ... 37 A

Henderson, William George, Dean of Carlisle. Port. ... ... 8 P

Henllywarc, by Newby ... ... 92 J

Henry VIII., Privy Purse Expences of. *Ed. by* Nicolas ... ... 314 A

Henry, Prince of Wales. Port. (with Lord Harrington) ... ... 3 P

Henry Frederick, Duke of Cumberland. Port. [Letter C] ... 8 P

Henry, Robert, *D.D.* Ports. ... 3 P

Henry (W.) Letter (*Copy*) 1756, about General Blakeney ... ... i BQ

Henry (W. C.) Memoirs of . . . John Dalton. *Port. and Facsimile.* 1854 18 B

Henry and Mary. by Litt ... ... 63 M

Henshaw (Frances) Serious Call . . . to the Sinners in Sion. . . . Kendal, Ashburner. (1744) ... 387 G

Hensingham, Hymns used at St. John's. . . . n.d. *(2 copies)* ... 5/16 N

Hepworth (J., *M. Inst. C.E.*) Address. Incorporated Gas Institute. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1891 ... ... 182 M

—Port. ... ... 8 P

HERALDRY.

Carlisle, G. W. F. Howard, 7th Earl of, The Seize Quartiers of. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Coats of Arms of Sheriffs of Cumberland. *See* Denton, John, An Account. . . . (Milbourne-Gilpin MS.)... ... ... 151 A

Cumberland, Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of. *Coloured Illus.* [No author or publisher named, but evidently from Lysons' Cumberland] ... ... 298 A

Fairfax, in *Herald and Genealogist*, March 1871 ... ... 118 B

Foster (Joseph) *Ed.* Pedigrees . . . Heralds' Visitations. . . . C. and W. . . . (1891) ... ... 75 B

French (A. D. W.) Index Armorial . . . Surname of French. . . . 1892 ... ... 372 A

Heraldic Memoranda (chiefly) [MS. in Mr. Jackson's writing] ... 201 M

MS. of Armorial Bearings, not many local... ... ... i BL

Notes ... ... i BO

HERALDRY—*continued.*

Origin of H. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... 15 A

Plea for Antiquity of H. *See* Ellis (W. S.) Notices of the Ellises ... 94 B

Westmorland Coats of Arms xxxiii BM

See Atkinson (John, of Carlisle) MS. 216 B

See Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. ... ...123-9 B

See Gray (Sir Thomas) Scalacronica 456 A

See Knowles (G. P.) The Coulthards. . . . . 144 B

See Knowles (G. P.) The Rosses of of Dalton. . . . . 144 B

See Pedigrees.

See Poynton (F. J.) . . . Parish of Kelston ... ... 194 B

See the various local Histories.

See Visitations.

Herbal, A Scripture, by Callcott ... 57 E

Herbert, Saint, History of. . . . [No title. Fragment] ... ... 3/10 N

—*see* Rawnsley (H. D.) St. Kentigern and St. Herbert ... ... 80 B

HERD (DAVID) *Ed.* Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs. . . . A page for page Reprint of the Edition of 1776. With Memoir and illustrative Notes by Geo. Coward. 2 Vols. *Vignettes.* 1870. (Printed by Coward, Carlisle) ... 212 J

HERITAGE (JOHN). *See* Salvation, Is Salvation. . . . . 427 G

Heritage of the Spirit, by Creighton 282 G

Hermit of Warkworth, by Percy ... 253 M

Heron, The, and The Heronry at Dallam Tower, by Gough ... 8/10 N

Herschell, Farrer Herschell, 1st Baron. Port. ... ... 3 P

HERVEY (JAMES, *of Weston Favell*) Four Discourses on the Divinity of Jesus Christ. . . . Kendal, Dowson. 1815 ... ... 324 G

HERVEY (Rev. THOMAS, *of Underbarrow [native of Dovenby]*) Elementa Christiana. The Thirty-nine Articles . . . proved to be agreeable to the Word of God. . . Kendal, Pennington. 1791 ... 434 G

—Port. ... ... 3 P

Hesket-in-the-Forest. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Hesket [in-the-Forest?] Parish Registers, Extracts... ... ... iv BH

[——?] *See* Parliament, Acts of (Penrith, etc.), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A

Hetherington, George Irvine. CHRISTIE (Rev. JAMES) Sermon on G. I. H. 1905 ... ... 542 G

Hetherington, Jessie Dalton, *born Carr, of Harrington*, Memoir of, by Turner ... ... 64 B

HETHERINGTON (WILLIAM, *of Cockermouth*) Branthwaite Hall [First and Second Cantos] and other Poems. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1837. [Genealogical notes in Mr. Jackson's handwriting] ... ... 62 J

—Branthwaite Hall, Third Canto, with other Poems. Cockermouth, Fidler. 1850... ... ... 63 J

HEVERSHAM.

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... 297 A

See Schools Inquiry Commission (Heversham, Stainton and Crosscrake) ... ... 264 A

—Views ... ... 4 V

HEWITSON (ANTHONY) Northward, Historic . . . Gleanings, etc., between Preston and Lancaster. *Illus, and Map.* 1900 ... ... 140 C

Hewley's, Dame Sarah, Charities. Full Report of the hearing in the House of Lords . . . 1839, on the Appeal of the Trustees. . . . To which are prefixed, The Judgment of the Vice-Chancellor [etc.] 1839 274 M

Hewley's, Dame Sarah, Charity. Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners. . . . Manchester. 1829. [Bound up with Graham (John) Defence of Scripture Doctrines] ... ... 460 G

[HEY (Mrs. WILLIAM)] Recollections of the Lakes, and other Poems. By the author of "The Moral of Flowers," and "The Spirit of the Woods." *Front.* 1841 ... 147 J

HEYSHAM (JOHN, *M.D.*) Account of the Jail Fever, or Typhus Carcerum . . . in 1781. (Carlisle, Milliken.) 1782 ... ... 21 E

—More facts, or a reply to . . . State of Facts. Carlisle, Milliken. 1783. [Bound up with Heysham's Bills of Mortality] ... ... 80 M

—Observations on the Bills of Mortality in Carlisle for the year MDCCLXXXI. Carlisle, Milliken. 1782. [Bound up with this are similar Observations for 1782-3-5-6-7; Dispensary Reports for 1783-4-6-7-8; State of Facts, or Obs. on Heysham's B.M. by John Hodgson, 1783; More facts, or a Reply . . . by Heysham, 1783; Plan [*i.e.* Scheme] of the Dispensary, 1782; Notice about Small Pox, 1783; List of Subscribers to a Fund raised in consequence of Scarcity of Corn, 1784] ... 80 M

Heysham, John, *M.D.*, Life of, by Lonsdale ... ... 7 B

—New Testament (portion) [said to have been used by him in administering oaths. Autograph of T. C. Heysham] ... ... 409 M

—Port. ... ... 3 P

Heywood (Eliza, [*of Whitehaven? mentioned as "Miss Heywood" in John Hardie's "Poems," 1839*]) Ermangarde . . . and other Poems. 1837 ... ... 203 J
Heywood, Capt. Peter, Memoir by Tagart ... ... 152 B
Hidden Witness, by Thompson ... 6/11 N
Hieroglyphic Letters, by Simonides. [Bound up with Wright (Thomas) On the History. . . .] ... ... 386 A
Hieronikes ('Ιερονικης) by Barwick... 443 G
High Methop, View (with Grange-over-Sands) ... ... 3 V
Highhead Castle, View (with Rose Castle) ... ... 5 V
Highlands, Tour through the, by Garnett ... ... 169 M
Highmore, Nathanael, *M.D.* Port. ... 3 P
Highmore, W. R., *M.D.*, Bookplate. *See* Gregory (John) A Father's Legacy. . . . . 355 M
Highmore Family, Pedigrees, etc. iii BB-v BC
Hild, Saint. *See* Bega, Saint; notes on the History. . . . . 317 A
Hildesley Family, Pedigree ... v BC
Hildyard, R. C., *O.C.*, *M.P.* Port. [Letter B] (with others) ... 1 P
Hill (Alsager Hay) Tom Hartley, a Lyrical Ballad. [1863] ... 65 J
[Hill (John, *of Appleby*)?] Lament of the Crows of Appleby Castle vanished thence in 1851. [Verse. MS. in Mr. Jackson's handwriting] 232 J
Hill (William Haswell, *of Manchester*) Nine Days' Ramble in the Lake District. . . . n.d. [*c.* 1853] ... ... 89 C
Hilton (Ciprian, *of Great Ormeshead*) Deed. 1685 ... ... 479 M
Hilton (James, *F.S.A.*) *Compiler.* Chronograms 5000 and more in number excerpted out of various authors and collected at many places. . . . *Front.* 1882 ... 247 M
Hilton, Family, Pedigree ... ... xii BP
—Pedigrees. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... 218 B
Hincaster, View (with Heversham) ... 4 V
Hinckley (John) The People's Answer to the Lord Bishop of Landaff. 1798 ... ... 384 M
Hinde (John Hodgson) On the early history of Cumberland. 1859 ... 6/3 N
[——?] *See* Pipe Rolls . . . of Cumberland, Westmorland and Durham [Introduction] ... ... 114 A
Hinds, Samuel, *Bp. of Norwich.* *See* Close (Francis) Comments on a Pamphlet. . . . . 11/9 N
Hindson *and* uxor, *of Maulsmeaburn*, (Law Case 1765). *See* Cases in Law and Equity, MS. ... ... 217 M
Hints on Agricultural Subjects, by Curwen ... ... 87 M
Hints on the Economy of feeding Stock [etc.] by Curwen ... 86 M
Historical Libraries, English, Scotch and Irish, by Nicolson... ... 154 A
Historical Manuscripts, Reports of Royal Commission on:—
Third, 1872
Fourth, 2 parts, 1874
Seventh, 2 parts, 1879
Eighth, 2 parts, 1881
[Items not catalogued separately] 257 A
—Graham, Sir Frederick, Bart. *See* 7th Report, *Part I.* ... ... 257 A
History, Grammar of, by Robinson ... 405 A
History, Modern, by Robinson ... 306 A
History, Modern Universal, by Robinson ... ... 147 A
History, Outlines of, by Keightley ... 401 A
History, Spirit of General, by Thomson ... ... 137 A
History, Survey of, by Brathwaite ... 229 M
History and Ballads of the Border, by Allison ... ... 14 A
History of . . . Knowledge, by Winder 250 M
History, Natural. *See* Natural History
Hive of Modern Literature, The, or, an entertaining Collection. . . . [Imprint cut off: MS. note, Workington, Borrowdale. *c.* 1796] 43 M
Hodges, Thomas. Port. ... ... 8 P
Hodgson, David, *of Wormanby*. *See* Quakerism, Testimonies concerning Public Friends. . . . ... 6/13 N
Hodgson (J. Crawford) *Transcriber.* Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials of the Parish of Warkworth. (Part I., Marr. and Bapt. 168— to 1736, with a few subsequent entries. 1897) ... ... 345 A
Hodgson (Rev. John) Account of the Explosion . . . in Brandling Main Colliery, at Felling . . . 1812 . . . and a Funeral Sermon. *Plan and Illus.* 1815 ... ... 344 M
—Account of the Life and Writings of Richard Dawes, *A.M.* *Illus.* 1828... ... ... 193 B
—Antient Charters respecting Monastical and Lay Property in Cumberland. . . . *Arch. Ael.* Vol. II., p. 381. (Caldre, Holm Cultram, Burgh-upon-Sands, Seton, Conishead, St. Bees) ... ... 421 A
—Memoirs of the Lives of Thomas Gibson, *M.D.*, Jonathan Harle, *M.D.*, John Horsley, *M.A.*, *F.R.S.*, William Turner, *M.D.* *Vignettes.* 1831 ... ... 190 B
—Observations on the Roman Road called Wrekendike. . . . 1828... 368 A
—Poems written at Lanchester. 1807 269 J
[——] Westmorland; *ed. by* J. Britton and E. W. Brayley. *Illus.* [*c.* 1811]. (*2 copies*, one imperfect) 254 A
Hodgson, Rev. John, (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... 135 B
—Memoir of, by Raine ... ... 107 B
—Ports. ... ... 3 P

HODGSON (JOHN, *Surgeon*) State of Facts or Observations on Dr. Heysham's Bills of Mortality for . . . 1782. Carlisle, Jollie. 1783. [Bound up with Heysham's Bills of Mortality] ... ... 80 M

Hodgson, Joseph, *Surgeon*. *See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. 182 B

HODGSON (JOSEPH, *of Whitehaven*) Cumberland Song Book. 2nd Edition. [*Portrait*]. Whitehaven, Nicholson. 1856 ... ... 64 J

—Guide to Port Hamilton and Fleswick Beach. 2nd Edition. Whitehaven. n.d. ... ... 33 C

—Memoir of J. H. (Autobiographical). *Port*. Whitehaven, Wilson. 1850. [With which is bound up [his] Reminiscences, 1853, and Week's Tour . . . n.d., both Whitehaven, Wilson] ... ... 42 B

HODGSON (Rev. J[OSEPH] L[OWTHER] *of Wetheral*) The Village Schools of Cumberland. . . . Report . . . to the Bp. of Carlisle. Carlisle, Harris. 1857 ... ... 5/8 N

Hodgson, General Studholme [Field Marshal]. Port. ... ... 3 P

HODGSON (Captain STUDHOLME, *19th Foot*) Truths from the West Indies. . . . 1838 ... ... 224 A

HODGSON (W., *of Aspatria*) Notes on Antiquities at Aspatria ... x BM

HODGSON (Rev. W., *Vicar of Bampton*) Catechetical Instruction, or Questions on the Collects. . . . 3 Parts *(not complete)*. Penrith, Brown. 1857 ... ... 393 G

—Catechetical Instruction, or Questions . . . on St. Mark. . . . Penrith, Brown. 1842 ... 404 G

HODGSON (WILLIAM) Botanical Record for 1887-88. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV*. ... ... 14 A

—Botanical "Waifs" in Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI*. ... 14 A

—The Botany of the Caldew Valley. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII*. ... 14 A

—Botany of the Solway Shore. (Part 1). *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI*.. ... 14 A

—Botany of the Solway Shore. (Parts 2 *and* 3). *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV*. 14 A

—Flora of Cumberland. . . . *Map*. Carlisle, Meals. 1898 ... ... 3 E

—The Grasses of Mid-Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI*. ... 14 A

—The Hill Naturalist. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI*. ... ... 14 A

—Notes on the Flora of the Ullswater District. *C.S.A. Trans.. Part VII*. 14 A

[HODSON (Rev. G.)] Sermons. [*Title-page wanting*] ... ... 521 G

HOGARTH (HOGHEARD, ELIZABETH, *of Bomby*) Will. 1678 ... ... ii BF

HOGARTH (HOGGART, JOHN, *of Hogdall*) Will. 1672 ... ... ii BF

HOGARTH (HOGGART, JOHN, *of Langwathby*) Will. 1708 ... ... ii BF

HOGARTH (HOGGART, MARRGERTT, *of Hoggdale*) Will. 1672 ... ... ii BF

HOGARTH (HOGGARD, ROBERT, *of Butterwicke Cragge*) Will. 1642 ... ii BF

Hogarth, Thomas (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... 135 B

—*see* Hoggart (Thomas) ... ... 227 J

HOGARTH (HOGGART, WILLIAM, *of Littell Water*) Will. 1672 ... ii BF

HOGARTH (HOGART, WILLIAM, *of Hullock How*) Will. 1707 ... ii BF

HOGARTH (WILLIAM) *Artist*, Works of W. H., from the original plates restored by James Heath. . . . Biographical Essay [etc.] . . . by John Nicholls, *F.S.A.* London, Baldwin and Cradock. n.d. ... 19 D

Hogarth, William, *Artist*, Biographical Anecdotes, by Nichols ... 112 B

—Ports. ... ... 3 P

HOGG (NATHAN) *pseud.* of Henry Baird

HOGG (ROBERT) WILLIAM TRANTER *and* ARCHIBALD JACK, Friendly Hints on the keeping of the Sabbath. Whitehaven, Cook. 1830 10/10 N

HOGGART (THOMAS, *of Troutbeck, Uncle of William Hogarth*) Remnants of Rhyme. Kendal, Lee. 1853

——MS. from which, apparently, the above-named book was printed 227 J

Hoggart, Thomas. *See* Hogarth, Thomas

HOGGARTH (JAMES, *of Kendal*) Echoes from Years Gone By . . . with a Sketch of the Author's Life. Kendal, Thompson. 1892 ... ... 231 J

Holiness, Short Studies in, by Diggle 479 G

Holker, Notes ... ... xvii BK

Holker Hall. *See* Wright (G. N.) Lancashire: its History . . . ... 293 A

—View ... ... 4 V

Holkham, its Agriculture, etc., by Rigby ... ... 96 E

HOLLAND (P.) Select Views of the Lakes. 1792 ... ... 66 C

HOLLINGSWORTH (NATHANIEL, *of Carlisle*) The Renegade; with other Poems. 1820 ... ... 66 J

HOLME (BENJAMIN, *of Penrith*) Epistles and Works of . . . [with] Life and Travels of B. H. Written by himself. 1754 ... ... 37 B

Holme, Edward, *M.D.* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) 135 B

—Port. ... ... 8 P

HOLME (THOMAS, *of Lowther*) Sermon. 1821 ... ... 325 G

HOLME (WARWICK) Maggie Bell, or the lost Sister. 2 Vols. 1864 ... 25 K

Holme Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

HOLME CULTRAM.

Abbey, Notes (with Harington) ... i BK

HOLME CULTRAM—*continued.*

ASHWORTH (Rev. ARTHUR) History of the Abbey of H. C. 2nd Edition. *Front.* 1870 ... ... 87 A
GILBANKS (G. E.) Some Records of a Cistercian Abbey . . . . n.d. (1899) ... ... 465 A
See Hodgson (Rev. John) Antient Charters. . . . . 421 A
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A
See Maps ... ... 112 C
Views ... ... 4 V
Holme Eden, View (with Wetheral) .. 8 V
HOLMES (JOHN) Greek Grammar. . . . 3rd Edition. . . . 1743 ... 322 M
HOLMES (T. V.) Notes on a Box used in Smuggling on the Border Fifty Years Ago. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... ... 14 A
—Notes on the best locality for Coal beneath the Permian Rocks of North-West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A
—Notes on the Physical Geography of North-West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... 14 A
—On the Distinctive Colours of the Carboniferous and Permian or Friassic (Poikilitic) Rocks of North Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A
— . . . Submerged Forest off Cardurnock. . . . Destruction of Skinburness by the Sea about the year 1305. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A
—Water Supply in the Carlisle Basin. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... 14 A
—*and* R. RUSSELL. *See* Russell (R.) and T. V. Holmes.
HOLMES (WILLIAM [*of Keswick?*]) Tour up the Rhine. . . . Essay delivered . . . at . . . Keswick Mechanics' Institute. . . . 1851. Cockermouth, Bailey. n.d. ... 3/6 N
HOLSTEAD (HENRY) Poetical Works. Carlisle, Jollie. 1818 ... ... 67 J
HOLT (Rev. J. G.) Cartmel Priory. Buildings before the Dissolution. Kendal, Gill. n.d. (*c.* 1881) ... 210 A
HOLYOAKE (G. J.) *See* Lawson (W.) *and others*, Ten Years. . . . ... 95 M
Home Life, Stories of, by Routledge 12 K
Honister, Views (with Buttermere) ... 1 V
HOOD (ROBERT) Sermon . . . before . . . Dissenting Ministers of Cumberland. 1781 ... ... 19 G
HOOK (WALTER FARQUHAR, *Dean of Chichester*) Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, Vol. 5. (New Series). 1875. (Includes Life of Edmund Grindal) ... 148 B
HOPE (Rev. JOHN, *of Stapleton*) Sermon. Carlisle, Scott. 1830 ... 167 G
—*see* Hope (R. D.) Poems ... ... 230 J
HOPE (Rev. ROBERT DIXON, *of Old Hutton, Kendal*) Poems. Kendal, Wilson. 1894. (At end are Enigmas by the Rev. John Hope, late of Stapleton) ... ... 230 J
Hope the Hermit, by Bayly ... 35 K
HORACE. Horatius Restitutus. . . . *Ed. by* Tate ... ... 265 J
HORACE, Satires and Epistles of. *Tr. by* Hunter ... ... 202 J
Horae Paulinae, by Paley ... ... 269 G
Horae Poeticae, by Jefferson ... 70 J

HORNBY CASTLE (LANCASHIRE).

H. C. and adjacencies in Lonsdale. [MS. Collections, largely in Mr. Jackson's writing. Items not catalogued separately] ... 172 A
See Tatham *v.* Wright [Will of John Marsden] ... ... 334 M
Views ... ... 4 V
Horncop, Heversham, Catalogue of Library. Kendal, Wilson. 1907 485 M
HORNE (T. H.) The Lakes . . . drawings by J. Farington. 1816 ... 77 C
Horses, Observations upon the shoeing of, by Clark ... ... 273 M
HORSLEY (JOHN) Britannia Romana. . . *Maps and Illus.* 1732 ... ... 133 A
HORSMAN (EDWARD, *M.P.*) Five Speeches on Ecclesiastical Affairs . . . 1847 and 1848. London. 1849 ... ... 338 M
—Speech on the Bishopric of Manchester Bill. 1847 ... ... 124 M
Horsman, Edward, *M.P.* Exposure of certain of the fabrications of Mr. E. H., M.P., in a series of letters extracted from the Carlisle Journal, etc. [By various writers, chiefly anonymous]. Whitehaven, Gibson. 1838 ... ...11/21 N
Hortus Collinsonianus, *Ed. by* Dillwyn 65 E
HOSKINS (G[EORGE] R[ICHARD] *of Cockermouth*) Sermon. Cockermouth, Fidler. 1857 ... ... 57 G
[HOSKINS (THOMAS ALISON)?] Rose Allen, a Martyr Story: and other poems, chiefly sacred. By a Father. (Cockermouth, Bailey). 1851 ... ... 245 J
HOUGH (Rev. JAMES) Memoir of . . . Charles Church. 1859 ... 55 B
HOUGH (JAMES, *Chaplain H. E. I. Co.*) Sermon, Kirklinton. Carlisle, Scott. 1823 ... ... 40 G
Houghton, Henry Hall-, *of Melmerby*, Note... ... ... xi BF
Houghton, Peter, Life of, by Carus Wilson ... ... 166 B
Houghton Gallery. *See* Prints, Set of. . . . 1788 ... ... 20 D
Houghton-le-Spring, School, Notes ... i BJ
Hour of Death, The, by Ferguson (G. H. H. O.)... ... ... 502 G

Household Book of Henry Algernon Percy, 5th Earl of Northumberland. *Ed. by* Percy ... ... 339 A

Housman (John) Descriptive Tour, and Guide to the Lakes, Caves, and Mountains . . . in C., W., L. and part of W. R. of Yorkshire. 2nd Edition. *Maps and Illus.* Carlisle, Jollie. 1802

——9th Edition. 1821 ... ... 10 C

—Topographical Description of C., W., L. and a part of . . . Yorkshire. . . . *Illus.* Carlisle, Jollie. 1800 ... ... 166 C

Housman, Rev. Robert. Port. ... 3 P

How (F. D.) Bishop Walsham How, A Memoir. . . . *Port.* 1898 ... 19 B

How (Rev. Peter) . . . Public Charities in Workington. . . . Workington, Mordy. 1823 ... ... 4/5 N

—Sermon. Whitehaven, Ware. 1793 134 G

—Sermon. Workington, Mordy. 1818 133 G

—Ports. ... ... 3 & 8 P

How, William Walsham, *Bishop of Wakefield*, Memoir of, by How ... 19 B

Howard of Effingham, William Howard, 1st Baron, *d.* 1573. Ports. 3 P

Howard, Hon. Mrs. [*c.* 1830]. Port. 3 P

Howard, Lady. Port. (Brass at Lambeth) ... ... 3 P

Howard, Lady. Port. (after Kneller) 3 P

Howard, Alice, born Tendring (*d.* 1426?), wife of Sir John Howard. Ports. (with her husband, Sir John, and with her son, Sir Robert) ... 3 P

Howard, Anne, born Witham, wife of Philip Howard. Port. ... 3 P

Howard, Lady Anne Jane (*c.* 1845). Port.... ... ... 3 P

Howard, Lady Caroline. Port. (after Reynolds) ... ... 8 P

Howard, Lady Catharine, *or* Catherine (1802?) Ports. ... ... 3 P

Howard, Catherine *or* Katherine, born Molins, *d.* 1465, "Duchess of Norfolk" [styled Duchess in one of the prints: she was 1st wife of John Howard, afterwards 1st Duke of Norfolk, but was dead before he became Duke]. Ports. (one with John, 1st Duke) ... 3 P

[Howard (Catherine Mary, *born Neave, 2nd wife of Henry Howard, of Corby*)] Reminiscences for my children. Private. 4 Vols. (Printed for the Author by Thurnam, Carlisle). 1836-1838 ... ... 25 M

Howard, Mrs. Catherine Mary, *born Neave*, (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 3) ... ... 32 B

Howard, Charles Wentworth George, *M.P.* Port. ... ... 3 P

Howard (Hon. Edward) The Brittish Princes: an Heroick Poem. 1669 279 J

Howard (Hon. Edward, *of Berks*) Copernicans of all sorts convicted: by proving that the Earth hath no diurnal or annual motion. . . . To which is annexed a Treatise of the Magnet. . . . *Illustrated with Sculptures.* 1705 ... ... 52 E

Howard, Edward Stafford, *M.P.* Port. 3 P

Howard, Eliza Minto, *wife of Philip Henry Howard*, Memoir in *Gentleman's Magazine*, March, 1865 ... 3 B

Howard, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre of Gilsland, and wife of Lord William Howard. Ports. (one with her husband) ... 3 P

Howard, General Sir George, *K.B.* Port. (after Reynolds) ... ... 3 P

Howard (Gorges Edmond) Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose. 3 Vols. *Port.* 1782 ... 260 M

Howard, Lord Henry [*sic*, but really the Hon. Henry, aft. 6th Duke of Norfolk]. . . . A relation of a journey . . . by Burbury (John) 65 M

Howard (Henry, *of Corby*) Erroneous Opinions . . . respecting the Catholic Religion. London. (1825)

——2nd Edition. Carlisle, Jollie. 1825

——Historical References in Support of . . . Catholic Religion. Carlisle, Jollie. 1827 ... ... 130 G

—Memorials of the Howard Family. *Illus.* Privately printed. 1834 86 B

—*Compiler.* System of Order and Training for the Cumberland Rangers. Carlisle, Jollie. 1803. (*2 copies*, one imperfect) ... 343 M

Howard, Henry, *of Corby*, (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 3) 32 B

—Port. ... ... 3 P

Howard, Henry (modern). Port. ... 3 P

Howard, Sir John, *d.* 1388. Port. ... 3 P

Howard, Sir John, *d.* 1406. Port. (with Alice his wife) ... ... 3 P

Howard, John (*d.* 1518?) Port. ... 3 P

Howard, John, Ode to, by Hayley ... 185 J

Howard (John [*of Carlisle*]) Treatise on Spherical Geometry. . . . *Diagrams.* 1798 ... ... 69 E

Howard, John, *of Carlisle*, Memoir. *See Satellite*, No. 6 ... ... 320 M

Howard (John Jarrard) *Translator.* The Metamorphoses of Publius Ovidius Naso, in English Blank Verse. 2 Vols. *Front.* 1807 ... 261 J

Howard (J[oseph] J[ackson]). *See* Watson (George) *and* J. J. Howard, Pedigree of Burdett. . . . ... vii BE

Howard (Lady Mabel) The Undoing of John Brewster. 1899 ... 10 K

Howard, Maria, dau. of Andrew Archer, 2nd Baron Archer, and 1st wife of Henry Howard, of Corby. Port. (after monument by Nollekens) ... ... 3 P

Howard, Lady Mary, Abbess at Antwerp. Port. ... ... 3 P
Howard, Lady Mary (*c.* 1837). Port. 3 P
Howard, Philip, Cardinal. Ports. (one with Thos., Earl of Arundel, who *d.* 1646) ... ... 3 P
Howard (Philip, *of Corby*) Scriptural History of the Earth and of Mankind compared. . . . 1797 ... 298 G
Howard, Philip Henry, of Corby. Port. ... ... 3 P
Howard, Sir Robert (*living* 1436). Port. (with his mother, Alice Tendring?) ... ... 3 P
Howard, Sir Robert [*temp.* Chas. I.?] Port. ... ... 3 P
Howard (Sir Robert) Dramatic Works. . . . 3rd Edition. *Port.* 1722 ... ... 300 J
—Five new Plays. . . . 2nd Edition. *Port.* 1700. [The Plays have separate title-pages, dated 1692] 320 J
—Historical Observations. . . . Edward I., II., III., and Richard II. Written by a Person of Honour. 1689 ... ... 145 A
—History of the Reigns of Edward and Richard II. . . . 1690 ... 145 A
—Poems. . . . 1660. [Introductory verses signed "John Driden"] ... 292 J
[——] History of Religion. Written by a Person of Quality. 1694. [With which is bound up A Twofold Vindication . . . by another Hand, 1696] ... ... 471 G
[——] A Twofold Vindication of the late Abp. of Canterbury and of the Author of the History of Religion. 1696. [Bound up with Howard (Sir Robert) History of Religion] ... ... 471 G
Howard, Col. Thomas [*temp.* Chas. I.?] Port. ... ... 3 P
Howard, Sir William, Judge (*temp.* Edward I.) Ports. ... ... 3 P
Howard, Lord William (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 3) 32 B
—Sharp (Sir Cuthbert) A Brief Summary of the Contents of a Manuscript. . . . 2 Editions, 1819 *and* 1848... ... ... 277 A
—*see* Gibson (W. S.) Northumbrian Castles, Churches. . . . ... 338 A
—*see* Naworth, Guide. . . . ... 28 C
—Ports. (one with his wife, Elizth.) 3 P
—Belted Will: or a Christmas Raid: a Legend of Carlisle. By a Local Gentleman. Re-printed from the *Carlisle Express*. Carlisle. n.d. 44 K

HOWARD FAMILY.

Causton (H. K. S.) Howard Papers (1862) ... ... 11 B
Ellis (Richard) History of Thornbury Castle. *Illus.* 1839 ... 332 A
Howard (Henry) Memorials of H. Family. 1834 ... ... 86 B

Howard Family—*continued.*

Howard Family (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 3) ... 32 B
Norfolk (Charles Howard, *10th Duke of*) Historical Anecdotes of H. Family. 1769 ... ... 33 B
Norfolk (H. G. Fitzalan-Howard, *14th Duke of*) *Ed.* Lives of Philip Howard . . . and Anne Dacres. . . . 1857 ... ... 175 B
Papers, printed and in MS. ... v BO
Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... 218 B
Pedigree, by Camden. *See* Ellis (H.) Original letters. . . . 1843 28 B
Yeatman (J. P.) . . . . House of Arundel. . . . 1882 ... ... 196 B
How-bound (Castle Sowerby). *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Howgill (Francis) General Epistle to all who have believed in the Light. . . . [1665] ... ... 565 G
—Inheritance of Jacob. . . . [1656] 534 G
—Testimony concerning the Life, Death . . . of Edward Burroughs . . . who dyed a Prisoner. . . . 1662. 1663 ... ... 179 B
—Works. [Title and last leaves wanting: prefatory address and memoir by Ellis Hooks, 1676] ... 556 G
Howgill, Francis, Memoirs of, by Backhouse ... ... 137 B
Howrigg (Kirkland). *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A
Huddart (Joseph) Memoir of Captain Joseph Huddart, F.R.S. *Illus.* 1821 ... ... 81 B
Huddart, Capt. Joseph. Cotton (William) Memoir. 1855 ... 82 B
—Huddart (Joseph) Memoir. 1821 81 B
—(Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 3) ... ... 32 B
—Tyson (E. T.) Some Account of J. H. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... 14 A
—Ports. ... ... 3 P
Huddleston (Frances, *of Langthwaite*) Will. 1680 ... ... ii BE
Huddleston (John, *of Whitehaven*) Animadversions on . . . Wilson's . . . Ordinance of Baptism. . . . Whitehaven, Dunn. 1804 ... 161 G
—Two Letters on Infant Baptism. . . . 1769. *(2 copies)* ... ... 160 G
Huddleston (Thomas, *of Salthouse, Millom*) Will. 1663 ... ... ii BE
Huddleston (William, *of Cansfield, Tunstal*) Admon. 1745 ... ii BE
Huddleston. *See* Hudleston.
Hudleston (Huddleston, Andrew, *of Farrington*) Will. 1601 ... iii BG
Hudleston (Huddleston, Andrew, *of Hutton John*) Will. 1672 ... ii BF
Hudleston (Andrew, *of Hutton John*) Will. 1705 ... ... ii BF
Hudleston (Andrew, *of Whitehaven and Bowness*) Religion and Morality. (Sermons). 1832 ... 224 G

HUDLESTON (ANDREW)—*continued.*

—Sermons. (Whitehaven, Callander). 1850 ... ... 232 G

HUDLESTON (ANTHONY, *of Kiskin, Bootle*) Will. 1675 ... ... ii BE

HUDLESTON (BARANTINE, *of Millom*) Admon., Bond and Inv. 1720 ... ii BE

HUDLESTON (BERNARD, *of Millom*) Bond and Inv. 1680 ... ... iv BE

HUDLESTON (CUTHBERT, *of Dublin*) Will. 1637 ... ... iii BG

HUDLESTON (HUDDELSTON, ELIZABETH, *of Keswick*) Will. 1688 ... iii BG

HUDLESTON (FERDINANDO, *of Millom Castle*) Admon. 1730 ... ... ii BE

HUDLESTON (FRANCES, *of Penrith*) Will. 1716. Inv. 1718 ... ii BF

HUDLESTON (JAMES, *of Hinkaster Green*) Will. 1667 ... ... ii BE

HUDLESTON (JOHN, *of Millom*) Bond and Inv. 1574 ... ... iv BE

HUDLESTON (JOHN, *of Hundhow, Stricklandroger*) Bond and Inv. 1680 and 1681 ... ... ii BE

HUDLESTON (HUDDLESTON, *Father* JOHN, *of St. Mary le Strand, London*) Will. 1693-4 ... ... iii BG

—*Ed. See* Hudleston (Richard) Short and plain way. ... ... 513 G

Hudleston, *Father* John. *See* Blount ([Thomas]) Boscobel ... ... 359 A

—Port. ... ... 3 P

HUDLESTON (KATHARINE, *of Hutton John*) Will. 1709 ... ... ii BF

Hudleston, Lawson, *Archdeacon of Bath*). *See* Kelston (Somerset) ... 4 V

HUDLESTON (RICHARD, *of Whittington*) Date of Will or Admon. (?) 15 Dec. 1607 ... ... ii BE

HUDLESTON (RICHARD, *O.S.B.*) Short and plain way to the Faith and Church . . . now published by his Nephew, [*Father*] Jo. Hudleston. To which is annexed . . . Charles the Second his papers . . . also a brief account of what occurred on his Death-Bed. . . . 1688 ... ... 513 G

HUDLESTON (RICHARD, *of Millom Castle*) Will and Codicil. 1718... ii BE

HUDLESTON (RICHARD, *of Penrith*) Will. 1753 ... ... ii BF

HUDLESTON (THOMAS, *of Kirksanton*) Administration and two private letters. 1716 ... ... ii BE

HUDLESTON (WILLIAM, *of Whittington*) Date of Will or Admon. (?) 24 Nov. 1587 ... ... ii BE

HUDLESTON (WILLIAM, *of Millom*) Will. 1625 ... ... ii BE

HUDLESTON (WILLIAM, *of London, formerly of Jamaica*) Will. 1740 iii BG

HUDLESTON (WILLIAM, *of Millom Castle*) Will. 1744 ... ... ii BE

HUDLESTON (WILLIAM, *Vicar of Tirley, Gloucestershire*)) Divine Truths vindicated in the Church of England. 1733 ... ... 507 G

HUDLESTON FAMILY.

Gencalogical Notes [some of which are in correction of Pedigrees] ... xiv BF

Hudlestons, the, of Hutton John, the Hudlestons of Kelston, now of Hutton John, and the Hudlestons of Whitehaven. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... 15 A

Miscellanea, including Pedigrees, Wills, Map of Millom District, and notes on Boyvill or De Millom Family ... ... iii BG

Pedigrees viii BF-ix BF-x BF-vi BR

See Poynton (F. J.) . . . Parish of Kelston ... ... 194 B

Hudleston. *See* Huddleston.

HUDSON (HENRY, *Senior, of Newbiggen*) Will. 1700 ... ... xxiii BP

Hudson, John, *D.D.*, native of Wythop, Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. Port. ... ... 3 P

Hudson, Rev. John, of Kendal. Port. 3 P

HUDSON (JOHN) *ed.* Guide to the Lakes, comprising Scenery of the Country, by W. Wordsworth; and five letters on the Geology of the Lake District, by Prof. Sedgwick. *Illus.* Kendal, Hudson. 3rd Edition. 1846

——4th Edition. 1853 ... ... 12 C

H[UDSON] (J[OHN]) *Ed.* Handbook . . . to the English Lakes, with an introduction by the late W. Wordsworth. *Illus. and Map.* 10th Edition. Kendal, Wilson. n.d. ... ... 44 C

[HUDSON (Rev. JOSEPH, *Prebendary of Carlisle*)] Remarks upon the History of the Landed and Commercial Policy of England. . . . 2 Vols. in 1. 1785 ... ... 10 H

HUDSON (WILLIAM [*native of Kendal*]) Flora Anglica, exhibens Plantas. . . . 1762. [MS. note: "The Notes in this Book were wrote by by the celebrated Mr. Gray the Poet. See his Life"]

——editio altera. 2 Vols. 1778 ... 64 E

—(Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B

HUEBNER (AEMILIUS) *Ed. See* Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum ... 378 A

Hughes, Rev. E. J. R., *of St. Bees College*, Memoir of, by Wray (Four Years of Pastoral Work) 186 B

HUGHES (T. McK.) *See* Aveline (W. T.) *and* T. McK. Hughes ... 2/21 N

HUGILL.

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... 297 A

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Plan, Antiquities (with Windermere) 8 V

Hulsean Lectures for 1820, by Benson 303 G
—for 1855, by Goodwin ... ... 302 G
Hulton, Sir Richard. *See* Hutton, Sir Richard.
Human Liberty, Essay on, by Milner 285 G
Human Nature, an Essay on. Carlisle, Harrison, for the Author. 1777 ... ... 33 M
Human Understanding. *See* Kirkby (John) Capacity. . . . . 122 M
Hume (Sophia, of Charles-Town, S.C.) Exhortation to the Inhabitants of . . . South Carolina to bring their Deeds to the light of Christ. . . . 1754. [With which is bound up, Memoirs of the Life of John Roberts, by Daniel Roberts. 1754] 354 M
Hume and Smollett [History] abridged and continued by John Robinson, D.D. n.d. (1823?) ... ... 143 A
Humourist: containing Comic and interesting Tales in Verse. *Front.* Wigton, Hetherton. 1809 ... 166 J
Hunsonby. *See* Charities in Cumberland. 2nd Part. 1834 ... 11/3 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Hunter (Charles D., *F.C.S.*) *See* Lawson (William) *and others*, Ten Years. . . . . 95 M
Hunter (David) Satires and Epistles of Horace, interpreted by D. H. 1838 ... ... 202 J
Hunter (Rev. Richard, *of Carlisle*) Memoir of Martha Fowler. 2nd Edition. *Front.* 1828
——another Edition, title wanting, but apparently 1st, 1825 ... 59 B
—Sermon, Death of Mrs. Ewart. Carlisle, Scott. 1841 ... ... 170 G
—Port. ... ... 3 P
[Hurdis (James, *D.D.*)] The Village Curate, a Poem. 2nd Edition. 1790 ... ... 182 J
Husbandman, Practical, by Maxwell 283 M
Husbandman and Tradesman's Gardening Calendar, by Fallowfield 15 E
Huson (Thos.) Round about Helvellyn. *Illus.* 1895 ... ... 82 C
Hutchinson (John, *of Framwellgate, Durham*) Will. 1747 ... ... ii BE
Hutchinson (William) An Excursion to the Lakes in W. and C., August 1773. *Vignette.* 1774 ... ... 103 C
—History and Antiquities of Carlisle. *Illus.* Carlisle, Jollie. 1796 ... 122 A
—History of . . . Cumberland. . . . 2 Vols. *Illus.* Carlisle, Jollie. 1794. *(2 copies)* ... ... 95 A
—Spirit of Masonry in . . . lectures. 2nd Edition. Carlisle, Jollie. 1795
——3rd Edition. 1802 ... ... 26 M
Hutchinson, William. *See* Boucher (Jonathan) A Chapter from the Secret history of H.'s History of C. ... ... iii BF
—Port. (with George Allan) ... 3 P
Huthwaite Hall, View (with Cockermouth) ... ... 3 V
Hutton, Addison, *M.D.* *See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. 182 B
Hutton (Jacob) Sermon . . . Broughton, Cumberland, 1781. Albany [U.S.A.] 1785 ... ... 20 G
H[utton] (J[ohn, *Vicar of Burton-in-Kendal*]) A Tour to the Caves in the environs of Ingleborough and Settle . . . also a large Glossary. . . . 2nd Edition. (Kendal, Pennington). 1781. [Tour begins in Westmorland] ... ... 150 C
[Hutton (Lucy, *wife of Rev. William Hutton, of Beetham*)] Six Sermonicles . . . on the Punishment of Eve. Attempted by the Authoress of the Antediluvian Females. Kendal, Pennington. 1788 ... 404 M
Hutton, Matthew, Abp. of Canterbury. Port.... ... ... 3 P
Hutton (Hulton) Sir Richard, Judge. Port.... ... ... 3 P
Hutton (W. P., *of Kendal*) Sermon, June 1838. (Kendal, Dawson). n.d. ... ... 331 G
Hutton, Sir William, *of Penrith*. *See* Howard, Lord William, A Brief Summary . . . of a MS. . . . ... 277 A
Hutton (William, *Vicar of Beetham*) The Beetham Repository, 1770. *Ed. by* John R. Ford. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1906 ... 452 A
—A Bran New Wark, by William de Worfat, containing a True Calendar of his Thoughts. . . . London. Printed and sold by all the Booksellers in Great Britain. [1784 *or* 1785]
——MS. Transcript
——Reprint by W. W. Skeat [Appendix wanting], date given as Kendal, Pennington, 1785 ... ... 225 M
Hutton (William, *F.S.A., of Birmingham*) History of the Roman Wall. . . . *Map and Illus.* (Carlisle, Jollie). 1802
——2nd Edition. 1813 ... ... 73 A
—Port. ... ... 3 P
Hutton Family, Pedigrees iv BB-xxv BB-vii BE
Hutton and Goldsborough Families, Pedigree ... ... vi BL

HUTTON-IN-THE-FOREST.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parliament, Acts of (Penrith, etc.), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A
Views (Hutton Hall) ... ... 4 V
Hutton-i'th-Hay. *See* Parliament, Acts of (Scalthwaiterigg) Vol. 3... 297 A
Hutton Roof. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A
Hycemoor. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A

Hymen's Rhapsodies . . . collection of original Valentine Verses. . . . *Front.* Cockermouth, Banks. n.d. 153 J

HYMNS.

Anthems and Hymns (Words) . . . Church of Wigton. 1826 ... 5/24 N
Batty (William) Hymns and Spiritual Songs. 1773 *and* 1779 240 J
Collection of Hymns for the use of the Methodists. Workington, Borrowdale. 1807 ... ... 5/25 N
[Dickinson (R.)] Hymns for the use of the Methodists. 1807 ... 270 G
Hymns adapted to the Services of the Church of England. Whitehaven, Pagen. 1868 ... ... 258 G
Hymns for the use of Sunday Schools . . . Workington, Bowness. 1809 ... ... 1/41 N
Hymns on the Second Coming of the Lord. . . . Carlisle, Willan. 1845 ... ... 587 G
Hymns used at St. John's Chapel, Hensingham. Whitehaven, Robinson. n.d. *(2 copies)* ... ... 5/16 N
Metcalfe (Wm.) Hymns, Carols, etc. n.d. ... ... 171 M
Wordsworth (Charles) Tres Hymni ad usum Scholarium Wiccamicorum. . . . 1845 ... 463 G
See Psalmody.

I'Anson, Thomas Francis, *M.D.* *See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. ... ... 182 B
—Port. ... ... 8 P
I'Anson (Welby). *See* Kendall (J. D.) *and others.* . . . Flowering Plants ... ... 14 A
I'Anson Family, Pedigree ... ...xxiii BM
Ibbetson (Julius Caesar) Accidence or Gamut of Painting in Oil. *Port. and Illus.* 2nd Edition. With a Memoir. 1828 ... ... 9 D
Ice Work in Edenside and some of the adjoining parts of North-Western England, by Goodchild ... 14 A

ICELAND.

Collingwood (W. G.) *and* Jon Stefansson. Cormac the Skald. 1902 ... ... 111 M
—Saga-Steads of Iceland. *Illus.* 1899 ... ... 57 C
Ellwood (Thomas) Lakeland and Iceland, being a Glossary. . . . 1895 ... ... 392 M
—*Trans.* Book of the Settlement of Iceland. 1898 ... ... 220 A
See Edinburgh Review, July, 1874, Cleasby-Vigfusson Icelandic Dictionary ... ... 259 M
Idea of Christian Love, by Young... 198 J
Idylls and Lyrics of the Nile, by Rawnsley ... ... 97 J
Ilkley Church (certain particulars of). *See* Maude (Thomas) Verbeia (Appendix) ... ... 185 J
Images, Case concerning . . . by Bp. Barlow ... ... 390 G
Imperial Mirror, by Mc.Lachlan ... 378 M
Improvement of the Mind . . . by Watts ... ... 27 M
In Memoriam: The Church Lessons briefly reviewed, by Burton ... 596 G
Incas. The, by Marmontel ... ... 48 M
Inclosure of Commons. *See* Parliament, Acts of, 3 Vols. ... ... 297 A
Inclosure of the Moors [etc.] of Dalston. *Ed. by* Wilson ... ... 149 A
Indentures, Wills, etc. [relating to Cumberland. MS. Lawyer's Copies. Note by H. T. W., 1875, that it is supposed to have belonged to John Cockell, and that the documents date from 1635 to 1740. Items not catalogued separately] ... ... 239 A
Index of Obituary Notices for 1881 ... 269 M
Index of Roman Remains, by Ferguson ... ... 233 A
Index Plantarum, by Boerhaave ... 63 E
Index to the Local and Personal and Private Acts, 1798-1839, by Vardon ... ... 106 M
Index to the Pedigrees contained in the printed Heralds' Visitations, by Marshall ... ... 142 B
India Runner Duck, by Longstaff ... 5/5 N
Indian Retrospect, by Close ... 560 G
Infallible . . . Bishop, by Richardson 394 G
Ingham (Charles, *of Moresby*). *See* Mott (William) Letter from, to Clement Willis ... ... 5/30 N
Ingleton, Extract (Manor of I.) ... v BD
—Notes ... ... xvii BK

INGLEWOOD FOREST.

Jackson (John) Notes on I. F. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A
See [Adair (James)] Observations on the power of alienation in the Crown. . . . . 371 M
See Parliament, Acts of (Penrith, etc.), Vol 2 ... ... 297 A
See Parliament, Acts of, relating to Whitehaven ... ... 173 M
See Portland, Duke of, Case. . . . 371 M
See Robson (John) *Ed.* Three Early English Metrical Romances ... 321 A
Plan, etc. ... ... 4 V
Inglis (John, *Minister, U. P. Church*) *Ed.* Reminiscences of the United Presbyterian Church of Kendal for one hundred years. Kendal, Robinson. 1865 ... ...11/26 N
Ingwell, Views (with Whitehaven) ... 8 V
Inheritance of Jacob, by Howgill ... 534 G
Inns, Old Fashioned, by Wilson ... 14 A
Inquisitiones ad quod damnum. *See* Carlisle, History, (Deeds and Wills. . .) ... ... 176 A

INQUISITIONES AD QUOD DAMNUM—*continued.*

—*see* Transcripts [2 Bundles marked *Z*] ... ... 185 A
Inquisitiones post mortem. *See* Carlisle, History, (Deeds and Wills. . . .) ... ... 176 A
—*see* Transcripts [2 Bundles marked *Z*] ... ... 185 A
Inscriptiones Britanniae Latinae. *See* Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum 378 A
Inscriptions, Monumental. *See* Monumental Inscriptions.
Inscriptions upon Houses, various ...xviii BG
Insomnia, by Sawyer ... ... 55 E
Institutiones Pathologiae Medicinalis, by Gaubius ... . 53 E
Intermediate State. *See* Olam Haneshamoth, by Bennet ... ... 277 G
Invasion, Address to the People ... 8/23 N
Inventorium Sepulchrale, by Faussett 382 A

IREBY.

Memoranda ... ... xxxix BM
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Views (with Wigton) ... ... 8 V
IRELAND (THOMAS, *of Edenhall*) Edenhall Manor, and other Poems. *Illus.* Penrith, Sweeten. 1853... 68 J
Ireland, Ecclesiastical Architecture of, by Petrie ... ... 384 A
Ireland, Observations on the State of, by Curwen ... ... 84 M
Ireland, Rebellion in. . . . 1798 ... 139 A
Irish Language. Plants. *See* Threlkeld (Caleb) Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum ... ... 67 E
Irish Rebellion in the year 1798. . . . History of the. Vol. 1. Alston, Harrop. 1808 ... ... 140 A
Iron Ores, Geological Notes on, by Moon ... ... 9/16 N
Irrigation, National, by Tatham ... 276 M

IRTHINGTON.

See Charities in Cumberland. 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
View (with Brampton) ... ... 1 V
IRTON (GEORGE) Bond. (1618) ... ii BE
IRTON (JOHN, *Senior, of Irton Hall*) Bond and Declaration. 1675 and 1676 ... ... ii BE
IRTON (MARY, *of Irton*) Will. 1646 ... ii BE
IRTON (RICHARD, *of Mill Place, Irton*) Will. 1673 ... ... ii BE
IRTON (ROGER, *of Plomgarth, Irton*) Bond and Inv. 1676 ... ... ii BE
Irton, S. Port. ... ... 3 P
Irton Family, Notes ... ... i BO
—Pedigrees ... ... v BB-vi BE

IRTON.

Sale Catalogue, Irton Hall, Books, Prints, etc., Novr., 1872. Kendal, Atkinson [Mr. Jackson's MS. notes of prices] ... ... 422 M

IRTON—*continued.*

Sorrow Stones and Hanging Hill, Notes ... ... vi BK
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District 363 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
View (with Drigg) ... ... 3 V
IRVING (B. A.) The Great Lake, Lagoon, or Bay of Triton. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A
IRVING (ROBERT) The Fulfilment of Prophecy. (Printed by Latimer, Brampton). 1863 ... ... 585 G
Irving Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Irwin, Anne, Viscountess [probably Anne, dau. of Charles Howard, 3rd Earl of Carlisle, and wife of Richard Ingram, Viscount Irwin]. Port. ... ... 3 P

ISEL.

DYKES (F. L. B.) Isel Church in the years 1499 and 1864. 1868 ... 91 A
See [Kendall] Kendale (John) Vicar of Lyssel ... ... 43 B
See Maps ... ... 112 C
Brasses (with Cockermouth) ... 3 V
[Isis Parlis] (Giant's Cave), View (with Penrith) ... ... 5 V
Isle of Man. *See* Man, Isle of.

IVEGILL.

Parish Register, Extracts ... xii BG
See Charities in Cumberland. 1833 1/42 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parliament, Acts of (Penrith, etc.), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A

J. (T. E., [*of St. Mary's Mount*]) Lone Church Yard in Furness. Ulverston, Atkinson. (1869) ... 199 J
J.P.'s Note-book. *See* Thomson (William) ... ... xxi BL
JACK (Rev. ARCHIBALD, *of Whitehaven*) Decision of Character . . . Sermon. . . . Death of Rev. Charles Church. . . . Whitehaven, M'Combe. 1822 ... ... 539 G
--Letters to the Rev. William Jackson, on the Subject of Nonconformity. . . . Whitehaven, Cook. 1826. *(2 copies)* ... ... 284 G
—*see* Hogg (Robert) W. Tranter *and* A. Jack ... ...10/10 N
Jack, Rev. Archibald, Discourses . . . at the Ordination of A. J. . . . Congregational Church. . . . Whitehaven . . . including . . . by Mr. Ewing . . . Mr. Jack . . . Dr. Wardlaw. . . . Whitehaven, Bowman. 1820 ... ... 517 G
—Memoir of, by Lorimer ... ... 13 B
—Ports. ... ... 3 & 8 P

JACKSON (J. OSWALD, *of Brayton*) Memoir of Eleanor Elliot. . . . (Carlisle, Whittridge [*sic*]). 1844 71 B

—Theodore; or the Struggles of an earnest Spirit. 1846 ... ... 268 G

JACKSON (JOHN) Poems on several Occasions, written chiefly in . . . C. and Northumberland. 1797... 69 J

JACKSON (JOHN, *Rector of Rossington, Yorks.*) Defense of a book entitled the Existence and Unity of God . . . in answer to a book lately published by Mr. Law. . . . 1735. [Bound up with Jackson (John) Existence and Unity of God] ... 498 G

—Existence and Unity of God. . . . 1734. [With this is bound up Jackson (John) A Defense of a book entitled the Existence and Unity of God. . . . 1735] ... 498 G

JACKSON (JOHN) Notes on Inglewood Forest. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V....* 14 A

Jackson, Margery, Memoir of, by Blair... ... ... 1 B

—Port. ... ... 3 P

—Port., *framed.*

JACKSON (THOMAS, *Dean of Peterborough*) Repertorium Theologicum. A Synoptical Table of the . . . writings . . . of T. J. . . . biographical and other notices by Henry John Todd, Archdeacon of Cleveland. 1838 ... ... 472 G

JACKSON (WM., *Archdeacon of Carlisle*) Charge, June 1856. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1857 ... ... 116 G

JACKSON (WILLIAM, *of Whitehaven*) Sermon. Whitehaven, Robinson. (1825) ... ... 41 G

Jackson, Rev. William [of Whitehaven], Letters to, by Jack ... 284 G

Jackson, William, of Kinnyside. Port. 3 P

JACKSON (WILLIAM, *F.S.A.*) Agricola's Line of March from Chester to the Solway. (1876) ... ... 3/19 N

—The Chaloners, Lords of the Manor of St. Bees. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A

—Cockermouth Castle. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1879 ... ... 4/2 N

—A Day's Antiquarian Explorations at Ventimiglia. *Antiquarian Magazine*, Decr. 1883 and a subsequent number ... ... 2/8 N

—Archbishop Grindal and his Grammar School of Saint Bees. *Illus*, 1888

——also proof-sheets; but not of the version in "Papers and Pedigrees" 45 B

—On Local Tokens. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* ... ... 14 A

—Papers and Pedigrees mainly relating to Cumberland and Westmorland. *Illus.* 2 Vols. (Carlisle, Thurnam; Kendal, Wilson.) 1892. [Items catalogued separately, except as regards the author] ... 15 A

JACKSON (WILLIAM, *F.S.A.*)—*continued.*

—Whitehaven and its old Church. *Illus. and Plans.* 1885... ... 9/12 N

—Whitehaven Street Nomenclature. [Newspaper cuttings pasted into a book] ... ... 243 A

[—— ?] Rötinn the Viking: a Legend of Rottington, Cumberland. No printer's name, place, nor date... 10/9 N

—Port., *framed.*

Jackson Family, Pedigree ... ... ii BJ

Jacob the Raven, a Legend of Wastdale, by Gorillarum Rex and an Idle Apprentice to the Law. *Illus.* 1877 ... ... 421 M

JACOBI (L.) Das Römerkastell Saalburg bei Homburg vor der Höhe. . . . [Two parts]. *Illus.* Homburg. 1897 ... ... 414 A

Jail Fever, Account of, by Heysham 21 E

James II., Memoirs of the Reign of, by Lonsdale (John, Viscount) ... 424 A

JAMES (ROBERT, *of Cardew*) . . . Trip to Canada and the U.S.A. (with much matter contributed by J. Gray Smith). Wigton, Hoodless. 1848 ... ... 3/7 N

JAMES (T. S.) History of the litigation and legislation respecting Presbyterian Chapels and Charities in England and Ireland, between 1816 and 1849. 1867 ... ... 462 G

JAMES (Miss W. M., *Austin Clare*) Davie Armstrong, a Story of the Fells *Illus.* n.d. ... ... 20 K

James, William. Port. ... ... 3 P

James Hatfield and the Beauty of Buttermere . . . *Illus.* 3 Vols. 1841 ... ... 4 K

Jannae Clavis, by Banks ... ... 345 M

JARDINE (W.) Local Superstitions. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... 14 A

JEFFERSON (JOHN) Christ's Last Prayer with his Disciples; or a series of Sermons. . . . Kendal, Lough. 1824 ... ... 412 G

JEFFERSON (Rev. JOSEPH) Ruins of a Temple, a Poem, to which is prefixed an Account of . . . Holy-Ghost-Chapel, Basingstoke, Hants. . . . *Vignette.* 1793 ... ... 242 J

JEFFERSON (JOSEPH) The Young Evangelist. . . . Life of the late Rev. John Savage. (1799) ... ... 524 G

JEFFERSON (JOSEPH, *related by marriage with Cockermouth*) Horae Poeticae, Poems . . . to which are added four Essays. (Sold by Jollie, Carlisle). 1804 ... ... 70 J

JEFFERSON (JOSEPH BROWN, *Minister at Attercliffe*) Memoirs and Remains. (Memoirs by John Whitridge). n.d. (1826) ... ... 599 G

JEFFERSON (SAMUEL) Guide to Carlisle. Carlisle, Jefferson. 1842

——another Edition. Carlisle, Coward. n.d. ... ... 61 A

JEFFERSON (SAMUEL)—*continued.*

—History and Antiquities of Allerdale Ward, above Derwent. . . . *Illus.* Carlisle, Jefferson. 1842. *(2 copies)* 4 A

—History and Antiquities of Carlisle. . . . *Illus.* Carlisle, Jefferson. 1838 ... ... 134 A

—History and Antiquities of Leath Ward. *Illus.* Carlisle, Jefferson. 1840. *(2 copies)* ... ... 5 A

—*see* Carlisle, History, Carlisle Historical Tracts... ... ...

JEFFERSON (THOMAS, *of Lamplugh and Cockermouth*) Sermon. Kendal, Ashburner. 1760 ... ... 8 G

JENKINSON (HENRY IRWIN) Guide to Carlisle, Gilsland. . . . *Front. and Map.* 1875 ... ... 59 A

JENKINSON (JAMES) Generic and Specific Description of British Plants, translated from . . . Linnaeus . . . with notes. . . *Illus.* Kendal, Ashburner. 1775 ... 87 E

Jephtha: a Dramatic Fragment, by Vartie ... ... 217 J

Jersey, Sarah Sophia, Countess of, dau. of John Fane, 10th Earl of Westmorland, and wife of George Child Villiers, 5th Earl. Ports. 3 P

Jesus Christ. *See* Christ.

Jews. Considerations respecting the Jews. . . . 1811. [Bound up with Christian Reconciler] ... 260 G

Job, Book of. *Trans. by* Smith (Elizabeth) ... ... 451 G

Jocelin of Brakelond. Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda. . . . *Ed. by* John G. Rokewode. *Illus.* 1840 195 A

—TOMLINS (T. E.) Monastic and Social Life. . . . 1844 ... 327 A

Joe and the Geologist, by Gibson ... 420 M

Joe and the Landlord, by [Whitelock] 2/32 N

Joe the Buits, by Wheatley ... 1/4 N

John Bull; or, the True Briton, a collection of New Songs. . . . *Front. and Vignette.* Penrith, Soulby. n.d. .... 174 J

JOHNBY.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of (*Bill*), Vol. 2 297 A

View (with Blencow) ... ... 1 V

Johnson, Edward Ralph, Bp. of Calcutta. Port. ... ... 3 P

Johnson, George John, of Castlesteads. Port. ... ... 8 P

JOHNSON (JOHN) The Faith of God's Elect. . . . 1754 ... ... 522 G

JOHNSON (RICHARD, *of Whitehaven*) Charterparty. 1783 ... ... 474 M

JOHNSON (Rev. W.) The Lichens of Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A

Johnson, Samuel. Supplement to S. J.'s Dictionary, by Boucher ... 443 M

JOHNSTON (ELIZABETH) Thoughts in a Sick Room (verse and prose). Cockermouth, Thwaites. 1868... 73 J

JOLLIE (FRANCIS) Cumberland Guide and Directory. . . . *Illus.* Carlisle. 1811 ... ... 24 A

—Sketch of Cumberland Manners and Customs . . . with a Glossary. Carlisle, Jollie. 1811. *(2 copies)* 71 J

Jolliffe, Colonel. Ports. (1819 *and* 1828) ... ... 3 P

JONES (EDWARD) Prevention of Poverty . . . 1796 [bound up with Carlisle Directory (1791)] ... ... 7 C

Jones, Inigo. Port. ... ... 3 P

JONES (J., *of Liverpool*) Sermon, Death of R. P. Buddicom. 1846 ... 186 G

Jones, Paul, *i.e.*, John Paul, Life, by Sherburne ... ... 169 B

—Memoirs of, 2 Vols. 1830 ... 158 B

—Ports. ... ... 3 P

Jones, Paul, *i.e.*, John Paul. Paul Jones, or Whitehaven in 1778. [Tale, from some publication] ... 45 K

JONES (Sir WILLIAM) A Discourse. . . History . . . of Asia: A Charge to the Grand Jury: and a Hymn to Camdeo. . . . 1784. [Bound up with Cumbrian Festival] ... 185 J

JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS) Works. 4 Vols. *Illus.* Penrith, Soulby. n.d. ... 196 A

JOYCE (A. J.) Awa' to Gretna Green and other Ballads. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1898 ... ... 75 J

—Roman Anti-Christ, a narrative in Rhyme. 1899 ... ... 72 J

JOYCE (ROBERT L., *of Camerton*) Sermon. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1851 187 G

JOYCE (ROBERT L., *of Carlisle*) Sermon. 1854. Carlisle, Patriot Office. n.d. 188 G

Judas Macchabaeus [words only: bound up with Saberna. 1778] 253 M

Judgment fixed upon the Accuser of our Brethren . . . by Whitehead 267 G

JUNIUS MINIMUS (*pseud.*) The Apparition of the Castle: or Somnium Cancellarium. 1831. [*re* Lord Brougham] ... ... 7/16 N

Jurna to Lunnan, by Clarke ... 237 M

Jury List, Cumberland, 72 names, Joshua Lucock, Sheriff. [18 Geo. II., 1745]. *Framed* ... ... 462 M

Justice, The, and the Carrier. Verses v BD

Justice of the Peace, The, by Burn ... 372 M

Justices of Assize, 1666, etc. *See* Denton, John, MS. ... ... 151 A

Justification of the right . . . by Stanger ... ... 277 M

Juvenal. D. Junii Juvenalis Satirae, *ed. by* Wilson ... ... 280 J

K. (D. K.) *pseud.* of Henry W. Duncan.

K[ALL?] (W[ILLIAM?] *of Allendale*) Sermon. Carlisle, Scott. 1810 33 G

Katherine Howard, Queen. *See* Catherine Howard.

Katherine Parr, Queen. (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland. Vol. 1) 135 B
—*see* Catherine Parr.
Katiebelle's Voyage, by Sengavent. [Valentine, Mrs.] ... .. 81 M
Kay (Dr. [Matthew?]) Fast Sermon, Holm Cultram. 1776. Whitehaven, Ware. n.d. ... ... 18 G
Keightley (Thomas) Outlines of History. *Vignette.* 1840 ... 401 A
Kelly (Rev. Edmund Joseph, *of Wigton*). *See* Blakeney (Rev. R. P.) *and* Rev. E. J. Kelly ... 9/21 N

KELSTON (SOMERSET).

Parish Registers, Extracts (Hudleston. etc.) ... ... iii BG
Poynton (Rev. Francis J.) Memoranda . . . relating to the Parish of K. 1885 ... ... 194 B
Inscription (relating to Lawson Hudleston) ... ... 4 V
Kelton. Award made by John Allason. of Loweswater, in a dispute between John Harrison. of Gill, in Kelton, and John Bowman of Benthowe, in Lamplugh, about property at Kelton, 6th Sep. 1684. (Original) ... ... 444 A
—*see* Parliament. Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A
Ken (Thomas, *Bp. of Bath and Wells*) Occasional Prayers [etc.] (Printed by J. Cook. Whitehaven, for Joseph Birkbeck. of Papcastle). 1831. [Bound up with Devotions, Private. 1831] ... ... 256 G
—Three Hymns. *See* Wordsworth (Charles) Tres Hymni. . . . ... 463 G

KENDAL.

Agreeable Miscellany . . . 2 Vols., 13th May 1749 to 26th Oct. 1750. Kendal, Ashburner ... ... 227 M
Chronicles of K. and neighbourhood for 1861, 1862 and 1863. Kendal, re-printed from *K. Mercury.* 1864 4/7 N
Curwen (John F.) Kirkbie-Kendall. 1900 ... ... 138 C
Deanery of K. *See* Carlisle, Diocese. [MS.] ... ... 183 A
[Duncan (Henry W.)] Reminiscences of Persons and Places in K. Sixty Years ago, by D.K.K. 1890 241 M
Ferguson (R. S.) *Ed.* Boke off Recorde or Register . . . of Kirkbie Kendall. . . . 1892. ... 250 A
G[arret] (W.) Account of the Great Floods in 1771 and 1815 ... 393 M
Guide to K., with a short description . . . vicinity, and an Appendix on Birds and Flowers. . . . *Illus.* Kendal, Robson. n.d. ... 11/24 N
Guide to K. and its vicinity. Kendal, Atkinson. 1849 ... ... 152 C
Heelis (W. H.) The Barony of K., and Manor of Hawkshead. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A

Kendal—*continued.*

Inglis (John) *Ed.* . . . United Presbyterian Church of K. for one hundred years. 1865 ... 11/26 N
Kendal Illustrated. *Map and Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. n.d. ... ... 127 C
Kendal Library, Laws . . . List of Subscribers, and Catalogue. Kendal, Pennington. 1796 ... 1/31 N
Kendal Mercury: Notes and Queries, beginning Aug. 1886. [Two Scrapbooks. Included are some printed Indexes. Many of the notes are embodied in the Westmorland Note Book] ... ... 194 M
Local Chronology, being notes [from the] Kendal newspapers. . . . Compiled by the Editors [of the] *Kendal Mercury* and the *Westmd. Gazette.* Kendal, Atkinson. 1865 246 A
Museum, the Clock in the. *See* Mogridge (George) Pithy Papers 356 M
Nicholson (Cornelius) The Annals of Kendal. 2 Editions, 1832 *and* 1861 .. .. 256 A
Page (David) Report on the Sanitary Condition of K. 1875 ... 4/9 N
Parish Register, Extracts ... xx BH
Rushforth (George) Churchwardens' Accounts, Kendal. 1887 ... 4/8 N
State of the Schools of Industry, K., from July 1, 1800, to July 1, 1801. Kendal, Branthwaite. n.d. ... 39 L
Strickland Monument, Inscription xiii BM
Thoughts on the present state of discipline in the Sunday Schools in K. Kendal, Pennington. 1797 379 G
Whitwell (John) Kendal during the Civil Wars . . . to which is subjoined The Kendal Guild of 1744. (1864?) ... ... 300 A
—Old Houses of K. 1866 ... 299 A
See Aveline (W. T.) *and* T. Mc.K. Hughes, Geology . . . round K. . . 2/21 N
See Maps ... ... 112 C
See Parliament, Acts of (Strickland Kettle, Staveley (Nether), Hugill, Applethwaite, Troutbeck, Underbarrow, Bradleyfield, Scalthwaiterigg, Hay and Hutton-i'th-Hay) 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission (Kendal, Burneside. Grayrigg, Hugill, Old Hutton, Selside and Stavely) ... ... 264 A
Plan ... ... 10 V
Views ... ... 4 V
Kendal and Windermere Railway. Two Letters, by Wordsworth ... 7/19 N
Kendall (J. D.) Distribution of Boulders in West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A
—Glacial Deposits of West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* 14 A
—Hematite Deposits of Cumberland and Lancashire. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A

KENDALL (J. D.)—*continued.*
—The Influence of Geological Structure on Scenery. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A
—On the best locality for Coal beneath the Permian Rocks of North-West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.* ... ... 14 A
—W. H. KITCHIN *and* J. NIXON, Theory and Practice, in their relation to each other. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... ... 14 A
—*and others.* List of West Cumberland Flowering Plants and Ferns. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... 14 A
[KENDALL] (KENDALE, JOHN) The Vicar of Lyssel. A Clergyman's Diary of 1729-82. 1860. [A John Kendall was Vicar of Isel between those dates. *Qy.* whether this is a real Diary or not] ... ... 43 B
Kennedy, Rev. H[enry] M[ortimer]. Port. ... ... 8 P
[KENNETT (WHITE, *Bp. of Peterborough*)] Letter to the Lord Bishop of Carlisle, concerning . . . Bp. Merks. . . . 2nd Edition. 1713 ... ... 105 G
Kennett, White, *Bp. of Peterborough, See* White prov'd to be Black ... 278 A
Kent Viaduct, View ... ... 4 V
Kentigern, St., and St. Herbert, Lives and Work of, by Rawnsley ... 80 B
Kents Bank, View... ... ... 4 V
Kershaw, C. F., *of Workington. See* Roman Catholicism.

KESWICK.

Boys (EDWARD) Narrative of a Sojourn near Keswick. 1873 ... 74 B
[BROWN (JOHN)] Description of the Lake at K. 1767 ... ... 7/14 N
COOPER (T.) Poetical Prospect of K. 2 Editions. 1863 *and* 1875 60 B-21 J
CROSTHWAITE (J. F.) German Miners at K. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* 14 A
—Keswick Post Office Past and Present. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* 14 A
—Rainfall at K. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A
Druid's Temple. *See* Newby (George)
Henllywarc ... ... 92 J
Handbook to K. and its neighbourhood. *Map and Front.* Windermere, Garnett. 1852 ... ... 21 C
Keswick and Lake District Agricultural Society's Show. Catalogue of entries. Sep. 1864. Keswick, Bailey ... ... 8/11 N
Letters between Catholicus and Anglo-Catholicus, upon the innovations at Keswick. Kendal: reprinted from the "Kendal Mercury," 1855 ... ... 382 G
Local Board of Health, Byelaws, etc. 1861 ... ... 13 M

KESWICK—*continued.*
MYERS (FREDERIC) Address delivered at S. John's School Room. 1840 231 G
POSTLETHWAITE (J.) Mineral Springs near K. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* 14 A
WARD (J. C.) Remarkable Boulders of the K. District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parliament, Acts of (Radcliffe, Vol. 1, and Castlerigg and Derwentwater, Vol. 2) ... ... 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views ... ... 4 V
Kettus, by Neville. *See* Anglorum Praelia, by Ockland ... ... 127 M
KIDD (THOMAS) *Ed.* Dawes's Miscellanea Critica. 1817 ... ... 262 M
[KING (JOHN MYERS)] Parson's Home, a poem. *Front.* 1849... ... 74 J
KING (WILLIAM, *Abp. of Dublin*) Essay on the Origin of Evil [with] two Sermons. *Ed. by* Edmund Law, M.A. 1739 ... ... 271 G
King and His Kingdom, The, by Ridgeway ... ... 581 G
King's College Magazine, conducted by the Students of King's College, London. Vols 1 and 2. *Front to Vol. 1.* July 1841 to Decr. 1842 267 M
King's Evil, by Henry Barnes. [Bound up with Barnes (Henry) Eclampsia Nutans] ... ... 62 E
KINGSBURY (BENJAMIN) Answer to an Address to the People . . . by the Bp. of Landaff. . . . 1798 ... 383 M
Kinmont Willie: a Border Ballad. With an Historical Introduction by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Carlisle, Jefferson. 1841. [*Carlisle Historical Tracts*] ... ... 270 A
KIRK (JOHN) Way of Life made Plain. . . . Carlisle, Whitridge. 1843 220 G
Kirkandrews-upon-Eden. *See* Charities in Cumberland. 1833 ... 1/42 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Kirkandrews-upon-Esk. *See* Charities in Cumberland, 2nd Part. 1834 11/3 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Kirkbie-Kendall, by Curwen ... 138 C
—Boke off Recorde of, *Ed. by* Ferguson 250 A
Kirkbride Family, Pedigrees xxv BB-xxv BM
Kirkbride. *See* Charities in Cumberland. 1833 ... ... 1/42 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
KIRKBY (B[RYHAM]) Lakeland Words. . . . Dialect Words and Phrases, as used in C. and W. with illustrative sentences in the North-W. Dialect. *Port.* Kendal, Wilson. 1898 ... ... 114 M
KIRKBY (JOHN [*Clergyman, supposed native of Cumberland*]) Capacity and Extent of the Human Understanding; exemplified in the . . . case of Automathes . . . A Narrative. . . . 1745 ... ... 122 M

KIRKBY (JOHN)—*continued.*
—*Trans.* *See* Barrow (Isaac) Usefulness of Mathematical Learning. 1734 ... ... 32 E
KIRKBY (WILLIAM, *of Millom*) Bond and Inv. 1690 ... ... iii BE
Kirkby Family, Pedigree, etc. ... vi BB
Kirkby Ireleth, Parish Register, Extracts ... ... xxi BH

KIRKBY LONSDALE.

DAVIS (HENRY HARRISON) Excursion from Lancaster . . . and from K. L. . . . *Illus.* 1851 ... 144 C
Deanery of K. L. *See* Carlisle, Diocese [MS.] ... ... 183 A
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3. (*See also* Hutton Roof and Casterton) 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views ... ... 4 V

KIRKBY STEPHEN.

BRAITHWAITE (J. W.) Guide to K. S. . . . 1884 ... ... 137 C
Grammar School, Notes ... ... i BJ
Kirkby Stephen and Appleby Monthly Messenger, Feby. 1890 to Oct. 1892, not consecutive. Kirkby Stephen, Braithwaite ... ... 448 M
WALKER (J.) Guide to K. S. . . . notices of . . . Musgrave and Wharton (families) . . . account of John Vartie. . . . Kendal, Lee. 1849 ... ... 153 C
See Schools Inquiry Commission (Kirkby Stephen, Waitby, Smardale and Winton) ... ... 264 A
Antiquities ... ... 4 V
Kirkhill (Roxburghshire). *See* Maughan (John) [MS.] ... ... 390 A
Kirkland. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Kirklinton. *See* Charities in Cumberland, 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

KIRKOSWALD.

THORNLEY (Rev. JOHN J.) The Ancient Church Registers of the Parish of K. 1577-1812. 1901 ... 432 M
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views ... ... 4 V
KIRWAN (RICHARD, *F.R.S. and M.R.I.A.*) The Manures most advantageously applicable to the various sorts of soils. . . . 4th Edition. 1796. [With this are bound up, Obs. upon the shoeing of horses, Experiments . . . Atmospherical Air and Considerations . . . Phlogiston, Outlines of Lectures by Garnett, Complete Guide . . . . Bees, Recreations, etc., Decr. 1801] ... ... 273 M

KITCHIN (ARCHIBALD) The Public Water Supplies of West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... 14 A
Kitchin, George William, Dean of Durham. Port. ... ... 4 P
KITCHIN (W. H.) J. D. KENDALL *and* J. NIXON. *See* Kendall (J. D.) W. H. Kitchin and J. Nixon. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... 14 A
Klopstock, Frederick and Margaret, Memoirs, *trans. by* Smith (Elizabeth) ... ... 258 M
KNIGHT (S., *Vicar of Halifax*) Forms of Prayer for the use of Christian Families. 16th Edition. 1825 ... 526 G
K[NIGHT] (T., *[of Papcastle]*) Examination of M. La Place's Theory of Capillary Action. *Plate.* (Printed by Bailey, Cockermouth). 1809 10/4 N
KNIGHT (WM., *of Aspatria*) Memoir of William Robinson. 1850 ... 52 B
KNIGHT (Professor WILLIAM) Wordsworth. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* 14 A
Knipe Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Knock (near Appleby). *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A
KNOTT (THOS.) Speech at Anniversary Meeting of the Bible Society, Newcastle. Workington, Mordy. 1817 ... ... 121 G
Knott Mill Fair, Letters on, by Swinglehurst ... ... 234 M
Knowledge, History of, by Winder ... 250 M
KNOWLES (GEORGE PARKER) Genealogical Account of the Rosses of Dalton in the County of Dumfries . . . to the year . . . 1854. Private circulation . . . 1855. [Bound up with Knowles's Coultharts of Coulthart] ... ... 144 B
—Genealogical and Heraldic Account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, Chiefs of the name . . . to the year . . . 1854; to which are added, the Pedigrees of seven other considerable families. . . . Derived from the family muniments. *Arms.* Private circulation . . . 1855. [With this is bound up the Rosses of Dalton, by the same author] ... 144 B
Knox, Robert, Sketch of the Life and Writings of, by Lonsdale ... 90 B
KRUEGER (EMIL) Die Limesanlagen im Nördlichen England. *Maps and Illus.* Bonn. 1903 ... 362 A
Kunopaedia, by Dobson ... ... 108 M
[KUPER (Miss, *of Hawksdale Hall*)?] *Ed.* *See* Hawksdale Birthday Book ... ... 157 J
KUPER (M. E.) Sebergham Parish Registers. Kendal, Wilson. 1887 11/16 N
KUTTNER (Rev. Dr.) *See* Discussion and Correspondence. . . . Decr. 1857 ... ... 422 G

Labour Representation. *See* [Coulthard (J.)?] Letter to Mr. John Bright. . . . . 10/8 N

Labyrinth on Rockcliffe Marsh, by Ferguson (R. S.) ... ... 3/22 N

Laicus (*of Westmorland*) Letter to a Cumberland Vicar (J. Gilbanks) on . . . the death of Wm. Grierson. 1814. [With which are bound up Gilbanks (Joseph) A Cumbd. Vicar's Defence . . . (1814); Gilbanks (Joseph) Observations on . . . Death of Wm. Grierson; and Account of Wm. Grierson, by a Clergyman, 1813] 159 G

—A letter to a Cumberland Vicar on his observations on a pamphlet entitled An Account of the happy death of William Grierson. 1814. [Bound up with Christian Reconciler] ... ... 260 G

LAKE DISTRICT.

Armistead (Wilson) Tales and Legends of the English Lakes. 1891 ... ... 110 M

Benson (C. E.) Crag and Hound in Lakeland. 1902 ... ... 197 C

Birkett (John) Notes on a few of the Migratory Birds of the English L. D. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... 14 A

Bowes (The Right Hon. Baron [*but qy. as to real name*]) Twelve days Tour through the English Lakes. . . . 1823. [MS.] ... ... 96 C

Briggs (John) Remains . . . containing Letters from the Lakes. . . . 1825 ... ... 231 M

Collingwood (W. G.) Coniston Tales. 1899 ... ... 112 M

—Vikings in Lakeland. 1896 ... 187 A

Davy (John) Angler in the L. D. . . . 1857 ... ... 87 C

Dover (W. Kinsey) Pre-historic Remains in the L. D. 1880 ... 186 A

Ellwood (Thomas) Forty-five years in a mountain parish in Lakeland. . . . 1908 ... ... 459 A

—Lakeland and Iceland, being a Glossary. . . . Dialect of C., W. and N. L. . . . 1895 ... ... 392 M

—The Language of Lakeland in its Testimony to the Norseman and the Celt. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A

—Leaves from the Annals of a Mountain Parish . . . Torver. 1888 ... ... 3/9 N

Farington (Joseph) The Lakes, 43 engravings. . . . With descriptions . . . by T. H. Horne. 1816 ... ... 77 C

—Twenty-eight Views in C. 1815-16 81 C

—Views of the Lakes. 1789 ... 59 C

Gibson (Alex. Craig) Lakeland of Lancashire. 4 parts. 1865-68 2/10, 2/11, 2/12, 2/13 N

Lake District—*continued.*

Gibson (Alex. Craig)—*continued.*

—The Last Popular Risings in the Lancashire Lake Country. 1869. *(2 copies)* ... ... 2/9 N

Gilpin (Rev. William) Observations . . . Picturesque Beauty. . . . 2 Vols. in 1. 1786

——2nd Edition. 2 Vols. 1788 ... 238 M

Green (William) Description of Sixty Studies from Nature . . . comprising . . . Guide to the . . . North of England. 1810 ... 98 C

—Sixty Views of the English Lakes. 1814 ... ... 65 C

—Studies from Nature. 1809 ... 62 C

Guides. *See* Directories and Guides.

[Hey (Mrs. William)] Recollections of the Lakes. . . . 1841 ... 147 J

Holland (P.) Select Views of the Lakes. 1792 ... ... 66 C

Huson (Thos.) Round about Helvellyn. 1895 ... ... 82 C

Kirkby (B[ryham]) Lakeland Words. 1898 ... ... 114 M

Laker A., Mrs. Ann White's Tour. . . . 1867 ... ... 88 C

Lietch (David, *M.D.*) Memoir of Jonathan Otley. . . . (1882?) ... 9/9 N

Macpherson (Rev. H. A.) Vertebrate Fauna of Lakeland. . . . 1892 ... ... 37 E

Maps. *See* Maps, Lake District.

Martindale (J. A.) Study of Lichens. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part XV.* ... ... 14 A

Middiman (S.) Select Views in Gt. Britain. 1812 ... ... 63 C

Miller (J. F.) On the Meteorology of the L. D. 1849 ... ... 115 E

Observations, chiefly lithological, made in a Five Weeks' Tour to the principal Lakes in C. and W. 1804. (*2 copies*) ... ... 35 E

Payn (James) Leaves from Lakeland. n.d. (*2 copies*) ... ... 17 K

Pen and Pencil Sketches of the Lakes. n.d. ... ... 99 C

Postlethwaite (John) Geology of the English L. D. . . . 1906 ... 116 E

—Mines and Mining in the L. D. 2 Editions, 1877 *and* 1889 ... 36 E

Pyne (J. B.) The English Lake District. 2 Portfolios. 1853 ... 18 D

Rawnsley (H. D.) Lake Country Sketches. 1903 ... ... 195 C

—Life and Nature at the English Lakes. 1899 ... ... 108 C

—Literary Associations of the English Lakes. 2 Vols. 1894 ... 109 C

—Months at the Lakes. 1906 ... 193 C

—Proposed Permanent Lake District Defence Society. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A

—A Rambler's Note-Book . . . 1902 196 C

—Ruskin and the English Lakes. 1902 ... ... 194 C

LAKE DISTRICT—*continued.*

RICHARDSON (JOHN) Old Customs and Usages of the L. D. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A
ROBINSON (JOHN, *D.D.*) Views of the Lakes. 2 Parts *(incomplete).* 1833-4 ... ... 58 C
ROOKE (JOHN) Geology of the L. D. *See* Ford (W.) Scenery in the L. D. 1852 ... ... 179 C
RUMNEY (A. W.) Sprogues on the Fells. . . . n.d. [*c.* 1899?] ... 85 C
Scawfell, a monthly periodical, Aug. 1896 to Jany. 1897 ... ... 498 M
SEDGWICK (PROFESSOR) Geology of the L. D. *See* Hudson's Guide. 1853 ... ... 12 C
SESSIONS (FREDERICK) Literary Celebrities of the English Lake-District. 1907 ... ... 220 B
Skiddaw Spring, a monthly magazine, Jany. to April 1860 ... 224 M
SMITH (JOHN) Twenty Views of the Lakes. 1791-95 ... ... 15 D
—Scrap-book containing Views of the Lakes. 1798 ... ... 16 D
[SMITH (THOMAS)] Short Historical Account of four views in the North of England. . . . n.d. ... 92 C
SMITH (THOMAS) *and* WILLIAM BELLERS, Scrap-book containing Views of the Lakes. 1761-74 ... 17 D
TATTERSALL (G.) Lakes of England. . . . 1836 ... ... 107 C
TUCKWELL (Rev. W.) The Lake Flora. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* 14 A
WARD (J. C.) . . . Archaeological Remains in L. D. 1878 ... 2/5 N
—Quartz, as it occurs in the L. D. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... 14 A
—Sketch of the Geological History of the L. D. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* 14 A
WATSON (JOHN) English Lake District Fisheries. 1899 ... ... 34 E
WHITE (JOHN PAGEN, *F.R.C.S.*) Lays and Legends of the English Lake Country. 1873 ... ... 120 M
WILSON (W.) Thirlmere and its Associations. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A
See Collingwood (W. G.) The Bondwoman ... ... 21 K
See Collingwood (W. G.) Thorstein of the Mere ... ... 103 M
See Corkran (Alice) Bessie Lang ... 27 K
See Dalton (J.) Observations in Meteorology ... ... 24 E
See Green (William) Exhibition. . . 1812 ... ... 1/39 N
See Lyall (Edna) Hope the Hermit 35 K
See Mannex (P. J.) History of Westmorland ... ... 255 A
See Marshall (John) Village Paedagogue ... ... 302 J
See Murray (J.) Minor Poems ... 252 J
See Ollivant (Alfred) Owd Bob ... 34 K

LAKE DISTRICT—*continued.*

See P. (A. A.) Adventures of your own Correspondents in search of Solitude ... ... 275 M
See Poems, Lyrical ... ... 296 J
See Southey (Robert) Sir Thomas More: or Colloquies. . . ... 102 M
See Tudor (Henry) Domestic Memoirs of a Christian Family. . . 16 B
Maps ... ... 10 V
Lake of Windermere, A novel, by the Editor of the Letters of Maria. 2 Vols. 1791 ... ... 15 K
LAKER, A., Mrs. Ann White's Tour to the Lakes. . . . Keswick, Gaspey. 1867 ... ... 88 C
"Lambert's Leap," Views (with Egremont) ... ... 3 V
Lamb's Innocency defended, by Helling ... ... 538 G
Lament of the Crows . . . by [Hill?] 232 J
Lamerside Hall, View ... ... 4 V
LAMONBY (W. F.) *Ed.* History of Craft Masonry in Cumberland and Westmorland from the year 1740. . . . *Front.* Carlisle, Coward. 1879. *(2 copies)* ... ... 28 M
LAMPLUGH (EDWARD, *of Kirkland, Lamplugh*) Will. 1692... ... iii BE
LAMPLUGH (EDWARD, *of Whitehaven*) Bond. 1700 ... ... iii BE
LAMPLUGH (FRANCES, *of Lamplugh Hall*) Will. 1742 ... ... iii BE
LAMPLUGH (GEORGE, *of Lamplugh*) Will. 1700 ... ... iii BE
LAMPLUGH (JOHN, *of Lamplugh*) Will and Codicil. 1603 ... ... iii BE
LAMPLUGH (JOHN, *of Lamplugh*) Admon. 1689 ... ... iii BE
LAMPLUGH (MATILDA, *of Cockermouth*) Will. 1703 ... ... iii BE
LAMPLUGH (Sir THOMAS, *of Dovenby*) Will. 1631 ... ... iii BE
LAMPLUGH (THOMAS, *of Lamplugh Hall*) Will. 1734 ... ... iii BE
Lamplugh, Thomas, Abp. of York. Ports. ... ... 4 P
Lamplugh Family, Pedigrees, etc. vii BB-xxv BB-vi BE

LAMPLUGH.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Maps ... ... 112 C
See Parliament, Acts of (Kelton), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A
Printed description of L. Hall ... 4 V
Lamplugh Club, by Dickinson 1/6, 1/7 N
LAMPORT (CHARLES, *of Wigton Hall*) Commercial Principles applied to Farming. . . . Wigton, Mc. Mechan. 1864 ... ... 3/27 N
LAMPORT (CHARLES, *of Workington*). *See* Workington, Schools, Proposed new. (1858) ... ... 9/22 N

LANCASHIRE.

Canals. *See* Tatham (W.) National Irrigation ... ... 276 M

Catalogue, Sale, of Tracts, Pamphlets, Prints and Drawings. Alfred Russell Smith. 1878. (Includes also I. of Man) ... ... 423 M

FAMILY HISTORY.

[Dring (Thomas)] A Catalogue of the Lords [etc.] that have compounded. . . . 1655 *or* 1659 198 A

French Family. *See* French (A. D. W.) Index Armorial ... 372 A

Fishwick (Henry) Lancashire Library. 1875 ... ... 367 M

Halley (Robert, *D.D.*) Lancashire: its Puritanism and Nonconformity. 2nd Edition. 1872 ... ... 200 A

HISTORY.

Baines (Edward) History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. 2 Vols. 1870 ... 230 A

Corry (John) History of L. Parts 1 and 2. (*c.* 1820) ... 228 A

Fishwick (Henry) History of L. 1894 ... ... 201 A

Lancashire Pipe Rolls of 31 Henry I., A.D. 1130, and of the Reigns of Henry II., A.D. 1155-1189; Richard I., A.D. 1189-1199; and King John, A.D. 1199-1216. The Latin Text extended and notes added. Also Early Lancashire Charters of the period from the Reign of William Rufus to that of King John. *Transcribed and annotated by* W. Farrer. *Map.* 1902 ... 238 A

Lancaster, Duchy of. *See* Records, Public, 35th and 36th Annual Reports ... ... 262-3 A

Lancaster, Palatinate of. *See* Records, Public, 35th Annual Report ... ... 262 A

Lonsdale. *See* Whellan (Wm.) Hist. of C. and W. with Furness and Cartmel ... ... 96 A

Watkin (W. Thompson) Roman Lancashire. 1883 ... ... 229 A

Wright (Rev. G. N.) Lancashire, its History, Legends and Manufactures. n.d. (*c.* 1842) ... 293 A

See Creighton (M.) Some English Shires ... ... 152 A

See Domesday Book. . . . Facsimile ... ... 236 A

See Gibson (A. C.) Last Popular Risings. . . . ... 2/9, 2/19 N

See Mannex (P. J.) History of Westmorland ... ... 255 A

See Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio ... 379 A

Lancashire and Cheshire, Historic Socy. of. *See* Catalogues, Books, etc. ... ... 386 A

Lancashire—*continued.*

Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories. *Ed. by* J. P. Earwaker. 2 Vols. 1884 *and* 1893... 222 A

Moon (M. A.) Geological Notes on Iron Ores . . . W., C. and N. L. Hematite Deposits. 1867 ... 9/16 N

Presbyterianism. *See* James (T. S.) History. . . . Litigation. . . . 462 G

Sparke (Archibald) Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of C. and W., and L. North-of-the-Sands. 1907... ... ... 483 M

TOPOGRAPHY.

Cooke (G. A.) . . . Description of the County of Lancaster. n.d. ... ... 128 C

Churches, Castles and Ancient Halls of N. L. 5 Parts. 1880 227 A

Ferguson (R. S.) *and* H. S. Cowper, Archaeological Survey of C. and W., and of L. North-of-the-Sands. 1893 ... ... 422 A

Gibson (A. C.) Lakeland of L. 1865-68 ... 2/10, 2/11, 2/12, 2/13 N

Hewitson (Anthony) Northward. . . . 1900 ... ... 140 C

Housman (John) Topographical Description of C., W., L., . . . 1800 ... ... 166 C

Wilkinson (Joseph) Select Views in C., W. and L. 1810. *(2 copies)* ... ... 74 C

See Aust (Hon. Mrs. Murray) Companion . . . beauties of Scotland ... ... 149 C

Unitarianism. *See* James (T. S.) History. . . . Litigation. . . . 462 G

Visitations, Extracts ... ... v BM

See Biographical Notices [Scrapbooks] ... ... 98 B

See Local Notes and Memoranda, various [MS., Mr. Jackson] .. 202 M

See Maps ... ... 112 C

See Quakerism

Maps; 4 Sections, Ordnance, in 2 cases. 1850-51 ... ... 139 C

Maps ... ... 10 V

Lancaster (F.) Title and Estate. 3 Vols. 1871 ... ... 9 K

Lancaster, William, Archdeacon of Middlesex, *d.* 1716. Port. ... 4 P

Lancaster Family, Pedigrees. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

LANCASTER.

Davis (Henry Harrison) Excursion from L. . . . 1851 ... 144 C

King's Arms Hotel. Extracts from Household Words, relating to Mr. Charles Dickens's Visit to Lancaster. . . . n.d. (2 Editions)... 256 M

Lancaster Churches and Chapels, being a reprint of a series of articles published in the *Lancaster Gazette.* 1875 ... ... 344 A

LANCASTER—*continued.*

Lancaster Records, or Leaves from Local History. . . . 1801-1850. (Reprinted from the *Lancaster Gazette*). *Illus.* 1869 ... ... 349 A

Murder. Pratt's Edition of the Trial of Alexander and Michael McKean . . . at Lancaster. . . . 1826. Taken in Shorthand by R. Bulfield. *Illus.* n.d. ... ... 331 M

Views ... ... 4, 9 V

Lancaster and Carlisle Railway. STRETTON (CLEMENT E.) History of L. and C. R. *See* Railways, Sundry Pamphlets, (*Mon. Journal for Loc. Engineers*) ... ... 468 M

—Views ... ... 4 V

Lanchester, Poems written at, by Hodgson ... ... 269 J

Land of Israel, by Lowthian ... 88 J

Landed and Commercial Policy of England . . . by [Hudson] ... 10 H

Landed Gentlemen, Observations for the use of, by Rusticus ... 427 M

Landnama Book of Iceland, by Ellwood ... ... 221 A

Landscape Gardening . . . by Gilpin 291 M

LANERCOST.

Chronicon de Lanercost. 1201-1346 (Maitland Club). 1839 ... 102 A

FERGUSON (C. J.) *and others*. Lanercost Priory. . . . 1893 ... 394 M

FERGUSON (R. S. *and* C. J.) Short Historical and Architectural Account of Lanercost Priory. n.d. (*c.* 1870) ... ... 88 A

GIBSON (W. S.) Historical Notices of Naworth . . . Lanercost Priory. . . . 1854 ... ... 395 A

MAUGHAN (JOHN) Inscribed Stones at Lanercost. [MS.] ... ... 390 A

Parish Register. 1666-1688. [Also lists of Churchwardens, etc., 1688-9—1812. MS. *Transcribed by* Rev. H. Whitehead] ... ... 240 A

WHITEHEAD (Rev. H.) Monuments in the Nave and Aisle of Lanercost Abbey. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... ... 14 A

See Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Monasticon. . . . (Lanercost Priory) ... 464 A

See Naworth Castle, Guide. . . . 1839 ... ... 28 C

See Parliament, Acts of (Troddermain, etc.), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A

Views ... ... 4 V

[LANGBAINE (GERARD, *Provost of Queen's College, Oxford*)] An answer to the Petition of the City of Oxford, 1649. *See* Oxford University, A Defence. . . . ... 296 A

Langbaine, Gerard, *Provost of Queen's College, Oxford*, (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1) ... 135 B

Langdale, Henry Bickersteth, 1st Baron, Memoirs, by Hardy ... 110 B

—Ports. ... ... 4 P

LANGDALE (S., *Schoolmaster, Ainstable*) Native Poetry. 2nd Edition. Carlisle, Mason. 1876 ... 76 J

Langdale, Views ... ... 4 V

LANGHORNE (JOHN, *native of Kirkby Stephen*) Correspondence of Theodosius and Constantia . . . with life of the Author. *Front.* 1807 22 K

—Tables of Flora . . . [with] Life of the Author, by F. Blagdon. *Illus.* 1804. [With this is bound up Poems and Ballads, no author's name. Huddersfield, Brook, Printer. n.d.] ... ... 236 J

—Poetical Works. Memoir by his son, J. T. Langhorne. 2 Vols. *Fronts.* 1804 ... ... 213 J

—Solyman and Almena. 1762 ... 23 K

Langhorne, John, *native of Kirkby Stephen*, (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland. Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B

—Port. ... ... 4 P

LANGHORNE (WILLIAM, *M.A.*) Sermons on practical subjects. . . . 2 Vols. 1773 ... ... 482 G

Langton Family, Pedigree ... ... v BC

Langwathby, Parish Register, Extracts ... ... xxii BH

—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

Lapidarium Septentrionale. *Ed. by* Bruce ... ... 104 A

La Place's Theory of Capillary Action, Examination of, by K[night] ... 10/4 N

Larch Disease, by Clark ... ... 13 E

LARKHAM (GEORGE, *of Cockermouth, Minister of the Gospel*) Will. 1699 iii BE

LARKHAM (Rev. THOMAS, *M.A., Vicar of Tavistock*) Diary of . . . with an Appendix by William Lewis. Cockermouth, Evening. 1871. [MS. notes by Mr. Jackson] ... 215 B

—Attributes of God unfolded and applied. . . . Delivered in sundry Sermons. . . . 1656 ... ... 504 G

Larkham Family, Pedigree ... vi BE

Lascelles, Lady Caroline Georgiana, dau. of George Howard, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and wife of W. S. S. Lascelles. Ports. ... ... 4 P

Latin, Rules for, by Grant ... 5/15 N

LA TROBE (JOHN A., *of Kendal*) Sermon. . . . Visitation. . . . Kendal. 1844 ... ... 333 G

—*see* Sermons, Twenty-two. . . . Grange ... ... 307 G

LATTIMER (WILLIAM) The Depression of Trade. (Carlisle, Coward). 1880... ... ... 9 H

LATUS (AGNES, *of Penrith*) Will, Bond and Inv. 1725 ... ... ii BF

LATUS (ANTHONY, *of Becke*) Inhibition Bond. 1633 ... ... iii BE

LATUS (JOHN, *of Millom, or Whitcham*) Bond and Inv. 1702 ... ... iii BE

Latus (Ralph, *of the Beck*) Deed. 1606 477 M

Latus (Ralph, *of Myerscowe, Lancs.*) Will. 1702 ... ... iii BE

Latus (Ralph, *of Inksip, Lancs.*) Will. 1716 ... ... iii BE

Latus Family, Pedigrees, etc. viii BB-xxv BB-vi BE

Law (Anthony, *of Carhullon*) Will and Inv. 1722 ... ... iv BF

Law (Lawe, Edmond, *of Askham*) Will, proved 1644 ... ... iv BF-xiii BF

Law (Edmond, *of Cawdaill*) Will. 1689 iv BF

Law (Edmond, *of Askham*) Will and Inv. 1744 ... ... iv BF-xiii BF

Law (Edmund, *of Bomby*) Will, 1739, Inv., 1740 ... ... iv BF-xiii BF

Law (Edmund, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Considerations on the State of the World with regard to the Theory of Religion. . . . 1745

——7th Edition. 1784

——New Edition, by G. H. Law, Bp. of Chester, with Life of E. L. by W. Paley. 1820 ... ... 273 G

—Discourse. . . . Christ. 1749 ... 206 G

—Enquiry into the ideas of Space, Time, Immensity and Eternity . . . in answer to . . . Mr. Jackson. . . . 1734 ... ... 499 G

—Reflections on the Life and Character of Christ. n.d. ... ... 207 G

—Sermon. 1743 ... ... 205 G

—Sermon. . . . 1771. n.d. ... 208 G

—Sermon. 1774 ... ... 209 G

—*Ed.* Essay on the Origin of Evil, by W. King ... ... 271 G

Law, Edmund, *Bp. of Carlisle. See* Jackson (John) Defense of . . . Existence and Unity of God ... 498 G

—*see* Morton (Thomas) Queries addressed to the Rev. Dr. Law. . . 283 A

—Ports. ... ... 4 P

Law, George Henry, Bp. of Bath and Wells. Ports. ... ... 4 P

Law (Lawe, Henry, *of Howgate Foot*) Will, proved 1662 ... ... iv BF

Law (Lawe, James) Inv. 1612 ... iv BF

Law (Lawe, John, *of Yeanwith*) Will, proved 1602, and Inv. ... ... iv BF

Law (John, *of Appleby*) Will. 1638 ... iv BF

Law (Lawe, Thomas (*of Asby ?*)) Will. 1570 ... ... iv BF

Law (Lawe, Thomas, *of Bartre*) Will. 1631 ... ... iv BF

Law (Thomas, *of Burtrye, Asby*) Will. 1698 ... ... iv BF

Law (Thomas, *of Cawdale*) Will and Inv. 1719 ... ... iv BF

Law Family, The Laws of Buck Crag and of Bampton. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 15 A

—Papers ... ... v BO

LAW.

Blackstone (Sir Wm.) Commentaries. . . . 1783 ... ... 257 M

Law—*continued.*

Brougham and Vaux (Henry Peter Brougham, first Baron) Letter from . . . Lord B. . . . to Sir James Graham . . . on the making and digesting of the Law. 2nd Edition. 1849 ... ... 8/27 N

Burn (Richard) Ecclesiastical Law, 2 Vols. 1763 ... ... 300 M

—Justice of the Peace. 2 Vols. 1755 372 M

—New Law Dictionary. 1792 ... 290 M

Cases in Law and Equity [MS.] ... 217 M

Curwen (E. H.) Roman Law and Christianity. 1886 ... ... 578 G

Duckers (J[ames] Scott) The Question of Criminal Appeal. . . n.d. ... ... 484 M

Manwood (John) . . . Laws of the Forrest. . . . 1598 ... ... 357 A

Nicolson (William, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Leges Marchiarum, or Border Laws, . . . 2 Editions, 1705 *and* 1747 ... ... 142 A

Salkeld (William) Reports . . . King's Bench. . . . Vol. 1. 1717 444 M

Lawes (Henry) [music by]. *See* Sandys (George) Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems. 1638 ... 186 J

Lawley (Hon. Francis) Life and Times of "The Druid" (Henry Hall Dixon). 1895 ... ... 93 B

Lawley (G. T.) Price and Beebee's History of Bilston. Bilston. 1868. [Contains Memoir of John Wilkinson, ironmaster] ... ... 371 A

Lawson, ——, [Lady's portrait, probably late 17th Cent.] Port. ... 4 P

Lawson (Thomas [*Quaker and botanist: lived at Great Strickland*]) Mite into the Treasury, being a word to artists. . . . 1703. [With which are bound up Baptismalogia, and Dagon's Fall before the Ark, same author and date] 503 G

Lawson, Sir Wilfrid, Bart., *d.* 1806. Ports. ... ... 4 P

Lawson (Sir Wilfrid, Bart., *d.* 1906) Wit and Wisdom of Sir W. L. Carlisle, Moss. 1886 ... ... 7/18 N

—Ports. ... ... 4 P

—*and* Sir F. Carruthers Gould, Cartoons in Rhyme and Line. *Illus.* 1905 ... ... 307 J

Lawson (William [*resident in North of England*]) A New Orchard and Garden: or the best way for Planting. . . . With the Countryhousewifes Garden . . . [by Gervase Markham] Whereunto is newly added the Art of Propagating Plants . . . (by Simon Harward). *Illus.* 1656 ... 339 M

Lawson (William), Charles D. Hunter, *F.C.S., and others*, Ten years of gentleman farming. . . . *Plans.* 1874 ... ... 95 M

LAYARD (G. S.) Mrs. Lynn Linton, Her Life. . . . *Ports. and Illus.* 1901 ... ... 9 B

Lays and Legends of the English Lake Country, by White ... 120 M

Lays of early years, etc., by Bragg ... 254 J

Layton Family, Pedigrees ... xxv BB-v BC

Lazonby. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

—*see* Parliament, Acts of (Penrith, etc.), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A

LEACH (FRANCIS, *B.A.*) Barrow-in-Furness, its Rise, Progress. . . . Barrow. 1872 ... ... 207 A

Leake, John, *M.D. See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. ... 182 B

—Port. ... ... 4 P

Leases, Church. Report and Summary of the Evidence . . . of the Select Committee appointed to enquire into the Management of Ecclesiastical Property. . . . Drawn up for the Central Committee of Church Lessees. . . . 1839. [With which is bound up Final Report of the Select Committee on Church Leases. 1839] ... 40 L

Leath Ward, History and Antiquities of, by Jefferson ... ... 5 A

LEATHES (THOMAS, *Vicar of Isell*) Sermon. 1724 ... ... 2 G

Leathes Water, View ... ... 4 V

Leaves from Lakeland, by Payn ... 17 K

Lebby Beck Dobby, T', by Morris ... 1/16 N

LECKBARROW (WILLIAM, *of Longsleddal*) Three Wills mentioned, but not transcribed, 1616, 1621, 1647 ... ... i BE

Lectureship . . . at St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, by Ferguson (R. S.) ... 3/23 N

LEDIARD (HENRY AMBROSE) Anatomy and Art. A Lecture. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. (1907) ... 496 M

—Reforms Needed in Criminal Procedure. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* 14 A

LEES (Rev. THOMAS) Dead and Buried. A Sermon . . . August 27th, 1893. Kendal, Wilson. 1893 ... 589 G

Legends and Historical Notes on Places in . . . . Westmoreland, by Gibson ... ... 374 A

Leges Marchiarum, by Nicolson ... 142 A

Legge, Hon. Mrs. A. Port. ... 4 P

Leicester, Thomas William Coke, Earl of. *See* Rigby (Edward) Holkham. . . . . 96 E

Leicestershire Words, Phrases and Proverbs, by Evans ... ... 351 M

LEIGH (M. A.) Guide to the Lakes. . . *Maps.* 2 Editions, 1832 *and* 1840 9 C

Leigh Family, Pedigrees ... xxv BB-vii BD

LEITCH ([JOHN]) Notes on the Geological Formation and Fossils of the Silloth New Dock. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A

LEITCH ([JOHN])—*continued.*

—*and* J. GLAISTER. *See* Glaister (J.) and [John] Leitch, Additions . . . Flowering Plants. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A

Leprosy, by Henry Barnes. [Bound up with Barnes (Henry) Eclampsia Nutans] ... ... 62 E

Lessons for School Life, by Tait ... 588 G

Lessons of the United Church of England and Ireland . . . Old Testament . . . with . . . explanations. . . . 2nd Edition. Whitehaven, Robinson. 1838 ... 262 G

Letter from the King [George IV.], by [Wasborough] ... ... 126 M

Letter to a Cumberland Vicar . . . by Laicus ... ... 260 G

Letter . . . to Sir James Graham, by Lord Brougham ... ... 8/27 N

Letter-Writer, the Accomplished, or Universal Correspondent, containing Familiar Letters . . . [also] a Grammar. . . . (Whitehaven, Ware). 1802 ... ... 324 M

Letter-Writer, The New. Whitehaven, Dunn. n.d. ... ... 34 M

Letters . . . during a visit to Jeremy Bentham, in 1830. Privately printed. Maldon. (1853?) [Apparently by a Cumberland man, who had written under the *pseud.* of Publius Syrus] ... ... 95 B

Letters from the Lakes . . . by Briggs 100 C

LETTSOM (JOHN COAKLEY) Memoirs of John Fothergill, *M.D.*, etc. 4th Edition. *Ports.* 1786. [Includes also Memoirs of William Cuming, *M.D.*, George Cleghorn, *M.D.*, Alexander Russell, *M.D.*, and Peter Collinson, *F.R.S.*] ... 150 B

Levens. *See* Maps ... ... 112 C

—Views (with Heversham)... ... 4 V

Levens Hall, Historical Description, by Curwen ... ... 247 A

—History of, by Weston ... ... 303 A

Levies, On the arming of, by Mayer 386 A

Levinz, Sir Creswell, Judge. Port. ... 4 P

Levyns Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

LEWIS (WM.) History of the Congregational Church, Cockermouth. (Cockermouth, Evening). 1870... 82 A

—*Ed. See* Larkham (Rev. Thomas) Diary of. . . . . 215 B

LEYBOURN (WILLIAM) Compleat Surveyor. . . . 3rd Edition. *Port. and Plates.* 1674 ... ... 45 E

—Dialling. . . . 2nd Edition. *Illus.* 1700 ... ... 43 E

—Pleasure with Profit. . . . Recreations of Divers kinds . . . Geometrical . . . Astronomical [etc., also] Algebra, by R. Sault. *Illus.* 1694 ... ... 44 E

LEYBURN (GEORGE, *D.D., native of Westmorland, Chaplain to Queen Henrietta Maria*) Memoirs of, being a Journal of his Agency for Prince Charles in . . . 1647 [etc., with] an Account of the Author's Life. 1722 ... ... 404 A
Leyburne Family, Pedigree ... v BC
Liber Regis, by Bacon ... ... 446 M
Liberty, Lectures on Civil and Religious, by Williamson... ... 304 G
Library Catalogues. *See* Catalogues, Books.
Lichens of Cumberland, by Johnson 14 A
LICKBARROW (ISABELLA, *of Kendal*) Lament upon the Death of . . . Princess Charlotte. And Alfred, a Vision. 1818 ... ... 221 J
—Poetical Effusions. Kendal, Branthwaite. 1814. (*2 copies*) ... 304 J
Liddesdale, Roman Vestiges in. *See* Maughan (John) [MS.] ... 390 A
— . . . and the Debateable Land, History of, by Armstrong .. 103 A
LIETCH (DAVID ROSS, *M.D.*) Memoir of Jonathan Otley. . . . No place, nor printer's name. (1882.) ... 9/9 N
Lietch, David Ross, *M.D. See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. 182 B
Life, Enquiry into the . . . principles of, by Harrington ... ... 46 E
Life: its duties and discipline, by Bowman ... ... 213 G
Life and Nature at the English Lakes, by Rawnsley ... ... 108 C
Light through Eastern Windows, by Muse ... ... 9/23 N
Lights and Shadows of Forster's Square, by Sugden ... ... 47 K
Lights and Shadows on the Sunny Side of Skiddaw. Keswick, Bailey. n.d. ... ... 146 J
LILLY (WILLIAM [*Astrologer*]) History of his Life and Times, from the year 1602 to 1681. Written by himself. . . . *Illus.* (Published 1715). Re-printed 1822. [Refers to persons in Cumberland] ... 156 B
Lily of Mossdale, by Routledge ... 31 K
Limesanlagen im Nördlichen England, by Krüger ... ... 362 A
Lindale. *See* Cartmel, Rural Deanery of ... ... 209 A
LINTON (ELIZA LYNN) Lizzie Lorton of Greyrigg. New Edition. *Illus.* 1867... ... ... 2 K
—The Mad Willoughbys, and other Tales. (1875) ... ... 38 K
—Sowing the Wind, 3 Vols. 1867 ... 3 K
—Witch Stories, collected by E. L. L. 1861 ... ... 189 A
Linton, Eliza Lynn, Life of, by Layard ... ... 9 B
—Ports. ... ... 4 P
LINTON (JOHN) Whitehaven and Furness Railway. *Map and Illus.* (Whitehaven, Gibson). 1852 ... 169 C
LINTON (W. J.) *Ed.* The English Republic. *Illus.* 2 Vols. 1851 *and* 1852-3 ... ... 254 M
Literary Associations of the English Lakes, by Rawnsley ... ... 109 C
Literary Celebrities of the English Lake-District, by Sessions ... 220 B
LITT (WILLIAM, *of Hensingham*) Henry and Mary: a local tale. . . . Whitehaven, Gibson. 1825
——another Edition. Whitehaven, Alsop. 1860 ... ... 63 M
—Wrestliana; or, an Historical Account of Ancient and Modern Wrestling. Whitehaven, Gibson. 1823
——another Edition. Whitehaven, Alsop. 1860 ... ... 53 M
Little, T. S., *M.P.* Port. [Letter B] (*with others*) ... ... 1 P
Little Blencowe. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
Little Broughton. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
—*see* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A
Little Clifton. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A
Little Croft [a house] View ... 9 V
Little Derwent's Breakfast, by A Lady. *Illus.* 1839 ... ... 152 J
Little Langdale. *See* Gibson (Alex. Craig) Lakeland of Lancashire, Part IV. ... ... 2/13 N
Little Salkeld. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... ... 297 A
Little Strickland. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A
Littledale, Thomas, of Rotterdam. Port. ... ... 4 P
Littledale Family, Pedigree ... vii BD
LITTLETON (EDWARD, *LL.D.*) Sermon. 1731 ... ... 540 G
Liturgical Purity, by Fisher ... 217 G
Liturgy, Scriptural Revision of, by Fisher ... ... 252 G
Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl of. Ports. ... ... 4 P
Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2nd Earl of. Port. ... ... 4 P

LIVERPOOL.

DICKINSON (JOSEPH) Flora of L. 1851 ... ... 70 E
Liverpool Gallery of Inventions and Science, Report, Oct. 1861. [Bound up with Wright (Thomas) On the History. . . .] ... ... 386 A
THOM (DAVID) Liverpool Churches and Chapels. . . . 1854 ... 406 A
Livingston, Rev. Thomas Gott, and the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle. Full Report of proceedings . . . and the Judgment, *verbatim*, pronounced by the Bishop. . . . Oct. 1, 1858. Carlisle, Thurnam. n.d. 8/16 N
Lizzie Lorton of Greyrigg, by Linton 2 K

Lloyd (Charles) Poems on various subjects. Penrith, Richardson. 1795 ... ... 85 J
Local Historian's Table Book, by Richardson ... ... 246 M
Local Notes and Memoranda, various. [MS. in Mr. Jackson's writing] ... 202 M
Local Scientific Notes and Memoranda. *C.S.A. Trans., Parts VIII., IX., XI.* ... ... 14 A
Local Songs and Miscellaneous Papers. [Various printed papers (Songs, Playbills, Chap-Books, etc.) pasted into a Scrap Book, and indexed] ... ... 174 M
Lochmaben Five Hundred Years Ago, by Graham ... ... 358 A
Lock, Notes on a, by Ferguson (R. S.) 392 A
Locke (John) Elements of Natural Philosophy . . . [and] Reading and Study for a Gentleman. Whitehaven, Sheperd. 1764 ... 45 M
Lockey (Richard). *See* Whitelock (Richard).
Lodge, I., *c.* 1839. Port. ... ... 8 P
Lodington (Thomas) Sermon (dedicated to Bp. Rainbow). 1674 ... 3 G
Lodore, etc., Views ... ... 4 V
Loftie (Rev. Arthur Gershom) Calder Abbey; its ruins and history. *Plan and Illus.* 2nd Edition. 1892 ... ... 85 A
—Great Salkeld, its Rectors and history. *Illus.* 1900 ... ... 92 A

LOGIC.

Crackanthorp (Richard) Logicae Libri Quinque. . . . 1677 ... 104 M
Osborn (J. J.) A Treatise on Logic. 1849 ... ... 493 M
Watts (Isaac, *D.D.*) Improvement of the Mind. . . . 1809 ... 27 M
Wilson (Thomas) Arte of Logique. *See* Wilson (Thomas) Rule of Reason ... ... 272 M
Loiterings among the Lakes of C. and W., by [Mogridge] ... ... 91 C
London Past and Present, by Ainsworth ... ... 14 A
London to the Lakes, Tour from, containing Natural, Oeconomical and Literary Observations, made in the Summer of 1791. By a Gentleman. 1792. [With which is bound up an Accurate Description of Bromley. . . . 1797] ... 95 C
London, View, from Greenwich ... 9 V
Lone Church Yard in Furness, by T. E. J. ... ... 199 J
Long Marton. *See* Parliament, Acts of (Knock), Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A
Long Meg. Watson (G[eorge]) The Long Meg Druidical Circle. . . . 1900 ... ... 200 C
—*see* Blight (J. T.) Notice of Rock-Markings ... ... 6/7 N
—Views (with Druidical Remains) ... 3 V
Longmire, Margaret, of Troutbeck, Windermere. Port. ... ... 4 P
Longrigg (I.) English Dam-Side. Sketch of. (2nd Edition). Carlisle, Coward. (1860)
——3rd Edition. Dalston, Beck. 1867. (*2 copies*) ... ... 86 J
Longstaff (Jane, *formerly Donald*) Descriptions of some new species of Carboniferous Gasteropoda. *Illus.* (1889) ... ... 7/1 N
—The India Runner Duck: its history and description. *Illus.* No place nor date ... ... 5/5 N
—Notes on some Carboniferous Gasteropoda from Penton and elsewhere. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* 14 A
—Notes on some new and little-known species of Carboniferous Murchisonia. *Illus.* (1892) ... ... 7/3 N
—Notes on the Genus Murchisonia. . . . Descriptions of some new forms. *Illus.* (1895) ... ... 7/2 N
—Notes on the Land and Fresh-Water Shells of Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... 14 A
—Notes upon some Carboniferous Species of Murchisonia. . . . *Illus.* (1887) ... ... 7/4 N
—Observations on the Genus Aclisina . . . and . . . some other Carboniferous Gasteropoda. *Illus.* (1898) ... ... 7/5 N
—Observations on Loxonematidae and Silurian Gasteropoda from Llangadock. *Illus.* (1905) ... 112 E
—On some recent Gastropoda . . . Turritellidae . . . Murchisoniidae. *Illus.* (1900) ... ... 111 E
—Remarks on the Genera Ectomaria, Koken, and Hormotoma, Salter. . . . *Illus.* (1899) ... ... 110 E
—Some Land and Freshwater Mollusca . . . found in Mortehoe Parish. (1907) ... ... 121 E
Lonsdale [Henry Lowther, 3rd Viscount] Ode to, by [Nugent?] 209 J
—Three Extracts ... ... v BD
Lonsdale, Henry Lowther, 3rd Earl of, *d.* 1876. Ports. ... ... 4 P
Lonsdale [Hugh Cecil Lowther, 5th] Earl of. Port. ... ... 8 P
Lonsdale (James Lowther, Earl of) Abstract of Will and 2 Codicils. 1802 ... ... ii BD
Lonsdale, James Lowther, Earl of, Extracts ... ... v BD
—*see* Boletarium and Supplement ... 132 M
—*see* Wolcot (John) Commiserating Epistle. . . . . 148 J
Lonsdale (John Lowther, 1st Viscount) Memoir of the Reign of James II. [With Biographical Introduction]. *Facsimile letter.* 1808 ... ... 424 A

Lonsdale (John Lowther, 1st Viscount)—*continued.*

—[Autograph instructions as to the conduct of some School. (1696 to 1700)] ... ... 285 A

Lonsdale, [John Lowther, 1st Viscount] Anecdote (in French) v BD

—Extract, about his death. 1700 ... v BD

—Extracts, from Macaulay ... v BD

—Port. ... ... 4 P

Lonsdale, St. George Henry Lowther, 4th Earl of. Ports. ... ... 4 P

Lonsdale, William Lowther, 1st Earl of, Extract ... ... v BD

—Ports. ... ... 4 P

Lonsdale (William Lowther, 2nd Earl of) Extract from Speech. *See* Gisborne (T.) Agricultural Drainage ... ... 93 E

Lonsdale, William Lowther, 2nd Earl of, Extract ("Lord Eskdale") ... v BD

—Ports ... ... 4 P

Lonsdale (Henry, *M.D.*) History of a Monstrosity. . . . n.d. (*c.* 1843) 9/18 N

—Life of John Heysham, M.D. . . . *Port.* 1870 ... ... 7 B

—Sketch of the Life and Writings of Robert Knox, the Anatomist. *Illus.* 1870 ... ... 90 B

—Musgrave Lewthwaite Watson. *Illus.* 1866 ... ... 27 B

—Worthies of Cumberland, 6 Vols. *Ports.* 1867-1875. [Names catalogued separately] ... ... 32 B

Lonsdale, Henry, *M.D. See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. 182 B

Lonsdale (John James, *of Stanwix*) Songs and Ballads. . . . Memoir. (Carlisle, Coward). 1867. (*2 copies*) ... ... 83 J

Lonsdale (Mark) Upshot. *See* Jollie (F.) Sketch of Cumb. Manners 71 J

—*see* Anderson (Robert) Cumb. Ballads. Wigton, Robertson. n.d. 77 J

—*see* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 158 J

Lonsdale, Vale of, Views (with Kirkby Lonsdale) ... ... 4 V

Lonsdale and the Caves. *See* Otley (J.) Guide. 1849 ... ... 54 C

Lonsdale Magazine, for 1820-21-22, Vols. 1 to 3, with Supplementary Vol., containing original wrappers. *Illus.* Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster; *afterwards* Kendal, Briggs ... 288 M

Looking Glass for the unmarried, by Bury ... ... 439 G

Lord Dacre of Gilsland; . . . by Stewart ... ... 13 K

"Lord Eskdale" [Wm. Lowther. 2nd Earl of Lonsdale] Extract ... v BD

Lord's Day . . . by Bishop Gibson 373 G

LORD'S SUPPER.

Short Address from a Minister of the Church of England to his Parishioners. . . . Cockermouth, Bailey. n.d. ... ... 420 G

Lord's Supper—*continued.*

Walker (Samuel) Short instruction . . . for the Lord's Supper. 1824 76 G

Wilson (Thomas) Short and Plain Instructions . . . Lord's Supper . . . with the Office of the Holy Communion. In English and Manks. 1777 ... ... 287 G

Loridano (Gio F.) Life of Adam, (*translated from the Italian by* R. Murray). Carlisle, Milliken. 1779. [With which is bound up Gessner's Death of Abel] ... ... 216 G

Lorimer (Rev. Peter) . . . Memoir of . . . Rev. Archibald Jack. *Port.* (1871) ... ... 13 B

LORTON.

Lorton Lending Library, Catalogue of Books. Cockermouth, Fidler. 1854 ... ... 5/2 N

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A

Views ... ... 4 V

Losh, George, *of Woodside* (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 4) 32 B

Losh (James, *Recorder of Newcaetle*) Observations on Parliamentary Reform. 1831. [Bound up with Turner (Wm.) Sermon on Death of J. L.] ... ... 2 B

Losh, James, *Recorder of Newcastle*, Sermon on Death of, with Memoir, by W. Turner [other items bound up, including Sale Cat. of Library] 2 B

——another Copy of Sermon ... 559 G

—(Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 4) ... ... 32 B

Losh, John, *of Woodside* (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 4) 32 B

Losh, Sara, *of Woodside* (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 4) 32 B

Losh, William, *of Woodside* (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 4) ... ... 32 B

Losh Family, (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 4) ... 32 B

—*see* Arlosh Family, Correspondence 202 B

Lost Heir, The. And The Prediction, by [Power] ... ... 28 K

Lother. *See* Lowther.

Loudowne (John). *See* Relph (Josiah) MS. Note Book ... ... 357 M

Louisa; or, the Cottage on the Moor, by [Helme] ... ... 42 K

Louise, Princess, Welcome to. 1877. (Words, Music and Illustrations) v BK

LOWESWATER.

Bounders, Decrees and Deeds relating to L. [MS. copies bound into a volume. Modern. Items not catalogued separately] ... 163 A

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

Views ... ... 4 V

Loweswater: a Poem. Whitehaven, Gibson. 1831 ... ... 167 J

LOWNDES (C. CLAYTON, *of Carlisle*) Sermon. Carlisle. (1854?) ... 174 G

Lowry, Wilson (native of Whitehaven). Ports. ... ... 4 P

Lowther *v.* Cavendish, Pleadings, etc. (1757?) ... ... xviii BP

LOWTHER, ——, *of Lazonby*, Inv. 1598 i BD

LOWTHER (LOTHER, ALEXANDER, *of Shappe*) Will and Inv. 1578 ... i BD

LOWTHER (ALEXANDER, *of Skelton*) Will. 1623 ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (ANN, *of Penrith*) Will. 1743. *(2 copies)* ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (BARBARY, *of Lainercost*) Will, 1632, and 1631 [but apparently the same Will] ... i BD

LOWTHER (CHRISTOPHER, *of "Scattgait"*) Will. 1673. *(2 copies)* ... i BD

LOWTHER (LOTHER, ELIZABETH, *Widow of Alexander, of Shappe*) Will and Inv. 1580 ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (ELIZABETH, *of Whale*) Will and Inv. (1603?) ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (LOTHER, GEORGE, *of Bromfield*) Will and Inv. 1573. *(2 copies)* i BD

Lowther, Gerard, his house in Penrith, with some particulars of his Life. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A

Lowther, Sir Gerard, Extracts ... v BD

Lowther, Sir Gerard, *L.C.J.* A Speech made by Captaine Audley Mervin to the Upper House of Parliament in Ireland . . . 1640 . . . with certaine Articles (of high Treason) against . . . Sir Gerard Lowther . . . 1641. *See* Lowther Family, Memoranda ... ... iv BD

Lowther, Hon. Col. H[enry] C[ecil] [1790-1867?] *M.P.* Port. ... 4 P

Lowther, Hugh de, *Judge*, Biographical Extract ... ... v BD

LOWTHER (HUGH, *of Hauxdall*) Will. 1636. *(2 copies)* ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (Sir JAMES, *of Whitehaven*) Will. 1754 ... ... ii BD

Lowther, Rt. Hon. James. Ports. ... 4 P

LOWTHER (Sir JOHN, *of Lowther*) Will. 1552 ... ... ii BD

LOWTHER (JOHN, *of Rose Causey*) Will. 1624. *(2 copies)* ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (JOHN, *of Penrith*) Will. 1693. *(2 copies)* ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (JOHN, *of Barrockside*) Will and Inv. 1698 ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (Sir JOHN, Bart., *of Whitehaven*) Will and Codicil. 1705 ... ii BD

Lowther, Sir John, Bart., *of Whitehaven*, Some account of, from Original Sources. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 15 A

—*see* Whitehaven, Case. . . . ... 191 M

—Port. (after Lely) ... 8 P

Lowther, Lady Lucy Eleanor, dau. of Philip Sherard, 5th Earl of Harborough, and wife of Col. Henry Cecil Lowther, *M.P.* Port. ... 4 P

LOWTHER (MABELL (?) *of Unthanke*) Will and Inv. 1631 ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (MARGARET, *of Penrith*) Will. 1622. *(2 copies)* ... i BD

LOWTHER (MARIE) Will. 1621. *(2 copies)* [The pencil copy gives a codicil] ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (LOTHER, MUNGO, *of Bromfield*) Will and Inv. 1574. *(2 copies)* ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (MUNGOE, *of Bromfield*) Will and Inv. 1611 ... ... i BD

Lowther, Sir Richard, Biographical Extract ... ... v BD

LOWTHER (Sir RICHARD, *of Lowther*) Will. 1607. *(Copy and extract)* i BD

LOWTHER (ROBERT, *of The Rose*) Will and Inv. 1567 ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (ROBERT, *of Hauxdall*) Will. 1622. *(2 copies)* ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (ROBERT, *late of Lowther, and now of Graystock*) Will. 1688. *(2 copies)* ... ... i BD

Lowther, Robert, *Governor of Barbados*, Extracts ... ... v BD

Lowther, Thomas de, *Judge*, Biographical Extract ... ... v BD

LOWTHER (THOMAS, *of Calcotes (Carlisle)*) Will and Inv. 1616 ... i BD

LOWTHER (THOMAS, *of Between Gards, Hesket*) Will. 1663 ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (THOMAS, *of Aykid Gate, Hesket*) Will. 1776 ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (LOTHER, WILLIAM, *of Berton*) Will and Inv. 1572 ... i BD

LOWTHER (WILLIAM, *of Unthank*) Will and Inv. 1580 ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (WILLIAM, of *Seuborwance*) Will. 1609. *(3 copies)* ... i BD

LOWTHER (WILLIAM, *of Nether Hesket*) Will and Inv. 1674 .. ... i BD

LOWTHER (WILLIAM, *Senior, of Great Orton*) Will. 1694. *(2 copies)* ... i BD

LOWTHER (WILLIAM, *of Penrith*) Will. 1736. *(2 copies)* ... ... i BD

LOWTHER (WILLIAM, *of Great Orton*) Will, 1737, and Inv. 1742 ... i BD

LOWTHER (Sir WILLIAM, *of Holker*) Will. 1755 ... ... ii BD

Lowther, Hon. William. (1881). Port. 4 P

LOWTHER FAMILY.

Extracts, Hist. MS. Commission ... v BD

Extracts, Miscellaneous ... ... xiii BD

Extracts, Sundry, including Lists of Marriage Licences ... ... xii BD

Extracts, Various v, xvii, xviii, xix BD

Extract from Life of Lord Keeper Guilford (L. Family and Fletcher Family) ... ... v BD

Extracts from a Narrative by Lord Wm. Howard ... ... v BD

Extracts from Dalston Register ... x BD

Extracts from Ingleton Register ... iv BD

Extracts from Lowther Register ... xi BD

Extracts from State Papers, Calendars, etc. ... ... xvi BD

LOWTHER FAMILY—*continued.*
Extracts from various Registers ... ix BD
"The Lowthers" (from the *Spectator* [the later periodical of that name]) iii BD
Memoranda ... ... iv BD
Monuments in Swillington Church viii BD
Newspaper cuttings, etc.; also Lonsdale Settled Estates Act and Act for Naturalizing F. W. Lowther ... ... xv BD
Pedigree (partial). *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... 15 A
Pedigrees iii BD-iii BD-vii BD-iii BR

LOWTHER.
Extracts ... ... v BD
School, Extracts about a Chancery Suit ... ... vi BD
School, Notes ... ... i BJ
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views ... ... 4 V

LOWTHIAN (Rev. J.) Life of Thos. Sanderson. (Literary Remains). 1829 ... ... 49 B

LOWTHIAN (JOHN, *of Carleton House, near Carlisle*) Land of Israel, and other poems. Carlisle, Scott. 1853 ... ... 88 J

—Narrative of a recent Visit to Jerusalem and several parts of Palestine in 1843-4. (2nd Edition). (Carlisle, Willan). n.d. ... 68 M

LOWTHIAN (T.) Fiorine and other poems. Cockermouth, Bailey. 1827 ... ... 87 J

Lucie Family, Notes ... ... xvi BK

Luke, Saint, Commentary on the Gospel of, by Goodwin ... 279 G

Lukewarmness, by Gibson (Edmund) 364 G

LUKIN (H.) The Chief Interest of Man; or a Discourse of Religion. . . . 1665. [Has belonged to Margaret Lowther] ... ... 548 G

Lunatic Asylums. *See* Cumberland, C. and W. Lunatic Asylum.

Lunefield, View (with Kirkby Lonsdale)... ... ... 4 V

Lusus Seniles, by Sampson ... 106 J

Luther, Martin, by Christie ... 121 B

Lutwidge Family, Pedigree, etc. ... ix BB

LYALL, EDNA, *pseud.* of Ada Ellen Bayly.

Lyall, George, *M.P.* Port. .... 4 P

—Port. [Letter B] (*with others*) ... 1 P

LYNN (JAMES, *of Crosthwaite*) Sermon. Carlisle, Scott. 1821 ... ... 149 G

—Sermon, Re-opening. . . . 1845. Keswick, Bailey. n.d. ... 148 G

[LYNN (Rev. JOHN MAGNUS, *Incumbent of Thornthwaite*) *?*] Sermon. 1852. Cockermouth, Naisbit. n.d. ... 173 G

Lyrical Ballads, by Wordsworth and Coleridge ... ... 138 J

Lyrics and Songs, by Brown ... 13 J

LYSONS (DANIEL) *and* SAMUEL LYSONS, Magna Britannia, Vol. 4, containing Cumberland. *Map and Illus.* 1816 ... . 97 A

Lysons, Samuel, *F.S.A.* Ports. ... 4 P

LYTTELTON (CHARLES, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Articles [concerning the Church, Clergy and Parishioners] . . . Visitation. . . . 1767 ... ... 128 G

—Ports. ... ... 4 P

M. (J. S.) Pocket Guide to Windermere. Manchester, Heywood. n.d. ... ... 130 C

M.P.'s, Cumberland and Westmorland, by Ferguson ... ... 24 B

Macartney, George Macartney, 1st Earl. Ports. ... ... 4 P

Macausland, Robert, *M.D., of Carlisle*, Memoir. *See Satellite*, No. 4 ... 320 M

Macbeth, Earl Siward and Dundee, by Stephens ... ... 156 A

MACDONALD (JAMES) Tituli Hunteriani. An account of the Roman Stones in the Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow. With prefatory note by John Young. *Illus. and Map.* 1897 ... ... 309 A

—*and* JAMES BARBOUR, Birrens and its Antiquities, with an account of recent excavations and their results. *Illus. and Plans.* 1897 310 A

MACDONALD (NORMAN N.) Railway Companies and Railway Brakes. . . . 1890. *See* Railways, Sundry Pamphlets ... ... 468 M

MACHELL (ELEANOR, *of Crakenthroppe*) Letter (Copy). 1567 ... ... xxii BK

MACHELL (ELIZABETH, *of Bewly Castle*) Will. 1700 ... ... xiii BF

MACHELL (Mrs., *late Mrs. Torre Holme* [MARGARET, *wife of Rev. Robert Machell, of the Crackenthorpe Family*]) Poems and Translations. 1856 ... ... 289 J

MACHELL (THOMAS [*Rector of Kirkbythore*]) Will and Inv. 1698 ... xiii BF

—*see* Ferguson (R. S.) Wills relating to the D. and C. Library ...11/13 N

Machell Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y, (Machell and Crackenthorpe) ... ... 218 B

McHUGH (B.) Sermon. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1827 ... ... 166 G

McILRAITH (Rev. JOHN) Life of Sir John Richardson . . . *Port. and Illus.* 1868 ... ... 195 B

MACKAY (CHARLES, *LL.D.*) Scenery and Poetry of the English Lakes. 2nd Edition. *Illus.* 1852 ... 105 C

McKean, A. and M., Murder by. *See* Lancaster, Murder ... ... 331 M

MACKENZIE (CHARLES, *F.L.S.*) Outlines of the Mineralogy of the Ochil Hills. (1812 ?) [Bound up with Dalton's Saline Impregnation of the Rain, etc.] ... ... 24 E

MACKINTOSH (——) Outline of Geology, . . . Whitehaven, Wilson. 1845 ... ... 6/1 N

Mc.Lachlan (J.) Imperial Mirror; or Literary Miscellany. Being a Selection, in Prose and Verse. . . *Front.* Carlisle, Watson. 1820 (*2 copies*) ... ... 378 M

MacLauchlan (Henry) Roman Wall . . . plans of the military works. Privately printed. 1857 ... 61 C

— . . . Survey of the Roman Wall. . . . 1852-4. *Illus. and Plans.* Private circulation. 1858. [With which is bound up MacLauchlan (Hy.) Survey of the Watling Street. . . . 1852] ... ... 75 A

—Eastern Branch of the Watling Street. . . . *Plans.* Privately printed. 1864 ... ... 60 C

— . . . Survey of the Watling Street. . . . 1850 and 1851. 1852. [Bound up with MacLauchlan (Hy.) Survey of the Roman Wall] ... 75 A

Maclean (Hector) *and* Henry Brierley, *Transcribers*, The Registers of the Parish Church of Coniston. . . . 1599-1700. *Front.* 1907 ... 500 M

Macleod (Rev. D. C.) The Covenanters, a lecture. Workington, Bamber. n.d. [With which are bound up Gibson (A. C.) Bobby Banks' Bodderment, 1866, and Catalogue of the General Improvement Socy., Great Clitton, 1861] ... 129 G

[MacMichael (William, *M.D.*)] The Gold-Headed Cane. 2nd Edition. *Illus.* 1828. (Biographies of Drs. Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn and Baillie) ... ... 157 B

Macmillan (J. Macarthur, *of Whitehaven*) Sermon. Whitehaven, Cranston. (1877?) ... ... 181 G

Macmillan (James, *Engraver, Carlisle*) Poems [MS. book] ... ... 308 J

MacNeill (Hector) Bygane Times, and late come Changes . . . in Scottish Verse. . . . 1811 ... 303 J

—Poetical Works, Vol. 2. 1801 ... 200 J

—Scotland's Skaith, or the History o' Will and Jean. . . . Carlisle, Mitchell. 1797. [With which is bound up [his] Waes o' War. . . 1799] ... ... 164 J

Macpherson (Rev. Hugh Alexander) Report on Pallas Sand-Grouse (Syrrhaptes Paradoxus) in the North-West of England, and addl. notes. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* 14 A

—Shrikes. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* 14 A

—Vertebrate Fauna of Lakeland, including C., W. and L. North of the Sands. Preface by R. S. Ferguson. *Map and Illus.* 1892 37 E

—*and* Wm. Duckworth, Birds of C. . . . including some notes on the Birds of W. *Illus.* 1886 ... 2 E

—Ornithological Record for C., January, 1887—June, 1888. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A

Macpherson (Rev. Hugh Alexander)—*cont.*

—Zoological Record for C., 1886. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* ... 14 A

Macqueen (J.) English Music. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A

Macqueen (John) Easy Lessons in English Grammar. . . . Whitehaven, Crosthwaite. 1861 ... 5/19 N

Mad Willoughbys, The, by Linton ... 38 K

Madden (Sir Frederick) *Ed.* Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary, Daughter of King Henry the Eighth, afterwards Queen Mary: with a Memoir of the Princess, and notes. 1831 ... 329 A

Magazine of the Muses, *ed. by* Stagg 120 J

Maggie Bell, by Holme ... ... 25 K

Magna Britannia (Cumberland) by Cox ... ... 2 A

Magna Britannia (Cumberland) by Lysons ... ... 97 A

Magna Britannia (Westmorland) by Cox ... ... 290 A

Mahumedism, First State of, by Addison ... ... 197 A

Maiden Way, Survey of, by Maughan 77, 430 A

Mallerstang Forest and Pendragon Castle, History and Traditions of, by Nicholls ... ... 304 A

MAN, ISLE OF.

Adamson (Lawrence) Letter to Bp. of S. and M., on the . . . law . . . in the I. of M. 1842 ... 6/12 N

Catalogue, Sale, of Tracts, Pamphlets, etc. *See* Catalogues, Books, etc., Smith (A. R.) ... ... 423 M

Constitution of the I. of M. . . . 1882 ... ... 313 A

Curwen (J. C.) Substance of the Speech . . . in the House of Commons. . . . Petition of John Duke of Atholl. . . . 1805 ... 9/13 N

Manx Agricultural Institution, Report. *See* Workington Agricultural Society's Report for 1806 ... 83 M

[Neale (John Mason)] Ecclesiological Notes on the I. of M. . . . 1848 ... ... 369 A

See Manx Language.

MANCHESTER.

Brougham (Lord) Address to Manchester Mechanics' Institution. 1835 ... ... 9/2 N

Horsman (Edward) Speech on the Bishopric of M. Bill. 1847 ... 124 M

Manchester Socinian Controversy [bound up with Graham (John) Defence. . . .] ... ... 460 G

Mandell (William, *of Cambridge*) Sermon. 1814 ... ... 145 G

—Sermon. 1815 ... ... 136 G

—Sermon. 1823 ... ... 146 G

[Manders (Hy.)] History of the Church of Crosthwaite. *Illus.* 1853 ... ... 83 A

[——] Moresby Hall and its Owners. . . . Whitehaven, Callander. 1875 ... ... 93 A

Mann (W. P., *late of St. Bees College*) Select Poems. 1856 ... ... 89 J

Mannex (P. J.) History, Topography and Directory of Westmorland, and Lonsdale North of the Sands, with a descriptive and geological view of the . . . Lake District. *Maps.* 1849 ... ... 255 A

[Manning (Miss Anne)] Passages in the Life of the Faire Gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew . . . by the Author of "Mary Powell." 1866 26 K

Mannix and Whellan, History and Directory of Cumberland. . . . 1847 ... ... 21 A

Manumissions. *See* Thorpe (Benjamin) *Ed.* Diplomatarium Anglicum ... 312 A

Manures most advantageously applicable . . . by Kirwan ... 273 M

Manuscripts, Historical. *See* Historical Manuscripts.

Manwood (John) Treatise and Discourse of the Laws of the Forrest. . . . Also a Treatise of the Purallee. . . . London, Thomas Wight and Bonham Norton. 1598 357 A

Manx Language. Common Prayer . . . in Manks. . . . 1808 ... ... 261 G

—Wilson (Thomas, *Bishop of Sodor and Man*) Instructions. . . . Lord's Supper. . . . In English and Manks. 1777... ... ... 287 G

MAPS.

Carlisle, Environs of, Roberts, Nottingham. *On Roller* ... 186 C

—Stephens, Leicester. *On Roller*... 187 C

—Ordnance, 25-inch. 1901 ... 184 C

Cumberland, Cruchley's. n.d. ... 117 C

—Faden's. 1783 *and* 1810. *In Cases* 119, 120 C

—Fryer's. 1818. *In Case* ... 115 C

—Eskdale Division, Stephens, Leicester, *On Roller* ... ... 188 C

Cumberland and Westmorland. 1760. *In Case* ... ... 121 C

—Bacon, London. *On Roller* ... 189 C

Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire, Ordnance, 6-inch. 1851 to 1868. *Sections bound separately, and lettered :—*

Aspatria	Coniston No. 1
Allonby	Do. No. 2
Bampton	Dalegarth
Bootle	Devoke Water
Bridekirk	Ennerdale
Burneside	Gosforth
Buttermere	Hale
Cartmel	Holme Cultram
Ditto	Isell
Cockermouth	Kendal

Maps—*continued.*

Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire Ordnance, 6-inch. 1851 to 1868—*continued.*

Lamplugh	Shap Wells
Levens	Ulpha
Mawbray	Wasdale Head
Maryport	Whitbeck
Millom	Whitehaven
Moresby	Wigton
Ravenglass	Workington
St. Bees	Wrynose
Shap	112 C

—Railway Maps, Airey (J.) 1884... 181 C

Cumberland, Westmorland and Northumberland, Geological. *In Portfolio* ... ... 185 C

—Ordnance, 1-inch. *c.* 1897. *In Portfolio* ... ... 184 C

Lake District, Black's. n.d. ... 114 C

—Garnett's. n.d. ... ... 113 C

—Crosthwaite's (Peter). 1794 ... 123 C

—Smith's. n.d. ... ... 202 C

—Smith's. 1814. *In Case* ... 118 C

Lake District sixty years ago. Accurate Maps of the . . . Lakes. . . . Surveyed in 1785 by the late Peter Crosthwaite. . . . Kendal, Wilson. 1863 ... ... 122 C

Lancashire, North. 1850-1851. *In Cases* ... ... 139 C

Millom Castle and District ... iii BG

Selkirk (County) and District of Melrose. 1851 ... ... 170 C

Ulverston District. 1863 ... 116 C

See Portfolio V. 10.

Mardale. Haswell (Francis) *Transcriber*, The Register Book of M. Chappel. 1898 ... ... 499 M

—*see* Whiteside (Joseph) Shappe in bygone days ... ... 288 A

Mark, Saint, Commentary on the Gospel of, by Goodwin ... 278 G

Mark, Genealogy of the Family of. *Illus.* 1898 ... ... 79 B

[Markham (Gervase)] Country Housewife's Garden. *See* Lawson (William) A new Orchard and Garden ... ... 339 M

Marks (Henry C.) Some of the Public Works in Carlisle. 1900 ... 401 M

Marmontel (Jean Francois) The Incas: or the Destruction of the Empire of Peru. *Woodcuts.* 2 Vols. in 1. Alston, Harrop. 1808 48 M

Marriages, Gretna Green. *See* Elliott (Robert) ... ... 354 A

Marriages, Local, Notes ... ... xx BP

Marriner (John S.) Scenes on Solway and Historical Sketches of the West Borders (Prose and Verse). Carlisle, Cockburn. 1834 31 M

Marriott (William) The Helm Wind of August 19th, 1885. *Illus.* 1886 7/9 N

—Report on the Helm Wind Inquiry. *Illus. C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV. (2 copies)* ... ... 14 A-7/10 N

MARSDEN (Rev. J. B.) . . . Sermon on the death of William Dufton, M.R.C.S. . . . 1859 ... ... 546 G

MARSDEN (JOHN) [Trial respecting his Will]. *See* Tatham *v.* Wright ... 334 M

Marsden Family, Pedigree ... ... vii BD

MARSHAL ([*or* MARSHALL] CHARLES). *See* Camm (Thomas) *and* Charles Marshall ... ... 495 G

MARSHALL (Rev. B. A., *of St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle*) *Ed.* People's Church Hymn Book. n.d. (Bp. of C.'s letter dated 1857). [First Edition, apparently, of collection called "Hymnal for the Church and Home"] ... ... 249 J

—*Ed.* Hymnal for the Church and Home. . . . n.d. (Bp. of C.'s Intro. dated 1868). [This is a second Edition. The first was apparently called "People's Church Hymn Book"] ... 248 J

MARSHALL (GEORGE W.) *Ed.* Index to the Pedigrees contained in the printed Heralds' Visitations, . . . 1866 ... ... 142 B

MARSHALL (JOHN, *sometime Schoolmaster in the Lake District*) Village Paedagogue, a Poem . . . with a Walk from Newcastle to Keswick. 1810

——2nd Edition. 1817

——3rd Edition. 1819 [with which is bound up Memoir of J. M. 1825] 302 J

MARTIN (R. F.) Notes on some peculiarities of the West Cumberland Coal Field. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A

MARTIN (WILLIAM) Sermon, Death of Wm. Wilson. (Biog. notice at end). Whitehaven, Burlington. 1876 ... ... 182 G

Martin Family, Pedigree (descent from Vaux of Catterlen) ... v BG

MARTINDALE (J. A.) The Study of Lichens, with especial Reference to those of the Lake District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XV.* ... 14 A

MARTINDALE.

BRIERLEY (HENRY) *Ed.* The Registers of M. 1907 ... ... 488 M

Maid of Martindale [verses]. *See* Vocal Library ... ... 273 J

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... 297 A

MARTINEAU (HARRIET) English Lakes . . . with Directory. *Illus. and Map.* Windermere, Garnett. (1855) ... ... 56 C

—Ports ... ... 4 P

Mary, Princess, afterwards Queen, Privy Purse Expenses of, *Ed. by* Madden ... ... 328 A

Mary Drayson's Honeymoon . . . by A Cum'erland Lad. Carlisle, Halstead. 1872 ... ... 2/31 N

Mary Stuart, by Wilkinson ... 135 J

MARYPORT.

ADDISON (JOHN) The old M. Furnace. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A

BAILEY (J. B.) M. Camp. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A

—M. Camp—What was its name? *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* ... 14 A

—Who was the Founder of Roman M.? *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... 14 A

Mechanics' Institution. Rules and Catalogue. Maryport, Jones. (1865?) (*2 copies*). *Also* Supplementary Catalogue ... ... 399 M

Newcastle Canal. *See* Chapman (Wm.) Report. . . . . 7/23 N

SIM (WILLIAM) . . . Shipwreck of the Brig Orion. . . . *Front.* 1824 415 M

See Dupin, Commercial Power of Great Britain... ... ... 255 M

See Dykes (F. L. B.) Roman Road from M. to Papcastle ... ... 155 A

See Fletcher (Isaac) Archaeology of the West Cumbd. Coal Trade ... 388 A

See Maps ... ... 112 C

See Richardson (F.) Primitive Methodism. . . . . 360 A

Views ... ... 5 V

[MASHEDER (W.)?] Navigator's Companion: or Mariner's Compendious Pocket-Book. . . . Whitehaven, Masheder. (1754) ... 10 E

Mason, George, Bp. of Sodor and Man. Ports.... ... ... 8 P

[MASON (WILLIAM)] The Dean and the 'Squire, a political eclogue. . . . 3rd Edition. 1782 [bound up with Cumbrian Festival] ... 185 J

Master Humphrey's Clock. *See* Sibson (T[homas]) ... ... 8 D

MASTERSON (GEORGE) The Spiritual House . . . describ'd. . . . 1661 549 G

Mathematical Learning, Usefulness of, by Barrow ... ... 32 E

Matterdale, Petition from inhabitants to Bp. of Carlisle (*c.* 1740) ... xxiv BL

—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

Matthew, Saint, Commentary on the Gospel of, by Goodwin ... 275 G

Matthews, Rev. Richard, *of Wigton Hall*, (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 3) ... ... 32 B

[MAUDE (THOMAS)] Verbeia; or Wharfdale, a Poem. . . . 1782 [bound up with Cumbrian Festival] ... ... 185 J

MAUDE (W. E.) Remarks and Inquiries about Agriculture: a lecture. . . Kendal Farmers' Club. Kendal, Atkinson. 1862 ... ... 244 M

Maudlen Family, Pedigrees. *See* Modlin.

MAUGHAN (Rev. JOHN) Attempt to allocate the Stations *per lineam valli* in Cumberland by means of Etymology. [MS. Published in Tr. C. and W. A. and A. S., Vol. 1] 431 A

MAUGHAN (Rev. JOHN)—*continued.*

—Bewcastle Monument [MS. *See* larger copy of MS. "Maiden Way"] ... ... 432 A

——[MS. Published] ... ... 427 A

—Memoir on the Roman Station and Runic Cross at Bewcastle, with an Appendix on the Roman inscription on Caeme Craig and the Runic inscription in Carlisle Cathedral. *Illus.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1857. (*2 copies*, one bound up with Rafn (C. C.) Inscription Runique du Pirée) ... ... 316 A

—Memoir on the Runic Cross at Bewcastle [MS.] ... ... 432 A

—Mural Controversy. The question "Who built the Roman Wall?" illustrated. By a Cumbrian. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1857

——2nd Edition. 1857 ... ... 129 A

—The question Who built the Roman Wall? [MS. First 8 sections only (R. S. F.'s note). *See* Maughan (John) Mural Controversy] ... 426 A

—Reply to Dr. Bruce's papers [MS.] 428 A

—Roman Inscriptions on Coome Crags [MS. With Attempt to allocate Stations, etc.] ... ... 431 A

—Survey of the Maiden Way from Birdoswald to the Borders of Scotland. *Plans.* n.d. (*Also 2 copies*, MS.) ... ... 77, 430 A

—[MS. book containing]:—
Bridekirk Font
Beckermet Inscription
Caerby Hill
Kirkhill
Roman Vestiges in Liddesdale
Roman Inscription at Banksburn
Carlisle Runic Inscription
Rudge Cup
Inscribed Stones at Lanercost
Barnspike, Ringbarrow and Runic Inscription ... ... 390 A

Maughanby. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

MAULE (JOHN, *A.M.*) *See* Cooke (John) *and* John Maule. . . . Hospital . . . Greenwich ... 436 A

MAURICE (Mr. [THOMAS?] *of University College, Oxford*) Netherby: a Poem. 1776. [Bound up with Saberna, 1778] ... ... 253 M

MAVOR (Rev. WILLIAM FORDYCE) Vindiciae Landavenses, or Strictures on the Bp. of Landaff's late Charge. . . . 1792 ... ... 400 G

Mawbray. *See* Maps ... ... 112 C

MAWMAN (J.) Excursion to the Highlands of Scotland and the English Lakes. *Map and Illus.* 1805 ... 101 C

MAWSON (G.) The Lepidoptera of West Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A

MAXWELL (Sir HERBERT EUSTACE, Bart.) A Duke of Britain; a Romance of the Fourth Century. 1895 ... ... 1 K

—*Translator*, Scalacronica, by Sir Thomas Gray ... ... 456 A

MAXWELL (ROBERT, *of Arkland*) Practical Husbandman: being a collection of miscellaneous papers on Husbandry, etc. 1757. [Contains reports on Estates in Cumberland, made for James Spedding, Wm. Brownrigg, Gabriel Griffith and Sir James Lowther] 283 M

May Queen, by Burns (David) ... 15 J

Mayborough, Views (with Yanwath) 8 V

MAYER (JOSEPH, *F.S.A.*) On the arming of levies in the Hundred of Wirral, and the introduction of small fire arms as weapons of war in place of bows and arrows. *Illus.* 1859. [Bound up with Wright (Thomas) On the History. . . .] ... ... 386 A

MAYHEW (HENRY) *and* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 1851; or the Adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Sandboys and family. . . . *Illus.* n.d. (1851?) 43 K

Mayo, Richard Southwell Bourke, 6th Earl of, (*d.* 1872). *See* Napier and Ettrick . . . Speech ... xxv BL

—Ports. ... . 4 P

Mayson, Martha, *of Cockermouth, born Walker*, Brief Account of. Carlisle, Scott. n.d. (*c.* 1858?) ... 70 B

Mazzaroth, by Rolleston ... ... 41 E

MEADLEY (G. W.) Memoirs of William Paley. . . . 2nd Edition. *Port.* 1810 ... ... 14 B

MEADOWS (THOMAS, *Comedian*) Thespian Gleanings. . . . Comic Recitals [etc.]. Ulverston, Ashburner. 1805

——second Edition. *Port.* 1813 ... 207 J

Measand. *See* Schoools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A

MEDICINE.

AERY (L., *Junior, M.D.*) Symptoms . . . of the Essera, or Nettle-rash. . . . 1774 ... ... 9/8 N

BARNES (HENRY, *M.D.*) On Eclampsia Nutans. . . . 1873. [With which are bound up 22 other reprints, catalogued separately] 62 E

—On the Abuse of Narcotics. 1882 62 E

—On the Bishop's Licence. 1903 62 E

—Chronic Accidental Poisoning. 1880 ... ... 62 E

—Empyema. 1876 ... ... 62 E

— . . . Food Poisoning at a Wedding Breakfast. 1887 ... ... 62 E

—Hydatid Disease of the Liver . . . *Illus.* 1881 ... ... 62 E

—Leprosy and Local Leper Hospitals. 1889 ... ... 62 E

—Medical History of Carlisle. 1896 62 E

MEDICINE—*continued.*

BARNES (HENRY, *M.D.*)—*continued.*
—Medical Worthies of Cumberland. 1905 ... ... 62 E
—Notes in Practical Medicine . . . 1876 ... ... 62 E
— . . . Paracentesis of the Chest. *Illus.* 1875 ... ... 62 E
—Value of Paracentesis of the Chest. . . . 1877 ... ... 62 E
—Quarter Sessions Orders relating to the Plague in the County of Durham in 1665. (1889) ... 62 E
—Report of two cases in which the the celebrated Boerhaave was consulted. . . . 1903 ... ... 62 E
—On Rheumatic Hyperpyrexia. 1886 ... ... 62 E
—On Roman Medicine and Roman Medical Practitioners. *Illus.* 1901 62 E
—On Touching for the King's Evil. *Illus.* 1895 ... ... 62 E
—Visitations of the Plague in C. and W. 1890. [The above are all bound in one volume] ... 62 E
—Medical Worthies of C. 1905 ... 182 B
—On some Extracts from the Diaries of Bishop Nicolson. (1905) ... 61 E
—Serenus Samonicus, Physician to the Emperor Severus. (1907) ... 224 B
British Medical Association. *See* Carlisle, British Medical Association.
BROWNRIGG (WILLIAM, *M.D.*) [Case-book, MS., 1737 to 1742] ... 104 E
DICKINSON (JOSEPH, *M.D.*) Medical Education. 1848 ... ... 97 E
DUNGLISON (ROBLEY) Dictionary of Medical Science. 9th Edition. 1854 ... ... 59 E
—General Therapeutics and Materia Medica. . . . *Illus.* 4th Edition. 2 Vols. 1850 ... ... 60 E
—Influence of Atmosphere . . . on Human Health. . . . 1835 ... 58 E
—*Ed.* Formulary . . . several new remedies . . . by the late C. T. Haden. 2nd Edition. 1824 ... 76 E
LONSDALE (HENRY) History of a Monstrosity. . . . n.d. (*c.* 1843) 9/18 N
SAWYER (Sir JAMES, *M.D.*) Contributions to Practical Medicine. 3 Editions, 1891, 1902, 1904 ... 54 E
—Insomnia. . . . 1904 ... ... 55 E
—Notes on Medical Education. 1889 94 M
WOODVILLE (WILLIAM, *M.D.*) Medical Botany. . . . 2nd Edition. 4 Vols. 1810 ... ... 40 E
MELCOMBE (GEORGE BUBB DODINGTON, Baron) Diary of, from March 8, 1749, to Feby. 6, 1761. With an Appendix. . . . *Ed. by* Henry Penruddocke Wyndham. 3rd Edition. 1785. ... ... 207 B
Meliora Latent. *See* Linton (E. L.)
Mad Willoughbys. . . . ... 38 K
Melmerby, Parish Register, Extracts xii BF
—Antiquities (with Penrith) ... 5 V
Melodies, British. *See* British Melodies 258 J
Melrose. *See* Selkirk, Map ... 170 C
Members of Parliament. *See* Parliament, Members. . . .
Memory of the Righteous revived, by Camm *and* Marshal ... 495 G
Men and things Russian, by Christie 73 M
Mercurius Britannicus [Drama. By Richard Brathwaite[... ... 237 J
Mercurius Elencticus. . . . No. 36, 26 July to 2 Aug. 1648 [contains a short account of the fighting in C. and W.] ... ... 1/12 N
Merks, Thos., *Bp. of Carlisle*, Letter to Bishop Nicolson concerning, [by Kennett] ... ... 105 G
—Port. ... ... 4 P
Merry Night, A, or the Service of Satan preferred to the Service of God. . . . *Woodcut.* Penrith, Allison. 1832 ... ... 426 G
MERVIN (AUDLEY) Speech . . . Parliament in Ireland . . . 1640 . . . against . . . Sir Gerard Lowther . . . 1641. *See* Lowther Family, Memoranda ... ... iv BD
Messiah [words only: bound up with Saberna, 1778] ... ... 253 M
METCALFE (Rev. R. W.) *Ed.* Ravenstonedale Parish Registers, 1571-1812. 3 Vols. Kendal, Wilson. 1893-4 ... ... 433 M
METCALFE (WILLIAM) Hymns, Carols and Moral Songs for Children. n.d. ... ... 171 M
—Six Songs, (1899) ... ... 170 M
—300 Single and Double Chants (Carlisle, W. Metcalfe). n.d. ... 319 M
—Welcome to Princess Louise. 1877 v BK
Metcalfe-Gibson, Anthony. *See* Gibson, Anthony Metcalfe-

METEOROLOGY.

ALLISON (R. A.) Weather Statistics in the neighbourhood of Carlisle. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* ... 14 A
BARNES (THOMAS, *M.D.*) Remarks on a Meteorological Journal kept by W. Pitt. 1831 ... ... 28 E
BRUNSKILL (Rev. JOSEPH) Helm Wind. 1884. [Contains other papers on the same subject, by Rev. J. Watson, Rev. Wm. Walton, T. Sopwith, and T. Barnes, M.D.] ... ... 7/8 N
Carlisle Mechanics' Inst., Meteorological Journal, kept by the Librarian, Aug. 1846 to Oct. 1853. [MS.] ... ... 106 E
CROSTHWAITE (JOHN F.) Rainfall at Keswick. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A
DALTON (JOHN) Meteorological Observations and Essays. n.d. 2 Editions, 1793 *and* 1834 ... 30 E

METEOROLOGY—*continued.*

DALTON (JOHN)—*continued.*
—Observations in M. . . . 1821 ... 24 E
DODGSON (HENRY) . . . Meteorology of Cockermouth. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A
FLETCHER (ISAAC) . . . Rainfall in C. and W. for the year 1866 ... 107 E
GOODCHILD (J. G.) The Helm Wind. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* ... 14 A
MARRIOTT (WILLIAM) The Helm Wind of Aug. 19th, 1885. 1886 7/9 N
—Report on the Helm Wind Inquiry. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV. (2 copies)* ... ... 14 A-7/10 N
MILLER (J. F.) On the M. of the Lake District. . . . 1849 ... 115 E
—Singular Irridescent [*sic*] Phenomenon seen on Windermere Lake, 1851. (1853) ... ...11/19 N
—Synopsis of Meteorological Observations . . . Whitehaven . . . year 1850. 1851 ... ...11/20 N

METHODISM.

BENSON (JOSEPH) Apology for the people called Methodists. 1801 474 G
CHRISTIE (T. W.) Methodism a part of the great Christian Apostacy. . . . 1881 ... ... 274 G
Hymns, Collection of. 1807 ... 5/25 N
The Round Preacher, or Reminiscences of Methodist Circuit Life. 1845 ... ... 510 G
Methodism, Primitive. RICHARDSON (Rev. F.) Primitive Methodism in Workington, Maryport and Whitehaven. . . . n.d. ... 360 A
Methodus Graminum. *See* Ray (John) Methodus Plantarum ... ... 68 E
Methodus Plantarum, by Ray ... 68 E
MICKLE (WILLIAM JULIUS) Almada Hill. 1781. [Bound up with Cumbrian Festival] ... ... 185 J
Microbiblion, by Wastell ... ... 309 J
MIDDIMAN (S.) Select Views in Great Britain. 1812 ... ... 63 C
Middlesceugh and Braithwaite. *See* Parliament, Acts of (Penrith, etc.), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A
Middlesex. Rachel Cranfield, Countess of, dau. of Francis Fane, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and wife of Lionel Cranfield, 3rd Earl. Ports. 4 P
MIDDLETON (J. E., *of St. Bees*) Sermon. 1861 ... ... 199 G
—Sermon. Whitehaven, Welsh. 1866 200 G
Middleton Family. Pedigrees. *See* Ped.. Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Midleton Family, Pedigrees. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
[MIEGE (GUY)] Relation of the three Embassies . . . performed by . . . the Earl of Carlisle in the years 1663 and 1664. *Port.* 1669 146 A
Milburn, Parish Register, Extracts ...xxiii BH
——(with Atkinson of Milburn) ... iii BK
Milk for the Poor, means of supplying, by Curwen ... ... 172 M
Milk, Treatise on, . . . and Suggestions respecting the best means of improving its quality. . . . 1825. [Dedication to J. C. Curwen; frequent references to his agricultural methods] ... ... 98 E
Mill, John, *Canon of Canterbury*, (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B
Mill and its Story, The, by Scott ... 5/10 N
MILLAR (JAMES, *M.D., F.S.A.S.*) *and* WILLIAM VAZIE. Observations on . . . Tunnels under navigable rivers, particularly . . . the Forth . . . *Section and Maps.* 1807 ... 263 M
MILLARD (MARGARET J., *born Ferguson*) *Ed.* Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard of S. Cuthbert, Carlisle, with a Preface by the Chancellor of Carlisle [R. S. Ferguson]. Carlisle, Moss. 1889 ... ... 385 A
Millennium, The, by Davis ... 119 G
MILLER (ISABELLA, *of Highhead Castle*) Will, 1736, Codicil, 1737 ... v BG
MILLER (JOHN FLETCHER, *of Whitehaven*) On the Meteorology of the Lake District of C. and W. . . . 1849 ... ... 115 E
—Singular Irridescent [*sic*] Phenomenon seen on Windermere Lake, October 24, 1851. (1853) ...11/19 N
—Synopsis of Meteorological Observations made at Whitehaven in the year 1850. (1851) ... ...11/20 N
Miller, John Fletcher, *of Whitehaven*, (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 6) ... ... 32 B
—Port. ... ... 4 P
MILLER (MATTHEW) Will (1612?) and Inv. ... ... xiii BF
Miller, William. Port. ... ... 4 P

MILLOM.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Maps ... ... 112 C
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
See Whicham and Millom School ... vi BC
Map (Ordnance) of part of district iii BG
Views ... ... 5 V
MILN (ROBERT. *A.M.*) Physico-Theological Lectures upon the state of the World from the Creation to the Deluge. Carlisle, Milliken. 1786 ... ... 250 G
MILNER (ISAAC. *Dean of Carlisle*) Essay on Human Liberty. 1824 ... 285 G
—Life of Jos. Milner. *See* Milner (Joseph) Practical Sermons, 2 Editions, 1804 *and* 1814 ... 244 G
Milner, Isaac, *Dean of Carlisle*, Life of, by Milner ... ... 12 B
—Ports. ... ... 4 P

MILNER (JOHN, *D.D. [Bp. of Castabala]*) History . . . and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester. *Illus.* 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. Winchester. 1809 ... ... 417 A

MILNER (JOSEPH, *M.A.*) Practical Sermons. *Ed. by* W. Richardson. Life by Isaac Milner, Dean of Carlisle. [Vol. 1]. 3rd Edition, 1804. Vol. 2, York, 1809

——another Edition, 1814 ... ... 244 G

—Sermons on . . . Colossians . . . Thessalonians . . . St. James . . . also three Sermons on full assurance, by the Rev. John Fawcett . . . . Preface by *Editor*, James Fawcett, of Woodhouse, Leeds. 1841. *(2 copies)* ... ... 245 G

MILNER (MARY, *of Appleby Vicarage*) The Christian Mother. . . . 2nd Edition. (1842) ... ... 405 G

—Life of Isaac Milner, Dean of Carlisle. *Port.* 1842 ... ... 12 B

MILNER (W. H., *of Penrith*) Sermon. (Printed by Brown. Penrith. 1850?) ... ... 172 G

MINERAL WATERS.

CLANNY (W. R.) Mineral Waters of Gilsland. 1816 ... ... 5 E

GARNETT (THOMAS) Mineral Waters of Harrogate. 3 Editions, 1804, 1822, 1829 ... ... 48 E

—Observations on a Tour. . . . 1811 ... ... 169 M

SHORT (THOMAS) Mineral Waters of Cumberland . . . Westmorland. . . . 1740 ... ... 105 E

Mines and Mining in the Lake District, by Postlethwaite... ... 36 E

Minister's Easter Mondays, by Christie 3/2 N

Minstrel of the North, by Stagg ... 119 J

Minstrels of Winandermere, by Farish 225 J

Minton Family, Relationship to Senhouse and Hoskins. *See* Calder Abbey. . . . . iv BL

Miracle of Healing Power . . . by Peile... ... ... 449 G

Mirror Lake, The, by Iris Belside. *See* Walker (Miss, of Warwick)... 59 M

Mirth for Long Evenings, by Daniel 287 J

Mirth for "One and All," by Daniel 287 J

Miscellanea Critica, by Dawes ... 262 M

Miscellaneous Extracts and Fragments, *Ed. by* [Baldwin (Maria)] 318 M

Miscellaneous printed Extracts, *with* Angus Family ... ... iv BM

Miscellanies, by Warner ... ... 286 M

Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, by Gale... ... ... 79 M

Miscellany Accounts of the Diocese of Carlisle, by Nicolson ... 17 A

Miscellany, Agreeable. *See* Agreeable Miscellany ... ...

Miscellany, Occasional, by Wallis ... 453 G

Mite into the Treasury, by Lawson... 503 G

Mizraim. *See* Rolleston (Frances) Mazzaroth ... ... 41 E

Mnemonics, by Crowther ... ... 129 M

Modlin Family. Pedigrees ... ... xxii BM

[MOGRIDGE (GEORGE)] Loiterings among the Lakes of C. and W. . . *Illus.* n.d. ... ... 91 C

—Old Humphrey. Pithy Papers on Singular Subjects. 1847. (Article on the Clock in the Kendal Museum) ... ... 356 M

MOLLUSCA.

LONGSTAFF (JANE, *formerly Donald*) Notes on the land and fresh-water Shells of C. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.*... ... ... 14 A

—On some recent Gastropoda. . . . 111 E

Some Land and Freshwater Mollusca . . . found in Mortehoe Parish. (1907) ... ... 121 E

MOLYNEUX (Dr. THOMAS). *See* Threlkeld (Caleb) Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum ... ... 67 E

Monachism, British, by Fosbroke ... 311 A

MONACHOS (*pseud.*) Albert. a metrical tale . . . and other pieces. Whitehaven, Robinson. 1827 ... 90 J

Monasteries, before Dissolution, by James Wilson. *See* Carlisle, Car. Scientific and Lit. Socy., Lectures printed by request ... ... 295 A

Monasteries, Suppression of, Letters relating to, by Wright ... ... 112 A

Monastic and Social Life in Twelfth Century, *Trans. by* Tomlins ... 327 A

Monk (Monck) Nicholas, Bp. of Hereford, father of Elizabeth, wife of Curwen Rawlinson. Ports. (one with Rawlinsons) ... ... 4, 5 P

MONKHOUSE (ROBERT, *of Raughtonhead*) Sermon, Death of C. Sanderson. Carlisle, Scott. 1821 ... 38 G

MONMOUTH (Sir ROBERT CARY, Earl of) Memoirs of the Life of R. C., Baron of Leppington, and Earl of M. Written by Himself. . . . With some explanatory notes. 1759 ... ... 323 A

—Port. ... ... 4 P

Monstrosity, History of a, by Lonsdale 9/18 N

MONTAGU (FREDERIC) Gleanings in Craven: in a Tour from Bolton Abbey to Ambleside. . . . 1838 156 C

Montagu, John Montagu, Duke of. Ports. ... ... 4 P

Montague (Mountague) Sir James, Lord Chief Baron. Port. ... 4 P

Monteagle, Lord, Pedigree. *See* Stanley, Lord Monteagle ... ... v BC

MONTGOMERY (JAMES) JAMES GRAHAME *and* E. BENGER, Poems on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *Illus.* 1810. (West Indies by J. M.; Africa Delivered, by J. G.; Abolition of the Slave Trade, by E. B.) ... ... 306 J

Months at the Lakes, by Rawnsley ... 193 C
Montrose, James, Marquis of. *See* Great Civil War, True Relation. . . . 1644 ... ... 274 A

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Cowper (H. S.) *Ed.* M. I. in the Parish Church and Churchyard of Hawkshead [etc.] 1892 ... 217 A
Millard (Margaret J.) *Ed.* M. I. . . S. Cuthbert, Carlisle. 1889 ... 385 A
Wake (H. T.) *Ed.* M. I. in the Graveyards of Brigham and Bridekirk. . . . 1666-1876. 1878 42 A
Wilson (James) *Ed.* M. I. . . . Caldbeck. 1897 ... ... 9/1 N
—*Ed.* M. I. . . Wigton. 1892 ... 43 A

Monuments, Sculptured. *See* Calverley (W. S.) . . . Early Sculptured Crosses ... ... 40 A
Monuments, Sepulchral. Report of the Sepulchral Monuments Committee (of the Society of Antiquaries). Presented to both Houses of Parliament. 1872 ... 260 A
Moon (M. A., *F.G.S.*) Geological Notes on Iron Ores, with special reference to West C. and North L. Hematite Deposits. Whitehaven, Smith. 1867 ... ... 9/16 N
Mooney (John) Poems, Songs, Epitaphs and Epigrams. Carlisle, Scott. 1862 ... ... 91 J
Mooney (John, *of Carlisle*) Poems, Songs and Epitaphs. Carlisle, Scott. 1862 ... ... 91 J
Moor Row, Antiquities ... ... 5 V
Moore, George, by Smiles ... ... 22 B
—Ports. ... ... 4 P
Moorland (or Moreland) Close, Views (with Cockermouth) ... ... 3 V
Moral Contrasts, by Gilpin ... 571 G
Moral Instructor, . . . Miscellaneous Essays, etc. *Ed. by* Fallowfield 37 M
Moral Philosophy, by Paley ... 553 G
Mortality of Cumberland and Westmorland, by Percival ... ... 1 M
More (Henry, *S.J.*) Vita et Doctrina Christi Domini. . . . . Antwerp, Jacobus Meursius. 1649. [Title-page a photographic copy.] ... 528 G
More, Sir Thomas, or Colloquies on the progress and prospects of Society, by Southey ... ... 102 M
More facts . . . by Heysham ... 80 M
Moresby Family, Pedigree in explanation of Brass at Greystoke, etc. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

MORESBY.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Maps ... ... 112 C
View, etc. (Whitehaven) ... ... 8 V

Moresby Hall and its Owners in the Olden Time, by [Manders] ... 93 A

Morisonianism. Correspondence between Col. M. M. Shaw, I. A., of Ayr, and T. W. Christie, B.A. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1863 ... 424 G
—A denial of the fall of man, by Christie ... ... 428 G
Morland, George, Artist. Port. ... 4 P
Morland. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 (also Great Strickland, Thrimby, Newby and Sleagill) ... 297 A
—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission (Morland, Bolton, Little Strickland and Thrimby) ... ... 264 A
Morley Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Morpeth, Charles James Stanley Howard, Viscount. Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P
Morpeth, View ... ... 5 V
Morris, Mrs. Port. (after Reynolds) 4 P
[Morris (J. P.)] T'Invasion o' U'ston. A Sketch in the Furness Dialect. Carlisle, Coward. 1867 ... 1/17 N
[——] T'Lebby Beck Dobby. A Sketch in the Furness Dialect. Carlisle, Coward. 1867 ... 1/16 N
[——] T'Siege o' Brou'ton. A Sketch in the Furness Dialect. Carlisle, Coward. 1867 ... ... 1/15 N
Morris, Capt. Thomas, *born Carlisle, 1732*, Biographical notice ... v BL
Morrison (William) Border Sketches. . . . History of Gretna Green. . . . Description of Roman Wall. . . . *Port.* (Printed at Patriot Office, Carlisle). n.d. ... ... 402 A
Mortimer (William Williams) History of the Hundred of Wirral, with a Sketch of the City and County of Chester. . . . *Illus.* 1847 ... ... 383 A
Morton, Thomas, *Bp. of Durham*, Life of, by Barwick. *See* Barwick (John) Hieronikes ... ... 443 G
—Port. ... ... 4 P
Morton (Thomas, *D.D., Rector of Bassingam*) Queries addressed to the Rev. Dr. Law, Archdeacon of Carlisle . . . [respecting the Intermediate State]. 1757 ... 283 A
Moss gathered by a rolling stone, Egypt, etc., by Ferguson (R. S.) 71 M
—Round the World, by Ferguson (R. S.) ... ... 72 M
Mosser. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
Mosser Chapel (?) View ... ... 9 V
Mosses, Our Northern, by Harrison... 14 A
Motherby and Gill. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
Motherwit (Robin) *pseud. See* Coulthard (J., of Etterby St. Stanwix?) ... ... 10/8 N
Moths of the District, by Dawson ... 14 A

Mott (William, *of Mamaroneck*) Letter from W. M. to Clement Willis, on Long Island. . . . Displaying the real Peace . . . with two other Letters introductory thereto (between John Phillips, of Greysouthen, and Charles Ingham, of Moresby). 1798 ... 5/30 N

Mounsey (George Gill) *Ed.* Occupation of Carlisle in 1745 by Prince Charles Edward Stuart. *Illus. and Plan.* (Carlisle, Steel). 1846. *(2 copies)* ... ... 64 A

Mountain (Annie, *of Amesbury*) A Wreath of Rue, for Lent; and the Sacred Lake. Toronto. 1873 285 J

Mowbray, Lady. Port. [along with Lady Arundell] ... ... 1 P

Mulcaster (Richard) [Poem by him]. *See* Ockland's Anglorum Praelia (leaf I vii., recto) ... 127 M

Mulcaster (Robert) Will. 1571 ... xiii BF

Muncaster, Josslyn Francis Pennington, 5th Baron. *See* Foster (J.) Sir Josslyn Pennington ... 78 B

—Ports. ... ... 4 P

MUNCASTER.

Camp at M. and Certain Roman Discoveries there. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 15 A

Camp at M. (Walls Castle and the Roman Camp at M.). *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 15 A

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District 363 A

Views ... ... 5 V

Muncaster, the "Luck" of, Engraving (with Edenhall) ... ... 3 V

Muncaster Boggle, by [Burroughs] ... 1/9 N

Mungrisdale, Inscription (relating to Raisley Calvert) ... ... 5 V

Municipal Records of the City of Carlisle, by Ferguson *and* Nanson ... 65 A

Mural Controversy. The Question "Who built the Roman Wall?" illustrated . . . [and] A Reply to Dr. Bruce's two Papers . . . by [Maughan] ... ... 129 A

Murray (J. *of Stranraer*) Minor Poems. Dumfries. 1816 ... ... 252 J

Murray (Richard) *Translator*, Life of Adam, by Loridano. 1779 ... 216 G

Murray's Handbook, Durham and Northumberland. 1864 ... 162 C

Muse (Thomas) Light through Eastern Windows. (Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Buddhism). A paper delivered before the Viaduct Literary [etc.] Soc., Carlisle, 1895. 1896 ... ... 9/23 N

Muse's Pocket Companion, The, A Collection of Poems . . . . Carlisle, Milliken. 1782

—another Edition. 1785 ... ... 150 J

Museum, Local, The, and its relation to the Natural History of the District, by Arlosh ... ... 14 A

Musgrave (John, *of Milnrigs, or Milnerigg*) A Cry of Blood of an Innocent Abel against Two Bloody Cains . . . . 1654. [MS. copy of a tract] ... ... i BG

—A Declaration of Captaine J. M., Prisoner in Newgate, Vindicating himself . . . . London, printed for John Musgrave . . . . 1647... 192 A

—True and Exact Relation of the great and heavy pressures and grievances the well-affected of the Northern Border Counties lie under . . . . London. 1650 193 A

Musgrave, John, *of Milnrigs, or Milnerigg*. *See* Musgrave Muzl'd ... 194 A

Musgrave, Julia, Lady [Probably *temp.* Chas. I.; if so, *Julian*, wife of Sir Philip]. Port. ... ... 4 P

Musgrave, Sir Philip, Bart., Life of, by G. Burton... ... ... 268 A

Musgrave, Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas, 1786. Port. ... ... 4 P

Musgrave (Thomas) Castaway on the Auckland Isles: a narrative of the wreck of the "Grafton" . . . *Ed. by* J. J. Shillinglaw. *Port.* of Mr. Musgrave, *Vignette and Map.* 1866 ... ... 341 M

Musgrave, Sir W. Port. ... ... 4 P

[Musgrave, Sir William, Baronet?] *See* Catalogues, Art, British Portraits ... ... 279 M

Musgrave Family, Monuments, Aspatria Church ... ... viii BP

—Pedigrees, etc. ... ... x BB

Musgrave Muzl'd, or the Mouth of Iniquitie stoped, being a Vindication [etc. In opposition to] John Musgrave's True and exact Relation. 1651 ... ... 194 A

MUSIC.

Avison (Charles) Essay on Musical Expression. . . . 1753 ... 5 D

—Reply to the Author of Remarks on the Essay on Musical Expression. . . . 1753 ... ... 6 D

Golightly (Matthew) Easter Carol. *See* P. (C. A.)... ... xxiv BP

Macqueen (J.) English Music. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A

Metcalfe (William) Hymns, Carols and Moral Songs for Children. n.d. ... ... 171 M

—Six Songs. (1899) ... ... 170 M

—300 Single and Double Chants. n.d. ... ... 319 M

See Sandys (George) Paraphrase. . . for Tunes, by Henry Lawes ... 186 J

Musical Mariner, . . . collection of . . . Sea Songs. Whitehaven, Wilson. 1810 ... ... 161 J

Musical Olio, or Songster's Companion. . . . From Oct. 1829 to Sept. 1830. Whitehaven, Wilson 180 J
Musings by Lake Windermere, by Robinson ... ... 204 J
Musings in the Dark, by Steele ... 117 J
My Native Village, by Bardsley ... 234 J
Myers (Frederic, *of Keswick*) An Address delivered at S. John's School Room, Keswick. 1840 ... 231 G
—Farewell Address to Parishioners of Ancaster [with which are bound up 2 sermons preached 1838 and 2 preached 1839]. Keswick, Bailey. n.d. (1838-9)... ... ... 230 G
[——] Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, February, 1846. (Printed by Bailey, Keswick). n.d. ... 151 G

Names, Local, by Harrison ... 14 A
Names, Personal, by Harrison ... 14 A
Names of Roman Catholics . . . who refused to take the Oaths to . . . King George . . . by Cosin ... 191 A
Nanson (Elizabeth, *of Carlisle*) Practical Addresses on religious subjects. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1846 ... ... 586 G
Nanson (William) *and* R. S. Ferguson. *See* Ferguson (R. S.) *and* Wm. Nanson.
Napier and Ettrick (Francis Napier, 10th Baron) Speech, Mayo Memorial [MS.] ... ... xxv BL
Nares, R. Port. ... ... 5 P
Nasmith (John) An Address . . . on Catholic Principles. 2nd Edition. Carlisle, Irwin. 1828 ... ... 132 G
Native Poetry, by Langdale ... 76 J
Natural and Experimental Philosophy, by Walker ... ... 84 E
Natural and Experimental Philosophy, by Weavor ... ... 9/5 N

NATURAL HISTORY.

Duckworth (Tom) Reminiscences in the Study of N. H. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... ... 14 A
Hodgson (W.) The Hill Naturalist. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... 14 A
Macpherson (H. A.) *and* W. Duckworth, Zoological Record for C. 1886. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.*... 14 A
Robinson (James) The Rivulet: its border and its bed. *Illus.* n.d. 6/8 N
Robinson (Thomas) An Essay towards a Natural History of W. and C. . . . 1709. *(2 copies)* ... 4 E
—New Observations on the Natural History. . . . 1696 ... ... 19 E
Westmorland N. H. Record, March 1888 to Decr. 1889 ... ... 88 E
See Barrow Naturalists' Field Club 30 L
See Dickinson (William) Reminiscences of West C. ... ... 3/25 N

Natural History—*continued.*

See Pearson (Wm.) Papers, Letters and Journals. 1863 ... ... 287 M
See also Entomology.
See also Ornithology.
Natural Philosophy . . . by Locke ... 45 M
Nature's Embassie, by Brathwaite ... 215 J
Nature's Orchestra, by Barber ... 4 J

NAVIGATION.

Chambers (William) Universal Navigator. 1774 ... ... 31 E
Draper (John) Navigator's Veni-Mecum. 1773 ... ... 11 E
[Masheder, (W.) ?] Navigator's Companion. 1754 ... ... 10 E
Peacock (Richard) Remarks and Directions . . . N. America. 1812 41 M
Navvy's Dying Words, by Fayers ... 388 G

NAWORTH.

Bennett (Rev. J. A.) A Glastonbury Relic. (At Naworth Castle). *Front.* n.d. ... ... 6/4 N
Gibson (W. S.) Historical Notices of N. Castle. . . . 1854 ... 395 A
Guide to N. and Lanercost, . . . and a life of Lord William Howard. *Illus.* Carlisle, Jefferson. 1839 28 C
Historical Account of N. Castle . . . its destruction by fire. . . . *Illus.* Carlisle, Whitridge. (1844) ... 84 A
See Howard, Lord William ... 277 A
Views ... ... 5 V
Nayler, James. *See* Tuke (Henry) Biographical Notices. . . . Friends 178 B
—Port. ... ... 5 P
Naysmith (John, *Weaver, Carlisle*) Address to the Working Class . . . on Philosophical Science. Carlisle, Foster. 1850. *(2 copies)* 5/18 N
[Neale (John Mason)] Ecclesiological Notes on the Isle of Man, Ross, Sutherland and the Orkneys. . . *Illus.* 1848 ... ... 369 A
Neat Cattle, Treatise of the Disorders of, by Earl ... ... 18 E
Neaves (Lord) Lecture on . . . William Paley, delivered to Y.M.C.A., Carlisle. 1873 ... 7/21 N
Neergaard (Carl) Nogle Depotfund fra Bronzealderen [Objects of the Bronze Age. Resumé in French]. *Illus.* Nordiske Fortidsminder, 3 hefte. Kjobenhavn. 1897 ... 423 A
Neilson (George) Annals of the Solway until A.D. 1307. *Maps.* 1899 ... ... 113 A
—Per Lineam Valli. *Illus.* 1891 ... 70 A
—Repentance Tower and its Tradition. *Illus.* 1895 ... ... 343 A
Nepos (Cornelius) Excellentium Imperatorum Vitae. *Front.* 1759 [Writing of John Ponsonby. 1760] 212 B
Nether Staveley. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A

Netherby, Plan, Antiquities ... 5 V
Netherby, a Poem, by Maurice. [Bound up with Sabern t, 1778] ... 253 M
Netherwasdale. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
Nettle-rash, Symptoms . . . by Aery 9/8 N
Nevill, Madam Katharine. Port. (after Van Dyck) ... ... 5 P
Newark, David Lesley, 1st Baron. Port. .. .. 5 P
Newbiggin. THOMPSON (G.) Sentimental Tour . . . from N. to London [and back] 1798 ... 84 C
NEWBY (Rev. GEORGE, *of Borrowdale*) Henllywarc, or the Druid's Temple near Keswick. *Front.* (Keswick, Ivison). 1854 ... 92 J
—Pleasures of Melancholy. Keswick, Bailey. n.d. ... ... 93 J
Newby (Westmorland). *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A
Newby Bridge, Views ... ... 5 V

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Bibliotheca Thomlinsoniana. *See* Thomlinson (Robert, D.D.)
Newcastle to Carlisle Canal. *See* Canals.
Newcastle Tracts. *See* Turner (William) Short Sketch . . . Protestant Nonconformity ... 346 M
Newcastle and Carlisle Road, Plan (18th Cent.) ... ... 10 V
Picture of N. . . . being a brief historical and descriptive Guide . . . including an account of the Roman Wall. . . . (2nd Edition). *Map and Illus.* 1812 ... ... 167 C
South East Prospect of N. [Engraving] S. and N. Buck. 1745... 14 D
See Archaeological Institute, Proceedings. 1852 ... ... 318 A
Views ... ... 8 V
Newlands. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
—Views ... ... 5 V
Newton, William, Architect. Port. ... 5 P

NEWTON REIGNY.

Papers relating to N. R., also to Richmond and Vaux Families ... i BR
Parish Register, 1571-1813 [*Qy.* 1812. *Transcribed by* Rev. H. Whitehead] ... ... 174 A
Parish Register, Extracts xii BG-xxiv BH
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
See Parliament, Acts of (Penrith, etc.), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A
[?] Plan, etc. ... ... 5 V
NICHOLLS (Rev. W.) History and Traditions of Mallerstang Forest and Pendragon Castle. (1883) ... 304 A
—History and Traditions of Ravenstonedale, Westmorland. *Illus.* (1877) ... ... 403 A
NICHOLS (JOHN) Biographical Anecdotes of William Hogarth, with a Catalogue of his Works. . . . 2nd Edition. 1782 ... ... 112 B
—*Ed.* Hogarth (William) Works of ... 19 D
Nicholson, ——. Port. ... ... 5 P
NICHOLSON (CORNELIUS) The Annals of Kendal. . . . *Illus. and Plan.* Kendal, Hudson. 1832
——2nd Edition. *Port., Illus. and Plan.* (Kendal, Wilson). 1861.. 256 A
— . . . Richard Cleasby, Lexicographer . . . Kendal, Atkinson. 1874 3/8 N
—Sir Andrew de Harcla. . . . Kirkby Stephen, Braithwaite. n.d. ... 5/6 N
—Port. ... ... 5 P
NICHOLSON (GEORGE, *Nonconformist Minister, of Kirkoswald, etc.*) Sermon. . . . *See* Wilson, Mary, Life of. 1673. ... ... 67 B
NICHOLSON (HENRY ALLEYNE) Geology of C. and W. *Plans.* 1868 7 E
NICHOLSON (JOSEPH, *of Hensingham*) Specification. Horse Rakes. *Illus.* 1860 ... ... 4 F
—Specification. Reaping and Mowing Machines. *Illus.* 1861 ... 5 F
NICHOLSON (P. C.) Sermon. 1841 ... 101 G
NICHOLSON (P. C., *of Ulverston*) Sermon. Ulverston, Soulby. (1834) 315 G
NICHOLSON (PETER, *Architect*) Students' Instructor in drawing and working the Five Orders of Architecture. . . . *Illus.* 1823 ... 2 D
—Ports. ... ... 5 P
—*and* M. A. NICHOLSON, Practical Cabinet Maker. . . . *Illus.* 1826 3 F
NICHOLSON (RICHARD, *of Fellside, Caldbeck*) Poems. Cockermouth, Evening. 1865 ... ... 94 J
NICHOLSON (SYDNEY H.) Carlisle Cathedral. Its Organs and Organists. . . . *Illus.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1907 ... ... 462 A
NICHOLSON (WILLIAM, *of Newton*) Will (1611 ?) and Inv. ... ... xiii BF
NICHOLSON (WM.) *Ed.* Remains of Edmund Grindal. 1843 ... 42 G
Nicholson Family, Pedigree ... xxv BM
Nicholson (*or* Nicolson) Family, Pedigrees, Wills, etc. ... ... ii BK
Nicholson. *See also* Nicolson.
NICOLAS (Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS) Testamenta Vetusta: being illustrations from Wills, of manners, customs, etc. as well as of the descents and possessions of many distinguished families. From the Reign of Henry the Second to the accession of Queen Elizabeth. *Front. and Vignettes.* 2 Vols. 1826 ... ... 307 A
—*Ed.* Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York: Wardrobe Accounts of Edward the Fourth. With a Memoir of Elizabeth of York, and Notes. 1830 ... 328 A

NICOLAS (Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS)—*continued.*

—*Ed.* Privy Purse Expences of King Henry the Eighth, from November MDXXIX to December MDXXXII: with introductory remarks and illustrative notes. 1827 ... ... 314 A

NICOLSON (JOHN, *of Rose Castle*) Will. $172\frac{3}{4}$ ... ... ii BK

NICOLSON (JOSEPH, *of Hawksdale*) Will and Codicil. 1764 and 1775 ii BK

—Will. *See* Ferguson (R. S.) Wills relating to the D. and C. Library 11/13 N

NICOLSON (JOSEPH) *and* RICHARD BURN, History and Antiquities of . . . Westmorland and Cumberland. 2 Vols. *Maps.* 1777 ... 94 A

NICOLSON (WILLIAM, *Archbishop of Cashel, sometime Bishop of Carlisle*) A Collection of Papers . . . in a Letter to the Bishop of Bangor. 1717 ... ... 106 G

—Commonplace Book [MS. Has his signature, with date 1673] ... 316 M

—Diaries, 1684 to 1725. [MS. copies, modern, verified to some extent with the originals by the Bishop of Barrow-in-Furness] 18 Vols., including Index of names ... 131 B

—English, Scotch and Irish Historical Libraries . . . [and] Letter to the Revd. White Kennet. New Edition. 1776 ... ... 154 A

—Leges Marchiarum, or Border-Laws . . . with a Preface and an Appendix. . . . 1705

——another Edition. 1747 ... 142 A

—Letters, 1683-1727, *ed. by* John Nichols, 2 Vols. 1809... ... 5 B

—Miscellany Accounts of the Diocese of Carlile . . . *ed. by* R. S. Ferguson. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1877 ... ... 17 A

—Sermon . . . Cathedral . . . Carlisle . . . Feb. 15, $168\frac{4}{5}$. 1685... 532 G

—Sermon. 1706-7

——another Edition. n.d.... ... 70 G

—Sermon. 1707

——2nd Edition. n.d. ... ... 68 G

—Will. 1725 ... ... ii BK

—Will. *See* Ferguson (R. S.) Wills relating to the D. and C. Library 11/13 N

—*see* Ellis (H.) Original letters. . . . 1843 ... ... 28 B

Nicolson, William, *Archbishop of Cashel, sometime Bishop of Carlisle*, On some extracts from the Diaries of, by Barnes ... ... 61 E

—A true state of the controversy betwixt the present Bishop and Dean of Carlisle touching the Regal Supremacy. In a letter from a Northern Divine to a Member of the University of Oxford. 1704 ... ... 281 A

Nicolson, William—*continued.*

—*see* Pearson, Case of the Curate of Penrith's taking. . . . . 279 A

—*see* Todd (Hugh) Answer to a Pamphlet. . . . . 280 A

—*see* White prov'd to be Black. . . . 278 A

—Memoir of [MS.] ... ... 6 B

Nicolson (*or* Nicholson) Family, Pedigrees, Wills, etc. ... ii BK-xxv BM

Nicolson. *See also* Nicholson.

Night and the Soul, by Bigg ... 283 J

Nile, nine months on the, by Eckersley ... ... 487 M

Nine Day's Ramble, by Hill ... 89 C

NIXON (J.), J. D. KENDALL *and* W. H. KITCHIN. *See* Kendall (J. D.) W. H. Kitchin and J. Nixon. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... 14 A

NIXON (WILLIAM) Ballads and other poems. Chiefly lyrical. 1823 ... 246 J

NIXON (WILLIAM) *see* Kendall (J. D.) *and others* . . . . Flowering plants . . . . 14 A

NOAKES (GEORGE) Historical account . . . of 34th and 55th Regiments. *Front.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1875 39 A

—Westmorland Regiment. *See* Ferguson (R. S.) Carlisle Castle ... 48 A

Noble, John, *of Greystock, born 1627 or 1628*, Sermon at his Funeral, [by Samuel Audland]. *See* Atkinson (John) Sermons. 1722 ... 247 G

NOBLE (MARY E.) History of the Parish of Bampton. *Illus. and Plan.* Kendal, Wilson. 1901 ... 251 A

—*Transcriber*, Register of the Births, Deaths and Marriages of the Parish of Bampton, Westmorland, from 1637 to 1812. *Front.* Kendal, Wilson. 1897 ... 431 M

Noble, William, of Bampton and London. Port. ... ... 5 P

Nogle Depotfund fra Bronzealderen, by Neergaard ... ... 423 A

Nonconformity in Bolton, by Baker 407 A

Non-military Journal, by an Officer... 187 J

Norfolk, John [——], [—] Duke of. Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Norfolk, Daughters of Duke of [*c.* 1840?] Port. [Letter H] ... 3 P

Norfolk, Duchess of (end of 18th Century?) Port. [Letter H] (with Duke) ... ... 3 P

Norfolk, Duke of (end of 18th Century?) Port. [Letter H] (with Duchess) 3 P

Norfolk, Duke of (*c.* 1839?) Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Norfolk, Agnes Howard, born Tylney, Duchess of, wife of Thomas Howard, 2nd Duke. Port. (with her husband) [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Norfolk, Ann Howard, born Plantagenet, Duchess of, dau. of Edward IV., and wife of Thomas Howard, 3rd Duke. Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Norfolk, Cardinal of. *See* Howard, Philip.

Norfolk, Catherine or Katherine Howard [erroneously styled] Duchess of. *See* Howard, Catherine or Katherine, born Molins.

NORFOLK (CHARLES HOWARD, 10th Duke of) Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family. 1769 ... ... 33 B

—Thoughts, Essays and Maxims. . . 1768 ... ... 292 G

Norfolk, Charles Howard, 11th Duke of (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 3) ... ... 32 B

—Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 & 8 P

Norfolk, Charlotte Sophia Howard, Duchess of, dau. of George Granville Leveson-Gower, 1st Duke of Sutherland, and wife of Henry Charles, 13th Duke. Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Norfolk, Flora Howard, Duchess of, dau. of Charles Frederick Abney-Hastings, 1st Baron Donington, and wife of Henry Fitzalan Howard, 15th Duke. Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Norfolk, Henry Howard, 6th Duke of. *See* Burbury (John) A relation of a journey . . . . 65 M

—Port. (after Van Dyck) [Letter H] (Earl of Arundel) ... ... 3 P

Norfolk, Henry Howard, 7th Duke of. Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

NORFOLK (HENRY GRANVILLE FITZALAN-HOWARD, 14th Duke of) *Ed.* Lives of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, and of Anne Dacres, his wife. Edited from the original MSS. . . . 1857 ... ... 175 B

Norfolk, John Howard, [——] Duke of. Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Norfolk, John Howard, 1st Duke of, *d.* 1485. Ports. [Letter H] (one with his wife Catherine) ... 3 P

Norfolk, Margaret Howard, Duchess of, dau. of Thomas, Lord Audley, and wife of Thomas Howard, 4th Duke. Ports. [Letter H] ... 3 P

Norfolk, Mary Howard, Duchess of, dau. of Henry Fitzalan, 18th Earl of Arundel, and wife of Thomas Howard, 4th Duke. Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 2nd Duke of. Ports. (one with Agnes Tylney, his wife; one as Earl of Surrey) [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 3rd Duke of. Ports. [Letter H] ... 3 P

Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 4th Duke of, Tryal of, 1571 [from some Vol. of State Trials. Contains also Tryal of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel] ... ... 118 A

—Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Norfolk, Howards, Dukes of [from a Peerage, 18th Century: contains also Earls of Suffolk and Carlisle] 84 B

North British Railway, Act . . . Port Carlisle . . . Silloth . . . Railways [etc.] 1880 ... ... 441 M

North Country Words, Glossary of, by Brockett ... ... 113 M

North Lonsdale Magazine and Furness Miscellany. From beginning, June 1894, to August 1902. Ulverston, Holmes ... ... 180 M

North of England Railway Servants' Provident Benefit Society, Rules. Carlisle, Mason. 1868 ... 11/7 N

North of England Sketch Book and Magazine, Vol. 1, No. 1, Jany. 1847. *Illus.* [No place of publication] ... ... 221 M

Northampton, William [Parr, 1st] Marquis of. Port. (after Holbein?) 5 P

NORTHAMPTON (HENRY HOWARD, Earl of [*d.* 1614]) Defensative against the poyson of supposed Prophecies . . . Newly revised. *Port. inserted.* Jaggard. 1620 ... ... 294 G

—Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Northern Circuit described . . . a poetical Essay . . . by a Gentleman of the Middle Temple. 1751 173 J

Northern Counties Magazine, from beginning, Oct. 1900, to Sept. 1901. Newcastle, Reid ... 178 M

Northern Notes and Queries, Jany. 1906, to Oct. 1907. Newcastle, Dodds. [All published] ... 481 M

Northern Observer, a Weekly Miscellany. . . . Augt. 1823 to Jany. 1824. Carlisle, Thurnam. [All published] ... ... 24 M

Northern Reminiscences, by Bourne 8 J

Northern Rhymes: including Delaval and the Monk . . . by the writer of "The Lambton Worm," Vol. 1. 1872. (Dedication says by a Native of Tyneside. Some poems refer to Cumberland). [Probably by Frederick Cawthorne] ... 256 J

Northmen in Cumberland and Westmorland, by Ferguson ... ... 35 A

Northumberland, Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of. Ports. [Letter P] 5 P

Northumberland, Elizabeth Percy, Countess of, dau. of Thomas Wriothesly, Earl of Southampton, and wife of Joscelin Percy, 11th Earl. Port. [Letter P] ... 5 P

Northumberland, Henry Percy, 1st Earl of. Port. [Letter P] ... 5 P

Northumberland, Henry Percy, 9th Earl of. Ports. [Letter P] ... 5 P

Northumberland (Henry Algernon Percy, fifth Earl of) Regulations and Establishment of the Household of . . . at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire. Begun Anno Domini MDXII. (*Ed. by* Bishop Percy). 1827 ... ... 339 A

Northumberland, Joscelin Percy, 11th Earl of. Ports. [Letter P] ... 5 P

Northumberland, Thomas Percy, 7th Earl of. Copy Grant by Philip and Mary to him of certain forfeited Lordships ... ... xii BK

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Christie (James) Northumberland, its History. . . . 1893 ... 96 M

[Colliery Districts, Parcel of illustrations, *c.* 1842] ... ... 171 C

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and Statistical Description of N. *Map and Illus.* 2nd Edition. n.d. ... 146 C

Gibson (William Sidney) Memoir of N., descriptive of its Scenery, Monuments, and History. 1860 319 A

— . . . Northumbrian Castles, Churches. . . . 1848 ... ... 338 A

Murray's Handbook, Durham and N. ... ... 162 C

Oliver (Stephen, *Jr.*) Rambles in N. 1835 ... ... 147 C

Parish Registers. *See* Chronicon Mirabile ... ... 351 A

Parson (Wm.) *and* Wm. White, History . . . of Durham and N. 1827-8 ... ... 172 C

Tomlinson (W. W.) Life in N., during the Sixteenth Century. n.d. ... ... 305 A

Visitation of N. *See* Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. 126 B

Wallis (John) Natural History and Antiquities of N. . . . 2 Vols. 1769 ... ... 438 A

See Archaeological Institute, Proceedings, 1852 ... ... 318 A

See Bailey *and* Culley on Agriculture ... ... 82 M

See Richardson (M. A.) Local Historian's Table Book. . . . ... 246 M

Maps, Geological, in Portfolio, C., W. and Northumberland ... 185 C

Maps, Ordnance, in Portfolio, C., W. and Northumberland ... 184 C

Views in, Scrap Book. [Labelled Vol. I.] ... ... 171 C

Views, Old Castles, Priories and Monasteries . . . N. and Durham, by S. and N. Buck. Reprint. 1883 8 V

Northward, by Hewitson ... ... 140 C

Notes and Memoranda, Local Scientific. *C.S.A. Trans., Parts VIII., IX., XI.* ... ... 14 A

Notes and Queries. *See* Kendal, Kendal Mercury ... ... 194 M

Notes from Books, by Taylor ... 282 M

Notices. Four printed public notices, Carlisle, 1816-19, *framed, separately*

Nottingham, Catherine Howard, Countess of, dau. of Henry Carey, 1st Baron Hunsdon, and wife of Charles Howard, 1st Earl. Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Nottingham, Charles Howard, 1st Earl of, Lord High Admiral. Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Nottingham, View ... ... 9 V

[Nugent (Robert Nugent, *afterwards* Craggs, 1st Earl)?] An Ode to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Lonsdale. 1745 ... 209 J

Numerals used in Lake District. *See* Ellwood (Thomas) The Language of Lakeland. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A

Nunnery, Cumberland, Copy Grant of Lands by William [I. or II.?] xxiv BK

—Views ... ... 5 V

Nursery for Gentry. *See* Brathwaite (R.) Survey of History... ... 229 M

Nutter (M. E.) Carlisle in the Olden Time. . . . *Illus.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1835 ... ... 136 A

Obergermanisch-Raetische Limes des Roemerreiches. *Illus.* From Part 1, *in progress.* Heidelberg, from 1896 ... ... 108 A

Obituary Notices, Index of, for 1881. Index Society. 1883 ... ... 269 M

Observations on Heysham's Bills of Mortality for 1782, by Hodgson (John) ... ... 80 M

Observator. *See* Speculum Mundi, The Observator. . . . . 327 M

Oceana, by Harrington ... ... 7 H

Ochil Hills, Outlines of the Mineralogy of the, by Mackenzie. [Bound up with Dalton's Saline Impregnation of the Rain, etc.] ... 24 E

Ockland (Christopher) Anglorum Praelia . . . [also] De pacatissimo Angliae statu . . . [also] Kettus, by A. Neville. [Poem by Richard Mulcaster on leaf I vii., recto. Separate titles, but signatures consecutive]. 1582 ... 127 M

Odell (J., *M.A.*) Essay on the Elements, Accents and Prosody of the English Language, intended to have been printed as an introduction to Mr. Boucher's Supplement to Dr. Johnson's Dictionary. 1806 ... ... 299 M

Officer, An, Non-military Journal, or observations made in Egypt. *Illus.* 1803. [Bound up with J. D. Carlyle's Poems] ... 187 J

Oglethorpe, James, Founder of Georgia. Port. ... ... 5 P

Oil. On, and the Gases obtained from it by Heat, by Dalton. [Bound up with Dalton's Saline Impregnation of the Rain, etc.] ... 24 E
Olam Haneshamoth, by Bennet ... 277 G
Old Carlisle. *See* Wigton.
—Altars [after Carlisle] ... ... 2 V
Old Church Clock, The, by Parkinson 16 K
Old Culgarth, View (with Penrith) ... 5 V
Old Humphrey, *pseud.* of George Mogridge.
Old Hutton. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A
Old Man, by Gibson ... ... 175 C
Old Story: a Sabbath School Address, by Burn ... ... 110 G
Oliver, Dr., *of Carlisle*, Reply to, by Wilkinson (J. E.) ... ... 181 M
Oliver (Stephen, *the younger*) Scenes and Recollections of Fly-Fishing in . . . C. and W. *Illus.* 1834 123 M
—Rambles in Northumberland and on the Scottish Border. . . . 1835 147 C
Ollivant (Alfred) Owd Bob, The Grey Dog of Kenmuir. *Plan.* 1898 34 K
Open Communion, with Liberty of Ministry . . . by an Ex-Member of the Society of Friends. Kendal, Hudson. 1837 ... ... 380 G
Opie, John, Artist. Port. ... ... 5 P
Orchard and Garden, A New, by Lawson ... ... 339 M
Ord (W. M). *Ed.* Short Account. . . Francis Sibson. *M.D.* 1881 ... 15 B
Orfeur (Bridget, *of Highclose*) Will. 1665 ... ...xxvii BL
Orfeur (Charles, *Governor of Gambia*) Admon. 1750 ... ...xxvii BL
Orfeur (Cuthbert, *of Arkleby*) Will. 1647 ... ...xxvii BL
Orfeur (Cuthbert, *of Pryor Hall*) Will, 1688. Inv., 1692... ...xxvii BL
Orfeur (Edward, *of Carlisle*) Will. 1663 ... ...xxvii BL
Orfeur (Edward, *of Carlisle*) Will and Inv. 1718 ... ...xxvii BL
Orfeur (Francis, *of Aldgate*) Admon. 1657 ... ...xxvii BL
Orfeur (Major James) Admon. 1729 xxvii BL
Orfeur (Major-General John) Will, note (died 1741) ... ...xxvii BL
Orfeur (Thomas, *of Plumbland*) Will. 1614 ... ...xxvii BL
Orfeur (William, *of Plumbland*) Will, 1612, Codicils and Inv., 1614 ...xxvii BL
Orfeur (William, *of Southwark*) Will. 1685 ... ...xxvii BL
Orfeur (William, *of Brumfield*) Will. 1704 ... ...xxvii BL
Orfeur (Lieut. William) Admon. cum test. 1733 ... ...xxvii BL

ORFEUR FAMILY.

Notes and Wills ... ...xxvii BL
Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... 218 B
See Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. I ... ... 15 A
Orford, Earl of. *See* Prints, Set of. . . . 1788 ... ... 20 D
Organ (James P.) Address delivered in . . . Dublin . . . in memory of the late Earl of Carlisle, K.G. [G. W. F. Howard, 7th Earl] . . . 1865 ... ... 174 B
Orientation of Ancient Churches, by Watson ... ... 14 A
Original Poetry. Printed for the Author, by Wilson, Whitehaven. 1806 ... ... 170 J
Originalia Rolls. *See* Rotulorum Originalium . . . Abbreviatio ... 379 A
"Orion," of Maryport, Shipwreck of, by Sim ... ... 415 M
Ormrod. Fray. *See* Barnes (Henry), Medical Worthies of C. ... 182 B

ORNITHOLOGY.

Birkett (John) . . . Migratory Birds of the Lake District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A
Dawson (George) *and* J. C. Ward, List of Cumberland Birds in the Carlisle and Keswick Museums. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A
Duckworth (T.) Our Summer Visitors (*Parts I., II., III.*). *C.S.A. Trans., Parts IV., X., XII.* ... 14 A
Duckworth (William) With the Dipper. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* 14 A
Goodchild (J. G.) . . . Iceland Falcon in Edenside. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A
Gough (Thomas) . . . Heron and the Heronry at Dallam Tower. 1880 ... ... 8/10 N
Guide to Kendal, with an . . . Appendix on the Birds . . . n.d.... 11/24 N
Hodgson (W.) The Hill Naturalist. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... 14 A
Longstaff (Jane, *formerly* Donald) India Runner Duck ... ... 5/5 N
MacPherson (H. A.) Report on Pallas Sand-Grouse . . . and Additional Notes. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A
—Shrikes. *C.S.A. Trans., Vol. IX.* 14 A
—*and* W. Duckworth, Birds of C. . . . including some notes on the Birds of W. *Illus.* 1886. ... 2 E
—Ornithological Record for C., January, 1887—June, 1888. *C.S.A. Trans., Vol. XIII.* ... ... 14 A
—Zoological Record for C. 1886. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* ... ... 14 A
Parker (Charles A.) On the Wing; or, Bird Life. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A
Robinson (J. N.) The Birds of our Marshes. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A
Orrery, Margaret Boyle, Countess of, dau. of Theophilus Howard, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, and wife of Roger Boyle, 1st Earl. Port... ... 3 P

Orton (Westmorland). *See* Schools Inquiry Commission (Orton, Tebay and Greenholme and Bretherdale)... ... ... 264 A
Orton [*Qy.*, what county]. Views. ... 5 V
Osbaldeston (Richard, *Bp. of London*) Sermon. 1752 ... 6 G
—Port. ... ... 5 P
Osborn (John Jones, *of Carlisle*) The Philosophy of Human Knowledge . . . . (Printed by Whitridge, Carlisle.) 1849 ... ... 583 G
—A Treatise on Logic. . . . Carlisle, Whitridge. 1849... ... 493 M
Osmotherley Family, Memoranda ... v BA
—Pedigree. ... ... xxv BB
Osmunderley Family, Pedigree ... xxv BB
Otley (Jonathan) The English Lakes. *Maps.* Keswick, published by the Author. 1823
——another Edition, 1825
—— ,, 1827
—— ,, 1834
—— ,, *Illus.* 1849 ... ... 54 C
Otley, Jonathan, Memoir, by Lietch... 9/9 N
—The Geologist and Guide, by Ward 14 A
—Port. ... ... 5 P
Otway (Thomas) The Orphan. [Bound up with Thompson (J.) Poems on several Occasions. 1772.] ... ... 122 J
Otway Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Oulton. *See* Charities in Cumberland. 1833 ... ... 1/42 N
—*See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Ousby. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
Ouse Bridge, View ... ... 9 V
Outlaw, The, by Richardson ... 101 J
Over Denton, The Ancient Church of, by Bird ... ... 449 A
—*See also* Upper Denton.
Over Sands to the Lakes, by Waugh 94 C
Overborough. *See* Rauthmell (Richard) ... ... 248 A
Overton (Rev. John, *of York*) Four Letters to the Editor of the "Christian Observer" . . . . [*re* Calvinism, etc.]. 1805. [Bound up with Graham (John) Defence of Scripture Doctrines.] ... 460 G
Ovid, Metamorphoses, *Translated by* Howard ... ... 261 J
— Metamorphoses, *Translated by* Sandys ... ... 299 J
Owd Bob, by Ollivant ... ... 34 K

OXFORD UNIVERSITY.

A Defence of the Rights and Priviledges of the University of Oxford: containing, 1, An Answer to the Petition of the City of Oxford. 1649. [By Gerard Langbaine]. 2, The Case of the University of Oxford . . . Jan. 24, 1689-90. [By James Harrington.] 1690 ... 296 A

Oxford University—*continued.*
Queen's College, Extracts from Admissions ... ... xix BP
Richardson (John) Letter on the old foundation of Queen's College, O. 1855 ... ... 8/15 N
Views, Queen's College, etc. ... 9 V

P. (A. A.) Adventures of your own Correspondents in search of Solitude. (From *Englishwoman's Journal*, Sept. and Oct. 1859) ... 275 M
P. (A. E., *of Greystoke*) The Scarlet Thread, an Allegory. *Front.* (Printed by Scott, Penrith.) 1877 311 G
P. (C. A.) Easter Carol, Origin of the Robin's Red Breast. Words by C. A. P., music by Matthew Golightly. Whitehaven, T. Nicholson. n.d. ... ... xxiv BP
Pacatissimo Angliae Statu, de. *See* Ockland (Christopher) Anglorum Praelia . . . . 127 M
Page (David, *M.D.*) Report on the Sanitary Condition of Kendal. . . . Kendal, Thompson. 1875... 4/9 N
Page (I. E.) Walks round Alston. 2nd Edition. *Illus.* Carlisle, Etchells. 1894 ... ... 26 C
Page, William Bousfield. *See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C... 182 B
Paine (Thomas) Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance, 1796. [Bound up with Carlisle Directory (1791)] ... ... 7 C
Paine [Thomas] Odes to, by Wolcot 148 J
—*See* Watson, Richard, Apology for the Bible ... ... 291 G
Painter (J., *of Lima, Del. Co. Pa.*) The Gilpin Family . . . in a line to Joseph Gilpin, the Emigrant to America, with a notice of the West Family. . . . 1870 ... 10/14 N
Painting, Essays towards the History of, by Callcott ... ... 7 D
Painting in Oil, Accidence or Gamut of, by Ibbetson ... ... 9 D
Paisley, Joseph, "Gretna Priest." Ports [but *qy.* as to one of them] 5 P
Palate, Formation of the English, by Ferguson ... ... 14 A
Palestine, Narrative of a Visit to . . . by Lowthian ... ... 68 M
Paley (F. A.) Architectural Notes on Cartmel Priory Church. New Edition. Cartmel, Brickel. 1872 9/11 N
—Notes on Cartmel Priory Church. *See* Grange-over-Sands, Guide to . . . . 133 C
Paley (William, *D.D., Archdeacon of Carlisle*) Clergyman's Companion in visiting the Sick. (Whitehaven, Robinson.) 1833 ... ... 269 G
—Evidences of Christianity. 1820 ... 598 G
—Horae Paulinae . . . [also] Clergyman's Companion in visiting the Sick, and Tracts. 1822 ... 269 G

PALEY (WILLIAM, *D.D.*)—*continued.*
—Life of Edmund Law. *See* Law (Edmund). Theory of Religion. 1820 ... ... 273 G
—Moral Philosophy [Title wanting. Early Edition] ... ... 553 G
—Recollections of a Speech upon the Slave Trade [delivered by Paley] 9 Feby. 1792. Carlisle, Jollie. n.d. ... ... 3/13 N
Paley, William, *D.D., Archdeacon of Carlisle*, Lecture on, by Neaves 7/21 N
—Memoirs of, by Meadley... ... 14 B
—Ports. ... ... 5 P
Pallas Sand-Grouse, by Macpherson 14 A
Palliser Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
PALMER (JOSEPH, *F.S.A., formerly* BUDWORTH) A Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes in W., L. and C., by a Rambler. 1792
——2nd Edition. 1795 (?)... ... 110 C
—Siege of Gibraltar, a Poem. London. 1795 ... ... 241 J
—Windermere, a Poem. 1798 ... 206 J

PAPCASTLE.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Dykes (F. L. B.) Roman Road from Maryport to P. ... ... 155 A
Antiquities (with Cockermouth) ... 3 V
Papers and Pedigrees, by Jackson ... 15 A
Paraphrases, by Benson (George) 444, 552 G
Pardshaw. *See* Quakerism, Certificate of Marriage ... ... xxvi BK
—Views ... ... 5 V
PAREZ (Rev. CLAUDE HUBERT) Soul-Cells and Cell-Souls. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A
Paris, A New Description of . . . *Translated* out of French. *Front.* 1687 ... ... 160 C
Parish Registers. *See* Registers, Parish.
Parishes in Cumberland, List ... xxxv BM
PARKER (CHARLES ARUNDEL, *M.D.*) The Gosforth District: its antiquities and places of interest. *Illus. and Plans.* Kendal, Wilson. 1904 ... ... 363 A
—On the Wing; or, Bird Life. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A
PARKER (FRANCIS HENRY MERVYN) *Ed.* Pipe Rolls of Cumberland and Westmorland. 1222-1260. *Maps.* Kendal, Wilson. 1905 ... 287 A
PARKER (JOHN HENRY, *C.B.*) A B C of Gothic Architecture. 2nd Edition. *Illus.* 1882 ... ... 3 D
PARKER (MARY ANN) Voyage round the World, in the Gorgon Man of War: Captain John Parker. Performed and written by his widow. . . . 1795 ... ... 337 M
PARKER (W., *of Carleton Hill, Penrith*) By-gone days! and Shorthorn Reminiscences. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1887 ... ... 495 M
PARKER (WILLIAM, *D.D.*) Sermon, Consecration of Bp. Lyttleton. 1762 ... ... 16 G
PARKINSON (RICHARD, *D.D., Principal of St. Bees College*) The Old-Church Clock. *Illus,* 1843
——2nd Edition. 1844 ... ... 16 K
—Sermons. . . . 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. 1830 *and* 1832 ... ... 226 G
—Port. ... ... 5 P

PARLIAMENT.

Acts. Abstract of certain Acts. 1784. [Bound up with Carlisle Directory (1791)] ... ... 7 C
— . . . Quakers. . . . 1801 ... 457 M
—[Several Acts relating to Whitehaven bound together. Inserted is a MS. extract from an Act relating to the Forest of Inglewood] ... ... 173 M
—[Three Portfolios, contents chiefly Inclosure Acts, marked Vols. 1, 2 and 3. Items catalogued separately] ... ... 297 A
—VARDON (THOMAS) Index to the Local and Personal and Private Acts, 1798-1839. 1840... ... 106 M
—*see* Excise, Collection of all the Statutes. . . . . 125 M
CURWEN (J. C.) Independence and Purity of P. *See* Substance of the three Speeches. . . . 1809... 9/15 N
HARTSHORNE (CHARLES HENRY) The Parliaments of Carlisle. 1859 11/11 N
Members. Return. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed. Part 1, Parliaments of England, 1213-1702. 1878 ... 259 A
—*see* Dodd (C. R.) Parliamentary Companion ... ... 410 M
—*see* Ferguson (R. S.) Cumberland and Westmorland M.P.'s ... 24 B
See Poll Books, etc.
Parliamentary Companion, by Dodd 410 M
Parliamentary Reform, by Losh ... 2 B
Parnel, James. *See* Tuke (Henry) Biographical Notices. . . . Friends 178 B
Parochial Sketches, by Evans ... 36 J
PARSON (WM.) *and* WM. WHITE. History and Directory of Cumberland and Westmorland. . . . 1829 ... ... 25 A
—History, Directory and Gazetteer of . . . Durham and Northumberland [etc.] 2 Vols. 1827-8 ... 172 C
Parson's Home, The, by an English Vicar [J. M. King] ... ... 74 J
Parton, Views (with Whitehaven) ... 8 V
Parving Family, Pedigree ... ... xvi BM
Passage of the Red Sea, by Cawthorne 22 J
Passion Week Lectures, by Close ... 287 G
Pastime at Sea, by Thomson ... 124 J
Pastoral Counsels, by Burns ... 3/1 N
Pastoral Letters. *See* Charges, Pastoral Letters, etc.

Patrick, Saint, Was he a Cumbrian? by Cummins ... ... 14 A

Patrickson (Anthony, *of Newhouse, St. Bees*) Will. 1648 ... ... iv BE

Patrickson (Anthony, *of Whitehaven*) Will. 1711 ... ... iv BE

Patrickson (Anthony, *of Scalegill, St. Bees*) Will. 1727 ... ... iv BE

Patrickson (Barbary, *of Egremont*) Will. 1683 ... ... iv BE

Patrickson (Frances, *of Stockhow*) Will. 1669 ... ... iv BE

Patrickson (Francis, *of Cockermouth*) Will. 1626 ... ... iv BE

Patrickson (John, *of Egremont*) Bond for Debt of £3. (1621) ... iv BE

Patrickson (Matthew, *of Whillimore*) Bond and Inv. 1647 ... ... iv BE

Patrickson (Thomas, *of Stockhow*) Bond (and Inv.) 1682 ... iv BE

Patrickson (Thomas. *of How*) Bond and Inv. 1697 ... ... iv BE

Patrickson (Thomas, *of Keld Park, or of Whitehaven*) Bond and Inv. 1713 ... ... iv BE

Patrickson (Thomas) Agreement between John Pugh and T. P. as to some timber in Merionethshire, dated 21st April, 1742 ... ... 284 A

Patrickson (William, *of Stockhow*) Administration Accounts. 1647 iv BE

Patrickson Family, Pedigrees, etc. xi BB-vi BE

Patten (Rev. Robert [*sometime Curate of Penrith*]) History of the late Rebellion, with original papers and Characters of the principal Noblemen and Gentlemen concern'd in it. 1717 ... ... 346 A

Pattenson (Christopher, *of Penrith*) Will. 1742 ... ... xi, xii BF

Pattenson (Dorothy, *of Penrith*) Will, 1755; also Abstract of it xi, xii BF

Pattenson (John, *of Penrith*) Will (original) 1704; also Copy ... xii BF

Pattenson (John, *of Penrith*) Will. 1721 ... ... xi, xii BF

Pattenson (Lancelot, *of Melmerby*) Will and Codicil. 1759 xi, xii BF

Pattenson (Mary, *of Penrith*) Will and Codicil. 1736 ... xi, xii BF

Pattenson (Thomas, *of Melmerby*) Will. 1742 ... ... xi, xii BF

Pattenson Family, Quarterings; also pictures at Melmerby. *See* Orfeur Notes ... ... xxvii BL

—Various items, catalogued separately, including pedigrees... xi, xii BF

Patterdale, Views (with Ullswater) ... 7 V

Pattinson, Hugh Lee, *of Alston*, (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 4) ... ... 32 B

Pattinsons of Kirklinton, by Chance 35 B

Paul, Saint, Paraphrase on Epistles, by Benson ... ... 552 G

Paul, John. *See* Jones, Paul.

Payn (James) The English Lakes. *Map.* (Windermere, Garnett) n.d.

——2nd Edition. *Illus.* n.d. ... 53 C

—Furness Abbey and its neighbourhood. 2nd Edition. *Map and Illus.* n.d. ... ... 142 C

—The Lakes in Sunshine. . . . *Illus.* (Windermere, Garnett). 1868 ... 68 C

—Leaves from Lakeland. (Windermere, Garnett). n.d. *(2 copies)* 17 K

Peacock (Richard) Remarks and Directions for the Lower Ports in North America. 3rd Edition. Workington, Mordy. 1812 ... 41 M

Peacock (Robert Backhouse) A Glossary of the Dialect of the Hundred of Lonsdale . . . together with an Essay on some leading characteristics of the Dialects spoken in the six northern Counties of England . . . *ed. by* Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1869 ... 502 M

Peale Family, Pedigrees and Memoranda ... ... vii BL-xli BM

[Pearce (Zachary)] A letter to the Clergy of the Church of England: on occasion of the commitment of the . . . Bishop of Rochester [Atterbury] to the Tower of London. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. 1722 ... 282 A

Pearson (Anthony, *formerly J.P. in Westmorland*) The Great Case of Tithes Truly Stated . . . with an Appendix . . . by J. M. 1730. [After the Appendix is a Defence of some principles held by the People called Quakers]

——another Edition [with Appendix, but not Defence, etc.] 1732 ... 569 G

Pearson, Anthony, *formerly J.P. in Westmorland*, Premonition . . . on [A. P.'s] the Great Case of Tithes . . . [apparently by an Editor]. With an Appendix . . . by Thomas Ellwood. 1756 ... 437 G

Pearson (George, *of Appleby and Brough*) Evenings by Eden-side, or Essays and Poems. Kendal; Branthwaite. 1832. *(2 copies)* .. 243 M

Pearson (Jane, *born* Sibson, *native of Carlisle, Quakeress*) Sketches of Piety. . . . Religious Experiences . . . from her own Memorandums. *Ed. by* Thos. Wilkinson, Yanwath. 1817

——another Edition, called Memoir of Jane Pearson. 1839 ... 72 B

Pearson, Rear-Admiral Sir Richard, (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B

—Ports. ... ... 5 P

Pearson, Thomas. Bibliotheca Pearsoniana, Sale Catalogue. April, 1788 ... ... 364 M

Pearson, Thomas ("Major Pierson.") Ports. ... ... 5 P

PEARSON (WILLIAM. *Archdeacon of Nottingham*) Case of the Curate of Penrith's taking upon him the Office of Churchwarden considered. . . . 1707 ... ... 279 A

Pearson, William, *Archdeacon of Nottingham*. *See* Todd (Hugh) Answer to a Pamphlet. . . . ... 280 A

Pearson, Rev. William. *F.R.S.* (*of Whitbeck?*) (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 6) ... 32 B

PEARSON (WILLIAM, *of Borderside, Crosthwaite, Westmorland*) Papers, Letters and Journals [also Memoir]. *Ed. by* his Widow. *Illus.* Private circulation. 1863 287 M

PEDIGREES.

ATKINSON (JOHN) *Collector*, [Pedigrees in MS.] ... ... 217 B

[Bundles, catalogued under family names with references, B.A.i., etc.]

FOSTER (JOSEPH) Pedigrees of the County Families of England, Vol. 1. Lancashire. *Illus.* 1873 97 B

—Pedigrees of the County Families of Yorkshire, 3 Vols. 1874 ... 197 B

JACKSON (WILLIAM) Papers and Pedigrees mainly relating to Cumberland and Westmorland, 2 Vols. 1892 ... ... 15 A

MARSHALL (GEORGE W.) Index to the Pedigrees contained in the printed Heralds' Visitations, etc., etc. 1866 ... ... 142 B

[Two volumes in MS., containing Pedigrees of some local families, and spaces set out for others. Mr. Jackson's annotations. Alphabetical to middle of 2nd Vol., then miscellaneous. At end is a paper on the Barons of Greystoke. Items not catalogued separately] 179 A

Volume Y. [Volume containing MS. Pedigrees, chiefly of Mr. Jackson's compilation, with a few in print. Items catalogued separately] ... ... 218 B

See C. and W. Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, Transactions ... ... 6 A

See Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. ... ... 123-9 B

See also County Histories.

See also Visitations.

See also under individual names of families.

Peel, Joseph, *of Bankend, aged 106*. *See* Peale Family ... vii BL-xli BM

Peel Castle (Barrow in Furness) Views 5 V

Peile, Lt. Col. J. H., *R.A.* Port. ... 5 P

Peile, John. Port. ... ... 5 P

PEILE (THOMAS WILLIAMSON, *D.D., of St. Paul's, Hampstead*) The Miracle of Healing Power. . . . 1862 ... ... 449 G

Pembroke and Montgomery. Philip Herbert, Earl of. Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

PEMBROKE, DORSET AND MONTGOMERY (ANNE HERBERT, *Countess of, dau. of George Clifford, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, and wife of Philip Herbert, Earl of P. and M.*) Diaries [MS. copy, modern, Mr. Jackson's]

——[another MS. copy, modern, Mr. Lees's] ... ... 162, 244 A

Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery, Anne Herbert, Countess of, *dau. of George Clifford, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, and wife of Philip Herbert, Earl of P. and M.*, D. Anne, Countess. . . . n.d. ...10/16 N

—RAINBOW (EDWARD) Sermon preached at the funeral of Anne, Countess . . . 2 Editions, 1677 *and* 1839 265 A-339 G

—RAINE (JAMES) Anne, Countess. . . . (1856?) ... ...10/16 N

—True Memorial of the life of. *See Archaeological Institute, Proceedings*. 1846 ... ... 318 A

—WATSON (GEORGE) Anne Clifford, Countess. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI*. ... ... 14 A

—*see* Coleridge (H.) Worthies of Yorkshire ... ... 91 B

—*see* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

—*see* Veteriponts and Cliffords and Earls of Cumberland, A Summary of the lives of the . . .... 166, 244 A

—Ports. [Letter C] ... ... 1 P

Pen and Pencil Sketches of the Lakes. *Illus.* Windermere, Garnett. n.d. 99 C

Pendragon Castle. *See* Nicholls, History . . . of Mallerstang Forest. . . . . 304 A

—Views ... ... 5 V

PENFOLD (HENRY) Brampton and District: a Guide. *Illus.* Brampton, Hodgson. 1901 ... ... 126 C

PENINGTON (ISAAC, *Junior*) [Works: title-page wanting]. (1680) ... 597 G

Penington Family. *See* Webb (Maria) The Penns and Peningtons ... 191 B

Penington. *See also* Pennington.

PENN (WILLIAM) *Facsimile* of letter to R. Lowther, 1704. *See* Lowther Family, Memoranda ... ... iv BD

Penn Family. *See* Webb (Maria) The Penns and Peningtons ... 191 B

PENNANT (THOMAS) Tour from Downing to Alston-Moor. *Illus.* 1801 73 C

—Tour in Scotland and Voyage to the Hebrides MDCCLXXII. 4th Edition. Vol. 2. 1775 ... 148 C

PENNINGTON (ANN, *of Seaton* [*Bootle*]) Bond. 1670 ... ... iv BE

Pennington, Isaac, Lord Mayor of London. Port. ... ... 5 P

Pennington, Sir John. (1636). Ports. 5 P

Pennington, William, *of Muncaster.* *See* Lilly (William) Life and Times 156 B
Pennington Family. Foster (Joseph) *Compiler.* Pedigree of Sir Josslyn Pennington, fifth Baron Muncaster. 1878 ... ... 78 B
—Pedigrees and Notes ... xii BB-xvi BP
Pennington. *See also* Peninton.
Pennington. Brierley (Henry) The Registers of St. Michael's. . . . 1612-1702. 1907 ... ... 504 M

PENRITH.

Cumberland and Westmorland Agricultural Society, List of Entries [etc.] 1858
——List of Premiums [etc.] 1860 4/12 N
Furness (Wm.) History of Penrith. . . . *Illus.* 1894 ... ... 79 A
Goodchild (J. G.) The P. Sandstone. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* 14 A
Gerard Lowther's House in P. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A
Methodism. *See* Thomas (G. G. S.) Life of Robert Gate ... ... 44 B
Notes ... ... xix BK
Parish Register, Extracts ... xxv BH
Parish Register, *Ed. by* Geo. Watson 429 M
Pearson (Wm.) Case of the Curate of P. . . . 1707 ... ... 279 A
Penrith Agricultural Society, List of Premiums . . . with the Regulations for the Show . . . [etc.] Penrith, Brown. 1839 ... 4/10 N
Scott (Daniel) How Penrith Old Parish Church was built. The way a Church Rate was levied in 1721. Penrith, R. Scott. 1903... 289 A
—Some Old Penrith Records. Presbyterian Church. 1899 ... 301 A
Smith (J. C.) Contribution towards a List of Plants in the P. neighbourhood. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A
Todd (Hugh) Answer to a Pamphlet entitled The Case of the Curate of P. . . . 1707 ... 280 A
Walker (J.) History of P. . . . *Front.* 1858 ... ... 80 A
Watson (George) The "Giant's Thumb" . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A
—Notabilia of Old P. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIV.* ... ... 14 A
—*Ed.* Penrith Parish Registers. Part I. (1556-1601). 1893 ... 429 M
[Wearing (Thomas)] Two Sermons; with Form of Consecration. 1724 ... ... 13 G
Workhouse, Library, Catalogue of Books. No place nor date ... 5/1 N
—Report. Penrith, Sweeten. 1861 8/18 N
Working Men's Reading Room. Catalogue. . . . Penrith, Brown. n.d. (1856?) *(2 copies)* 1/22, 1/30 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

Penrith—*continued.*
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views ... ... 5 V
Penruddock (C.) Port. ... ... 5 P
Penruddock, Colonel. Port. ... 5 P
Penruddock Family, Pedigree ... v BC
Penton and elsewhere, Notes on some Carboniferous Gasteropoda from, by Longstaff ... ... 14 A
People and Dialect of C. and W., by Sullivan ... ... 236 M
People of Great Britain, Address to, by Bp. Watson ... ... 380 M
People of the United Kingdom, Address to, on the threatened Invasion. Penrith, re-printed by Soulby. 1803 ... ... 8/23 N
Perception and deception of Colour, by [Isaac Dickinson?] ... 103 E
Percival (J.) *and others*, Morality of Cumberland and Westmorland. 1865 ... ... 1 M
Percival (William Robert) Thinkings. Carlisle, Coward. 1862 ... 584 G
Percy, Hugh, Bp. of Carlisle. Port. 8 P
Percy (Thomas, *Bp. of Dromore*) Hermit of Warkworth. . . . *Vignette.* 4th Edition. 1775. [Bound up with Saberna, 1778] ... ... 253 M
—*Ed.* Household Book . . . Earl of Northumberland. . . . 1827 ... 339 A
—Ports. ... ... 5 P

PERCY FAMILY.

Papers... ... ... v BO
Percy Estates in Cumberland, Survey of. 2 Vols. [MS. modern] 159 A
Sketch Pedigree, from Henry, 1st Earl, to Algernon, 10th Earl of Northumberland ... ...xxiii BK
Perfitt (P. W.) *See* Bird (G.) and P. W. Perfitt. Discussion. . . . [On Temperance]. (1847) ...11/18 N

PERIODICALS.

Agreeable Miscellany. . . . 2 Vols. 13th May 1749 to 26th Oct. 1750. Kendal, Ashburner ... ... 227 M
Beauties of the Magazines. . . . Vol. 1. 1775-6. Whitehaven, Harrison ... ... 23 M
Bee, The, Mch. 1821 to March 1822. Whitehaven, M'Combe ... 22 M
Carlisle Magazine, 2 Nos., 13th and 27th July, 1776. Carlisle, Harrison ... ...11/27 N
Citizen, The, 9th Novr. 1821 to 23rd Oct. 1824; 25th Novr. 1825 to 1st Feby. 1831; 20th March 1832 to 17th Augt. 1833. Carlisle, Irwin 166 M
Cockermouth Miscellany . . . April, 1855. *Illus.* Cockermouth, Naisbit ... ...11/28 N
County Monthly, Oct. 1901—Dec. 1902, and Mch. 1903 ... ... 179 M

PERIODICALS—*continued.*

Cumberland Magazine, or, Whitehaven Monthly Miscellany. 4 Vols. 1778 to 1781. Whitehaven, Briscoe ... ... 21 M

Cumbrian, The, No. 1, 1st Decr. 1824. Carlisle, Irwin. *(2 copies).* [Bound up with the Citizen] ... 166 M

Cumbrian, The, No. 1, 1st Jany. 1825. Carlisle, Irwin ... ... 491 M

Democrat, 1869 [also parts of 1868 *and* 1870]. Published in Carlisle 307 M

Friend. *Ed. by* S. T. Coleridge. June 1809 to Mch. 1810. Penrith, Brown ... . 107 M

Friendly Visitor, *Ed. by* W. Carus Wilson, 1833-5-6-7-8-47. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster ... ... 433 G

King's College Magazine. Vols. 1 *and* 2. July 1841 to Dec. 1842 ... 267 M

Kirkby Stephen and Appleby Monthly Messenger, Nos. 1 to 29; Feby. 1890 to Oct. 1892; (not consecutive). Kirkby Stephen. Braithwaite ... ... 448 M

Lonsdale Magazine, 3 Vols., 1820-21-22 [with Supplementary Vol. containing original wrappers]. Kirkby Lonsdale; afterwards Kendal ... ... 288 M

North Lonsdale Magazine, 1894-1902. Ulverston, Holmes ... 180 M

North of England Sketch Book and Magazine, Jany. 1847 ... ... 221 M

Northern Counties Magazine, 1900 *and* 1901 ... ... 178 M

Northern Notes and Queries, 1906 *and* 1907 ... ... 481 M

Northern Observer, 1823-4. Carlisle, Thurnam ... ... 24 M

Pocket Magazine of Classic and Polite Literature, Vols. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7. *Illus.* 1818-21 ... ... 407 M

Reflector or Carlisle Essayist. 1818. Carlisle, Jollie ... ... 32 M

Satellite, Nov. 1798 to June 1800. Nos. 1, 2 *and* 3, Carlisle, Mitchell, 4, 5 *and* 6, Newcastle, Mitchell ... 320 M

Saunterer, The, by Hewson Clarke. 1805

——2nd Edition, with Memoir, 2 Vols. in one. 1806 ... ... 329 M

Seawfell. . . . Nos. 1 to 6, Aug. 1896 to Jany. 1897. Cockermouth, Brash... ... ... 498 M

Skiddaw Spring, Jany. to Apl. 1860. Keswick, Mayo ... ... 224 M

Sporting Magazine, 2 Vols. Nov. 1830 to Oct. 1831 ... ... 268 M

True Briton, June, 1723 to Feby. 1723/4 ... ... 119 M

Whitehaven Weekly Courant, 20th Jany. 1736 [MS. extracts] ... xvii BG

PERRING (Mrs. E.) Poems. . . . 2nd Edition. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1851. *(2 copies*, with variations in title-pages)... ... ... 96 J

Perry, Wilson, of Whitehaven. Ports. 8 P

Persecution of Christians. Short History of, by Robinson ... ... 254 G

Persian Talisman, A, by Ferguson (R. S.) ... ... 391 A

Peter Bell, by Wordsworth ... 140 J

Petre, Lord, *c.* 1803. Port. ... 8 P

PETRIE (GEORGE, *R.H.A.*) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion; comprising an Essay on . . . the Round Towers of Ireland. *Illus.* Vol. I. 1845 ... ... 384 A

PETRIE (JAMES, *of Whitehaven*) British Apiary, or Complete Bee-Master . . . Directions . . . Fruit Trees. . . . 2nd Edition. Whitehaven, Sheperd. n.d. ... ... 3/16 N

Petteril, Valley of. *See* Goodchild (J. G.) Physical History of Greystoke Park. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A

Phantasmion, by Coleridge (Sara) ... 24 K

PHILLIPS (JOHN) Warning to the Wicked. Together with a Dissertation on Drunkenness. . . . Workington, Eckford. 1801. *(2 copies)* ... ... 87 G

PHILLIPS (JOHN, *of Greysouthen*). *See* Mott (William) Letter from W. M. to Clement Willis ... ... 5/30 N

PHILLIPS (JOHN, *F.R.S.*) Rivers, Mountains and Sea-coast of Yorkshire. . . . *Illus.* 1853 ... 337 A

PHILLIPSON (WILLIAM, *of Oldhall, Ulverston*) Will. 1726 ... ... iv BE

PHILOLOGY.

Ancient Words. *See* Carlisle (Nicholas) Historical Account. . . . Charities ... ... 335 A

ELLWOOD (Rev. THOMAS) The Language of Lakeland in its Testimony to the Norseman and the Celt. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A

English (15th Cent.?) *See* Wright (Thomas) Feudal Manuals ... 364 A

FERGUSON (ROBERT) English Surnames. . . . 1858 ... ... 89 M

—Notes on the Place-Names of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII. (2 copies)* ... ... 14 A-5/9 N

—River-Names of Europe. 1862... 90 M

—Teutonic Name-System. 1864 ... 88 M

Latin, late. *See* Wright (Thomas) Feudal Manuals ... ... 364 A

Norman-French. *See* Wright (Thomas) Feudal Manuals ... 364 A

WRIGHT (THOMAS, *F.S.A.*) On the History of the English Language. . . . 1857 ... ... 386 A

See Ferguson (Robert) Concerning the future of the English Language 11/14 N

See Ferguson (Robert) Northmen in C. and W. ... ... 35 A

PHILOLOGY—*continued.*

See Skelton (John) Poetical Works. . . . (Dyce's notes) ... ... 243 J
See Sullivan (J.) Cumberland and Westmorland... ... ... 7 A
See also Dialect.
See also Dictionaries and Vocabularies.
See also Glossaries.
Philosophical Essays, by Dalton ... 29 E
Philosophical Science, Address on, by Naysmith ... ... 5/18 N
Philosophy of Human Knowledge, by Osborn ... ... 583 G
PHIPPS (Hon. EDMUND) Memoirs of the Political and Literary Life of Robert Plumer Ward . . . [with selections from] unpublished literary remains. 2 Vols. *Port.* 1850 ... ... 146 B
Phlogiston, Doctrine of, by Priestley 273 M
Photographs, Classified List of. *See* Portraits, Classified List ... 375 M
Physico-Theological Lectures upon the State of the World, by Milu 250 G
PICKERING (R.) Submerged Forest at St. Bees. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* 14 A
Pickering *and others*, Letter to. *See* Carlisle, History, (Deeds and Wills. . . .) ... ... 176 A
Pickering Family, Pedigrees. *See* Ped., Vol. Y (Threlkeld) ... 218 B
—Pedigrees ... ... v BC
Pickwick Club. *See* Sibson (T[homas]) 13 D
Picts or Romano-British Wall. *Illus.* (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1849 ... 76 A
Picture Politics for Cumberland. *Illus.* Carlisle, Etchells. n.d. [1903. Reprints from various sources] ... 333 M
Picturesque Beauty . . . by Gilpin 238, 294, 295 M
Pierson, Major Francis, *d.* 1781. Ports. 5 P
Pierson, Major [Thomas]. *See* Pearson, Thomas. Ports. ... ... 5 P
PIKETAH (ROGER) *pseud.* of Barber (Rev. Henry).
Pilgrimage of Harmonia, by Rolleston 102 J
Pilgrim's Progress and other Rhymes, by Salkeld ... ... 105 J
Pillar Rock, Views ... ... 5 V
PINDAR (PETER) *pseud.* of Wolcot (John).
Pipe of Repose, by Fergnson (Robert) 92 M
Pipe Rolls, Lancashire, *Transcribed and annotated by* W. Farrer ... 238 A
Pipe Rolls of Cumberland and Westmorland. 1222-1260. *Ed. by* F. H. M. Parker... ... ... 287 A
Pipe Rolls . . . of Cumberland, Westmorland and Durham during the reigns of Henry II., Richard I. and John. [Intro. by J. Hodgson Hinde?] 1847 ... ... 114 A
Pithy Papers . . . by Mogridge ... 356 M
Pitt, William. Ports. ... ... 8 P
PITTIS (W.) Dr. (John) Radcliffe's Life and Letters. 4th Edition. 1736 ... ... 160 B
Place-Names, Local Etymology of, by Williamson ... ... 74 M
Place-Names of C. and W., Notes on, by Fergnson (Robert) ... 14 A-5/9 N
Plague, County of Durham, 1665, by Barnes. [Bound up with Barnes (Henry) Eclampsia Nutans] ... 62 E
Plague, Visitations of, by Barnes. [Bound up with Barnes (Henry) Eclampsia Nutans] ... ... 62 E
Plate, Old Church . . . *ed. by* Fergnson (R. S.) ... ... 16 A
PLATT ([Miss] A. E.) History of the Parish and Grammar School of Sedbergh. *Illus.* (Kendal, Atkinson). 1876 ... ... 387 A
Playbills. *See* Local Songs, etc. ... 174 M
PLAYFAIR (LYON PLAYFAIR, 1st Baron) The Cattle Plague. . . . 1866 [bound up with Taylor (M. W.) Disinfection. . . .] ... ... 454 M
Pleading with God . . . [Anon]. Preface by R. P. Buddicom ... 407 G
Pleasing Instructor, or Entertaining Moralist. . . . *Ed. by* A. Fisher 38 M
Pleasure with Profit, by Leybourn ... 44 E
Pleasures of Home, by Salkeld ... 260 J
Pleasures of Melancholy, by Newby 93 J
Pleasures of Music, by Fergnson ... 38 J
Pleuro Pneumonia . . . amongst neat cattle, by Douglas ... ... 10/6 N

PLUMBLAND.

Account of P. Church ... ... xxiii BL
Parish Register, Extracts ... xxvi BH
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views (with Aspatria) ... ... 1 V
Plumpton. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
—*see* Robson (John) *Ed.* Three Early English Metrical Romances ... 321 A
Pocket Magazine of Classic and Polite Literature. Vols. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7. *Illus.* 1818-21 ... ... 407 M
Poems, A Collection of, in four volumes, by several hands. 2nd Edition. Vols. 1 *and* 2. *Vignettes.* London, Pearch. 1770. [Some poems by Dr. [John] Dalton [of Dean], also some by Dr. [John] Brown] ... ... 267 J
Poems, Lyrical [title-page wanting] 296 J
Poems, on a variety of interesting subjects, both moral and religious. . . . Alston, Harrop. 1800 ... 168 J
Poems and Ballads. Huddersfield. n.d. [Bound up with Langhorne's Fables of Flora] ... ... 236 J
Poetae Minores Graeci, *Ed. by* Winterton ... ... 293 J
Poetry, Specimens of British. *See* Scott (Elizabeth) Specimens. . . 264 J
Poets and Poetry of C., by Ellwood... 14 A

Poland and other poems, by Ferguson (J. C.) ... ... 40 J
Police of C. and W., Rules and Regulations of, by Dunne ... ... 2 M
Polite Instructor, or Youth's Museum. . . . Essays . . . from . . . approved Modern Authors. 3rd Edition. Whitehaven. Ware. 1777 ... ... 36 M
Political Diary, A, by Lord Ellenborough ... ... 341 A

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Blamire (William) Letter . . . on the Currency Question, etc. (1830) 8/24 N
Curwen (John Christian) Cursory observations on the Corn Laws. (1814). *(2 copies*, one bound up with Workington Agricultural Society's Report for 1813-4) ... 83 M
[Gale (Robert)] Public Economy Concentrated. . . . 1833 ... 4/3 N
Graham (Sir James [R. G.]) Corn and Currency. . . . 2 Editions. 1826 ... ... 2 H
[Hudson (Rev. Joseph)] Remarks . . . Landed and Commercial Policy of England, 2 Vols. in 1. 1785 ... ... 10 H
Lattimer (William) The Depression of Trade. 1880 ... 9 H
Prices, 17th Century. *See* Gibson (A. C.)
Every-day life of a Country Gentleman. . . . . 2/14 N
Rooke (John) Free and Safe Government. 1835 ... ... 1 H
Political Societies, Address on . . ., by Wheatley ... ... 11/5 N

POLL BOOKS, ETC.

CARLISLE.

1741 [MS. In cylindrical leather case] ... ... 153 M
1768, 1786, 1796, Lists of Freemen, *framed, separately.*
1786. *See* Boletarium and Supplement ... ... 132 M
1816. Proceedings, songs, squibs, etc. . . . with the Poll Book complete . . . and . . . a Historical Sketch of the Lonsdale Faction. n.d. *(3 copies)* ... 141 M
1816, 1820. Jollie (F., *Senior*) *Ed.* Political History of the City of C. from the year 1700 to the present time . . . and a full list of Freemen who voted . . . in 1816 . . . and 1820. Carlisle, Jollie. 1820 ... 135 M
1832. *See* The Citizen, 18th Decr. 1832 *and* 1st Jany. 1833 ... 166 M
1847. Carlisle, Steel ... ... 134 M
1847. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam ... 133 M
1848. Carlisle, Thurnam ... 136 M
1852. Carlisle, Steel ... ... 137 M
1857. Carlisle, Thurnam ... 140 M
Poll Books, etc. (Carlisle)—*continued.*
1859. Carlisle, Lonsdale .. 140 M
1861. Carlisle, Lonsdale ..... 140 M
1861. Carlisle, Thurnam ... 142 M
1865. Carlisle, *Express* Office ... 138 M
1868. Carlisle, Steel. *(2 copies)* 139 M
1894-5, 1895-6, 1896-7, 1897-8, 1898-9, 1899-1900, 1900-1, 1901-2, 1905-6, Citizen Rolls ... 155 M

COCKERMOUTH.

1852. Cockermouth, Fidler ... 146 M
1852. Cockermouth, Naisbit ... 145 M
1868. Cockermouth, Fidler ... 147 M

CUMBERLAND.

1831. Cockermouth, Bailey. *(2 copies)* ... ... 152 M
1841. (East). Carlisle, Thurnam 148 M
1857. (West). Whitehaven, Gibson ... ... 150 M
1868. (East). Carlisle, Thurnam. *(3 copies)* ... ... 151 M
1872. (East and West). Register of Persons entitled to vote . . . 156 M
1878. (West). Register of Persons entitled to vote . . . ... 156 M
Revising Barrister's Court [Report, from *Whitehaven Herald* of 8th *and* 15th Oct., 1833] ... 149 M

WESTMORLAND.

1768, 1818. [MS. copy of printed books] ... ... 157 M
1818. Kendal, Lough. *(3 copies)* 159 M
1820. Kendal, Kilner. Kendal, Lough. *(3 copies)* ... ... 160 M
1820, 1826. Kendal, Lough ... 161 M
1826. Kendal, Redhead. Kendal, Lough. *(2 copies)* ... ... 162 M

WHITEHAVEN.

1832. Whitehaven, Gibson ... 143 M
1868. Whitehaven, Smith ... 144 M

Ponsonby (Dorothy, *of Haile*) Bond and Inv. 1670 ... ... iv BE
Ponsonby (John, *of Orchard Brow, Haile*) Will. 1669 ... ... iv BE
Ponsonby (John, *of Haile Hall*) Will. 1708 ... ... iv BE
Ponsonby Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Ponsonby, Parish Register. Extracts xxvii BH
—*see* Parker (C.A.) Gosforth District 363 A
Pool (Robert) Thoughts on the . . . Parish of Caldbeck. Wigton, Hoodless. 1862 ... ... 25 C
Poole (Rev. James) *see* Discussion and Correspondence. . . . Decr., 1857 ... ... 422 G
P[oole] (T[homas, *of Torver*]) Farewell Sermon . . . parochial Chapel of Torver, 28 Sep., 1729. 1730 ... ... 312 G
Poor Laws, History of the, by Burn... 289 M
—*see* Westmorland, Names of the Parishes . . . maintaining their Poor separately. . . . . 230 M

Poor man's Guide in the Art of Farriery, by Whitelock ... 20 E
Population Enquiry, 1831. Two forms, filled up, East Farlam and West Farlam ... ... 463 M

PORT CARLISLE.

See "Familiar Epistles . . . " [fragments] ... ... 406 M
See North British Railway, Act . . . 1880 ... ... 441 M
Chart of Channel ... ... 10 V

Port Hamilton and Fleswick Beach, Guide to, by Hodgson ... ... 33 C
Porter Family, Pedigrees ... xxv BB-v BC
PORTEUS (BEILBY, *Bp. of London*) . . . Principal Evidences . . . Truth . . . of the Christian Revelation . . . New Edition. Whitehaven, Robinson. 1829 ... ... 5/22 N
PORTEUS (BEILBY, *of Edenhall*) Sir Ewain, or the Giant's Cave. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1860 ... 155 J
Portinscale, Views ... ... 5 V
Portland, Duchess of [18th Cent.?] Port. ... ... 5 P
Portland, Jane Bentinck, born Temple, Countess of, wife of Hans Wm. Bentinck, 1st Earl. Port. ... 5 P
Portland, William H. C. Bentinck, 3rd Duke of. Case of, respecting two Leases lately granted by the Lords of the Treasury to Sir James Lowther, Baronet . . . 9th Edition. 1768
——10th Edition. 1768 ... ... 370 M
See [Adair (James)] Observations on the power of Alienation in the Crown . . . . 371 M
—Ports ... ... 5 P
Portlock, Captain. Port. ... ... 5 P

PORTRAITS.

Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, by Bromley (Henry, *Anthony Wilson*) ... ... 10 D
Classified List of Photographs . . . National Historical Portraits. Exhibitions of 1867 and 1868. n.d. ... ... 375 M
Sundry, of no local interest, or not identified ... ... 7 P
See Catalogues, Art, National Portraits. . . . . 265 M
See also Autographs ... ... i to x BS

Post and Paddock, by Dixon ... 115 M
POSTLETHWAITE (JOHN) The Cleaved Ashes and Breccias of the Volcanic Series of Borrowdale. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... 14 A
—The Deposits of Metallic and other Minerals surrounding the Skiddaw Granite. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XV.* 14 A
—Mr. W. Kinsey Dover. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... ... 14 A

POSTLETHWAITE (JOHN)—*continued.*
—Geology of the English Lake District, with Notes on the Minerals. *Map and Illus.* Carlisle, Coward. 1906 ... ... 116 E
—Graptolites of the Skiddaw Slates. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... 14 A
—Mineral Springs near Keswick. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... 14 A
—Mines and Mining in the Lake District. . . . *Map and Plans.* 1877
——2nd Edition. 1889 ... ... 36 E
—Trilobites of the Skiddaw Slates. *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.* ... ... 14 A
Potato Crop, Failure of the, by Sibson 130 M
Potsherds and Pipkins, by Ferguson 14 A
Potter, Barnaby, *Bp. of Carlisle* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1) ... ... 135 B
POTTER (CHRISTOPHER, *Dean of Worcester*) Sermon, Cons. of Barnaby Potter, Bp. of C. 1629 ... 30 G
—Want of Charitie justly charged on all such Romanists. . . . 2nd Edition. (1634) ... ... 438 G
Potter, Christopher, *Dean of Worcester* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1) ... ... 135 B
POTTER (EDMUND, *M.P.*) Letter to the Rt. Hon. H. A. Bruce on Compulsory Education. 1868 ... 7/20 N
POTTER (H. GLASFORD) Amboglanna. . . . *Illus.* 2 Parts, 1851 *and* 1853 (*2 copies* of Part 2) ... 135 A
POTTER (Rev. JAMES, *of Swindale*) Sermon before Friendly Societies of Kendal. May, 1792. Kendal, Pennington. 1792 ... ... 326 G
POTTER (R.) Inquiry into . . . Johnson's Lives. . . . *Illus.* 1783. [Bound up with Cumbrian Festival] ... ... 185 J
Poussin, Nicholas, Memoirs of, by Callcott ... ... 184 B
Poverty, Prevention of, by Jones ... 7 C
[POWER (TYRONE)] The Lost Heir. And the Prediction. 3 Vols. 1830 28 K
POYNTON (Rev. FRANCIS J.) Memoranda, Historical and Genealogical, relating to the Parish of Kelston, in the County of Somerset. *Illus.* 4 Parts in 1 Vol. Privately printed. 1885. [Refs. to Haringtons and Hudlestons] ... ... 194 B
Practice of Piety, by Baily [*or* Bayly] ... ... 527 G
Praecipuorum Theologiae . . . by Tullie 572 G
PRATT (SAMUEL JACKSON) Sympathy, a Poem. 4th Edition. 1781. [Bound up with Cumbrian Festival] ... ... 185 J

PRAYER.

BENSON (GEORGE) End and Design of Prayer. 1737 ... ... 107 G
CREWDSON (ISAAC) Doctrine of the New Testament on Prayer. 1831 566 G

PRAYER—*continued.*

Family Prayers. R. T. S. n.d. ... 524 G
Form of Prayer. . . . Consecration of Churches. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1854
——Carlisle, Arthur. 1862 429 G-3/30 N
Form of Prayer. . . . Consecration of Aspatria Church. 1840... 115 G
Form of Prayer . . . 21 Mch., 1832, ... General Fast. Carlisle, Thurnam. n.d. ... ... 316 G
KNIGHT (S.) Forms of Prayer for the use of Christian Families. 1825 ... ... 526 G
Notes on the Declaration against a Revision of the Prayer Book. With the opinions of the Bishop of Carlisle and the Rev. Dr. Hugh M'Neile. . . . 2nd Edition. 1860 11/6 N
Pleading with God: or extracts from various Authors upon . . . Prayer. Preface by R. P. Buddicom. 3rd Edition. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1834 ... ... 407 G
Prayer Book translated into Manks, for the use of the Diocese of Mann. [4th Edition]. Whitehaven, J. Ware. 1808 ... ... 261 G
RIDGEWAY (CHARLES JOHN, *Bp. of Chichester*) The Story of the Prayer Book. 1906 ... ... 580 G
SHEPHERD (JOHN) Elucidation of the Book of Common Prayer. 1817 ... ... 299 G
STEWART (J. H.) Thoughts on the Importance of Special Prayer. 1821. [Bound up with the Christian Reconciler] ... ... 260 G
Sundry special forms ... 575, 576, 577 G

Prayer Book and Homily Society, First Annual Report of. 1812. [Bound up with Christian Reconciler] ... ... 260 G
Predestination, Absolute, not Scriptural, by Fearon ... ... 481 G
Predestination, Reply to J. Atkinson, by Fearon ... ... 481 G
Prediction, The, by Power ... ... 28 K
Pre-historic Remains in the Lake District, by Dover ... ... 186 A
Pre-historic Remains of Furness and Cartmel, by Barber ... ...10/15 N
Prelude, The, by Wordsworth ... 144 J
[PRENTISE (ARCHIBALD) *MS. note on title*] Letters from Scotland, by an English Commercial Traveller. 1817 ... ... 163 C
Presbyterian Chapels, History of the litigation and legislation . . . by James ... ... 462 G
Presbyterian Church of England, Fisher St., Carlisle. Souvenir of Bazaar, Oct., 1899. *Illus.* ... 183 M
Presbyterian, United, Church of Kendal, *Ed. by* Inglis ... ...11/26 N

PRESCOTT (JOHN EUSTACE, *Chancellor of Carlisle*) Charge. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. (1880) ... ... 95 G
—Charge. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1891 ... ... 95 G
—Charge. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1895 ... ... 137 G
—Christian Hymns and Hymn Writers. 2nd Edition. 1886 ... 509 G
—*Ed.* Register of the Priory of Wetherhal. *Front.* (Kendal, Wilson). 1897 ... ... 46 A
—*Ed.* Statutes of the Cathedral Church of Carlisle. . . . Carlisle, Thurnam. 1879 ... ... 52 A
Preston, Richard Graham, 1st Viscount. Port. [Letter G] ... 2 P
PRESTON (Rev. C. M., *Vicar of Warcop*) History of the Church in the first seven Chapters of the Acts. . . . 1868 ... ... 383 G
PRESTON (GEORGE [*or* WILLIAM?] *of Holker*) Bond and Inv. 1685 ... iv BE
Preston, Richard Rushton, Biographical Notice ... ... xxxi BM
PRESTON (THOMAS, *of Holker*) Will, 1691; Codicil, 1696 ... ... v BE
PRESTON (Sir THOMAS, Bart., *of the Mannor, Dalton*) Bond, 1710 ... iv BE
PRESTON (WILLIAM, *Senior of Holker*) Will, 1690 ... ... iv BE
PRESTON (WILLIAM, *of Holker*) Will, 1726-7 ... ... iv BE
Preston, William, *Bp. of Ferns* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1) ... ... 135 B
—Port. ... ... 5 P
Preston Family, Pedigrees ... ... xiii BB
Preston in the olden time, by Dobson 355 A
Preston Patrick. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A
—View (with Kirkby Lonsdale) ... 4 V
Pretty Lessons in Verse . . . by Coleridge (Sara) ... ... 20 J
PREVOST (E. W.) *See* Dickinson (William) *and* E. W. Prevost.
Pricket Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
PRIESTLEY (JOSEPH) Experiments and Observations relating to the analysis of atmospherical Air, also . . . Doctrine of Phlogiston . . . 1796. [Bound up with Kirwan's Manures] ... ... 273 M
—Letter to . . . Wm. Pitt, on . . . Toleration . . . 1787. [Bound up with Carlisle Directory (1791)] 7 C
PRIESTMAN (Rev. J. S.) Address after Funeral Service, Lady Pit. Workington, Dickinson. 1837. (*2 copies*) ... ... 72 G
—Sermon. Workington, Dickinson, 1834 ... ... 227 G
—Two Sermons. . . . Workington, Dickinson. 1834 ... ... 228 G

Principles of Christianity . . . for the use of Sunday Schools. Whitehaven, Ware. 1787 ... ... 257 G

Pringle (Andrew) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Westmoreland. . . . 1794

——A later version is contained in Bailey and Culley on Agriculture of Northumberland ... ... 82 M

Printing. *See* Cotton (H.) Typographical Gazetteer ... ... 453 M

Prints, Essay on, by Gilpin ... 4 D

Prints, Set of, engraved after the most capital paintings in the collection of H. I. M. the Empress of Russia, lately in the possession of the Earl of Orford. . . . 2 Vols. London, Boydell. 1788. [Imperfect] ... ... 20 D

Prior (Herman) Ascents and Passes in the Lake District. . . . *Maps.* Windermere, Garnett. n.d. ... 51 C

Prisons in Scotland and North of England, Notes on, by Gurney ... 3 H

Privy Purse Expences of King Henry the Eighth, *Ed. by* Nicolas ... 314 A

Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York, *Ed. by* Nicolas ... ... 328 A

Privy Purse Expenses of Princess Mary, afterwards Queen Mary, *Ed. by* Madden ... ... 329 A

Probate, Courts of, Particulars, Carlisle and Principal Registry ... xv BM

Problems and Examples, Mathematics, by Goodwin ... ... 33 E

Progress, and other poems, by M. S. [Mary Smith] ... ... 112 J

Progress and Prospects of Society. *See* Southey (Robert) Sir Thomas More . . . . 102 M

Prologues, Epilogues and other pieces, Original, . . . Whitehaven, Dunn. 1766 ... ... 3/12 N

Prophecy, fulfilment of, by Irving ... 585 G

Prospect of Peace, Poem on the, by Tickell ... ... 126 J

Protection to British Industry, by Head ... ... 11/2 N

Protestant Laity, Suggestions . . . to, by Dayman ... ... 5/11 N

Protestant Nonconformity. *See* Turner (William) ... ... 346 M

Protestants Evidence, by Birckbek 458 G

Proverbs, Collection of English . . . Scotch [etc.] by Ray ... ... 489 M

Providentia Dei, De. *See* Crakanthorp (Richard) Logicae Libri Quinque 104 M

Prudence the first of the foure Cardinall Vertues, by Sandys ... 511 G

PSALMODY.

Drummond (G. H.) *Ed.* Select Portions. . . . 1806 ... ... 537 G

Hymn Book, Bethel Union. *See* Whitehaven, Bethel ... ... 1/40 N

Psalmody—*continued.*

Hymns, Penrith Church. *See* Drummond (G. H.) Select Portions. . . 1806 ... ... 537 G

Hymns, Penrith printed. *See* Drummond (G. H.) Select Portions. . . . 1806 ... ... 537 G

Hymns. . . . Whitehaven. 1868 258 G

Hymns for the use of Sunday Schools. . . . Workington, Bowness. 1809 ... ... 1/41 N

Hymns used at St. John's Chapel, Hensingham. n.d. (*2 copies*) ... 5/16 N

Marshall (Rev. B. A.) Hymnal for the Church and Home. . . . (1868) ... ... 248 J

—People's Church Hymn Book. (1857) ... ... 250 J

Psalms, Extract from the New Version. . . . Ulverston, Ashburner. 1812 ... ... 314 J

Psalms and Hymns, A Collection of, . . . chiefly designed for Public Worship. Carlisle, Scott. 1802 311 J

Psalms and Hymns, A Collection of, from various Authors . . . with a Supplementary Collection. Carlisle, Scott. 1839 ... ... 247 J

Psalms and Hymns, Selection of. Kendal, Branthwaite. 1806. [With which is bound up Selection of Hymns, designed as a Supplement to a Selection first published in 1806. Kendal, Branthwaite. 1808] ... ... 239 J

Psalms and Hymns . . . with a Supplementary Collection. Carlisle, Scott. 1839 ... ... 247 J

Psalms of David . . . [metrical] to which are added select Anthems . . . sung in Workington Church. Workington, Mordy. 1820. (*2 copies*) ... ... 265 G

Psalms taken from the Old Version, revised and altered. . . . Kendal, Pennington. 1805 ... ... 238 J

Wilson (William Carus) *Compiler.* Book of General Psalmody . . . and Hymns. 1838 ... ... 295 J

See Prescott (J. E.) Christian Hymns and Hymn Writers ... ... 509 G

See Sandys (George) Paraphrase. . . 186 J

See also Hymns.

Psalms, Book of, by Wilson ... 512 G

Psalms, Studies in, by Bowman ... 488 G

Psychology. Has Psychology any existence as a Science? by Wyndham ... ... 14 A

Public Economy concentrated . . . by [Gale] ... ... 4/3 N

Public Records. *See* Records, Public.

Pudsey Family, Pedigree ... ... vii BD

Pulpit, Brief Essay on the Style of the, by Brewis ... ... 5/31 N

PURDAY (CHARLES) . . . Carlisle Cathedral. Lecture, 1855. Carlisle. Thurnam. 1859. [Bound up with Tait (A. C.) Historical Sketch of Carlisle Cathedral] ... 50 A
PUXLEY (HERBERT L., *of Cockermouth*) Sermon, Volunteers. Cockermouth, Bailey. 1860 ... ... 197 G
—Sermon. Cockermouth, Bailey. (1865) ... ... 198 G
PYNE (J. B.) *Artist.* *See* Lake District, Pyne (J. B.) ... ... 18 D
—Port. ... ... 5 P

QUAKERISM.

ALDERSON (JOHN) . . . Observations . . . taken from the mouth of J. A. . . . 1765 ... ... 3/28 N
ATKINSON (JOHN). *See* Discourse of Election [etc.] ... ... 264 G
BACKHOUSE (JAMES) . . . Life . . . of Thomas Bulman. 1851 ... 62 B
BANKS (JOHN) Journal of the Life . . . of J. B. 2nd Edition. 1798 188 B
BATES (ELISHA) Remarks on Baptism. 1836 ... ... 126 G
BENSON (GERVASE) True Tryall of the Ministers and Ministry of England. . . . 1655. [Bound up with Helling (Joseph) Lamb's Innocency. . . . (1658)] ... 538 G
[BESSE (JOSEPH)] Abstract of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers . . . taken from original records and other accounts. 3 Vols. 1733-38 ... ... 176 B
BURNYEAT (JOHN) Truth Exalted in the Writings of J. B. 1691 ... 461 G
BURROUGHS (EDWARD) Works. 1672 555 G
CAMM (THOMAS) *and* CHARLES MARSHAL, Memory of the Righteous revived, being a brief Collection of the Books and written Epistles of John Camm and John Audland. . . . 1689 ... ... 495 G
Certificate of Marriage of Joseph Folder and Esther Hudson, 1719, at Pardshaw ... ... xxvi BK
CHALK (THOMAS) *Ed.* Journals of the Lives, Travels and Gospel Labours of Thomas Wilson and James Dickinson. 1847 ... 167 B
CROSFIELD (GEORGE) Memoirs . . . of Samuel Fothergill. *Front.* 1843 168 B
Defence of some principles held by . . . Quakers. *See* Pearson (Anthony) Great Case of Tithes, 1730 Edition ... ... 569 G
DICKINSON (JAMES) . . . Life of J. D. 1745 ... ... 69 B
DODSHON (FRANCES) Some account of the convincement . . . of F. D. 1803 ... ... 544 G
EDMUNDSON (WILLIAM) Journal of the Life, Travels, Sufferings . . . of W. E. 2 Editions, 1715 *and* 1774 ... ... 114 B

QUAKERISM—*continued.*
Epistles of Early Friends: MS. XVII. Century, written by J. Spoore and John Whiting. [Above attribution from Mr. W. G. Collingwood's notes. *See* fly-leaves. Notes also on T. Salthouse and W. Caton] ... ... 29 B
EVANS (WILLIAM *and* THOMAS) Edward Burrough. A Memoir . . . 1851 ... ... 140 B
EVENS (SAMUEL) Definition of Faith . . . 1874 ... ... 77 G
Extracts as to Quakers. MS. ... 381 A
FEARON (JANE) Absolute Predestination [etc.] 1705 ... ... 481 G
—Reply to John Atkinson [etc.] 1709. [Bound up with Fearon (Jane) Absolute Predestination] 481 G
FERGUSON (RICHARD S.) Early Cumberland and Westmorland Friends. 1871 ... ... 31 B
FOTHERGILL (JOHN) Account of the Life and Travels . . . of J. F. 2nd Edition. 1773 ... ... 149 B
FOX (GEORGE) Journal or Historical Account of the Life of G. F. 3rd Edition. 1765 ... ... 132 B
FOX (MARGARET) Brief Collection . . . relating to the Birth, Education, Life . . . of . . . Margaret Fell, but by her second marriage, Margaret Fox. . . . 1710 ... 159 B
—To the General Council of Officers of the English Army . . . (1659 *or* 1659). [Bound up with Helling (Joseph) Lamb's Innocency. . . . (1658)] ... ... 538 G
GILPIN (JOHN) The Quakers Shaken . . . 1653 ... ... 535 G
GOUGH (JOHN) *Ed.* Memoirs of the Life . . . of James Gough. . . . 1830 ... ... 141 B
HALL (DAVID) Some brief Memoirs . . . of . . . D. H., with an account of . . . his father, John Hall. . . . 1758 ... ... 567 G
HELLING (JOSEPH) Lamb's Innocency defended . . . In answer to . . . Simon Atkinson. . . . (1658) ... ... 538 G
History of the people called Quakers. Abridged from the writings of John Gough, William Sewell, etc. 2 Vols. 1799 ... ... 165 B
HOLME (BENJAMIN) . . . Epistles and Works . . . [with] Life and Travels. 1754 ... ... 37 B
HOWGILL (HOWGIL, FRANCIS) Testimony concerning the Life, Death . . . of Edward Burroughs. . . . 1663 ... ... 179 B
—Works, with Memoir by Ellis Hooks. (1676) ... ... 556 G
HUME (SOPHIA) Exhortation to the Inhabitants of South Carolina. . . 1754 ... ... 354 M

QUAKERISM—*continued.*

KNOTT (THOS.) Speech at Anniversary Meeting of the Bible Society. 1817 ... ... 121 G

LAWSON (THOMAS) Mite into the Treasury. . . . 1703. [With which are bound up, Baptismalogia, and Dagon's Fall before the Ark, same author and date] 503 G

Mayson, Martha, Brief Account of, (*c.* 1858) ... ... 70 B

MOTT (WILLIAM) Letter from, to Clement Willis . . . with two other Letters introductory thereto (between John Phillips, of Greysouthen, and Charles Ingham, of Moresby). 1798 ... ... 5/30 N

Parliament, Acts of . . . relative to . . . Quakers. . . . 1801 ... 457 M

PEARSON (JANE) Sketches of Piety. 1817

——another Edition, called Memoir of Jane Pearson. 1839 ... 72 B

PENINGTON (ISAAC, *Junior*) [Works: title-page wanting]. (1680) ... 597 G

PHILLIPS (JOHN) Warning to the Wicked. Together with a Dissertation on Drunkenness. 1801 6/2 N

RICHARDSON (JOHN) Account of the Life of that ancient servant of Jesus Christ, J. R. . . . 3rd Edition. 1774 ... ... 147 B

RIGGE (AMBROSE) Constancy in the Truth commended . . . being Life, Sufferings . . . of . . . A. R. . . . 1710 ... ... 478 G

ROBERTS (DANIEL) Memoirs of John Roberts. 1754. [Bound up with Hume (Sophia) Exhortation . . . South Carolina] ... ... 354 M

STEPHENSON (SARAH) Memoirs of . . . S. S. 1807 ... ... 56 B

STORY (CHRISTOPHER) Brief Account of the Life . . . of C. S. 1726 ... ... 214 B

STORY (THOMAS) Journal. . . . 1747 130 B

—[Title wanting] Sermon on Salvation by Christ; Sermon on Nature and Necessity . . . of Silence. [Leeds. 1739? *See* MS. note] 520 G

STOUT (WILLIAM) Autobiography, *Ed. by* J. Harland. 1851 ... 153 B

Sufferings. To the Lords and Commons. . . . An Account of some few of the many Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers . . . 1704 451 M

TAYLOR (THOMAS) A Trumpet sounded from under the Altar. . . (1658) ... ... 3/20 N

Testimonies concerning Public Friends deceased [a number of notices, from some book, probably 18th Century] (Chr. Story, Wm. Dixon, Bridget Story, Thomas Wilkinson, Hy. Atkinson, Thomas Scott, Joseph Bunting, Thos. Drewrey, Senr., Jos. Atkinson, Ann Scotten, Thos. Story, Hannah Wilson and David Hodgson) ... 6/13 N

TUKE (HENRY) Biographical Notices of Members of the Society of Friends. Vol. 1, 2nd Edition, York, 1826; Vol. 2, York, 1815 ... 178 B

WEBB (MARIA) The Penns and Peningtons. . . . *Illus.* 1867 ... 191 B

WHITEHEAD (GEORGE) The Christian Progress of that Ancient Servant and Minister of Jesus Christ, G. W. . . . 1725 ... 205 B

—Judgment fixed upon the Accuser of our Brethren. . . . 1682 ... 267 G

WILKINSON (JOHN) Quakerism examined: in a reply to the letter of Samuel Tuke. 1836 ... ... 501 G

WILSON (THOMAS) Journal. 1784... 211 B

WINDER (HENRY) The Spirit of Quakerism, and the danger of their Divine Revelation. . . . 1696 330 M

WOOLMAN (JOHN) Journal of the Life . . . of that faithful minister of Jesus Christ, J. W. . . . To which are added his Works. . . . 1776 ... ... 151 B

See Barber (H.) Swarthmoor Hall 216 A

See Lancaster, Lancaster Churches and Chapels ... ... 344 A

See Monumental Inscriptions of Hawkshead, *Ed. by* H. S. Cowper 217 A

See Pearson (Anthony) Great Case of Tithes. . . . . 569 G

See Pearson, Anthony, Premonition . . . on the Great Case of Tithes . . . [apparently by an Editor] 437 G

Map of Meetings. 1773 ... ... 10 V

Quarterly Journal of Forestry. *See* Royal English Arboricultural Society.

Quernmore Park, Note respecting ...xviii BG

Questions, Geographical and Astronomical . . . by Wilson ... 6 E

Quillinan, Dora, born Wordsworth. Port. [Letter W] ... ... 6 P

Rackstrow's Museum, Catalogue. 1785. [Bound up with Carlisle Directory. (1791)] ... ... 7 C

RADCLIFFE (RADCLIFF, ANN, *of Branstie, Whitehaven*) Will. 1691 ii BJ

RADCLIFFE (ANN) Journey . . . through Holland [etc.. with] Observations during a Tour to the Lakes. . . . 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. 1795 ... 173 C

Radcliffe, Charles, and his connection with the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745, by Crosthwaite ... ... 14 A

Radcliffe, Charles—*continued.*
—Memoirs of the Life and Character of . . . Beheaded . . . Decr. 8, 1746. With an account of his Family. . . . Also the Speech of the Earl of Derwentwater his Brother on the Scaffold. . . . By a Gentleman of the Family. . . . 2nd Edition. London. (1746) ... 189 B
Radcliffe (Edward, *of Appelthwaite*) Will and Inv. 1584 ... ... ii BF
Radcliffe (Radcliff, Francis, *of St. Bees, Schoolmaster*) Will. 1678 ii BJ
Radcliffe (Radclyffe, Gawen, *of Hey Hill, Crosthwaite*) "Byll" May, 1569 ... ... ii BF
Radcliffe (Radclyffe, John, *Vicar of Crosthwaite*) Inv. 1564 ... ii BF
Radcliffe, John, *M.D.*, Memoirs of the Life of, . . . [anon.] 2nd Edition. 1715 ... ... 187 B
—Life of, by Pittis ... ... 160 B
—*see* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. ... ... 182 B
Radcliffe (Radclyffe, P'sevell [Percivall] *of Keswick*) Receipt. 1569 ... ... ii BF

RADCLIFFE FAMILY.

Memoranda ... ... xiv BB
Radclyffe Tracts (Arch. Aeliana). 1859
Contents:—
(1) Heirs-General to Radclyffe of Derwentwater and the Heirs-Male to Dacre of Greystock
(2) Sir Edward Radclyffe of Dilston
(3) Extracts from the accounts of the Steward of Sir Francis Radclyffe, Bart., at Dilston . . . 1686-1687.
(2 copies) ... ... 83 B
Pedigree ... ... v BC
See Crosthwaite (Cumberland) Extracts from Registers ... ... 245 A
See Derwentwater, Collections illustrative, etc. ... ... 178 A
See Gibson (W. S.) Dilston Hall ... 173 B
Rae (Rev. Peter, *of Dumfries*) History of the Rebellion [of 1715]. 2nd Edition. 1746 ... ... 148 A
Rafn (C. C.) Inscription Runique du Pirée (Runeindskrift i Piraeus) interprétée par C. C. R. . . . *Illus.* Copenhagne. . . . 1856. [Deals also with other Runic inscriptions. *In French and Danish.* Bound up with this are, Maughan's Roman Station and Runic Cross at Bewcastle, 1857, Haigh's Saxon Cross at Bewcastle, Charlton's Inscription in Carlisle Cathedral, A. C. Gibson's Runic Inscriptions: Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian, 1859] ... ... 316 A
Railton (John, *of Wetheral* [*possibly not his real name*]) Examples for either Sex: or motives to equity. Humbly inscribed to Prince Edward. . . . 1753 ... ... 177 B

RAILWAYS.

Bell (William) Then and Now. Article in *On the Line*, March, 1908 461 A
Lancaster and Carlisle Railway. *See* Scott and Benson's Handbook to L. and C. R. ... ... 18 C
—*see* Steel's Guide to L. and C. R. 17 C
Maryport and Carlisle Railway, An Act for Making. 1837 ... 16 M
Newcastle and Carlisle Railway, Bill. . . . *Illus.* 1829 ... 14 M
—Views on the, by Blackmore ... 67 C
—*see* Scott [H.] Railway Companion 19 C
Silloth Railway and Dock Bill. . . . *Map.* (1854) ... ... 17 M
Sundry pamphlets in case ... 468 M
Whitehaven and Furness Railway, by Linton ... ... 169 C
See Rooke (John) Geology as a Science. . . .. 99 E
Rainbow (Edward, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Sermon, Funeral of Susanna, Countess of Suffolke. 1649 ... 43 G
—Sermon. . . . Funeral of Anne, Countess of Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery, 1676. 1677 ... 339 G
—Sermon preached at Appleby, April 14, 1676, at the Funeral of . . . Anne Clifford, Countess of Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery. . . . Reprinted . . . [with] Memoirs of the . . . Countess . . . and of Bishop Rainbow. Carlisle, Jefferson. 1839. [*Carlisle Historical Tracts*]. *(2 copies)* 265 A
Rainbow, Edward, *Bishop of Carlisle*, Life of, by [Banks], with Sermon by Thomas Tully .. ... 68 B
—Port. ... ... 5 P
Raincock Family, Pedigree ... xiv BF
Raine (Rev. James) Anne Countess of Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery. (1856?) [With which is an article from "Christian Advocate and Review"] ... ...10/16 N
—Memoir of the Rev. John Hodgson . . . 2 Vols. *Illus.* 1857-8 ... 107 B
—*ed.* Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. 1873 ... ... 115 A
Rainfall. Synopsis of Rainfall in C. and W. for 1866, by Fletcher ... 107 E
Rambler's Note-Book at the English Lakes, A, by Rawnsley ... 196 C
Rambles by Rivers, Duddon . . . by Thorne ... ... 125 C
Randall (John) The Wilkinsons. . . . *Illus.* n.d. ... ... 65 B
Randolph (Rev. F.) *Ed.* Book of Job, *translated by* Elizabeth Smith ... 451 G

Rank and File at Home, Our, by one of themselves. 1857. [Author probably a Cumbrian. *See* p. 49] 4 H
Ratepayers' Burdens, by Cropper ... 3/18 N
Rationalism the last Scourge of the Church, by Christie ... ... 286 G
Rattray (Francis, *Nonconformist Minister, Blennerhasset*) Select Remains and Memoirs of F. R. (Printed by Steel, Carlisle). 1837 255 G
Raughton and Gaitsgill. *See* Parliament, Acts of (Penrith, etc.), Vol. 2 297 A
Rauthmell (Richard) Antiquitates Bremetonacenses, or the Roman Antiquities of Overborough. . . . *Illus.* 1746
——another Edition. Kirkby Lonsdale. 1824 ... ... 248 A

RAVENGLASS.
Copy Letters Patent for Market, etc. 1664 ... ... xxiv BP
Visitor's Guide to St. Bees, Whitehaven, Egremont . . . ... 23 C
See Maps ... ... 112 C
View (with Muncaster) ... ... 5 V

RAVENSTONEDALE.
Hewetson, John. *See* Divinity and Philosophy Dissected. . . . ... 459 G
Nicholls (Rev. W.) History and Traditions of R. (1877) ... 403 A
Parish Registers, *Ed. by* R. W. Metcalfe. 3 Vols. 1571-1812 ... 433 M
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Rawes, ——. Port. ... ... 5 P
Rawlinson (Christopher, *of Cark, d.* 1733) *Ed.* An. Manl. Sever. Boethi Consolationis Philosophiae . . . Anglo-Saxonicae redditi ab Alfredo. . . . *Port. of F. Junius.* 1698 ... ... 503 M
—Ports. (one with other Rawlinsons) 5 P
Rawlinson, Curwen, of Cark (*d.* 1689). Port. (with other Rawlinsons) ... 5 P
Rawlinson, Elizabeth, born Monck, wife of Curwen Rawlinson, of Cark. Port. (with other Rawlinsons) ... ... 5 P
Rawlinson, Richard. Ports. ... 5 P
Rawlinson, Robert, of Cark (*d.* 1665). Port. (with other Rawlinsons) ... 5 P
Rawlinson Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Rawnsley (Rev. Hardwicke Drummond) Ballads of the War. 1900 98 J
—Harvey Goodwin, Bishop of Carlisle. . . . *Ports.* 1896 ... 25 B
—Idylls and Lyrics of the Nile. 1894 97 J
—Lake Country Sketches. *Illus.* 1903 195 C
—Life and Nature at the English Lakes. 1899 ... ... 108 C
—Literary Associations of the English Lakes. 2 Vols. 1894 ... ... 109 C
—Lives and Work of St. Kentigern and St. Herbert. *Illus.* 2nd Edition. Carlisle, Thurnam. (1889) ... ... 80 B

Rawnsley (Rev. Hardwicke Drummond)—*continued.*
—Memories of the Tennysons. *Illus.* 1900 ... ... 89 B
—Months at the Lakes. *Illus.* 1906 193 C
—Proposed Permanent Lake District Defence Society. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A
—A Rambler's Note-Book at the English Lakes. *Illus.* 1902 ... 196 C
—Ruskin and the English Lakes. *Illus.* 1902 ... ... 194 C
—The Story of Gough and his Dog. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... 14 A
—The undoing of De Harcla: A Ballad of Cumberland. 1892 ... 322 J
—*ed.* A Reminiscence of Wordsworth Day. *Illus.* Cockermouth, Brash. 1896 ... ... 73 B
—Port. ... ... 8 P
Ray (James, *of Whitehaven*) The Acts of the Rebels, written by an Egyptian. . . . *Front.* Printed for the Author; no place nor date
——another Edition. 1881 ... 111 A
—History of the Rebellion . . . 1745-1746. 1749
——another Edition. 1752
—— ,, 1753
—— ,, 1754
—— ,, 1755
—— ,, 1758
—— ,, 1760
—— ,, (Title-page wanting) 36 A
Ray (John, *F.R.S.*) . . . Collection of English Proverbs; also the most celebrated Proverbs of the Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish, and other Languages. . . . 4th Edition. 1768 ... ... 489 M
—Collection of English Words not generally used. . . . 2nd Edition. 1691. [At end are observations upon Metals and Minerals]
——4th Edition. 1768 ... ... 240 M
—Methodus Graminum. . . . *See* Ray (John) Methodus Plantarum. 1703 68 E
—Methodus Plantarum emendata et aucta. . . . *Port.* 1703. [Includes also Methodus Graminum. . . .] 68 E
—Philosophical Letters between the late learned Mr. Ray and several of his ingenious correspondents. . . . Published [*and edited*] *by* W[illiam] Derham. 1718 ... 183 B
—The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation. In two parts. . . . 11th Edition. 1743 ... ... 448 G
—*see* Ellis (H.) Original letters. . . . 1843 ... ... 28 B
Ray, John, *F.R.S.* *See* Wilson (John) Synopsis of British Plants ... 78 E
—Port. ... ... 5 P

Rayson (John, *of Aglionby*) Miscellaneous Poems, Songs, and Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect. Carlisle. Irwin. 1830 ... ... 99 J

—Miscellaneous Poems and Ballads chiefly in the Dialects of Cumberland and the English and Scotch Borders [with Memoir]. (Carlisle. Thurnam). 1858. *(2 copies)* ... 100 J

—*see* Anderson (Robert) Cumbd. Ballads. Wigton, Robertson. n.d. 77 J

—*see* Westmorland and Cumberland Dialects. 1839 ... ... 158 J

Read, Matthias. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... 15 A

[Reade (T. S. B.)?] Christian Retirement: or Spiritual Exercises of the Heart. By a Layman. 5th Edition. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1831 ... ... 406 G

Reading made easy, by Watts ... 46 M

Reagill. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A

Reasonablenesse of the Christian Religion, by Benson ... ... 155 G

Reay Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

Rebellion of 1537. *See* Carlisle, Car. Scientific and Lit. Socy., Lectures printed by request, Monasteries in Cumb. and West. before Dissolution, by James Wilson ... 295 A

Rebellion of 1642 and subsequent years. *See* Great Civil War.

REBELLION OF 1715.

Crosthwaite (John F.) Charles Radcliffe. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A

Derwentwater, A Tale of 1715. 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. 1831 ... 37 K

The History of the Rebellions in 1716 and 1745 . . . compiled from authentic histories. *Illus.* Penrith, Allison. 1826 ... 457 A

Patten (Rev. Robert) History of the late Rebellion. . . . 1717 ... 346 A

[Radcliffe] Ratcliffe, Charles, Memoirs of . . . Beheaded . . . 1746. By a Gentleman of the Family. (1746) ... ... 189 B

Rae (Rev. Peter) History of the Rebellion [of 1715]. 2nd Edition. 1746 ... ... 148 A

See Derwentwater, Earls of, Collections illustrative, ... 178 A

See Gibson (W. S.) Dilston Hall ... 173 B

REBELLION OF 1745.

Cappoch, Thomas, Rebel-Bishop of Carlisle. Genuine Dying Speech of Parson Coppock. . . . Oct. 18, 1746 ... ... 202 A

—Trial and Life of ... ... 266 A

Carlisle, Account of, during the Rebellion of 1745 [with] . . . Speech . . . by Thomas Cappoch. . . . 273 A

Rebellion of 1745—*continued.*

Chronicle, The, of Charles the Young Man. [MS. copy of a tract] ... ... ii BO

Crosthwaite (John F.) Charles Radcliffe. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A

Cumberland, Duke of. With the Army under the Command of, by a Volunteer. . . . 1747 ... 8 C

Graham (Dougal) Impartial History. . . . 7th Edition. 1803 ... 1 J

[Henderson (Andrew)] History of the Rebellion, 1745 and 1746. . . . By an Impartial Hand. . . . 1748 37 A

The History of the Rebellions in 1716 and 1745 . . . compiled from authentic histories. *Illus.* Penrith, Allison. 1826 ... ... 457 A

London Gazette Extraordinary, 26 Dec. 1745. [MS. copy] ... i BO

Mounsey (G. G.) *ed.* . . . Occupation of Carlisle in 1745, by Prince Charles Edward Stuart. 1846. *(2 copies)* ... ... 64 A

Ray (James, *of Whitehaven*) Acts of the Rebels. . . . n.d.

——another Edition. 1881 ... 111 A

—History of the Rebellion. . . . 9 Editions. 1749-1760... ... 36 A

Townley, Colonel, Governor of the City of Carlisle, Trial and Execution of. *(2 copies)* ... ... 267 A

Townley, Tryal of Francis . . . [also] Tryals of George Fletcher, Thomas Chadwick and William Battragh ... ... 203 A

Wheatley (J. A.) Bonnie Prince Charlie in Cumberland. 1903 ... 294 A

Whitehead (Rev. H.) Brampton in 1745. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* 14 A

See Agreeable Miscellany ... 227 M

See Derwentwater, Earls of, Collections illustrative . . . ... 178 A

See Henderson (A.) Life of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland 154 B

Rebellion in Ireland, in the year 1798, History of . . . with an account of the Insurrection in Dublin in . . . 1803. Workington, W. Borrowdale. 1806 ... ... 139 A

Re-coinage of 1696-1697, by Graham 450 A

Recollections of the Lakes . . . by [Hey] ... ... 147 J

RECORDS, PUBLIC.

34th Annual Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Presented to Parliament. 1873. [Items not catalogued separately] 261 A

35th Annual Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Presented to Parliament. 1874. [With Index to Reports of 1866 to 1873 (28th to 35th Reports). Items not catalogued separately] 262 A

RECORDS, PUBLIC—*continued.*
36th Annual Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Presented to Parliament. 1875. [Items not catalogued separately] 263 A
Records, some, of a Cistercian Abbey, by Gilbanks ... ... 465 A
" Recreations, etc." [Single number; no full title] Dec. 1801. [Bound up with Kirwan's Manures] ... 273 M
Rectory of Valehead, by Evans ... 570 G
Red Tarn, View ... ... 9 V
Redford, Rev. Francis, *of Silloth*, [Biographical Notice] by Henry Barnes. [Bound up with Barnes (Henry) Eclampsia Nutans] ... 62 E
Redmain Family. *See* Curwen (J. F.)
Levens Hall ... ... 247 A
Reflector, or Carlisle Essayist. . . . [Begins with No. 2, numbers not consecutive]. Carlisle, Jollie. 1818 ... ... 32 M
Reformers, Lives of, by Gilpin ... 113 B
Reformers, British. Writings of Edward the Sixth, William Hugh, Queen Catherine Parr, Anne Askew, Lady Jane Grey, Hamilton and Balnaves. *Front.* R. T. S. 1840 ... ... 568 G
Regicides. *See* Charles I. ... ... 331 A
Regiments. *See* Army.
Registers, Commonwealth. *See* Thomson (William)... ... ... xxi BL

REGISTERS, EPISCOPAL.

Carlisle, (beginning with John de Halton). [MS., modern]. 4 Vols. [Items not catalogued separately] 160 A
FERGUSON (R. S.) Attempt to trace the missing Episcopal Registers. 1883 ... ... 3/21 N
THOMPSON (W. N.) *Ed.* Register of Bp. John de Halton, Part I., 1293-1300. 1906 ... ... 451 A
Registers, Nonconformist. *See* Lewis (W.) Hist. of Cong. Church, Cockermouth ... ... 82 A
Registers, Northern, Historical Papers and Letters from the, by Raine... 115 A

REGISTERS, PARISH.

Abbey Holme, Extracts ... ... i BH
Addingham, Extract ... ... xii BG
Ainstable. *See* Transcripts [Bundle, smaller one, marked Z] ... 185 A
Aldingham, 1542-1695, *transcribed and ed. by* H. S. Cowper. 1907... 500 M
Allhallows, Extracts ... ... ii BH
Arlecdon, Extracts ... ... xvi BL
Asby [*transcribed by* C. R. Rivington]. 1894 ... ... 428 M
Askham, Extracts ... ... iii BH
Aspatria, Extracts ... ... v BH
Bampton, 1637-1812, *transcribed by* M. E. Noble. 1897 ... ... 431 M
—Extracts ... ... vi BH

REGISTERS, PARISH—*continued.*
Barton, Extracts ... ... vii BH
Batley, Extracts. *See* Hutton and Goldsborough Families ... vi BL
Bolton, Cumberland, Extracts ... x BH
Bridekirk, Extracts ... ... ix BH
Brigham, Extracts ... ... x BL
Bromfield, Extracts ... ... xi BH
Broughton [in Furness] Extracts xii BH
Caldbeck, Extracts ... ... xiii BG
Camerton, Extracts ... ... xiii BH
Cartmel, 1559-1661, *transcribed by* Henry Brierley. 1907... ... 501 M
Cleator, Extracts ... ... xvi BL
Cliburn, Extracts ... ... xiv BH
Coniston, 1599-1700, *transcribed by* Hector Maclean *and* Henry Brierley. 1907 ... ... 500 M
Crosthwaite, Cumberland, 1562-1565. [MS. Copy, *transcribed by* Rev. Henry Whitehead] ... 241 A
—Extracts [MS. chiefly Radcliffe names, 1566-1657] ... ... 245 A
Dalston, 1570-1812, *ed. by* James Wilson. 1892-95 ... ... 430 M
—Extracts ... ... xii BG
Edenhall, Extracts ... ... xv BH
Eskdale, Extracts ... ... xvi BH
Garrigill, 1699-1730. *Ed. by* Caesar Caine. 1901 ... ... 342 A
Grasmere, Extracts ... ... xvii BH
Greystoke, Extracts iii BG-xii BG-xviii BH-xiii BK
Hale, Extracts ... ... xix BH
Hesket, Extracts ... ... iv BH
Ivegill, Extracts ... ... xii BG
Kelston, Extracts ... ... iii BG
Kendal, Extracts ... ... xx BH
Kirkby Ireleth, Extracts ... ... xxi BH
Kirkoswald, 1577-1812, *ed. by* J. J. Thornley. 1901 ... ... 432 M
Lanercost, 1666-1688 [also lists of Churchwardens, etc., 1688-9 to 1812. MS. Copy, *transcribed by* Rev. Henry Whitehead] ... 240 A
Langwathby, Extracts ... ... xxii BH
Mardale, *transcribed by* F. Haswell. 1898 ... ... 499 M
Martindale, 1633-1904. *Ed. by* Henry Brierley. 1907 ... ... 488 M
Melmerby, Extracts ... ... xii BF
Milburn, Extracts ... xxiii BH
—Extracts (with Atkinson of Milburn) ... ... iii BK
Newton Reigny, 1571-1813. [*Qy.* 1812. *Transcribed by* Rev. H. Whitehead] ... ... 174 A
—Extracts ... ... xii BG-xxiv BH
Pennington, 1612-1702, *transcribed by* Henry Brierley. 1907 ... 504 M
Penrith, 1556-1601, *ed. by* G. Watson. Part I. 1893 ... ... 429 M
—Extracts ... ... xxv BH
Plumbland, Extracts ... ...xxvi BH
Ponsonby, Extracts ... xxvii BH
Ravenstondale, 1571-1812, *ed. by* R. W. Metcalfe. 3 Vols. 1893-4 433 M

REGISTERS, PARISH—*continued.*

St. Bees, Extracts vi BG-vii BG-x BL
—*see* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
St. Bridget's (Beckermet), Extracts viii BH
Scaleby, Extracts ... xxviii BH
Sebergham. *See* Kuper (M. E.) Sebergham Parish Registers. 1887 ... ...11/16 N
Urswick, 1608-1695, *transcribed by* Henry Brierley. 1907... ... 504 M
Warkworth, *transcribed by* J. Crawford Hodgson. 1897 ... .. 345 A
Whicham, Extracts ... ... xxix BH
Whitehaven, Extracts ... ... xxx BH
—St. Nicholas, Extracts ... viii BG-ix BG
—St. Nicholas, Notes ... ... iv BN
Workington, Extracts ... ...xxxi BH
See Burn (John Southerden) Parish Registers in England. 1862 ... 41 A
See Parish Registers, C. and W., 1831, Abstracts of Answers and Returns ... ... 435 M
See [Sharp (Cuthbert)] Chronicon Mirabile ... ... 351 A

Registers, Society of Friends, Pardshaw. *See* Quakerism, Certificate of Marriage ... ...xxvi BK
Registers of Voters. *See* Poll Books.
Religion, Considerations . . . with regard to the Theory of, by Law 273 G
Religion, History of, by Howard ... 471 G
Religion, Observations on Civil Establishments of. *See* Robinson (A.) Persecution of Christians ... 254 G
Religion, Pure and Undefiled, by Glas 162 G
Religion, Relation of the State of, by [Sandys] ... ... 475 G
Religion, True, by Diggle ... ... 280 G
Religion and Morality, by Hudleston 224 G
Religion recommended, by Harrison 60 J
Religions, Reflections on the four principal, by Williamson ... 305 G
Religious Doubt, by Diggle ... 281 G
Relph, John, *M.D. See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. ... 182 B
—Port. (in group of Medical Society of London) [Letter W] ... 8 P
RELPH (JOSIAH, *of Sebergham*) Miscellany of Poems . . . with Preface and Glossary. 1747. (*2 copies*)
——*Ed. by* T. Sanderson. Carlisle, Thompson. 1797
——*Illus.* Carlisle, Mitchell. 1798. (*2 copies*)
——*Illus.* "Third Edition." 1805 ... 301 J
—[MS. Note Book, 1728, with his name, apparently written when at Glasgow. Contains (1) Compendium Logicae, a Johanne Loudowne, (2) Synopsis Theologiae Naturalis . . . a Gerschomo Carmichael] ... ... 357 M
—Will, Bond, and Inv. 1743 ... xiii BF
—*see* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 158 J

Relph, Josiah, *of Sebergham. See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
Remains, Ancient, in Geltsdale. by Hall 5/28 N
Remarks on a Discourse, by Cockburn ... ... 260 G
Remembering all the way, by Christie 3/4 N
REMINGTON (Rev. T.) *See* Sermons, Twenty-two . . . Grange ... 307 G
Reminiscences for my children, by [Catherine Mary Howard] ... 25 M
Remnants of Rhyme, by Hoggart ... 227 J
Remonstrance, by Gibson. *See* Bobby Banks, 1866 ... ... 1/12 N
Remorse, A Tragedy, by Coleridge (S. T.) ... ... 107 M
Renegade; with other Poems, by Hollingsworth ... ... 66 J
RENNIE (JAMES) Alphabet of Scientific Chemistry. *Illus.* 1833 ... 77 E
Renwick. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
—*see* Parliament, Acts of. Vol. 2 ... 297 A
Repentance, no safety in a late, by Gilbanks ... ... 260 G
Repentance Tower, by Neilson ... 343 A
Repertorium Theologicum, by Jackson ... ... 472 G
Republica Anglorum instauranda, de, by Chaloner ... ... 259 J
Responsio ad Apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini, by Andrews ... 457 G
Rest for the Heavy Laden, by Ellis ... 222 G
Retrospect and Prospect, by Christie 3/3 N
Revelation, Evidences of Christian, by Portens ... ...5/22 N
REYNOLDS (E. M.) Stability of Rowing and Sailing Boats. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... ... 14 A
Reysh Beearin, T', by Clarke ... 237 M
Rhetorique, Arte of, by Wilson ... 272 M
Rhine, Tour up the, by Holmes ... 3/6 N
Rhymes and Proverbs, Popular, by Gibson (A. C.) ... 2/17 N-2/18 N
Rhymes and Reminiscences, by Saul 111 J
Ribble, Rambles by the, by Dobson... 165 C
Richard (Plantagenet, 3rd) Duke of York. Ports. [Letter Y] ... 6 P
RICHARDSON (Rev. F.) Primitive Methodism in Workington (with list of Ministers in Workington, Maryport, and Whitehaven, 1823-1903). *Port.* [Incomplete. No place nor date] ... ... 360 A
RICHARDSON (GEORGE, *of Rockliff*) The Outlaw, a Poem. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1819 ... ... 101 J
RICHARDSON (J.) Furness Past and Present. 2 Vols. *Illus. and Map.* Barrow. 1880. [Earlier title-page, 1870, bound up: author given as George Markham Tweddell] ... ... 235 A
RICHARDSON (JOHN) Account of the Life of that ancient servant of Jesus Christ, J. R. . . . . 3rd Edition. 1774 ... ... 147 B

Richardson, Sir John, *sometime of Lancrigg, Grasmere*, Life of, by McIlraith ... ... 195 B
Richardson (Rev. John, *Master of Appleby Grammar School*) The Infallible, the Supreme, and the Universal Bishop. 1850 ... 394 G
—Letter to Rev. Wm. Goode [about Baptism]. 1850 ... ... 391 G
—A Letter . . . on the old foundation of Queen's College, Oxford. 1855 8/15 N
Richardson (John, *of St. John's*) Cumberland Dialect. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* ... ... 14 A
—"Cummerland Talk," being short tales and rhymes in the dialect of that County, together with . . . miscellaneous pieces in verse. (Carlisle, Coward). 1871 ... 103 J
—Old Customs and Usages of the Lake District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A
Richardson, John. Port. ... ... 5 P
Richardson (M. A.) Local Historian's Table Book, of Remarkable Occurrences, Historical Facts, Traditions, Legendary and Descriptive Ballads, ... connected with the Counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland and Durham. *Illus.* 8 Vols. in 4. 1841-1846 ... 246 M
Richardson (Mary, *wife of Sir John Richardson*) *Ed.* Autobiography of Mrs. (Eliza) Fletcher ... 145 B
Richardson (Rev. William, *of Blencowe, Vicar of Dacre*) Essays on Several Divine and Moral Subjects. 1756 ... ... 557 G
Richardson (Rev. William, *Subchanter of York . . . native of St. Bees*) Sermons. 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. 1824 ... ... 446 G
Richardson, Rev. William, *Sub-chanter of York, native of St. Bees*, Memoir of. 1821
——2nd Edition. 1822 ... ... 51 B
Richardson, Rev. Wm. Port. ... 5 P
Richardson Family, of Byerstead. Notes ... ... xxi BK
Richmond (Christopher, *of Feddon Well*) Will. 1632 ... ... v BG
Richmond (Christopher, *of Catterlen*) Will. 1693 ... ... v BG
Richmond, Frances, Duchess of, daughter of Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon, and 3rd wife of Lodovick Stuart, 1st Duke. Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P
Richmond (Henry, *of Highhead Castle*) Will. 1716 ... ... v BG
Richmond (Henry, *of Brayton*) Will and Inv. 1717 ... ... v BG
Richmond (John, *of Highhead*) Will and Inv. 1574 ... ... v BG
Richmond (Margaret, *of Whitehaven*) Will. 1805 ... ... xiii BF
Richmond (Richard) Sermons and Discourses . . . . 1764 ... 551 G
Richmond (Susanna, *of Highhead Castle*) Will. 1773 ... ... v BG

RICHMOND FAMILY.

Papers. *See* Newton Reigny . . .
Richmond and Vaux Families ... i BR
Pedigrees and Notes xxv BB-xii BG-i BR
Pedigree, descendants of Isabella Richmond, etc. ... ... i BR
Pedigree, descendants of S. Gledhill and I. Richmond ... ... i BR
Sundry Documents and Letters (*copies*) ... ... xxiv BP
See Drake, Sir Francis, Life of ... 198 B
See Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. I ... ... 15 A
Richmond-Webb Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Richmond and Somerset, Mary Fitzroy, Duchess of, dau. of Thomas Howard, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, and wife of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond and Somerset. Port. [Letter H] ... 3 P
Richmondshire, History of [Fragment], Wapentake of Gilling West, by [Harrison (Plantagenet)] ... ... 425 A
Ridgeway (Charles John, *Bishop of Chichester*) The King and His Kingdom, and other Sermons . . . . 1906 ... ... 581 G
—Social Life. 1907 ... ... 582 G
—The Story of the Prayer Book. *Illus.* 1906 ... ... 580 G
—Port. ... ... 5 P
Ridley Family, Pedigree ... ... v BC
Ridpath (George) Border History of England and Scotland . . . . New Edition. 1848 ... ... 106 A
Rigby (Edward, *M.D. [of Chowbent]*) Holkham, its Agriculture, etc. 2nd Edition. 1817 ... ... 96 E
Rigg (Robert, *F.R.S. [native of Bowstead Hill]*) Experimental Researches: Chemical and Agricultural, shewing Carbon to be a compound body . . . . 1844 ... 74 E
Rigg, Robert, *F.R.S., native of Bowstead Hill* (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 6) ... ... 32 B
Rigge (Ambrose [*native of Bampton (or Brampton) Westmorland*]) Constancy in the Truth commended: being . . . Life, Sufferings . . . of . . . A. R. 1710 ... ... 478 G
Rigge (Henry Fletcher) Cartmel Priory Church. *Illus.* Cartmel, Brickel. 1879. (*2 copies*) ... 211 A
—The Harrington Tomb in Cartmel Priory Church. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1881 ... ... 213 A

RINTOUL (WILLIAM, *Presbyterian Minister, Maryport*) Remarks on the Claims of Scotsmen abroad on the Christian sympathy and exertions of their countrymen at home. 1826 ... ... 9/19 N

Risings, Last Popular, in Lancashire Lake Country, by Gibson (A. C.) 2/9-2/19 N

RITSON (ISAAC, *of Eamont Bridge*) Borrowdale Letter . . . with Glossary. n.d.

——another Edition. Whitehaven, Callander. 1866 ... 1/13-1/14 N

—*see* Dixon (Rev. James) Borrowdale in the old Time . . . . 1875 ... 1/3 N

—*see* Hatfield, John, Life of ... 60 B

—*see* Jollie (F.) Sketch of Cumberland Manners ... ... 71 J

—*see* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 ... ... 158 J

River-names of Europe, by Ferguson 90 M

[RIVINGTON (C. R.)] *Transcriber*. The Asby Church Register. *Front.* 1894 ... ... 428 M

Rivulet, The, by Robinson (James) ... 6/8 N

ROACH (JOHN, *Mariner, Whitehaven*) Surprising Adventures of J. R. 2nd Edition. Whitehaven, Briscoe. (1784?)

——another Edition. n.d. ... ... 48 B

Roads and Paths, Old, by Harrison... 14 A

ROBERTS (DANIEL) Memoirs of the Life of John Roberts. 3rd Edition. 1754. [Bound up with Hume (Sophia) Exhortation . . . South Carolina] ... ... 354 M

Roberts, John, Memoir of, by Roberts (D.) ... ... 354 M

ROBINSON (ALEXANDER, *Weaver*) Business Handbill. 1805. Carlisle, Jollie ... ... 465 M

ROBINSON (A[NTHONY, *born at Kirkland, near Wigton*]) Short History of the Persecution of Christians . . . [also] Present State of Religion in the United States . . . and some Observations on Civil Establishments of Religion. Carlisle, Jollie. n.d. ... ... 254 G

Robinson, Henry, *Bp. of Carlisle*. Ports. ... ... 8 P

ROBINSON (J. N.) The Birds of our Marshes. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A

ROBINSON (JACOB) *and* GEORGE COWARD *(Sidney Gilpin)* Wrestling and Wrestlers . . . . (Carlisle, Coward). 1893 ... ... 61 B

ROBINSON (JAMES) A Country Lane: its Flora and its Fauna. *Illus.* (Kendal, Robson). n.d. ... 102 E

ROBINSON (JAMES) The Rivulet: its border and its bed. *Illus.* Kendal, Robson. n.d. ... ... 6/8 N

Robinson, John, *alias* "Num," of Carlisle. 1777. Port. ... ... 5 P

Robinson, John, *M.P.* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland. Vol. 2) 135 B

—Port. ... ... 5 P

ROBINSON (JOHN, *D.D., of Clifton, Westmorland*) Grammar of History, ancient and modern . . . . 21st Edition. *Maps, etc.* 1838 ... 405 A

—Guide to the Lakes. *Map and Illus.* 1819 ... ... 52 C

—Modern History for the use of Schools. *Map* . . . . 1807 ... 306 A

—Modern Universal History. New Edition. *Illus. and Map.* 1820 ... 147 A

—Views of the Lakes. 2 Parts (incomplete). (Brown, Penrith; Cockburn, Carlisle). 1833-4 ... 58 C

—*Ed.* Hume and Smollett. n.d. ... 143 A

—Port. ... ... 5 P

ROBINSON (JOHN H.) Musings by Lake Windermere . . . . Poems. Barrow-in-Furness, Grainger. 1875 ... ... 204 J

Robinson, Mary, "Mary of Buttermere." Ports. ... ... 5 P

ROBINSON (THOMAS, *Rector of Ousby*) The Anatomy of the Earth (1694). With a note on the Author by Joseph Greenop. *Facsimile and Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1905 ... ... 113 E

—An Essay towards a Natural History of Westmorland and Cumberland . . . . 1709. *(2 copies)* ... 4 E

—New observations on the Natural History of this World of matter . . . . 1696 ... ... 19 E

—Sermon against . . . . Swearing. Dedicated to Ship's Company of H.M.S. "Panther." 1710 ... 12 G

Robinson, William, *of Hayton, Aspatria*, Memoir of, by Knight ... ... 52 B

ROBSON (JOHN) *Ed.* Three Early English Metrical Romances, with an Introduction and Glossary. *Facsimile.* 1842 ... ... 321 A

Rock-markings, by Blight ... ... 6/7 N

ROCLIFFE.

FERGUSON (RICHARD S.) Labyrinth on Rockcliffe Marsh. (1883) ... 3/22 N

See Charities in Cumberland. 1833 ... ... 1/42 N

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

Views ... ... 5 V

Rogers, Josias, Memoirs of, by Gilpin 108 B

ROLLESTON (FRANCES, *of Keswick*) Letters of. *Ed. by* Caroline Dent. *Port.* 1867 ... ... 92 B

—Mazzaroth; or the Constellations. Parts I., 1882; II., 1876; III., 1876; IV., 1882. [Also] Mizraim; or Astronomy of Egypt. *Plate.* n.d. ... ... 41 E

—Metrical Versions of Early Hebrew Poetry . . . . (Keswick, Bailey). n.d. ... ... 281 J

ROLLESTON (FRANCES)—*continued.*
—Notes on the Apocalypse, as explained by the Hebrew Scriptures . . . . 1859 ... ... 440 G
—Pilgrimage of Harmonia. *Ed. by* Caroline Dent. 1874 ... ... 102 J
Roman Anti-Christ, by Joyce ... 72 J

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES AND ROMAN WALL.

Antonine Wall Report, The, being an Account of excavations, etc., . . . 1890-93. *Illus.* Glasgow. 1899 ... ... 435 A
Antoninus Pius, Vallum of. *See* Macdonald (James) Tituli Hunteriani ... ... 309 A
BAILEY (J. B.) The Identification of Roman Stations in Cumberland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XV.* ... 14 A
—Maryport Camp . . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A
—The Maryport Camp—What was its name? *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* ... ... 14 A
—Who was the Founder of Roman Maryport? *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A
BELL (ROBERT) The Roman Wall . . . . 1852 ... ... 130 A
BOGG (EDMUND) . . . Wandering along the Roman Wall . . . . 1898 ... ... 64 C
Bremenium. *See Archaeological Institute Proceedings.* 1852 ... 318 A
BRUCE (J. C.) Hadrian, the Builder of the Roman Wall: . . . reply to Bell's Roman Wall. 1853 ... 131 A
—Roman Wall. *Illus.* 1867 ... 132 A
—Wallet-Book of the Roman Wall. 1863
——4th Edition. "Handbook" to the R.W. 1895 ... ... 71 A
—*Ed.* Lapidarium Septentrionale . . . . 1875 ... ... 104 A
Caermot, Roman Camp on. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. I ... ... 15 A
CUMMINS (Rev. J. I.) A Roman Recreation Ground: the Campus Martius of Glanaventa. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... ... 14 A
Drawings, Water Colour, Roman Wall, *mounted on a roller* ... 183 C
DYKES (F. L. B.) Survey of the Roman Road from Maryport to Papcastle. 1868 ... ... 155 A
FERGUSON (R. S.) Index of Roman Remains, C. and W. [MS.] ... 233 A
FERGUSON (ROBERT) Discovery of Roman Antiquities at Carlisle. (1864) ... ... 8/8 N
FORD (H. D.) The Roman Wall . . . . (1897) ... ... 74 A
FORSTER (R. H.) The Amateur Antiquary: his notes . . . concerning the Roman Wall. 1899... 124 A

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES AND ROMAN WALL—*cont.*
HODGSON (Rev. JOHN) Observations on the Roman Road called Wrekendike . . . . 1828 ... 368 A
HORSLEY (JOHN) Britannia Romana . . . . 1732 ... ... 133 A
HUEBNER (AEMILIUS) *Ed.* Inscriptiones Britanniae Latinae (Vol. 7 of) Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum . . . . 1873 ... 378 A
HUTTON (W.) History of the Roman Wall. 2 Editions, 1802 *and* 1813 73 A
JACKSON (WILLIAM) Agricola's Line of March from Chester to the Solway. (1876) ... ... 3/19 N
JACOBI (L.) Das Römerkastell Saalburg . . . . 2 parts. 1897 ... 414 A
JENKINSON (H. I.) Guide to Carlisle, Gilsland . . . . 1875 ... 59 A
KRUEGER (EMIL) Die Limesanlagen im Nördlichen England. 1903 ... 362 A
MACDONALD (JAMES) Tituli Hunteriani. An account of the Roman Stones in the Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow . . . . 1897 ... ... 309 A
—*and* JAMES BARBOUR, Birrens and its Antiquities, with an account of recent excavations and their results . . . . 1897 ... 310 A
MACLAUCHLAN (HENRY) Eastern Branch of the Watling Street . . . . 1864 ... ... 60 C
—Roman Wall . . . plans of the Military works . . . . 1857 ... 61 C
—. . . Survey of the Roman Wall in 1852-4. 1858 [with which is bound up Survey of the Watling Street] ... ... 75 A
—Survey of the Watling Street . . . 1852 [bound up with MacLauchlan (Hy.) Survey of the Roman Wall] ... ... 75 A
MAUGHAN (JOHN) Attempt to allocate the Stations *per lineam valli* in Cumberland by means of Etymology [MS.] ... ... 431 A
—Memoir on the Roman Station . . . . Bewcastle . . . . 1857 ... 316 A
—Mural Controversy. The Question "Who built the Roman Wall?" illustrated . . . . [and] A Reply to Dr. Bruce's two Papers . . . 2 Editions. 1857 129 A-426 A
—Roman Inscriptions on Coome Crags [MS.] ... ... 431 A
—Survey of the Maiden Way, from Birdoswald into Scotland. *Plans* 77 A
—Who built the Roman Wall? *See* Maughan (John) Mural Controversy ... ... 129 A-426 A
NEILSON (GEORGE) Per lineam Valli. 1891 ... ... 70 A
Obergermanisch-Raetische Limes des Roemerreiches . . . . From Part I *in progress.* Heidelberg. From 1896 ... ... 108 A

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES AND ROMAN WALL—*cont.*

Picts or Romano-British Wall .... 1849 ... ... 76 A
Pitcher, Ancient [etc..] Account of, found at Carlisle. (*Arch : Ael.*, Vol. II.) ... ... 421 A
POTTER (H. G.) Amboglanna. 2 Parts. 1851 *and* 1853. (*2 copies* of Part 2) ... ... 135 A
Roman Inscription found at Old Penrith. (*Arch : Ael.*, Vol. II.)... 421 A
Roman Milliary Stones, Something about. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A
Roman-Wall Emperors and their Coins. *Illus.* 1849 ... ... 127 A
Romans in Britain ; Extracts, Notes and Plans ... ... iv BK
ROY (WM.) Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain. 1793 ... 376 A
Stockade, Plan of, discovered during excavations at Tullie House, Carlisle ... ... 445 A
SUKRIDGE (T.) Roman Inscriptions discovered . . . in Northumberland. 1853 ... ... 128 A
WARBURTON (JOHN) Vallum Romanum. 1753 ... ... 123 A
WATKIN (W. THOMPSON) Roman Lancashire. 1883 ... ... 229 A
See Camden (William) Cumberland . . . [extracts from old editions] 99 A
See Coote (H. C.) Centuriation of Roman Britain ... ... 418 A
See Faussett (Bryan) Inventorium Sepulchrale ... ... 382 A
See Hall (G. Rome) On Ancient Remains . . . in Geltsdale ... 5/28 N
See Morrison (William) Border Sketches ... ... 402 A
See Mortimer (W. W.) History of the Hundred of Wirral ... 383 A
See Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Picture of .... 1812 ... ... 167 C
See Young (George) History of Whitby ... ... 325 A
Map or Plan of Roman Road, West Cumberland, etc. ... ... 10 V
Plan (18th cent.) ... ... 10 V
Roman (and other ?) Remains ... 5 V

ROMAN CATHOLICISM.

BARLOW (THOMAS, *Bp. of Lincoln*) Brutum Fulmen .... 2nd Edition. 1681 ... ... 408 G
—Popery .... 1679 ... ... 409 G
BLAKENEY (Rev. R. P.) *and* Rev. E. J. KELLY. Correspondence between, occasioned by the discussion .... Wigton Sunday School Room. 1846 .. ... 9/21 N
COCKETT (WILLIAM) Anglican and Roman Churches .... 1850 ... 78 G
DAYMAN (JOHN) A few suggestions .... 1851 ... ... 431 G

ROMAN CATHOLICISM—*continued.*

Discussion and Correspondence between Rev. Dr. Kuttner, Rev. James Poole and Rev. Joseph Burns, in Decr., 1857. n.d. ... 422 G
George and Dragon . . . by a Protestant Spectator. 1839 ... 178 J
GIBSON (A. C.) Explanation of a Deed . . . (1723) .... 1861 ... 2/16 N
GIBSON (EDMUND, *Bp. of London*) Danger . . . of Popery. 1779 ... 367 G
GILPIN (GEORGE) *Tr.* Beehive of the Romish Church. 1598 ... 480 G
HOWARD (HENRY) Erroneous opinions . . . respecting the Catholic Religion. 1st and 2nd Editions. 1825 ... ... 130 G
—Historical References in Support of . . . Catholic Religion. 1827 130 G
HUDLESTON (RICHARD, *O.S.B.*) Short and plain way . . . published by his Nephew, Mr. Jo. Hudleston (O.S.B.) 1688 ... 513 G
Kershaw, C. F., of Workington, Letter to, on Popery and the Second Commandment. by a Protestant Observer. Workington, McGaa. 1838 ... ... 122 G
—Second Letter to, on Popery and the Second Commandment, by the Protestant Observer. Workington, McGaa. 1839 ... ... 123 G
NASMITH (JOHN) An Address . . . on Catholic Principles. 1828 ... 132 G
POTTER (CHRISTOPHER) Want of Charitie justly charged on all such Romanists .... 2nd Edition. (1634) ... ... 438 G
Roman Catholic Contribution . . . War . . . 1638. *See Reliquary*, Oct., 1872 ... ... 6/6 N
See Leyburn (George, D.D.) Memoirs 404 A
See Norfolk (H. G. Fitzalan-Howard, Duke of) *Ed.* Lives of Philip Howard . . . and Anne Dacres ... 175 B

Roman Law and Christianity, by Curwen ... ... 578 G
Roman Wall. *See* Roman Antiquities and Roman Wall.
Romances, Three Early English Metrical, *Ed. by* Robson (John)... 321 A
Romney, George, Life of, by Hayley... 99 B
—Memoirs of, by Romney (John) ... 120 B
—Ports. ... ... 5 P
Romney [John] Port. (with his son, George Romney) ... ... 5 P
ROMNEY (Rev. JOHN) Memoirs of . . . George Romney .... *Port.* London. 1830. (Printed by Tyson, Ulverston) ... ... 120 B
ROOKE (JOHN, *of Akehead*) Free and Safe Government . . . by a Cumberland Landowner. 1835 .. 1 H
—Geology as a Science, applied to the reclamation of land from the sea .... *Geological Map.* 1838 99 E

Rooke (John)—*continued.*

—Geology of the Lake District. *See* Ford (Wm.) Scenery in the L.D. 1852 ... ... 179 C

Rooke, John, *of Akehead* (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 3) 32 B

Rosalie, by Beattie ... ... 176 J

Roscoe (Sir Henry E.) John Dalton and the rise of modern Chemistry. *Port. and facsimile.* 1895 ... 50 B

Rose (T.) Westmorland, Cumberland . . . illustrated from drawings by T. Allom and G. Pickering. 3 Vols. n.d. ... ... 98 A

Rose Allen, by [Hoskins?] ... 245 J

Rose Castle. *See* Ferguson (Charles J.) Developement of Domestic Architecture . . . . 126 A

—Views ... ... 5 V

Rosenthal, by Burn ... ... 6 K

Ross Family. Knowles (G. P.) . . . . The Rosses of Dalton in the County of Dumfries . . . to the year . . . 1854. 1855 [Bound up with Knowles's Coulthart of Coulthart] ... ... 144 B

Rotheram, Caleb, *of Great Salkeld. See* Turner (W.) Lives of Eminent Unitarians ... ... 162 B

Rötinn the Viking, by [Jackson (William, *F.S.A.*)?] ... ... 10/9 N

Rottington. *See* [Jackson (William, *F.S.A.*)?] Rötinn the Viking ... 10/9 N

Rottington Giant and Viking Burials, miscellaneous notes and extracts (including the MS. of Rötinn the Viking) ... ... iii BL

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Vol. II. Tempore Regis Edwardi III. Printed by Command . . . . 1810 ... ... 379 A

Roughsedge, Rev. R. H., of Liverpool. Port.... ... ... 5 P

Roughten Gill . . . Mines. Hitchins (I. H.) Copy Report. 1863 ... xiv BM

Round Preacher, The, or Reminiscences of Methodist Circuit Life. 1845 ... ... 510 G

Round the Zodiac, by Derry ... 235 J

Round Towers of Ireland, The. *See* Petrie (George) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland . . . . 384 A

Routiana, or old fashioned ideas on a modern subject. A Rhyme. by an Old Stager in Carlisle. For the Author. (Printed by Thurnam, Carlisle). 1819 ... ... 177 J

Routledge (James) The Lily of Mossdale: A Tale of 1832. 1861 31 K

R[outledge] (J[ames] *of Kendal*) Stories of Home Life . . . . (Kendal, Gill). 1870 ... ... 12 K

Row-bound (Castle Sowerby). *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

Rowlin (Joshua, *of Hollins, Lamplugh*) Complete Cow-Doctor, or, Farmer's Companion . . . *ed. by* R. Walker. Cockermouth, Walker. 1794 ... ... 25 E

Roy (Wm.) Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain. *Maps and Plans.* 1793 ... ... 376 A

Royal Agricultural Society of England, Show at Carlisle, July, 1855, Catalogues of Implements, of Beasts [etc.], and of Prizes. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1855 ... 4/14 N

—Mapplebeck and Lowe, Catalogue of Implements . . . . 8/20 N

ROYAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.

Proceedings, 1846. *Illus.* York. 1848

—2 Vols., 1852. *Illus.* Newcastle. 1858 ... ... 318 A

Report of the Annual Meeting at Carlisle, Aug., 1882. 1882 ... 6/17 N

See Catalogues, Museums, Archaeological . . . . 1859 ... ... 386 A

Royal English Arboricultural Society, Transactions, *v.y.* from 1883. *In progress.* (Mostly printed by Coward, Carlisle). [Only articles by local Authors catalogued separately] ... ... 13 E

ROYAL COMMISSIONS.

See Charities; Ecclesiastical Courts; Historical Manuscripts; Parliament, Members of Parliament; Schools Inquiry Commission; Solway Firth, Fisheries.

Royalist Composition Papers. *See* Transcripts [2 Bundles, marked *Z*] ... ... 185 A

Royalists. *See* Delinquents, Lists of (1655?) ... ... xviii BG

See [Dring (Thomas)] A Catalogue of the Lords . . . . 198 A

Rudge Cup [MS.] *See* Maughan (John) ... ... 390 A

Ruins of a Temple, The, by Jefferson 242 J

Rule of Reason, The, by Wilson ... 272 M

Rumney (A. W.) Sprogues on the Fells, with drawings from Nature by G. Forrester Scott. n.d. [*c.* 1899?] ... ... 85 C

—Way about the English Lake District . . . . *Map and Illus.* n.d. ... ... 50 C

RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS.

Charlton (Edward) On an Inscription in Runic Letters in Carlisle Cathedral. From *Arch. Ael.* N.S., Vol. iii.

——MS. Copy ... ... 316 A-429 A

Gibson (A. Craig) Runic Inscriptions: Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian. *Illus.* 1859 ... 316 A

Runic Inscriptions—*continued.*
Haigh (D. H.) Saxon Cross at Beweastle. n.d. ... ... 316 A
Maughan (John) Memoir of the Roman Station .... Bewcastle .... 1857 ... ... 316 A
Rafn (C. C.) Inscription Runique du Pirée (Runeindskrift i Piraeeus). 1856. [In French and Danish. Refers also to Runic Inscriptions in Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland and Greenland. Includes a Glossary] ... ... 316 A
Stephens (George) Old-Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England. 3 Parts. 1866-1884 ... ... 116 A
—The Ruthwell Cross, Northumbria .... 1866 ... ... 107 A
See Stephens (George) Macbeth, Earl Siward and Dundee ... 156 A
See Stephens (George) The Runic Hall .... 158 A
See Stephens (George) Thunor the Thunderer ... ... 157 A
See Vedel (E.) Efterskrift til Bornholms Oldtidsminder .... 415 A
Runnymede and other leaves, gathered from a brother's note-book, by M. S. [*of*] *Undermount*... ... 114 J
Rupert, Prince (Duke of Cumberland, etc.) Ports. ... ... 5 P
Rural Recreation . . . In prose and verse . . . with an Essay on . . . the Eternal Law of Righteousness, also . . Sin of Self Murder. Kendal, Ashburner. n.d. ... 214 J
Rushforth (George) Churchwardens Accounts, Kendal. Kendal, Wilson. 1887 ... ... 4/8 N
Ruskin and the English Lakes, by Rawnsley ... ... 194 C
Ruskin, John. Ports. ... ... 5 P
Rusland. *See* Cartmel, Rural Deanery of ... ... 209 A
Russell, Lord John, Letter to. *See* Fisher (J. C.) Scriptural Revision of the Liturgy ... ... 252 G
Russell (R.) *and* T. V. Holmes, Raised Beach on the Cumberland Coast between Whitehaven and Bowness. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* 14 A
Rustic, The, by Clark ... ... 262 J
Rustic Studies, by Bowness ... 220 J
Rusticus (*pseud.*) Observations for the use of Landed Gentlemen .... 1817 ... ... 427 M
Ruthwell Cross, The, by Stephens ... 107 A
Rutland, Duchess of. Port. (after Hoppner) ... ... 5 P
Rydal, Views ... ... 5 V
Ryves (Mrs. [F.] *of Ryves Castle*) Cumbrian Legends, or Tales of other Times. 1812 ... ... 104 J

S. (M.) *pseud.* of Mary Smith, of Carlisle.
S. (M.) *Ed. of* Culled Flowers ... 151 J
S. (M., *of Undermount*) Runnymede and other leaves, gathered from a brother's note-book. Ambleside, Skelton. 1880 .. ... 114 J
Sabbath. Christian, by Thorn ... 214 G
Sabbath. Friendly Hints on . . . by Hogg (R.). W. Tranter and A. Jack ... ...10/10 N
Sabbath. Rural, and other Poems, by Cockin ... ... 233 J
Saberna. A Saxon Eclogue. *Vignette.* 1778. [With this are bound up, The Hermit of Warkworth, by Percy, 1775; The Traveller, by Goldsmith, 1774; The Deserted Village, by Goldsmith, 1772; Netherby, by Mr. Maurice, 1776; Judas Macchabaeus (words only); and Messiah (words only)] ... 253 M
Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, by Bishop Gibson ... ... 362 G
Sacred and Moral Songs . . . Workington, Mordy. n.d. ... ... 5/23 N
Sacred Interpreter, by Collyer ... 253 G
Saddle and Sirloin, by Dixon ... 118 M
Saddleback, Views ... ... 6 V
Sailor, The Lost, by Bell ... ... 315 M

SAINT BEES.

Camden (Charles) Sancta Bega. [Article from a magazine, probably *c.* 1872] ... ...10/12 N
Churchwardens' Accounts, 1687 and 1688 ... ... xv BG
Four documents, Grindal Family, etc., 1593, 1619. 1674 *and* 1609 ... xvi BG
Grammar School. Catalogue [MS.] of Books [some, and perhaps all,] belonging to St. Bees School. [*c.* end of 17th Cent. or early part of 18th, with later additions] 368 M
—List of Boys admitted. 1811-41 x BG
—Miscellaneous notes and documents. Information also as to other Schools... ... ... i BJ
—Notes on Masters ... ... ii BJ
—Scheme for administration. 1881 7/12 N
—*see* Hebrew Grammar, The Elements of ... ... 49 M
—*see* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
Grant (John) [Extracts from] Rules for . . . making Latin . . . St. Bees' School. 1813 ...5/15 N
Index to the Chartulary of St. B. (Harleian MS.) ... ... iv BG
Jackson (William) Abp. Grindal and his Grammar School of St. B. 1888. *(2 copies)* ... ... 45 B
—Archbishop Grindal and his Grammar School of St. B. Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... 15 A
—The Chaloners, Lords of the Manor of St. B. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... ... 14 A

SAINT BEES—*continued.*

Lectures on Ecclesiastical History for the use of St. Bees College. 1850 ... ... 44 A

Manor Courts. *See* Whitehaven Town Book ... ... 242 A

Memorials of a Theological College: or preparation for the Church in the nineteenth century. 1868. [Perhaps referring to St. Bees College] ... ... 280 M

Minutes of Evidence before the Select Committee on the education of the lower orders. Kendal, Lough. (1818). (*2 copies*, one bound up with Brougham (Henry Peter) Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly. 1818) ... ... 11 H

Miscellaneous papers ... ... xxx BL

Note from Chatsworth Library, *re* Visitation of the Priory, *temp.* Hen. VIII. ... ... xii BL

Notes on the History of S. Begu and S. Hild; and on some relics of antiquity discovered in the sites of the religious establishments founded by them. n.d. ... 317 A

Parish Register, Extracts vi BG-vii BG-x BL

Parish Register, Extracts relating to the Family of Sands. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

Parish Registers, Extracts, with Comments upon the Same. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

PICKERING (R.) Submerged Forest at St. B. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... ... 14 A

TOMLINSON (G. C.) Life and Miracles of Sancta Bega .... 1842. (List of Saint Bees Priors included) ... ... 272 A

Visitor's Guide to St. Bees, Whitehaven, Egremont, Ravenglass ... *Map and Illus.* St. Bees, Reay. n.d. ... ... 23 C

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Hodgson (Rev. John) Antient Charters .... 421 A

See Maps ... ... 112 C

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Views and Maps ... ... 6 V

Saint Bridget's, Beckermet, Parish Registers, Extracts ... ... viii BH

Saint Herbert's Isle; a legendary poem, by Bree ... ... 9 J

Saint John's (Beckermet). *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... 20 M

—*See* Parliament, Acts of *(Bill)*, Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A

Saint John's-in-the-Vale. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... 20 M

SAINT JOHN'S VALE.

Flood, 1749, Notes ... ... xvii BL

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Views ... ... 6 V

Saint Leon, by Thom. *See* Border Bard... ... ... 270 J

Saline Impregnation of the Rain [etc.], by Dalton ... ... 24 E

Salisbury, The Marquis of [Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoigne Cecil], by Falcon ... ... 4/4 N

SALKELD (JOHN, *[of the Corby Castle family]*) Treatise of Angels .... 1613 ... ... 221 G

SALKELD (JOHN *[of Melmerby ?]*) Pilgrim's Progress and other Rhymes. Penrith, Hodgson. 1879 ... ... 105 J

SALKELD (SAMUEL, *son of a Wesleyan minister in Westmorland*) Pleasures of Home, and other Poems. n.d. ... ... 260 J

SALKELD (WILLIAM, *late Serjeant at Law*) Reports of Cases Adjudg'd in the Court of King's Bench [etc.] . . . Vol. 1. 1717 ... 444 M

Salkeld Family, Pedigrees, etc. xv BB-xxv BB

Salkeld Gates. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

Salmonidae of Westmorland . . . , by Braithwaite ... ... 226 M

Salt, Art of making Common, by Brownrigg ... ... 2 F

—*see* Excise, Collection of all the Statutes .... relating to .... Salt ... ... 125 M

SALTHOUSE (THOMAS). *See* Quakerism, Epistles of Early Friends ... 29 B

Salvation. Is Salvation an offer or a Gift? A correspondence .... [Letters by Edward Wilson, John Heritage and T. W. Christie]. Wigton, Hoodless. 1859 ... 427 G

SAMPSON (Rev. JOHN, *of Kendal*) Lusus Seniles: .... [Latin verses]. Kendal, Hudson. 1844 106 J

Sandboys, Mr. and Mrs., Adventures of (1851:), by Mayhew and Cruikshank ... ... 43 K

Sandby, Paul. Port. ... ... 5 P

SANDERSON (JOHN, *of Chalk*) Original Poems .... Carlisle, Jollie. 1822 ... ... 110 J

—Poems on Miscellaneous Subjects. Carlisle, Jollie. 1826 ... ... 110 J

SANDERSON (R. P.) *Ed.* Survey of the Debateable and Border Lands . . . taken A.D. 1604. 1891 ... 117 A

SANDERSON (ROBERT, *of Carlisle*) [Collection of miscellaneous documents in a Portfolio. Some items catalogued separately] ... 486 M

SANDERSON (T.) Bibliographical History of Westmorland and Cumberland. 2 Vols. [Collection of printed and MS. extracts] ... 18 M

Sanderson (Thos.) Companion to the Lakes . . . . Carlisle. Scott. 1807 ... ... 49 C
—Original Poems. Carlisle, Jollie. 1800 ... ... 107 J
—Life and Literary Remains of: the Life by Rev. J. Lowthian. *Port.* Carlisle, Scott, Snowden. 1829 49 B
—Ports. ... ... 5 P
Sandford (Edmund) . . . Antiquities and Familyes in Cumberland. *c.* 1675. *ed. by* R. S. Ferguson. Kendal, Wilson. 1890 ... 11 A
—[History of Cumberland. MS. copy, fragment ending with the Raize. Modern] ... ... 181 A
Sandford Family, Monuments, Askham ... ... x BP
—Pedigrees ... ... vii BD-xxii BP
Sandford MS. Notes, genealogical and otherwise, from and on this MS. ... ... xiv BF-iii BG
Sands Family, Extracts from the Parish Register of St. Bees, relating to. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... 15 A
—*see* Sandys Family.
Sandside, View (with Heversham) ... 4 V
Sandys (Edwin, *Abp. of York*) Sermons 1616
——*Ed. by* T. D. Whitaker, with Life. 1812
——*Ed. by* John Ayre, with miscellaneous pieces. 1841 ... 306 G
—Ports. ... ... 5 P
Sandys (Sir Edwin) Relation of the State of Religion: and with what Hopes . . . these westerne parts of the world. London, Simon Waterson. 1605. [Pirated copy of Europae Speculum] ... 475 G
[Sandys (Sir Edwin)?] Europae Modernae Speculum: or a View of the Empires, Kingdoms . . . of Europe: in their present state . . . from . . . 1648 to this present year. London, Peter Parker. 1666 ... ... 356 A
Sandys (George) Ovids Metamorphosis Englished. 4th Edition. 1656 ... ... 299 J
—Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems. 1638 ... ... 186 J
—Travels . . . Turkish Empire . . . Aegypt . . . Holy-Land . . . Italy. 7th Edition. *Illus.* 1673 168 M
—Ports. ... ... 5 P
Sandys (Sir Miles, Kt.) Prudence the first of the foure Cardinall Virtues. (1634) ... ... 511 G
Sandys (Miles, *of Graithwaite*) Will. 1713 ... ... v BE
Sandys (Samuel, *of Hauxhead Hall*) Will. 1683¾ ... ... v BE
Sandys (*or* Sands, Thomas, *of Esthwaite*) Bond and Monition. 1707 ... ... v BE
Sandys (William, *of St. Bees*) Will. 1674 ... ... v BE
Sandys Family, Pedigrees, etc. xvi BB-vi BE
—*See* Sands Family.
Sarginson, John. Port. ... ... 5 P
Sark Bridge, Plan... ... ... 10 V
Satellite, The, or Repository of Literature, consisting of Miscellaneous Essays (chiefly original) intended for the diffusion of useful and polite knowledge. Newcastle, J. Mitchell. 1800. [So title; but it consists of six numbers, at irregular intervals, Novr., 1798, to June, 1800. Nos. 1, 2 and 3 are issued at Carlisle by Mitchell; 4, 5 and 6 by him at Newcastle. Contains poems by Anderson and Miss Blamire, and other matters of local interest] ... ... 320 M
Satirist, The, by Close ... ... 235 M
Satterthwaite, Burial Grounds. *See* Cowper (H. S.) Mon. Inscr. . . . of Hawkshead ... ... 217 A
Saul (Draper *and* Joseph) Extracts, Translations and Original Pieces [MS., *c.* 1816] ... ... 376 M
Saul (Rev. J., *of Green Row*) Rhymes and Reminiscences. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1832 ... ... 111 J
Saul (Joseph) Key to the Tutor and Scholar's Assistant. 1797 ... 118 E
Saul (Joseph) Tutor's and Scholar's Assistant . . . . 9th Edition, by John Huthersal . . . Rochdale. 1828 ... ... 72 E
Saul, Silas. Port. ... ... 8 P
Sault (R.) *See* Leybourn (Wm.) Pleasure with Profit ... ... 44 E
Saunterer, by Clarke ... ... 329 M
Savage, Rev. John, Life of, by Jefferson ... ... 524 G
Sawrey (Eliza, *of Broughton Tower*) Bond and Inv. 1706 ... ... iv BE
Sawrey (Jeremiah, *of Broughton Tower*) Will. 1705 ... ... iii BE
Sawrey (Colonel Roger, *of Broughton Tower*) Bond and Inv. 1699 ... iv BE
Sawyer (Sir James, *M.D.*) Contributions to Practical Medicine. 2nd Edition. 1891
——3rd Edition. 1902
——4th Edition. *Port.* 1904 ... 54 E
—Insomnia: its causes and cure. *Port.* 1904 ... ... 55 E
—Notes on Medical Education. 1889 94 M
—Port. ... ... 5 P
Sayer's History of Westmorland. 2 Vols. *Illus. and Map.* Kendal, Sayer. 1847-8. [*Qy.* Author Joseph Walker] ... ... 253 A
Scaife (Elizabeth) Poems. n.d. [(Later) title page inserted "Select Poetical Works"] ... 113 J
Scalacronica, by Gray ... ... 456 A
Scale Force, Views ... ... 6 V

SCALEBY.

Parish Register, Extracts xxviii BH
See Charities in Cumberland. 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Views ... ... 6 V

Scaleby Castle, a Poem. Carlisle, Wilkinson. 1808
——another Edition. Carlisle, Scott. 1810 ... ... 156 J
Scalthwaite-rigg. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A
Scarlet Thread, by A. E. P. ... 311 G
Scarronides; or Virgil Travestie, by Cotton ... ... 24 J
Scawfell, a monthly periodical, Nos. 1 to 6, August, 1896, to Jany., 1897. Cockermouth, Brash ... 498 M
Scawfell Pikes, Views (with Wasdale) 8 V
Scenery, The influence of Geological Structure on, by Kendall ... 14 A
Scenery and Poetry of the English Lakes, by Mackay ... ... 105 C
Scenes from Scripture and other poems, by Fisher ... ... 48 J
Scenes on Solway, by Marriner ... 31 M
SCHNEIDER (H. W.) On the Haematite Iron Mines of Low Furness. *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.* ... ... 14 A
SCHNIBBEN (W. M., *of Bromfield*) Sermon. (Wigton, Hoodless). 1861 113 G
SCHOLEFIELD (Rev. RADCLIFFE) Sermon . . . before . . . Dissenting Ministers of Cumberland, 1769. Whitehaven, Dunn. n.d. ... 24 G
—Port. ... ... 5 P
Schools, Grammar. *See* Jackson (W.) A rambling paper . . . , Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
Schools, Our, and their Work, by Simpson ... ... 5/4 N
Schools, Village, of Cumberland, by Hodgson ... ... 5/8 N
Schools Inquiry Commission. Special Reports (Northern Division), presented to Parliament. 1869. [Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland. Local items catalogued separately] ... 264 A
Schoose Farm, Rules and Orders . . . Agricultural Society of the Servants and Labourers employed at the. Workington, Bowness. 1807 ... ... 220 M
Science, Human and Divine, Analogies and Contrasts between, by Goodwin ... ... 14 A
Science Teachings in living nature, by Watson ... ... 114 E
Scorpaena Dactyloptera, Delaroche, . . . by Clarke ... ... 10/18 N
Scotby. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Scotland, Beauties of, by Aust ... 149 C
Scotland, Letters from, by [Prentise] 163 C
Scotland, Recollections of a Tour made in . . . by Wordsworth (Dorothy) ... ... 98 M
Scotland, Tour in, by Pennant ... 148 C
Scotsmen abroad, Claims of, by Rintoul ... ... 9/19 N
SCOTT (ADAM) . . . Sir Walter Scott's First Love. *Illus.* 1896 ... 39 B
SCOTT (DANIEL) Brougham Hall. Penrith, Scott. 1897 ... ... 81 A
—Bygone Cumberland and Westmorland. *Illus.* 1899 ... 45 A
—How Penrith Old Parish Church was built. The way a Church Rate was levied in 1721. Penrith, Scott. 1903 ... ... 289 A
—The Mill and its Story [also] An Abduction and a Gretna Green Wedding. Reprinted from *Penrith Observer.* 1898 ... ... 5/10 N
—Some local and other Epitaphs. Penrith. (1899) ... ... 417 M
—Some old Penrith Records . . . Presbyterian Church. Penrith. (1899) ... ... 301 A
SCOTT (ELIZABETH [*apparently a native of some place on the River Kent*]) Specimens of British Poetry: chiefly selected from Authors of high celebrity, and interspersed with original writings. Shaw, Penrith. 1823 ... ... 264 J
SCOTT [H.] Railway Companion . . . the scenery on . . . the Newcastle and Carlisle Railway. *Map.* Carlisle, Scott. 1837
——2nd Edition. 1839 ... ... 19 C
SCOTT (Rev. HARRY ERNEST) Sermon . . . in aid of the War Relief Fund. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1900 574 G
SCOTT (THOMAS) Poems, with Edwin and Catherine, or the Distressed Lovers. 1793 ... ... 205 J
Scott, Thomas, *of Newbiggin, born at Hetherside, died 1729. See* Quakerism, Testimonials concerning Public Friends . . . . 6/13 N
SCOTT (W., *of Burnmouth*) Beauties of the Border: descriptive of its scenery . . . with . . . Border anecdotes . . . . *Illus.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1821 ... ... 83 C
—Border Exploits, or . . . Events relating to the Borders . . . from . . . Malcolm II. to . . . 1745. 2nd Edition. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1832 ... ... 56 M
SCOTT (Sir WALTER) Border Antiquities of England and Scotland. *Illus.* 2 Vols. 1814. [The Introduction only by Scott ?] ... 105 A
—The Talisman. 2 Vols. 1825 ... 29 K
Scott, Sir Walter, Story of [his] First Love, by Scott (Adam) ... 39 B
Scott, Sir Walter, *native of Abbey Town. See Transport*, 7th July, 1899 ... ... 201 B

Scott and Benson's Handbook to the Lancaster and Carlisle Railway. *Map and Illus.* Carlisle, Scott. 1847 ... ... 18 C
Scott and Sebright, by Dixon ... 117 M
Scotten, Ann, *born Banks. See* Quakerism, Testimonials concerning Public Friends ... ... 6/13 N
Scottish Songs. Ancient and Modern, *Ed. by* Herd ... ... 212 J
Scout Mill, View ... ... 9 V
Scriptural History of the Earth ... by Howard ... ... 298 G
Scripture, Scenes from ... by Fisher 48 J
Scripture Difficulties, by Benson ... 506 G
Scripture Herball, by Callcott ... 57 E
Scripture References and Sacred Poetry ... by H. D. *Illus.* Kendal, Hudson. 1843 ... 28 J
Sea-King, The, by Bigg ... ... 218 J
Seamen. *See* Fearon (Thomas) Address to the Owners ... ... 9/24 N
Seascale. *See* Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District ... ... 363 A
Seaside Lakes and Mountains of Cumberland, by Waugh ... 1/33 N
Seasons, The, Spring and Summer, by Brunwell ... ... 14 J
Seathwaite. *See* Gibson (Alex. Craig) Lakeland of Lancashire, Part IV. ... ... 2/13 N
Seathwaite and "The Wonderful Walker" ... by Ellwood .. 210 B
Seaton (parish of Bootle). *See* Seton Priory.
Seaton (near Workington). *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A
—View (with Workington) ... ... 8 V

SEBERGHAM.

Kuper (M. E.) Sebergham Parish Registers. 1887 ... ... 11/16 N
See Charities in Cumberland. 1833 1/42 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parliament, Acts of (*Bill*), Vol. 2 297 A
View ... ... 6 V

Sedan and other Historical Poems, by Somerville... ... ... 115 J

SEDBERGH.

Platt ([Miss] A. E.) History of the Parish and Grammar School of Sedbergh. 1876 ... ... 387 A
Wilson (B.) *Ed.* Sedbergh School Register, 1546-1895. *Plan and facsimile.* Privately printed. 1895 ... ... 266 M
School, View ... ... 9 V

Sedgwick (Rev. Adam, *Canon of Norwich*) Supplement to the Memorial of the Trustees of Cowgill Chapel, with an Appendix, ... (Private circulation). 1870 ... 347 A
—Ports. ... ... 5 P

Seed (Jeremiah, *M.A., son of a Rector of Clifton, Westmorland*) Discourses on several important subjects. To which are added eight Sermons .... 6th Edition. 2 Vols. 1766 ... ... 411 G
—Posthumous Works. *Ed. by* Joseph Hall, *M.A. Port.* 2 Vols. 1750
——3rd Edition. 1770 ... ... 455 G
—Port. ... ... 5 P
Selby (William Court Gully, Viscount) Writers of English Fiction in the Eighteenth Century. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... .. 14 A
—Ports. ... ... 5 P
Selby Family. Selbyana : an attempt to elucidate the origin and history [of the family of] Selby of Wavendon. Carlisle, Jollie. 1825 87 B
Selkirk (John, *Presbyterian Minister, Workington*) Sermon. 1791 ... 26 G
Selkirk (Thomas) .... Sermon. 1818 ... ... 313 G
Selkirk. Map of the County of Selkirk and District of Melrose, surveyed by Thomas Mitchell. 1851 ... 170 C
Selside. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A
Sengavent (*pseud.*) *See* Valentine, Mrs. ... ... 81 M
Senhouse ([Sir] Humphrey Le Fleming) Graham Island. (Printed by Thurnam, Carlisle). n.d. ... ... 2/2 N
Senhouse (John, *of Seascale*) Will, 1669, Accounts, 1670 ... ... v BE
Senhouse (John, *of Whitehaven*) Bond and Inv. 1720 ... ... iv BE
Senhouse (Joseph, *of Hall Boulton*) Inv. 1669 ... ... v BE
Senhouse (Patricius, *of Hames Hill*) Will. (1738, incomplete) ... ii BE
Senhouse (Peter, *of Whitehaven*) Will. 1725 ... ... v BE
Senhouse (Richard, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Foure Sermons preached at the Court .... 1627 ... ... 10 G
Senhouse, Simon, Prior of Carlisle, by Cummins ... ... 14 A
Senhouse (Wrigtington [*sic*] *of Seascale*) Inv. 1667 ... ... v BE
Senhouse Family, Pedigrees, etc. xvii BB-vi BE
Senses, The five, Essaies upon, by Brathwaite ... ... 468 G
Sentimental Tour ... Newbiggin ... to London [and back] by Thompson ... ... 84 C
Sepulchral Monuments. *See* Monuments, Sepulchral ... ... 260 A
Serenus Samonicus, by Barnes ... 224 B
Serious address to all who bore a part in the late National Fast. 1832 ... ... 168 G
Serious Advice ... Sick, by Bp. Gibson ... ... 365 G
Serious Call ... by Henshaw ... 387 G

SERMONS.

AINGER (G. H.) Death of Dr. Parkinson. 1858 ... ... 175 G
AINGER (WM.) 1813 ... ... 138 G
—1817 ... ... 141 G
—1821 ... ... 140 G
—1822 ... ... 139 G
ALDWELL (B. D.) 1861 ... ... 177 G
ALLASON (JOHN). 1713 ... ... 4 G
ANDERSON (DAVID) Two Sermons 1846 ... ... 242 G
ANDERSON (EDWARD). 1817 ... 142 G
—1821 ... ... 143 G
—1823 ... ... 144 G
ATKINSON (JAMES). 1727 *and* 1729... 247 G
ATKINSON (JOHN). 1722 *and* 1726 [others bound up with them] ... 247 G
ATTERBURY (FRANCIS). 1709 ... 44 G
—1709 ... ... 531 G
—1709 ... ... 530 G
AUDLAND (SAMUEL) On Death of J. Noble. 1708 ... ... 247 G
BACON (THOMAS). 1751 ... ... 494 G
BAILEY (B.) 1819 ... ... 37 G
—Two Sermons. 1819 ... ... 135 G
BARWICK (JOHN [*Dean of St. Paul's*]) Funeral of T. Morton, Bishop of Durham, 1659. 1660
——Reprint, 1857 ... ... 443 G
BATTERSBY (T. D. H.) 1855 ... 191 G
—*and* H. V. ELLIOTT, Two Sermons on death of Rev. F. Myers. 1851 204 G
BELL (JOHN). 1759 ... ... 63 G
—1761 ... ... 9 G
—1768 ... ... 9 G
BENSON (C[HRISTOPHER, *Master of the Temple*]). 1815 ... ... 473 G
—Scripture Difficulties (Hulsean Lectures). 1822 ... ... 506 G
—1840 ... ... 514 G
—1841 ... ... 456 G
BENSON (GEORGE). 1742 ... 79 G
—1744 ... ... 84 G
—1745 ... ... 80 G
—(1755 ?) ... ... 83 G
—2 Editions. 1758 ... ... 82 G
—1758 ... ... 85 G
BEVAN (D. BARCLAY). 1842 ... 317 G
BIRD (C.) 1825 ... ... 329 G
BOLTON (ROBERT, *Dean of Carlisle*). 1742 ... ... 61 G
BORTHWICK (R. B.) 1871 ... 185 G
BOUCHER (JOHN). 1821 ... ... 308 G
BOUCHER (JONATHAN). 1797 ... 450 G
BRADFORD (SAMUEL, *Bp. of Rochester*). 1708 ... ... 49 G
—1709 ... ... 51 G
—1710 ... ... 50 G
—1713 ... ... 52 G
—1719 ... ... 53 G
—1720 ... ... 54 G
—1720 ... ... 56 G
—1724 ... ... 55 G
BROWN (JOHN, *D.D.*) On various subjects. 1763 ... ... 508 G
BUDDICOM (R. P.) 1843... ... 150 G

SERMONS—*continued.*

BURN (RICHARD) Extracted chiefly from the works of the Divines of the last Century. 1774 ... 243 G
BURTON (CHAS. J.) Christian Faith. 2 Vols. 1875 ... ... 243 G
CARTER (JAMES). 1869 ... ... 180 G
CHALONER (EDWARD) Sixe Sermons. 1623 ... ... 483 G
CHAPLAIN TO A PERSON OF QUALITY. 1724. [Bound up with Atkinson (John) Sermons. 1722] ... 247 G
CHRISTIAN (THOMAS) MS. volume... 465 G
CHRISTIE (JAMES). 1894... ... 3/4 N
—1897 ... ... 234 G
—1898 ... ... 3/3 N
—In memoriam G. I. Hetherington. 1905 ... ... 542 G
CHURCH (C. C.) 1797 ... ... 28 G
CLAGETT (N.) 1718 ... ... 14 G
CLOSE (FRANCIS). 1847 ... ... 287 G
—The Cattle Plague. 1865. [Bound up with Taylor (M. W.) Disinfection . . . .] ... ... 454 M
—1873 ... ... 561 G
—*see* Twelve Sermons . . . . 203 G
COCKETT (WM.) Sermons for the Times. 1861 ... ... 196 G
COLERIDGE (DERWENT). 1839 ... 447 G
COOPER (JOHN) On Death of Bp. Waldegrave. 1869 ... ... 336 G
COWPER (JOHN). 1752 ... ... 5 G
CRAKANTHORPE (RICHARD). 1609... 484 G
CREIGHTON (MANDELL) Heritage of the Spirit. 1896 ... ... 282 G
CURWEN (HENRY). 1849 ... 195 G
—1860 ... ... 194 G
DALTON (THOS.) 1840 ... ... 192 G
—(1858) ... ... 193 G
DAWES (Rev. Mr.) 1762... ... 320 G
DAYE (JAS.) Death of Caleb Rotheram. 1752 ... ... 225 G
DOCKWRAY (THOMAS). 1764 ... 66 G
DODSON (JOSEPH). 1720... ... 15 G
EAREE (W.) (1862?) ... ... 178 G
ELLIOTT (HENRY V.) *See* Battersby (T. D. H.) *and* H. V. ELLIOTT ... 204 G
ELLIS (CLEMENT). 1704 ... 219 G
EWING (Mr.) *See* Jack, Archibald, Discourses at the Ordination of... 517 G
FABER (FREDERICK WILLIAM) On Education. 1840 ... ... 332 G
FAIRLIE (WALTER). 1820 ... 541 G
FARRER (JOHN). 1798 ... ... 29 G
FAWCETT (JOHN). 3 Vols. 1817, 1817 *and* 1825... ... ... 487 G
—1825 .. .. 415 G
—1832 ... ... 97 G
—1838 ... ... 98 G
—1839 ... ... 96 G
—1840 ... ... 99 G
—Full assurance. *See* Milner (Joseph) Sermons. 1841 ... 245 G
—Christian Life. 1846 ... ... 486 G
—Four Sermons. [Bound up with Sermon by Rev. H. J. Hare] ... 485 G

SERMONS—*continued.*

FENTON (JOHN). (1826) ... ... 165 G
FENTON (THOMAS). 1857 ... 337 G
FERGUSON (R. W.) 1858 ... 543 G
FETHERSTONHAUGH (HENRY). (1755) 7 G
FLEMING (FLETCHER). 1862 ... 414 G
FOTHERGILL (GEORGE). 2 Editions. 1735 *and* 1745... ... ... 341 G
—1744 ... ... 342 G
—1745 ... ... 343 G
—1757 ... ... 344 G
—1758 ... ... 345 G
—1758 ... ... 346 G
—2 Vols. 1765... ... ... 445 G
FOTHERGILL (THOMAS). 1751 ... 347 G
—1753 ... ... 348 G
—1760 ... ... 349 G
—1762 ... ... 350 G
GIBSON (EDMUND, *Bp. of London*) Consecration of Bp. Nicolson. 2 Editions. 1702 ... ... 69 G
—1706 ... ... 355 G
—1716 ... ... 564 G
—1716 ... ... 352 G
—Four Sermons. 2nd Edition. 1719 ... ... 351 G
—2 Editions. 1723 ... ... 354 G
—2 Editions. 1743 *and* 1752 ... 100 G
—1783 ... ... 353 G
GILBERT (T. M.) 1868 ... ... 335 G
GILPIN (RICHARD) Temple Rebuilt. (1658?) ... ... 248 G
GILPIN (WM., *Vicar of Boldre*) 1799 ——another Edition. 4 Vols. 1803-1805 ... ... 322 G
GOODENOUGH (ROBERT). 2 Editions. 1819 ... ... 36 G
GOODENOUGH (SAMUEL). 1809 ... 31 G
GOODWIN (HARVEY) Parish Sermons. 5 Vols. 1855-68 ... 237 G
GRAHAM (WILLIAM) The Worth of the Soul. 1764 ... ... 88 G
GRAHAM (WILLIAM, *Rector of Stapleton*). 1788 ... ... 22 G
GRAVES (R. P.) On death of Mrs. Wordsworth. 1859 ... ... 338 G
GRAY (WM.) 1811 ... ... 34 G
GRICE (W. D.) 1851 ... ... 233 G
GRISDALE (BROWNE). 1788 ... 21 G
GUNSON (W. M.) 1872 ... ... 184 G
HALL (ROBERT). 1865 ... ... 179 G
HALTON (THOMAS). 1851 ... 562 G
HARCOURT (E. V. VERNON-). 1794 27 G
HARDING (THOS.) 1874 ... ... 183 G
HARE (HUMPHREY JOHN). *See* Fawcett (John) Sermons ... 485 G
HARPER (JONATHAN). (1822) ... 39 G
HARRISON (JOHN). 1824... ... 328 G
HEAD (ERASMUS). 1746 ... ... 71 G
—1747 ... ... 73 G
HERVEY (JAMES). 1815 ... ... 324 G
HODGSON (JOHN). 1815 ... ... 344 M
[HODSON (Rev. G.) Title page wanting] ... ... 521 G
HOLME (THOMAS). 1821... ... 325 G
HOOD ROBERT). 1781 ... ... 19 G

SERMONS—*continued.*

HOPE (JOHN). 1830 ... ... 167 G
HOSKINS (G. R.) 1857 ... ... 57 G
HOUGH (JAMES). 1823 ... ... 40 G
HOW (PETER). 1793 ... ... 134 G
—1818 ... ... 133 G
HUDLESTON (ANDREW). 1832 ... 224 G
—1850 ... ... 232 G
HUNTER (RICHARD). 1841 ... 170 G
HUTTON (JACOB). 1785 ... ... 20 G
HUTTON (W. P.) 1838 ... ... 331 G
JACK (ARCHIBALD) . . . Death of Rev. Charles Church. 1822 ... 539 G
JACKSON (WM.) (1825) ... ... 41 G
JEFFERSON (JOHN). 1824 ... 412 G
JEFFERSON (THOS.) 1760 ... 8 G
JONES (J.) Death of R. P. Buddicom. 1846 ... ... 186 G
JOYCE (ROBERT L.) 1851 ... 187 G
JOYCE (ROBERT L.) (1854) ... 188 G
KALL (WM.) 1810 ... ... 33 G
KAY (Dr. [MATTHEW?]) (1776) ... 18 G
LANGHORNE (WILLIAM). 2 Vols. 1773 ... ... 482 G
LARKHAM (THOMAS) Attributes of God. 1656 ... ... 504 G
LA TROBE (JOHN A.) 1844 ... 333 G
LAW (EDMUND. *Bp. of Carlisle*). 1743 ... ... 205 G
—1749 ... ... 206 G
—1771 ... ... 208 G
—1774 ... ... 209 G
LEATHES (THOS.) 1724 ... ... 2 G
LEES (THOMAS) Dead and Buried. 1893 ... ... 589 G
LITTLETON (EDWARD). 1731 ... 540 G
LODINGTON (THOS.) 1674 ... 3 G
LOWNDES (C. C.) (1854?) ... 174 G
LYNN (JAMES). 1821 ... ... 149 G
—(1845) ... ... 148 G
[LYNN (JOHN M.)?] (1852) ... 173 G
M'HUGH (B.) 1827 ... ... 166 G
MACMILLAN (J. M.) 1877 ... 181 G
MANDELL (WM.) 1814 ... ... 145 G
—1815 ... ... 136 G
—1823 ... ... 146 G
MARSDEN (J. B.) 1859 ... ... 546 G
MARTIN (WILLIAM). 1876 ... 182 G
MIDDLETON (J. E.) 1861 ... 199 G
—1866 ... ... 200 G
MILNER (JOSEPH) Practical Sermons. Life by Isaac Milner, Dean of Carlisle. 2 Vols. 1804 *and* 1809 ——another Edition. 1814 ... 244 G
—Colossians, Thessalonians, St. James. 1841. (*2 copies*) ... 245 G
MILNER (W. H.) (1850?) ... 172 G
MONKHOUSE (ROBERT). 1821 ... 38 G
MYERS (FREDERIC) Address to Parishioners of Ancaster and 4 other Sermons. (1838-9) ... 230 G
[—] Four, University of Cambridge. 1846 ... ... 151 G
NICHOLSON (GEO.) *See* Wilson, Mary, Life of. 1673 ... ... 67 B

SERMONS—*continued.*

NICHOLSON (P. C.) 1841 ... 101 G
NICHOLSON (P. C., *of Ulverston*). (1834) ... ... 315 G
NICOLSON (WILLIAM, *Abp. of Cashel)* Carlisle Cathedral . . . . Feb. 15, 168⅘. 1685 ... ... 532 G
—2 Editions. 1707 *and* n.d. ... 70 G
—2 Editions. 1707 *and* n.d. ... 68 G
OSBALDESTON (RICHARD, *Bp. of Carlisle).* 1752 ... ... 6 G
PARKER (WM.) 1762 ... ... 16 G
PARKINSON (R.) 2 Vols. 1830 *and* 1832 ... ... 226 G
PHILLIPS (JOHN). 1801 ... ... 87 G
Plain Truth. A Sermon, drawn up, not by art or man's device . . . never preached in any church . . . Carlisle, Halhead. 1797. [Reprint: *See* MS. note] ... 430 G
P[OOLE] T[HOMAS] Farewell Sermon . . . Torver . . . 1730 ... 312 G
POTTER (CHRISTOPHER). 1629 ... 30 G
POTTER (JAMES). 1792 ... ... 326 G
PRIESTMAN (J. S.) 1834 ... ... 227 G
—Two Sermons. 1834 ... ... 228 G
—Funeral Service, Lady Pit. 1837. (*2 copies*) ... ... 72 G
PUXLEY (H. L.) 1860 ... ... 197 G
—(1865) ... ... 198 G
RAINBOW (EDWARD, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Funeral of Anne, Countess of Pembroke. 1677
——Reprint, 1839. (*2 copies*) 339 G-265 A
[—] Funeral of Countess of Suffolk. 1649 ... ... 43 G
RICHARDSON (WILLIAM). 2 Vols. 1824 ... ... 446 G
RICHMOND (RICHARD) Several Subjects . . . 1764 ... ... 551 G
RIDGEWAY (CHARLES JOHN) The King and His Kingdom . . . 1906 ... ... 581 G
ROBINSON (T.) 1710 ... ... 12 G
SANDYS (EDWIN, *Abp. of York*) Sermons. 3 Editions. 1616, 1812 *and* 1841 ... ... 306 G
SCHNIBBEN (W. M.) 1861 ... 113 G
SCHOLEFIELD (RADCLIFFE). 1769 .. 24 G
SCOTT (HARRY E.) 1900 ... 574 G
SEED (JEREMIAH) Discourses and Sermons. 1766 ... ... 411 G
—*see* Posthumous Works ... 455 G
SELKIRK (JOHN). 1791 ... ... 26 G
SELKIRK (THOMAS). 1818 ... 313 G
SENHOUSE (RICHD., *Bp of Carlisle*) Foure Sermons . . . 1627 ... 10 G
Serious Address to all who bore a part in the late National Fast. Whitehaven, Cook. 1832 ... 168 G
Sermons for Children . . . by the Author of "A Mother's sermons for her Children." 2nd Edition. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1837... 413 G
SHARPE (JOHN). (1875) ... ... 318 G
SHAW (T. H.) (1873) ... ... 201 G
—(1873) ... ... 202 G

SERMONS—*continued.*

SIMPSON (JOSEPH). 1844 ... 442 G
SMALLPEICE (JOHN). 1869 ... 104 G
SMALRIDGE (GEORGE). 1708 ... 45 G
—1709 ... ... 47 G
—1710. [Imperfect] ... ... 46 G
—1711 ... ... 48 G
SMITH (JOSEPH). 1837 ... ... 147 G
SOUTHEY (CHARLES CUTHBERT). 1864 ... ... 476 G
SOUTHWICK (W.) 1860 ... ... 176 G
SPEDDING (THOS.) 1776... ... 17 G
STANLEY (EDWARD). 1818 ... 35 G
STONARD (JOHN). 1827 ... ... 314 G
STORY (THOMAS, [*of Justice Town*]) Salvation by Christ. [Title wanting. (Leeds. 1739?)] ... 520 G
STUBBS (JOHN). 1810 ... ... 32 G
SUMNER (J. B.). 1834 ... ... 330 G
SUPERVILLE (DANIEL DE, *Senior*) Birth and Dignity of the Son of God. *Translated from the French.* 1838 ... ... 421 G
TAIT (A. C., *Abp. of Canterbury*) Lessons for School Life . . . 1853 ... ... 588 G
TAYLOR (JEREMY, *Bp. of Down and Connor*) Funeral of Sir G. Dalston. 1658 ... ... 11 G
TERROT (CHAS. H., *Bp. of Edinburgh*) Death of J. Fawcett. 1851 ... ... 62 G
TEW (EDMUND). 1737 ... ... 64 G
Things New and Old. Visitation, Wigton. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1855 ... ... 579 G
THOMAS (JOHN, *Bp. of Rochester*). 2 Vols. 1796 ... ... 452 G
THOMPSON (W.) Discourse, . . . Christ's Kingdom. 1807 ... 86 G
THOMSON (GEO.) 1788 ... ... 23 G
THOMSON (HY.) 1822 ... ... 246 G
TODD (HUGH). 1707 ... ... 102 G
—2 Editions. 1711 ... ... 67 G
TULLIE (GEORGE). 1689 ... 74 G
TULLY (THOMAS) Funeral of Bp. Rainbow. *See* [Banks (Jonathan)] Life of Edward Rainbow ... 68 B
TURNER (WILLIAM) Death of James Losh. 1833. (*2 copies*) 2 B-559 G
Twelve Sermons . . . Working Classes [by various Authors]. 1857 ... ... 203 G
TWENTYMAN (J.) 1790 ... ... 25 G
Twenty-two Sermons . . . by different clergymen . . . in aid of . . . new church at Grange. 1854 ... ... 307 G
VILLIERS (H. MONTAGU, *Bp. of Carlisle*). *See* Twelve Sermons . . . 1857 ... ... 203 G
VON ESSEN (PETER). 1838 ... 169 G
WALDEGRAVE (SAMUEL, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Words of Eternal Life. (1864) ... ... 493 G
WALKER (SAMUEL) Nine Sermons . . . 1847 ... ... 477 G

SERMONS—*continued.*

WALLIS (JOHN) Occasional Miscellany . . . Vol. II. 1748 ... 453 G
WARDLAW (Dr.) *See* Jack, Archibald, Discourses . . . at the Ordination of... ... ... 517 G
WATSON (RICHARD, *Bp. of Llandaff*). 1788 ... ... 464 G
—1793 ... ... 402 G
—Two Sermons, and a Charge. 1795 ... ... 396 G
—1802 ... ... 401 G
—3 Editions. 1804, 1810 *and* n.d.... 403 G
WAUGH (JOHN, *Bishop of Carlisle*) 1724 ... ... 533 G
—[Sermons bound into a volume]. 1713-1724 ... ... 58 G
WEARING (THOMAS, *Vicar of Bampton*). 1726 ... ... 323 G
[—] Of Musick. 1723 ... ... 340 G
[—] Two Sermons. 1724 ... 13 G
WILLIAMSON (DAVID) Two Sermons. *See* Lectures. (1792) ... 304 G
WILLS (JOHN). 1747 ... ... 60 G
WILSON (WM. CARUS). (1816 ?) ... 319 G
—1823 ... ... 491 G
WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER, *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge*). 2 Vols. 1814 ... ... 218 G
WORDSWORTH (JOHN). 1835 ... 190 G
—1854 ... ... 189 G
—1855 ... ... 238 G
WORKMAN (MARY). 1851 ... 215 G
WORTHINGTON (J.) 1727 ... 247 G
WRAY (W. U.) 1764 ... ... 164 G
WRIGHT (JOHN). 1806 ... ... 240 G
WRIGHT (S.) 1716 ... ... 247 G
YEATS (EDWARD). 1823 ... ... 327 G
YOUNG (T.) 1827 ... ... 229 G
Servetus, Account of Calvin's burning, by Benson ... ... 81 G
Services, Special. *See* Prayer.
SESSIONS (FREDERICK) Literary Celebrities of the English Lake-District. *Illus.* 1907 ... ... 220 B
Setmabanning, copies of documents, photograph and letters ... vii BK
Setmurthy. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

SETON PRIORY (PARISH OF BOOTLE).

Note from Chatsworth Library, *re* visitation, *temp.* Hen. VIII. ... xii BL
See Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Monasticon . . . . 464 A
See Hodgson (Rev. John) Antient Charters . . . . 421 A
SEWARD (Miss ANNA) Elegy on Captain Cook . . . . 2nd Edition. 1780. [Bound up with Cumbrian Festival] ... ... 185 J
—Monody on Major André [*sic.*] . . . with letters . . . 1781. [Bound up with Cumbrian Festival] ... 185 J
SEWELL (SUSANNAH) Will. 1782 ... iii BF
Shadow of the Pyramid, by Ferguson 37 J
SHAKSPEARE (WILLIAM) Sonnets . . . Minor Poems, etc. (Whitehaven: James Steel). 1822 ... ... 109 J
Shank Castle, View ... ... 6 V

SHAP.

ALDERSON (RALPH) Chemical Analysis . . . . Shap Spaw. (1828) ... ... 86 E
Guide or Hand-book to the Shap Spa, Westmorland, with Chemical and Medical Observations . . . . 2nd Edition. *Front. and Map.* (Kendal, Dawson). 1850 ... 155 C
WHITESIDE (Rev. JOSEPH) Shappe in bygone days. *Illus.* 1904 ... 288 A
See Maps ... ... 112 C
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views ... ... 6 V
SHARP (Sir CUTHBERT) *Ed.* A Brief Summary of the contents of a Manuscript, formerly belonging to the Lord William Howard, of Naworth. *Facsimile signature.* 1819
—another Edition. 1848 ... 277 A
[—] *Ed.* Chronicon Mirabile ; or extracts from Parish Registers ; principally in the North of England. 1841 ... ... 351 A
[SHARPE (CHARLES KIRKPATRICK)] The Wizard Peter. A song of the Solway. 1834 ... ... 159 J
SHARPE (Rev. JOHN, *of Whitehaven*) The Bottle . . . A Sermon . . . P.M. Chapel, Lowick, 25th Apl., 1875. (Printed by Alsop, Whitehaven). n.d. ... ... 318 G
SHAW (M. M.) *See* Morisonianism, Correspondence . . . . 424 G
SHAW (PETER) Chemical Lectures, publickly read at London . . . 1731 and 1732, and since at Scarborough in 1733 . . . London. n.d. ... ... 95 E
Shaw, Rev. Thomas, *D.D., F.R.S.* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B
—Ports. ... ... 5 P
SHAW (THOMAS HENRY, *of Cambridge*) Sermon, St. Bees, June, 1873. Private circulation. n.d. ... 201 G
—Sermon, St. Bees, Oct., 1873. Private circulation. n.d. ... ... 202 G
Sheepshanks, Rev. William. Port. ... 5 P
Sheffield, ——, [pencil attribution ; portrait of a lady, *c.* 1820-30]. Port.... ... ... 5 P
SHEPHERD (ANN, *of St. Bees*) Will (Extract), proved 1863... ... iii BJ
SHEPHERD (JOHN, *M.A., of Pattiswick, Essex [of Cumberland family]*) . . . Elucidation of the Book of Common Prayer . . . . 2 Vols. 1817 ... ... 299 G
Shepherd Family, Pedigree ... xx BM

Shepherding. *See* Ellwood (Thomas) Lakeland and Iceland, being a Glossary . . . . 392 M

Shepherd's Guide, or a delineation of the Wool and ear marks . . . of Sheep . . . . Penrith, Brown. 1835

——Penrith, Allison. 1842

——Penrith, Sweeten. 1853 ... 29 M

SHERBURNE (JOHN HENRY) Life and Character of John Paul Jones . . . . 2nd Edition. *Illus.* New York. 1851 ... ... 169 B

Sheriffs of Cumberland. *See* Atkinson (John, of Carlisle), [MS. 2 Vols.] 216 B

Sherwen, William, Archdeacon of Westmorland. Port. ... ... 8 P

SHERWOOD (Mrs.) The De Cliffords. n.d. ... ... 19 K

SHORT (THOMAS, *M.D., of Sheffield*) History of . . . Mineral Waters of Cumberland, Northumberland, Westmorland . . . *Illus.* 1740 105 E

Short and plain way . . . , by Hudleston (Richard) ... ... 513 G

SHORTRIGG (JOHN, *of Carlisle, sometime Coroner*) Candid Thoughts of a Patriot . . . Proceedings of the late Corporation of Carlisle, from 1635 to . . . 1835. Carlisle, Steel. 1839 ... ...11/22 N

Shrewsbury. Some Account of the ancient and present state of S. 1808 ... ... 161 C

Shrikes, by Macpherson ... ... 14 A

Shrines. *See* Calverley (W. S.) . . . . Crosses . . . . 40 A

SIBSON (FRANCIS, *A.B., T.C.D. [of Crosscanonby]*) Essay . . . failure of the Potato Crop . . . 1834 ... 130 M

—*Translator. See* Calvin (John) Commentary on Romans ... ... 505 G

Sibson, Francis, *M.D. (native of Crosscanonby)* by Ord ... ... 15 B

SIBSON (T[HOMAS, *native of Crosscanonby*]) Illustrations of Master Humphrey's Clock, No. 1. London, Tyas. 1840 ... ... 8 D

—Sketches of Expeditions, from the Pickwick Club. *Illus.*, with explanatory letterpress. London, Sherwood. 1838 ... ... 13 D

Siege of Acre, by Cowley [bound up with J. D. Carlyle's Poems] ... 187 J

SIKES (JAMES) . . . Doctrine of the Trinity . . . Whitehaven, Dunn. 1799 ... ... 120 G

Silk and Scarlet, by Dixon ... ... 116 M

SILLOTH.

LEITCH (JOHN) . . . Geological Formation and Fossils of the S. new Dock. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A

Wood's Guide to Silloth and Allonby. (Printed by Mason, Carlisle). n.d. ... ... 27 C

SILLOTH—*continued.*

See North British Railway, Act . . . . . 1880 ... ... 441 M

Views ... ... 6 V

"Silly Bob," a man belonging to Whitehaven. Port. ... ... 1 P

Silverdale. *See* Barber (H.) Guide to Arnside and S. ... ... 134 C

SIM (WILLIAM, *Master Mariner*) . . . Shipwreck of the Brig Orion, . . . *Front.* Maryport, Kirkconel. 1824 ... ... 415 M

SIMONIDES (CONSTANTINE) On Hieroglyphic Letters. 1860. [Greek and English. Bound up with Wright (Thomas) On the History . . . .] ... ... 386 A

SIMPSON (ELIZABETH) *and* JAMES WALLACE. Marriage Settlement. 1767 ... ... iii BF

Simpson, Hugh; *married 1699; son of Lancelot.* Case . . . his father's Executors ... ... iii BF

Simpson Hugh, *son of Lancelot.* Schedule of Goods given him by L. S. [1711] ... ... iii BF-vii BF

SIMPSON, (HUGH, *of Penrith*) Indenture between himself, Jane, his wife and Lancelot his son. 1727 ... ... iii BF

SIMPSON (HUGH, *of Levyholme, Castle Sowerby*) Date of Will. 1729 ... iii BF

SIMPSON (HUGH, *of Carlton Hall*) Will. 1768 ... ... iii BF-vii BF

SIMPSON (Sir J. Y., *M.D.*) Archaeology: its past and its future work . . . 1861. (*2 copies*, one bound up with Wright (Thomas) On the History . . .) ... ... 330 A

—The Cat-Stane, Edinburghshire: is it not the tombstone of the Grandfather of Hengist and Horsa? *Illus.* 1862. [Imperfect] ... ... 333 A

SIMPSON (Rev. JAMES, *of Kirkby Stephen*) Cattle Plague and Mutual Insurance . . . Kendal, Atkinson. 1865 ... ... 245 M

—Our Schools and their Work: An Address . . . . May 4, 1861. Penrith, Atkinson. n.d. ... 5/4 N

SIMPSON (Rev. JOSEPH, *M.A.*) Sermons on Various Subjects preached in the Parish Church of St. Mary, Shrewsbury. 1844 ... ... 442 G

Simpson, Lancelot, *living 1699. See* Simpson, Hugh, Case . . . his father's Executors ... ... iii BF

SIMPSON (LANCELOT, *of Penrith*) Will, 1711, also Schedule of Goods given to his son Hugh ... iii BF-vii BF

SIMPSON (LANCELOT, *son of Hugh*). *See* Simpson (Hugh) Indenture. 1727 ... ... iii BF

SIMPSON (SIMSON, LANCELOT, *of Woodhouse, Caldbeck*) Will. 1718 iii BF

Simpson (Lancelot, *of Whitehaven*) Bond and Inv. 1721 ... ... v BE
Simpson (Lancelot, *of Penrith*) Will. 1768 ... ... iii BF-vii BF
Simpson (Thomas, *of Carleton*) Will. 1767 ... ... iii BF-vii BF

SIMPSON FAMILY.

Bond ... ... vi BE
Pedigree ... ... iii BF
Various Memoranda ... ... iii BF
See Threlkeld Family. Pedigree, ... Margaret Threlkeld ... 218 B
Sinton (John) Burns, Excise Officer and Poet. A Vindication. *Illus.* Carlisle, Muir. (1895)... ... 2/7 N
Sir Ewain, by Porteus ... ... 155 J
Sizergh, Views ... ... 6 V
Sizergh Castle ... by Strickland ... 101 B
Skelmersdale, Edward Bootle Wilbraham, 1st Baron. Port. ... 5 P
Skelton (Anne, *of Whitehaven*) Will. (1689) ... ... v BE
Skelton (John, *Poet Laureate*) Poetical Works of, with Notes, and some account of the Author and his writings, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 2 Vols. 1843 ... ... 243 J
—Ports. ... ... 5 P
Skelton (Margaret, *of Parton*) Bond. 1716 ... ... v BE
Skelton (Patricius, *of Whitehaven*) Bond. 1692 ... ... v BE
Skelton (Richard, *of Lowcurig, St. Bees*) Will. 1656 ... ... v BE
Skelton (Richard, *of Walton*) Will. 1676 ... ... v BE
Skelton (Richard, *of Walton, St. Bees*) Will. 1701 ... ... v BE
Skelton (Thomas, *of Corkickle*) Will. 1698 ... ... iv BE
Skelton (William, *of Walton, St. Bees*) Will. 1608 ... ... v BE
Skelton (William, *of Whitehaven*) Bond and Inv. 1715 ... ... iv BE
Skelton (William, *of Lowkrigg, St. Bees*) Will. 1719 ... ... v BE
Skelton Family, Notes by E. Bellasis iv BP
—Pedigrees, etc. ... xviii BB-v BC-vi BE
Skelton. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
Sketch of a Tour ... 1803. *See* Directories and Guides, Lake District, Sketch ... ... 90 C
Sketches of Piety, by Pearson ... 72 B
Skiddaw Granite, Deposits of Metallic and other Minerals surrounding the, by Postlethwaite ... ... 14 A
Skiddaw Slates, Graptolites of the, by Postlethwaite ... ... 14 A
Skiddaw Slates, Trilobites of the, by Postlethwaite ... ... 14 A
Skiddaw, Views ... ... 6 V
Skiddaw Spring ... a monthly magazine ... *Illus.* Vol. 2, Nos. 1-4, Jany. to Apl., 1860. :Mayo, Keswick ... ... 224 M
Skinburness, destruction of, about 1305. *See* Holmes (T. V.) Submerged Forest off Cardurnock ... 14 A
Skirsgill, Views ... ... 6 V
Skirwith. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

SLAVE TRADE.

Montgomery (James) *and others*, Poems on the Abolition of the Slave Trade ... ... 306 J
Paley (William) Recollections of a Speech ... 1792 ... ... 3/13 N
Slavery in the West Indies, Address to the Public on. Whitehaven, printed for the Anti-Slavery Committee, by James Cook. n.d. (1824?) ... ...9/20 N
Wilkinson (T.) Appeal ... ... 317 J
See Bacon (Thomas) Six Sermons ... 1751 ... ... 494 G
Sleagill. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A
Sleddal (Musgrave, *of Dearham*) Will. 1677 ... ... xi BF-xii BF
Sleddall (Roger, *of Penrith*) Will. 1666 ... ... xi BF-xii BF
Sleddall (Roger, *of Penrith*) Will. 1696 ... ... xii BF
Sleddall Family, Note on relationships; pedigrees, etc. ... xi BF-xii BF
—Pedigree ... ...xviii BM
Slee, Isaac, *of Studdah, Greystock*, Life of, by Whitfield ... ... 63 B
Sloan (Rev. Nicholas, *of Dornock*) Leading Features of the Gospel delineated ... Carlisle, Jollie. 1806 ... ... 251 G
Smallpeice (John) Sermon. St. Bees, Reay. (1869) ... ... 104 G
—Port. ... ... 5 P
Smalridge (George, *Bp. of Bristol*) Sermon. 1708 ... ... 45 G
—Sermon. 1709 ... ... 47 G
—Sermon. 1710. [Imperfect] ... 46 G
—Sermon. 1711 ... ... 48 G
—Port. ... ... 5 P
Smardale. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A
Smelt, Leonard, Notes ... xxviii BL
Smelt Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
—*see* Smelt, Leonard ... xxviii BL
Smiles (Samuel) George Moore ... 2nd Edition. *Port.* 1878 ... 22 B
Smirke, Robert, *R.A.* Ports. ... 5 P
Smirke, Robert, *Junior*. Ports. ... 5 P
Smith (C. W.) Additional Notes on the Land and Fresh-Water Shells of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* .. ... 14 A
Smith (Charles) Boulder Clay. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... 14 A
Smith (Eaglesfield) Poetical Works, Vol. 2. 2nd Edition. (Printed by Jollie, Carlisle). 1822 ... 196 J
Smith, Egerton. Ports. ... ... 5 P

SMITH (Miss ELIZABETH, *resident at Coniston*) Book of Job, translated from the Hebrew, with a Preface and Annotations by the Rev. F. Randolph, D.D. 1810... ... 451 G

—Fragments in Prose and Verse, by Miss E. S., lately deceased. With some account of her Life and Character, by H. M. Bowdler. New Edition. 2 Vols. *Port.* 1810 ... ... 258 M

—Ports. ... ... 5 P

SMITH (ENNIS) Echoes of the Past. (Kendal, Wilson). n.d. ... 290 J

[SMITH (Miss FOWLE)] Gretna Green and its traditions, by "Claverhouse." *Illus.* 1905 ... ... 463 A

SMITH (GEORGE, *of Kendal*) Complete Body of Distilling . . . 2nd Edition. 1731

——another Edition [also called 2nd]. *Front.* 1766 ... ... 1 F

SMITH (J. C.) Contribution towards a List of Plants found in the Penrith Neighbourhood. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A

SMITH (J. CHALONER). Notes of information from him ... ...xviii BG

SMITH (J. C. C.) New Notes on the ancestry of George Washington. n.d. ... ...xxiv BP

SMITH (J. GRAY). *See* James (Robert) Trip to Canada ... ... 3/7 N

SMITH (JOHN [*apparently a local man*]) Travels in Palestine [etc.] in 1789, and 1790 . . . 7th Edition. Whitehaven, Albin. 1800 ... 30 M

Smith, John, Certificates of having passed Medical and Surgical Examinations, 1836, etc. ... viii BR

SMITH (JOHN RUSSELL) Bibliotheca Americana . . . 1865... ... 271 M

—Catalogue . . . of Books illustrating N. and S. America and the W. Indies. On sale by A. R. Smith, London. 1871 ... ... 366 M

SMITH (JOSEPH, *of Walton*) Two Sermons. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1837. [Imperfect] ... ... 147 G

Smith, Maitland, *native of Dumfriesshire, murderer*). *See* Tracts, Select. Penrith, Jollie. n.d. ... 40 M

SMITH (MARY, *of Carlisle*) Miscellaneous Poems. (Carlisle, Coward). 1892 ... ... 108 J

—Old Castles including Carlisle, Corby and Linstock Castles . . . Carlisle, Coward. 1868. (*2 copies*) 47 A

—Progress, and other poems. (Carlisle, Coward). 1863. [Preface 1873] ... ... 112 J

—Autobiography. (Carlisle, Coward). 1892 ... ... 58 B

SMITH (R. A.) Memoir of John Dalton . . . *Port.* 1856 ... ... 17 B

Smith, Sir Thomas, Dean of Carlisle. Ports. ... ... 5 P

SMITH (THOMAS, *Bishop of Carlisle*) Will. 1700 ... ... ii BK

Smith, Thomas, *Bp. of Carlisle*, Will of. *See* Ferguson (R. S.) Wills relating to the D. and C. Library 11/13 N

—(Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1) ... ... 135 B

—Ports. ... ... 5 P

[SMITH (THOMAS)] Short Historical Account of four views in the North of England . . . n.d. ... 92 C

Smith Family, Connection with Lowther Family ... ... iii BD

SNELUS (G. J.) On the Spectroscope. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* ... ... 14 A

Snittlegarth, Plan of Earthwork. *See* Torpenhow ... ... 7 V

Social Life, by Ridgeway ... ... 582 G

Social Life, Changes in, by Ware ... 14 A

Sodor and Mann, Letter to the Bp. of, by Adamson ... ...6/12 N

Solar System, The Lost, of the Ancients discovered, by Wilson... 100 E

Soldier, The Good, by Beech ... 172 B

Soldier Life, Romances of, by Wynne 11 K

SOLWAY FIRTH.

Fisheries of the Solway Firth, Report of Commissioners on the. *Maps.* 1896 ... ... 19 M

HALL (WILLIAM) A Border Village . . . With some remarks on the Liddle and Solway Fisheries. 1907 ... ... 497 M

HODGSON (WILLIAM) The Botany of the Solway Shore. *Parts 1, 2 and 3. C.S.A. Trans., Parts XI. and XIV.* ... ... 14 A

NEILSON (GEORGE) Annals of the Solway until A.D. 1307. 1899 ... 113 A

See Harrington (Robert) On Fisheries... ... ... 120 E

See Marriner (John S.) Scenes on Solway ... ... 31 M

See [Sharpe (C. K.)] The Wizard Peter ... ... 159 J

Solway Moss. *See* G[arret] (W.) Account of the Great Floods . . . in 1771 *and* 1815 . . . ... 393 M

—Plan ... ... 10 V

Solyman and Almena, by Langhorne 23 K

Somerset, John Beaufort, 1st Duke of. Port. [Letter B] ... ... 1 P

Somerset, Charles Seymour, 6th Duke of. Port. ... ... 5 P

Somerset, Elizabeth Seymour, Duchess of, daughter of Josceline Percy, 11th Earl of Northumberland, and wife of Charles Seymour, 6th Duke. Port. ... ... 5 P

Somerset and Richmond, Mary Fitzroy, Duchess of. *See* Richmond and Somerset, Mary Fitzroy, Duchess of.

Somerset, Frances Car, Countess of, dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and wife of Robert Car, 1st Earl, Trials. [Bound up with Tryal of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk] ... ... 118 A

—*see* Case of Insufficiency . . . ... 190 A

—Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Somerset, Robert Car, 1st Earl of, Trial. [Bound up with Tryal of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk] ... 118 A

—Port. (with his wife Frances). [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Somerville (George W., *of Carlisle*) Euranthe : with other Ballads and Verses. *Illus.* Carlisle, Somerville. n.d. (*c.* 1888) ... 116 J

—Sedan : and other Historical Poems. Carlisle, Scott. 1871 ... ... 115 J

Somner (William). Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, Lexico Gul. Somneri magna parte auctius. Operâ Thomae Benson . . . *Front.* Oxoniae. 1701. [Second Edition of Somner's Dict. Sax. Lat. Ang., 1659, with Benson's additions] ... ... 278 M

Songs, comic and satyrical, by Stevens [with which are bound up various song books of the early part of the 19th century] ... ... 284 J

Songs, Local. *See* Local Songs ... 174 M

Songs. *See* Vocal Library... ... 273 J

Songs amid the shadows, by Bowman 10 J

Songs and Ballads, by Lonsdale ... 83 J

Songs of the Bells, by Dixon ... 216 J

Sopwith (T.) Account of the Mining Districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale . . . Descriptive Sketches . . . *Map.* 1833 121 M

—The Helm Wind. (1833). [With Brunskill (Rev. Jos.) The Helm Wind. 1884] ... ... 7/8 N

Sorrow Stones. *See* Irton ... ... vi BK

Soul-cells and cell-souls, by Parez ... 14 A

South Shields, Notes ... ... xvii BK

South Winfield, History of, by Blore 439 A

Southaik (Sowthacke, William, *of Ribton*) Will. 1652 ... ... xiii BF

Southernly-bound (Castle Sowerby). *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

Southey (Charles Cuthbert) Practical Sermons. 1864 ... ... 476 G

Southey (Robert) Sir Thomas More: or Colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. 2 Vols. *Illus.* 1829. (*2 copies*)... ... 102 M

—*see* Dialect, Westmorland, Specimens of ... ... 232 M

Southey, Robert, by Stanley ... 14 A

—*see* Rawnsley (H. D.) Literary Associations . . . . 109 C

—Ports. ... ... 5 P

Southwick (Wm., *Congregational Minister, Cockermouth*) Address to those who neglect the House of God . . . Cockermouth, Moss. 1858 ... ...10/11 N

—Sermon, Congregational Chapel, Cockermouth, on Murder at Embleton. Cockermouth, Evening. 1860 ... ... 176 G

Sowing the Wind, by Linton ... 3 K

Sparke (Archibald) Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of C. and W., and L. North-of-the-Sands. Kendal. Wilson. 1907... ... 483 M

—Tullie House, Carlisle . . . *See Northern Counties Magazine*, Vol. 2 ... ... 178 M

Sparks Family, Pedigree, etc. ... i BA

Specimens of British Poetry. *See* Scott (Elizabeth) ... ... 264 J

Spectroscope, On the, by Snelus ... 14 A

Speculum Mundi, The Observator, or a Free School for my sons and daughters. n.d. [*Qy.* title-page later addition] ... ... 327 M

[Spedding (James)] Evenings with a Reviewer. [*re* Macaulay on Bacon] Privately issued. 2 Vols. 1848 ... ... 99 M

—Port. ... ... 6 P

Spedding (Thomas, *M.A.*) Sermon. Whitehaven, Ware. 1776 ... 17 G

Spelman (Sir Henry) Archaeologus in modum Glossarii ad rem antiquam posteriorem . . . [commonly called "Spelman's Glossary"]. 1626. [A to L : Vol. I.] ... ... 447 M

Spenser, Edmund, *Poet.* *See* Spenser Family ... ... x BL

Spenser Family, Pedigrees, Notes, etc. ... ... x BL

Spirit of Masonry, by Hutchinson ... 26 M

Spiritual House . . . describ'd, by Masterson ... ... 549 G

Sporting Magazine. *Illus.* Vols. 2 *and* 3. Second Series, Novr. 1830 to Oct. 1831 ... ... 268 M

Sprogues on the Fells, by Rumney ... 85 C

Stables Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

Staffield. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

Stafford, William [Howard], 1st Viscount, Tryal of . . . for High Treason . . . 30th Nov., 1680 . . . to 7 Decr. . . . with the manner of his Execution . . . London. 1684 ... ... 411 A

—Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Stage, Ancient and Modern, by Close 66 M

Stagg (John) Cumbrian Minstrel; being a Poetical Miscellany of . . . Tales . . . with several essays in the Northern Dialect . . . 2 Vols. 1821 ... ... 141 J

STAGG (JOHN)—*continued.*
—Minstrel of the North; or Cumbrian Legends. Being a Poetical Miscellany of . . . Tales. 1816 ... 119 J
—Miscellaneous Poems. Carlisle, Denuison. 1790
——Carlisle, Scott. 1804. (*2 copies*)
——Workington, Borrowdale. 1805
——Wigton, Hetherton. 1807
———1808 ... ... 118 J
—*see* West. and Cumb. Dialects. 1839 158 J
—*Ed.* Magazine of the Muses: a selection of Poems from the most Esteemed Modern Authors. 1814 120 J
—Port. ... ... 6 P
Stainburn, Notes on the Hall, by T. H. Dalzell ... ... iii BO
Stainmore. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A
Stainton (Dacre). *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Stainton (Low Furness) Cavern. *See* Boulton (John) Exploration, etc. 136 C
Stake, Valley of the, View ... ... 6 V
STANGER (CHRISTOPHER, *M.D.*) Justification of the right of every well-educated Physician . . . to be admitted a Fellow [of the College of Physicians] . . . 1798 ... 277 M
—*see* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. ... ... 182 B
STANGER (GAWEN) Receipt. 1569 ... ii BF
STANGER (JAMES, *of Lairthwaite*) Will, 1857, Codicils, 1858, 1864 ... iii BP
Stanger Family, Notes ... ... xiii BP
Stanhope, James Stanhope, 1st Earl. Port.... ... ... 6 P
STANLEY (ARTHUR PENRHYN, *Dean of Westminster*) Robert Southey. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A
STANLEY (EDWARD, *of Dalegarth*) Will. 1714 ... ... iv BE
STANLEY (EDWARD, *of Plumbland*) Sermon. Penrith, Stephen. (1818) 35 G
STANLEY (EDWARD) Memoirs of the public life of Lord Brougham. *Port.* 1850 ... ... 226 B

STANLEY FAMILY.

Pedigree ... ... v BC
Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... 218 B
Lords Monteagle, Pedigree ... v BC
Stanley Gill, Views ... ... 6 V
Stanwix, Miss, dau. of General Stanwix. Portrait (?) or memorial drawing, after Angelica Kauffman 6 P
Stanwix Family, Pedigree ... ... xxv BB
Stanwix. *See* Charities in Cumberland, 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Stapleton. *See* Charities in Cumberland, 2nd Part. 1834 ... ... 11/3 N
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
State of Facts . . . Dr. Heysham's Bills of Mortality, by Hodgson (John) ... ... 80 M

STATE PAPERS.

See Carlisle, History, Deeds and Wills . . . . 176 A
See Transcripts [2 Bundles marked *Z*] ... ... 185 A
Statesmen . . . in the Time of George III., by Brougham ... ... 88 B
Stations, Roman Wall. *See* Maughan (John) Attempt . . . . 431 A
STAUNTON (Sir GEORGE) *and* ANDREW TRIMEN, Description of the Monument . . . Ulverston . . . in Memory of Sir John Barrow. *Front.* Ulverston, Jackson. (1850 ?) ... ... 2/4 N
Staveley. *See* Cartmel, Rural Deanery of ... ... 209 A
—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
STEEL (JOHN) *Ed.* Guide to the Lancaster and Carlisle Railway . . . *Illus.* Carlisle, Steel. 1846
——another Edition. *Map.* 1847 ... 17 C
Steel, John, *of Cockermouth. M.P.* Sketch of Life . . . . Cockermouth, Bailey. 1868 ... ... 5/27 N
Steel Family, Pedigree and Notes ... xvi BL
STEELE (A.) Christianity in Earnest, as exemplified in the Life and Labours of the Rev. Hodgson Casson. 1853 ... ... 139 B
STEELE (JAMES) Musings in the Dark: Poems and Songs. Carlisle, Scott. n.d. (1871) ... ... 117 J
STEELE (Sir RICHARD) The Christian Hero . . . 12th Edition. Whitehaven, Masheder. 1756 ... 259 G
STEELE (WILLIAM) Beauties of Gilsland . . . (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1836 ... ... 168 C
STEFANSSON (JON). *See* Collingwood (W. G.) and Jón Stefánsson ...
STEPHENS (GEORGE, *F.S.A.*) Macbeth, Earl Siward and Dundee, a contribution to Scottish History from the Rune-Finds of Scandinavia. *Illus.* 1876 ... ... 156 A
—Old-Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England. *Illus.* 3 Parts. 1866-1884 ... ... 116 A
—The Runic Hall in the Danish Old-Northern Museum. *Illus.* 1868 158 A
—The Ruthwell Cross, Northumbria . . . *Illus.* 1866 ... ... 107 A
—Thunor the Thunderer, carved on a Scandinavian Font of about the year 1000. *Illus.* 1878 ... 157 A
Stephenson, Sarah, *native of Whitehaven*, Memoirs of. 1807 ... 56 B
STEPHENSON (THOMAS, *of Penrith*) Will. 1799 ... ... xiii BF
Stephenson Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Sterne, Richard, Abp. of York. Port. 6 P

STEVENS (GEORGE ALEXANDER) Songs, Comic and Satyrical. London. 1801. [With which are bound up a number of other Song-Books, of about the same period, none of local interest] ... ... 284 J
—*see* Chaplet, the choice Spirit's . . . 149 J
STEWART (E. M.) Lord Dacre, of Gilsland; or the Rising in the North: an Historical Romance. 1872 ... 13 K
STEWART (Rev. JAMES H.) Thoughts on the Importance of Special Prayer . . . Holy Spirit. 1821. [Bound up with Christian Reconciler] ... ... 260 G
STOCKDALE (JAMES) Annales Caermoelenses: or Annals of Cartmel. *Illus.* Ulverston, Kitchin. 1872 231 A
STODDART (THOMAS TOD) Angler's Companion to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. 2nd Edition. *Illus.* 1853 ... ... 298 M
STONARD (JOHN. *D.D., Rector of Aldingham*) Discourses of the Evidences of the Christian Religion. Ulverston, Tyson. 1831 310 G
—Sermon. (Ulverston, Tyson). 1827 314 G
Story, Bridget, *wife of Christopher Story, of Rigghead. See* Quakerism, Testimonies concerning Public Friends . . . .6/13 N
STORY (CHRISTOPHER, *of Righead, Kirklinton*) Brief Account of the Life of . . . C. S. . . . 1726 ... 214 B
Story, Christopher, *native of Righead, Kirklinton. See* Quakerism, Testimonies concerning Public Friends . . . .6/13 N
STORY (THOMAS, *of Justice-Town*) Journal of the Life of T. S. . . . 1747 ... ... 130 B
—[Title wanting]. Sermon on Salvation by Christ, 2 July, 1738; Sermon on Nature and necessity . . . of Silence, 28 Sept., 1738. [According to MS. note on fly-leaves, this book was printed at Leeds in 1739] ... ... 520 G
Story, Thomas, *of Justice-Town. See* Quakerism, Testimonies concerning Public Friends . . . ...6/13 N
STOUT (WILLIAM, *of Lancaster*) Autobiography of. *Ed. by* J. Harland. *Port.* 1851 ... ... 153 B
Stowell, William Scott, Lord. Ports. 6 P
Strange News from the Dead, or, Archbp. Grindal's Letter of Thanks to the Honourable M——rs and others . . . 1710... 458 M
Strappado for the Diuell, by Brathwaite ... ... 219 J
Strata, section of the . . . by Forster 38 E
STRICKLAND (Lady EDELINE) Sizergh Castle, Westmorland, and notes on twenty-five generations of the Strickland Family. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1898 ... ... 101 B
Strickland, Thomas, Bp. of Namur. Port.... ... ... 6 P

STRICKLAND FAMILY.

Inscription on Monument, Kendal Church ... ... xiii BM
Pedigree ... ... xix BB
See Strickland (Lady Edeline) Sizergh Castle . . . . 101 B
Strickland Kettle. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A
Strictures upon the Inhabitants of a Market Town . . . not a hundred miles from Millthrop, by a Citizen of the World, by [Wheeler] ... 305 M
STRYPE (JOHN) . . . Life of Edmund Grindal . . . *Port.* 1710
——another Edition. *Port.* 1821 ... 26 B
Stuart Family (of Near Bowness). *See* Foster's Wilson of High Wray 103 B
STUBBS (JOHN, *of Sebergham*) Sermon. Carlisle, Scott. 1810 ... ... 32 G
Stubbs Family, Pedigree ... ... xx BM
Suffolk, —— (attribution to some lady of that title). Port. [Letter H] (with Howards) ... ... 3 P
Suffolk, Countess of [*temp.* Eliz. *or* James I.] Port. [Letter H] ... 3 P
Suffolk, Henrietta Howard, Countess of, dau. of Sir Henry Hobart, and wife of Charles Howard, 9th Earl. Ports. [Letter H] ... 3 P
Suffolk, Henry Howard, 12th Earl of. Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P
Suffolk, John Howard, 15th Earl of. Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P
Suffolk, Susanna Howard, Countess of, dau. of Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, and wife of James Howard, 3rd Earl; Funeral Sermon by Rainbow ... ... 43 G
Suffolk, Thomas Howard, 1st Earl of. Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P
Suffolk, Howards, Earls of. [Bound up with Norfolk, Howards, Dukes of] ... ... 84 B
SUGDEN (Rev. EDWARD HAIGH) *Vicar of Dearham*) History of . . . Arlecdon and Frizington. *Illus.* Whitehaven, Burlington. (1897) ... 89 A
— . . . Lights and Shadows of Forster's Square. *Illus.* 1898... 47 K
—A Twentieth Century Parson. A Story. 1900 ... ... 36 K
SULLIVAN (J.) Cumberland and Westmorland, Ancient and Modern . . . (Kendal). 1857 ... ... 7 A
—People and Dialect of Cumberland and Westmorland, containing the first chapter of a new History. Kendal: re-printed from the *Kendal Mercury.* 1855... ... 236 M
Summer Offerings, by Gaspey ... 44 J
SUMMERSETT (HENRY) Happy at Last; or Sigh no more Ladies: A Comedy. Ulverstone, Soulby. 1805 ... ... 211 J

Sumner (John Bird, *Abp. of Canterbury*) The Evidence of Christianity . . . 8th Edition. 1848 ... 518 G

—Sermon . . . Casterton, Oct., 1833. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1834 330 G

Sunday School, The, by Watmough... 274 J

Sunday School Girl, The. Second impression. Cockermouth, Bailey. n.d. ... ...8/14 N

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Church (Rev. Charles Cobbe) Advice to Parents . . . on the subject of the S.S. [*c.* 1800?] ...9/10 N

Principles of Christianity. Compiled for the use of the General S.S. in Whitehaven. 1787 ... 257 G

Thoughts on the present state of discipline in the Sunday Schools in Kendal . . . Kendal, Pennington. 1797 ... ... 379 G

Superstitions, Local, by Jardine ... 14 A

Superville (Daniel de, *Senior*) Discourse of the Birth and Dignity of the Son of God : *Translated from the French of* D. de S. Wigton, Hoodless. 1838 ... ... 421 G

Surnames, English, and their place in the Teutonic Family, by Ferguson (Robert) ... ... 89 M

Surrey, Frances Howard, Countess of, dau. of John Vere, 15th Earl of Oxford, and wife of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey (the Poet). Ports. [Letter H] ... 3 P

Surrey (Henry Howard, Earl of, *son of Thomas Howard, 3rd Duke of Norfolk*) Poetical Works [also works of other poets]. *Ed. by* Robert Bell. 1854 ... ... 181 J

—Ports. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Surridge (T.) Roman Inscriptions discovered . . . in Northumberland. *Illus.* 1853 ... ... 128 A

Survey of History by Brathwaite (Braithwait) ... ... 229 M

Surveyor, Compleat, by Leybourn ... 45 E

Sussex, —— Radcliffe, Earl of [*c. temp.* Eliz.] Ports. [Letter R] 5 P

Sussex, Frances Radcliffe, Countess of, dau. of Sir William Sidney, and wife of Thomas Radcliffe, 3rd Earl. Port. [Letter R] ... 5 P

Sussex, Henry Radcliffe, 2nd Earl of, Inscription, Boreham Church, Essex ... ... ix BK

—Port. [Letter R] ... ... 5 P

Sussex, Robert Radcliffe, 1st Earl of. Port. [Letter R] ... ... 5 P

Sussex, Thomas Radcliffe, 3rd Earl of, Inscription (Rubbing) ... ix BK

—Port. [Letter R] ... ... 5 P

Sutcliffe (John, *Engineer*) Report . . . *see* Chapman (Wm.) Report . . . [Newcastle, etc., Canal] ...7/23 N

Sutherland, Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana Leveson-Gower, Duchess of, dau. of George Howard, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and wife of George Granville Leveson-Gower, 2nd Duke. Port. [Letter H] ... 3 P

—Port. (with Lady C. Lascelles, etc.) [Letter L] ... ... 4 P

Sutton-Dudleys. *See* Dudleys, Sutton- 41 B

Swainson, Isaac. 1803. Port. ... 6 P

Swarthmoor, Views ... ... 6 V

Swarthmoor Hall, by Barber ... 216 A

Swearing, by Bp. Gibson ... ... 370 G

Swinburne Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

Swindale. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A

—*See* Whiteside (Joseph) Shappe in bygone days ... ... 288 A

Swinglehurst (Henry) Letters in Kendal Dialect: . . . on Knott Mill Fair. Printed in the *Kendal Mercury*, 1843. Kendal, Wilson. 1894 ... ... 234 M

Swinnock (George) Life of Thomas Wilson, Minister of Maidstone. 1672

——Reprint. 1831 ... ... 66 B

Swinside, near Broughton, Plan (with Muncaster) ... ... 5 V

Swiss Men and Swiss Mountains, by Ferguson (Robert) ... ... 57 M

Sykes Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

Syme (James) Notes on the Whitehaven Rural Sanitary District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A

Sympathy, by [Pratt] ... ... 185 J

Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum, by Threlkeld ... ... 67 E

T. (J., *of Carlisle*) Sacred and Miscellaneous Poetry. (Printed by Lonsdale, Carlisle). n.d. ... 250 J

T' Reets on 't, by Gibson ... ... 420 M

Tables of Discount or Interest, by Gumersall ... ... 336 M

Tablets of an Itinerant. *See* Tattersall (George) Lakes of England ... 107 C

Tagart (Edward) Memoir of the late Capt. Peter Heywood, R. N. . . . 1832 ... ... 152 B

Tagus, The, by Waugh ... ... 133 J

Tait (Archibald Campbell, *Abp. of Canterbury*) Historical Sketch of Carlisle Cathedral. 1855

——another Edition. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1859. [With which is bound up lecture by Charles Purday] ... ... 50 A

—Lessons for School Life: being a selection from Sermons preached in the Chapel of Rugby School . . . 1853 ... ... 588 G

—Ports. ... ... 6 P

Tait, Catharine, wife of A. C. Tait. Port.... ... ... 6 P

Tait, Craufurd, son of A. C. Tait. Port.... ... ... 6 P

Tales, local and legendary, by Fisher 64 M

Talisman, The, by Scott ... ... 29 K

Talkin. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

—View of Tarn (with Brampton) ... 1 V

Tarn Wadling. *See* Robson (John) *Ed.* Three Early English Metrical Romances ... ... 321 A

TATE (JAMES, *M.A.*) *Ed.* Horatius Restitutus, or the Books of Horace arranged in Chronological Order . . . 1832 ... ... 265 J

TATHAM (WILLIAM, *native of Hutton-in-the-Forest*) Historical and Practical Essay on the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco. *Illus.* 1800 ... ... 261 M

—National Irrigation, or the various methods of watering meadows. *Illus.* 1801 ... ... 276 M

Tatham *v.* Wright. Tried at the Lancaster Lammas Assizes, 1834. Verbatim Report by Alexander Fraser. 2 Vols. (Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster). 1834. [Concerning the Will of John Marsden, of Hornby Castle] ... ... 334 M

Tatham Family, Pedigree ... ... vii BD

TATTERSALL (GEORGE) The Lakes of England. *Map and illus.* (Kendal, Hudson). 1836. [But *qy.* whether it was not first issued to subscribers under the title of "Tablets of an Itinerant"] ... 107 C

Taxes. *See* Parliament, Acts, 1784 ... 7 C

TAYLOR (B.) Character and Distribution of the Diatomaceae. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A

—Distribution of the Diatomaceae. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* ... 14 A

TAYLOR (Sir HENRY) Notes from Books. In four Essays. 1849 ... 282 M

[TAYLOR (JEREMY, *Bp. of Down and Connor*)] Sermon, Funeral of Sir Geo. Dalston. 1658 ... ... 11 G

Taylor, John, *Pupil of Dr. Dixon, of Whitehaven. See* Turner (W.) Lives of Eminent Unitarians ... 162 B

—Port. ... ... 6 P

TAYLOR (MICHAEL WAISTELL, *M.D.*) . . . Disinfection as applicable to the Cattle Plague . . . Penrith, Sweeten. (1866). [With which are bound up various publications referring to the Cattle Plague, catalogued separately] ... 454 M

—Notice of two stone moulds for casting Spear-heads . . . Croglin. (1884). *(2 copies)* ... ... 397 A

—Old Manorial Halls of W. and C. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1892 ... 18 A

Taylor, Michael Waistell, *M.D. See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C.... ... ... 182 B

TAYLOR (THOMAS [*Quaker*]) Trumpet sounded from under the Altar . . . 1658. [An address from Appleby Gaol] ... ... 3/20 N

TAYLOR (THOMAS, *D.D.*) *See* Beard (Thomas) *and* Thomas Taylor, Theatre of God's Judgments . . . 519 G

Tebay. *See* Aveline (W. T.) *and* T. McK. Hughes, Geology . . . ... 2/21 N

—*See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Teesdale (Durham) Map ... ... 10 V

Tee-Totaller's Album, by Davis ... 30 J

Tennysons, Memories of the, by Rawnsley ... ... 89 B

TERROT (CHARLES H., *Bp. of Edinburgh*) Sermon, Death of Rev. J. Fawcett. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1851 ... ... 62 G

Testamenta Karleolensia, *Ed. by* Ferguson (R. S.) ... ... 19 A

Testamenta Vetusta, by Nicolas ... 307 A

Testamentum, Novum, Graece, *Ed. by* Buttmann ... ... 441 G

Teutonic Name-System . . . by Ferguson (Robert) ... ... 88 M

TEW (EDMUND) Sermon. (1750?) ... 64 G

Thankfull Remembrance of God's Mercy, by Carleton ... ... 348 A

Thanksgiving Ode, by Wordsworth ... 139 J

Theatre of God's Judgments, by Beard *and* Taylor ... ... 519 G

Theatrical amusements, Testimonies . . . on the nature and tendency of. By a Clergyman. 2nd Edition. 1819. [Bound up with Christian Reconciler] ... ... 260 G

Theodore, by Jackson ... ... 268 G

Theodosius and Constantia, Correspondence of, by Langhorne ... 22 K

Theological College, Memorials of a: or preparation for the Church in the nineteenth Century. 1868. [*Qy.* St. Bees College] ... ... 280 M

Theory and Practice, in their relation to each other, By Kendall, Kitchin *and* Nixon ... ... 14 A

Therapeutics, General, and Materia Medica, by Dunglison ... ... 60 E

Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, by Ecton ... ... 248 M

Thespian Gleanings, by Meadows ... 207 J

THEXTON (JOSEPH, *Vicar of Torpenhow*) Gray's Elegy translated into Latin. Wigton, McMechan. 1865 123 J

Thinkings, by Percival ... ... 584 G

THIRLMERE.

Manchester and Thirlmere Water Scheme. Statement of the Case . . . *Map.* Windermere, Garnett. n.d. ... ... 6/16 N

WILSON (W.) Thirlmere and its associations. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... ... 14 A

Views ... ... 7 V

THOM (Rev. DAVID, *of Liverpool)* Liverpool Churches and Chapels . . . 1854. [Contains biographical information about many clergymen] ... ... 406 A

THOM (R. W.) *See* Border Bard ... 270 J

THOMAS (G. A., *A.M.*) *Ed.* Thomas (John) Bp. of Rochester, Sermons . . . . 452 G

THOMAS (GEO. G. S.) Life of Robert Gate, with some notices of early Methodism in the Penrith Circuit. 1869 ... ... 44 B

THOMAS (JOHN, *Bishop of Rochester, native of Carlisle*) Sermons and Charges. Published from the original MSS. by G. A. Thomas, A.M. [with] Sketch of the life and character of the Author, by the Editor. 2 Vols. *Port.* 1796 452 G

—Ports. ... ... 6 and 8 P

THOMAS (Rev. JOHN) Memorials of Lowther St. Congregational Church, Carlisle. 1786-1886. *Front.* Carlisle, Moss. 1886 ... 68 A

[THOMAS (RALPH)] A bibliographical list of Lord Brougham's publications arranged in chronological order. By the author of "The Handbook of fictitious names." 1873 ... ... 8/29 N

Thomlinson, Robert, *D.D.* [*of Akehead, near Wigton*]. Catalogue of the Public Library in St. Nicholas' Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; with a copy of the Will of Robert Thomlinson, D.D. . . . Published by authority of the Trustees. *Vignette.* 1829 ... 362 M

—[Tracts by various authors, referring to the Bibliotheca Thomlinsoniana, Newcastle, and MS. Notes on the subject; especially] Rights of the Publick . . . by W. H. Brockett (Bibliophilos), 1820; Codicil to the Will . . . also Dr. Thomlinson's Statutes, 1829; Letter to the Vicar of Newcastle . . . by a Townsman, 1823; Codicil [and copies of correspondence], 1801 ... ... 361 M

Thomlinson Family, Pedigree, etc. ... xx BB

THOMPSON (AARON) *Translator. See* Geoffrey of Monmouth . . . ... 324 A

THOMPSON (D'ARCY W[ENTWORTH, *of Maryport*]) Wayside Thoughts . . . 1868 ... ... 340 M

THOMPSON (G.) Sentimental Tour . . . from Newbiggin, near Penrith, to London . . . and from London to Newbiggin . . . Penrith, Soulby. 1798. *(2 copies)* ... 84 C

Thompson, Henry, *M.D. See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. 182 B

THOMPSON (J., *of Little Clifton*) Poems on several occasions. *Front.* Whitehaven, Foster. 1772. [Bound up with this are Otway's "Orphan," 1776, and the "Beaux Stratagem," 1771] ... ... 122 J

THOMPSON (Rev. J. S., *French-Professor*) Vindication of the Deity and Atonement of Jesus . . . Kendal, Airey. n.d. ... ... 389 G

Thompson, Jacob, Artist. Port. ... 6 P

THOMPSON (THOMAS) Essays and Sketches on Men and Things. Cockermouth, Fidler. 1858 ... 58 M

—George Arnold, a Tale of Ouse Bridge. Cockermouth, Fidler. 1870. [Originally appeared under a different title] ... ... 8 K

—The Hidden Witness. A Tale of Cleator Moor. Cockermouth, Evening. 1872 ... ... 6/11 N

—World's Battle Field. *Port.* Cockermouth, Fidler. 1878 ... ... 69 M

THOMPSON (W., *Writing Master, etc., Carlisle*) . . . Treatise of . . . Arithmetic: together with a Compendium of Algebra. 1772 ... 16 E

THOMPSON (W. G.) Tribute to the Memory of James Losh. 1833. [Bound up with Turner (Wm.) Sermon on Death of J. Losh] ... 2 B

THOMPSON (WARDHAUGH, *of Whitehaven*) Accomptant's Oracle, or Key to Science [Arithmetic]. Whitehaven, Ware. 1771 ... 119 E

THOMPSON (WILLIAM, *Schoolmaster, Whitehaven, native of Newbiggin, Dacre)* Discourse on the nature of Christ's Kingdom. Penrith, Soulby. 1807. *(2 copies)* ... 86 G

Thompson, William, *Dean of Raphoe* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B

Thompson, William, Alderman, *M.P.* Port.... ... ... 6 P

THOMPSON (WILLIAM N.) *Ed.* The Episcopal Registers of Carlisle. The Register of Bishop John de Halton, Part I., 1293-1300. Kendal, Wilson. 1906 ... ... 451 A

THOMPSON (WILSON, *of Workington*) Catalogue . . . Circulating Library . . . Workington. 1821... 1/19 N

THOMSON (A. H.) Pastime at Sea: being Poems on various subjects. Whitehaven, Cook. 1836 ... 124 J

THOMSON (Rev. GEORGE) Sermon. Carlisle, Jollie. 1788 ... ... 23 G

—Spirit of General History, in a series of lectures . . . Carlisle, Jollie. 1791 ... ... 137 A

THOMSON (HENRY, *D.D., of Penrith)* Discourses . . . Acts of the Apostles. 1822 ... ... 246 G

THOMSON (WILLIAM, *of Thornflat)* Extracts from a J.P.'s note-book in the time of the Commonwealth xxi BL

THOMSON (WILLIAM, *Abp. of York*) Outline of the Laws of Thought. 1842 ... ... 497 G

—Ports. ... ... 6 and 8 P

Thomson, Zoe, born Skene, wife of William Thomson. Port. ... 6 P

THORBURN (J.) [*not author of the whole*] Faith and Works, a Tale: with other . . . pieces, original and selected, in prose and verse. (Printed by Irwin, Carlisle). 1827 125 J

THORN (WILLIAM, *of Penrith*) Lectures on the Christian Sabbath. Penrith, Allison. (1820)

——5th Edition. 1823 ... ... 214 G

Thornborough Family, Pedigree ... v BC

Thornbury Castle, History of, by Ellis ... ... 332 A

THORNE (JAMES) Rambles by Rivers, The Avon. *Illus.* 1845 ... 159 C

—The Duddon [etc.] *Illus.* 1844... 125 C

Thornflat, The Mesne Manor of. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A

Thornflat, Registers, Extracts from a J.P.'s note-book in the time of the Commonwealth. (Wm. Thomson) ... ... xxi BL

THORNLEY (Rev. JOHN J.) *Ed.* The Ancient Church Registers of the Parish of Kirkoswald . . . 1577-1812. Workington, Smith. 1901 432 M

THORPE (BENJAMIN) *Ed.* Diplomatarium Anglicum Aevi Saxonici. A Collection of English Charters, from the Reign of King Aethelberht, of Kent, A.D. DC.V. to that of William the Conqueror. Containing I.—Miscellaneous Charters. II.—Wills. III.—Guilds. IV.—Manumissions and Acquittances. With a translation of the Anglo-Saxon. 1865 ... 312 A

Thorstein of the Mere, by Collingwood ... ... 103 M

Thought, Outline of the Laws of, by Thomson ... ... 497 G

Thoughts, Essays and Maxims, by Norfolk (Chas. Howard, 10th Duke of) ... ... 292 G

Thoughts, Government of, by Tullie 469 G

Thoughts in a Sick Room, by Johnston ... ... 73 J

Thousand Miles of Wandering in the Border Country, A, by Bogg ... 191 C

Threapland Hall, A Reminiscence of. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

THRELKELD (CALEB, *M.D., native of Keibergh, Parish of Kirkoswald*) Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum . . . being a Short Treatise of native plants . . . with an appendix of observations made upon plants, by Dr. Molyneux. 1727. [Irish Plants] ... ... 67 E

Threlkeld, Caleb, *M.D., native of Keibergh. See* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. ... 182 B

THRELKELD FAMILY.

Pedigrees ... xxv BB-xiv BF-xxvi BL

Pedigrees. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... 218 B

Pedigree, Descendants of Margaret Threlkeld by her husbands, Thomas Bellasis and Robert Sympson ... ... 218 B

Threlkelds, of Melmerby, and some other Branches of the Family. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A

Threlkelds, of Threlkeld, Yanwath, and Crosby-Ravensworth, and their Branches in Yorkshire and Durham. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... 15 A

See Bellasis Family ... ... xxiv BP

Threlkeld. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

—Views ... ... 7 V

Thrimby. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A

—*see* Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Thunor the Thunderer, by Stephens 157 A

THURSBY.

See Charities in Cumberland. 1833 1/42 N

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

THWAITES (EDWARD, *of Crosby Ravensworth*) Notae in Anglo-Saxonum nummos. 1708 ... ... 199 A

Thwaites Family, Pedigree ... v BC

Thwaites (Millom). *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

TICKELL (ELIZABETH, *of Whitehaven*) Will. 1694 ... ... v BE

TICKELL (*or* TICKLE, RICHARD, *of Distington*) Renunciation, Bond and Inv. 1692 ... ... v BE

[TICKELL (RICHARD)] Anticipation: Containing the [supposed] substance of His M——Y's Most Gracious Speech to both H——S of P—— L—— T. . . . 4th Edition, corrected. 1778 ... 340 A

[—] Common-place Arguments against Administration, with obvious answers (intended for the use of the new Parliament). 3rd Edition. Dublin. 1780 ... 323 M

TICKELL (THOMAS) Colin and Lucy. *See* Vocal Library ... ... 273 J

—Poem . . . on the Prospect of Peace. 6th Edition. 1714 ... 126 J

—Poetical Works, with Life. *Front.* 1801 ... ... 127 J

Tickell, Thomas (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 4) ... 32 B

—Ports. ... ... 6 P

TICKELL (THOMAS, *of Flatt, Whitehaven*) Bonds. 1692 *and* 1694 ... v BE

Tickell Family, Pedigrees, etc. i BA-vi BE

TIERNEY (GEORGE [*sometime M.P. for Appleby*]) Real Situation of the East India Company . . . 2nd Edition. 1787. [Bound up with Carlisle Directory (1791)] ... 7 C

TIFFIN (MILLER). *See* Lawson (W.) *and others*, Ten Years . . . ... 95 M

Tilberthwaite. *See* Gibson (Alex. Craig) Lakeland of Lancashire, Part IV. ... ... 2/13 N

—Views ... ... 7 V

Tilliol Family, Pedigree ... ... xxv BM

TIM BOBBIN, *pseud.* of John Collier.

Time, Employment of, by Bolton ... 153 G

Times, The. Dialogue. [Bound up with Carlisle Directory. (1791)] 7 C

Tithes, great case of, by Pearson (A.) 569 G

Tithes, Premonition . . . on [Anthony Pearson's] the great case of. [Apparently by an Editor] ... 437 G

Title and Estate, by Lancaster ... 9 K

Tituli Hunteriani, by Macdonald ... 309 A

Tobacco, Historical and Practical Essay on, by Tatham ... ... 261 M

TODD (HENRY JOHN [*Perpetual Curate of St. John's and St. Bridget's Beckermet, afterwards Archdeacon of Cleveland*]) Vindication of our Authorized Translation and Translators of the Bible . . . 1819 ... ... 454 G

—*Ed.* Jackson (Thomas) Repertorium Theologicum ... ... 472 G

TODD (HUGH, *Prebendary of Carlisle*) Account of the City and Diocese of Carlisle. *Ed. by* R. S. Ferguson. Kendal, Wilson. 1890 ... 12 A

—An Historicall Account of ye Citty of Carlisle [MS. copy, Mr. Jackson's] ... ... 165 A

—[MS. copy, formerly Mr. Lees's. Bound up with it is a copy of Denton's MS.] ... ... 165 A

—[Two imperfect MS. copies] 168 A-i BO

—Answer to a Pamphlet entituled, The Case of the Curate of Penrith's taking upon him the Office of Churchwarden . . . . In a letter to a Person of Quality. 1707. [Imperfect] ... ... 280 A

—Notitia Ecclesiae Cathedralis Carliolensis et Notitia Prioratus de Wedderhal. *Ed. by* R. S. Ferguson. Kendal, Wilson. 1891 ... 13 A

—Sermon. 1707 ... ... 102 G

—Sermon. 1711

——another Edition. 1711 ... 67 G

Todd, Hugh, *Prebendary of Carlisle. See* Pearson, Case of the Curate of Penrith's taking . . . ... 279 A

TODD (JOHN, *of Catterlen*) Inv. (1601?) xiii BF

TODD (JOHN, *of St. Bees*) Will. 1715... v BE

Todd Family, Pedigree, etc. ... vi BE

TOKENS (LOCAL).

Cumberland (West) 35, brass and copper, Colliery, Harbour, lime and iron, *framed. (See Trans., C. and W. A. and A. Socy.*, Vol. XV., p. 392).

JACKSON (W.) Local Tokens. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* ... ... 14 A

Wilkinson, John, 8, copper, *framed. See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees [cutting inserted at end of], Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

Tolson Family, Pedigree ... ... xxv BB

TOMLINS (T. E.) *Translator*, Monastic and Social Life in the Twelfth Century, as exemplified in the Chronicles of Jocelin of Brakelond . . . from A.D. MCLXXIII. to MCCII. . . . 1844 ... ... 327 A

TOMLINSON (Rev. G. C., *F.S.A., Cambridge*) *Ed.* Life and Miracles of Sancta Bega . . . . written by a Monkish Historian. [Latin and and English]. To which are appended, a List of the Saint Bees Priors, and some explanatory notes. Carlisle, S. Jefferson. 1842. [*Carlisle Historical Tracts*]. (*3 copies*) ... ... 272 A

TOMLINSON (WILLIAM WEAVER) Life in Northumberland during the sixteenth Century. n.d. ... 305 A

TORPENHOW.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2. (*See* also Bewaldeth) ... ... 297 A

Plan ; Antiquities ... ... 7 V

TORRENS (T. M.) Life of Sir James R. G. Graham. 2 Vols. *Port.* 1863 20 B

TORVER.

ELLWOOD (THOMAS) Forty-five years in a mountain parish in Lakeland . . . 1908 ... ... 459 A

—Leaves from the Annals of a Mountain Parish . . . 1888 ... 3/9 N

P[OOLE] (T[HOMAS]) Farewell Sermon, 1729. 1730 ... ... 312 G

Towers, Round, Extracts from Petrie (George) Ecclesiastical Architecture . . . . xv BK

Towerson Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

Townley, Francis, Genuine Tryal of . . . Colonel of the Manchester Regiment . . . convicted . . . June 15, 1746 . . . [also] Tryals of George Fletcher, Thomas Chadwick and William Battragh . . . July 16, 1746 ... ... 203 A

—Trial and Execution of . . . 1746. Carlisle, S. Jefferson. 1839. [*Carlisle Historical Tracts*]. (*2 copies*) ... ... 267 A

Towry Family, Pedigree ... ... xxv BB
Tracts, select. Cowper's account of his brother's death. *Front.* Penrith, Jollie. n.d. ... ... 40 M
Trade, The Depression of, by Lattimer 9 H
Tradition and Episcopacy, Discourses upon, by Benson ... ... 514 G
Transcripts. [2 Bundles marked *Z. Larger one*, "Transcripts of State Papers relating to Cumberland . . . ." *Smaller one*, "Transcripts of Royalist Composition Papers and . . . ." These Bundles contain Royalist Comp. Papers, Inq. P. M., Inq. Ad Quod Dannum, Transcript of an Ainstable Register, and many miscellaneous letters and documents. Items not catalogued separately] ... 185 A
Tranter (William). *See* Hogg (Robert), W. Tranter *and* A. Jack ... ...10/10 N
Traveller, The, by Goldsmith ... 253 M
[Travers (Benjamin)] A descriptive tour to the Lakes of C. and W. in the autumn of 1804. 1806 ... 86 C
T'Reets On't, by Gibson (A. C.) *See* Joe and the Geologist ... ... 420 M
Trial (Tryall) True, of the Ministers . . . by Benson ... ... 538 G
Trial of Creation, by Birkett ... 255 J

TRIALS.

Arundel, Philip Howard, Earl of, in 1589. n.d. [Bound up with Tryal of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk] ... ... 118 A
Assizes and Sessions, Carlisle Sundry Calendars, 1828 to 1836 ... 7 P
Blake, William *v.* Geo. Hoadley and Isaac Howe, Churchwardens of Wetheral. Carlisle Consistory Court. 1874. Transcript of Shorthand Notes ... ... 380 A
Brougham, Henry Peter Brougham, 1st Baron *v.* Atkinson. *See* Appleby, St. Anne's Hospital . . . 10/7 N
Howard Family, various members v BO
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Duke of, in 1571. n.d. ... ... 118 A
Regicides. *See* Charles I. ... 331 A
Somerset, Robert Car, 1st Earl of, *and* Frances his wife. [Bound up with Tryal of Thomas Duke of Norfolk] ... ... 118 A
Stafford, William [Howard], Viscount, High Treason . . . . London. 168½ ... ... 411 A
Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. *See* An Abduction . . . . *printed at end of* Mill and its Story, The ... 5/10 N
Wakefield, E. G., W. *and* F., Report of . . . Trial . . . for carrying off Miss Turner. n.d. (1827) ...10/17 N
Trimen (Andrew). *See* Staunton (Sir George) and A. Trimen ... 2/4 N
Trinity, Doctrine of, by Sikes ... 120 G
Triton, the great Lake, Lagoon or Bay of, by Irving ... ... 14 A
Triumphs of Temper, by Hayley 185 J-298 J
Troddermain. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol 2 ... ... 297 A
Troughton, Edward, *of Corney* (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 6) ... ... 32 B
Troutbeck, Rev. John, Minor Canon of Westminster. Port. ... 6 P

TROUTBECK (WESTMORLAND).

[Wager (John)] Troutbeck: its scenery [etc.] 1876 ... ... 198 C
See Parliament, Acts of (Hugill), Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
View (with Windermere)... ... 8 V
True and Exact Relation, by Musgrave ... ... 193 A
True Briton, The, June 3, 1723, to Feb. 17, 172¾, Nos. 1-74 (final). [Begun by the Duke of Wharton] 119 M
Trumpet sounded . . . by Taylor ...3/20 N
Tuberculosis, Human and Bovine, by Brown ... ... 2/6 N
Tuck (George) Arthur's Guide to Carlisle, Historical and Descriptive . . . *Illus.* Carlisle, Arthur. 1869 ... ... 63 A
Tuckwell (Rev. W.) The Lake Flora. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... 14 A
Tudor (Henry) Domestic Memoirs of a Christian Family . . . . with descriptive sketches of the Scenery of the British Lakes. *Illus.* 1848 ... ... 16 B
Tuke (Henry) Biographical Notices of Members of the Society of Friends. Vol. 1, Geo. Fox, 2nd Edition, 1826; Vol. 2, G. Fox, James Parnel, John Camm, James Nayler, Edward Burrough, John Audland, Wm. Caton, ... 1815 ... ... 178 B
Tullie (George, *Sub-Dean of York*) Discourse . . . Images . . . 1686 . . . for which he was suspended. 1689 ... ... 74 G
—Discourse of the Government of the Thoughts. London. 1694 ... 469 G
Tullie (Isaac) Narrative of the Siege of Carlisle, in 1644 and 1645. Now first printed from a MS. in the British Museum. To which are added, a Preface; an Historical Account of Carlisle, during the Civil War; and Biographical Historical and explanatory notes: by S. Jefferson. Carlisle, S. Jefferson. 1840. [*Carlisle Historical Tracts*]. *(2 copies)* ... ... 269 A
Tullie (Isaac [*apparently of Carlisle*]) Will and Codicil. 1660 ... xiii BF

Tullie, T., 1647. *See* Frey (Ianus Caecilius) Opuscula, *for signature* 314 M

Tullie (Thomas, *of Blendcraick*) Will. 1567 ... ... xiii BF

Tullie (Thomas [*Dean of Ripon*]) Praecipuorum Theologiae Capitum Enchiridion Didacticum: de Coena Domini [etc.] 4th Edition. 1683 ... ... 572 G

Tullie Family, Pedigree ... ... xxii BB

Tully (Thomas, *Chancellor of Carlisle*) Sermon, Funeral of Edward Rainbow, Bp. of Carlisle. *See* [Banks (Jonathan)] Life of Edward Rainbow. 1688 .. ... 68 B

Tunnels under navigable rivers, Observations . . . by Millar and Vazie ... ... 263 M

Turkish Arabia, Through, by Cowper 101 M

Turner (Rev. Coll, *of Workington*) [Memoir] of Mrs. J. D. Hetherington [with] Sermon. (Whitehaven, Gibson). 1838... ... 64 B

Turner, Miss Ellen. *See* Wakefield, E. G., W. *and* F., Report . . . of Trial of . . . .10/17 N

Turner, John, *Scripture Reader, Carlisle*, Life of, by Wright ... 223 B

Turner (William [*Senior*], *of Newcastle*) . . . Sermon . . . on . . . Death of James Losh, Esq., Recorder of Newcastle . . . [with] Memoir of Mr. Losh. *Port.* 1833. [With which are bound up Tribute to the Memory [etc.], by W. G. Thompson, 1833; Observations on Parliamentary Reform, by James Losh, 1831; Sale Catalogue of his Library, 1834; and numerous cuttings, handbills, etc.] ... 2 B

—Short Sketch of the History of Protestant Nonconformity, and of the Society assembling in Hanover-Square, Newcastle. 1811. [With which is bound up a series of Unitarian Tracts] ... ... 346 M

Turner (Rev. W., *Junior, M.A.*) Lives of Eminent Unitarians; with a notice of dissenting Academies. 2 Vols. 1840-43. [Includes George Benson, John Taylor, Thomas Dixon, Thomas Dixon, Junior, Caleb Rotheram, Robert Tyrwhitt and John Disney] ... 162 B

Turritellidae . . . by Longstaff ... 111 E

Tutin (J. R., *of Hull*) Wordsworth Dictionary of Persons and Places, with the familiar quotations . . . and . . . list of his best poems. *Port.* 1891 ... ... 109 M

Tutor and Scholar's Assistant, Key to, by Saul ... ... 118 E

Tutor's and Scholar's Assistant, by Saul ... ... 72 E

Tweddell (George Markham). *See* Richardson (J.) Furness Past and Present ... ... 235 A

Twentieth Century Parson, A, by Sugden ... ... 36 K

Twentyman (Elizabeth Ann) Poems. (Carlisle, Coward). 1868 ... 132 J

Twentyman (J., *of Castle Sowerby*) Sermon. 1790 ... ... 25 G

Twickenham, View ... ... 9 V

Twin Brothers, by Dixon ... ... 57 B

Twofold Vindication, A, of the late Abp. of Canterbury, by Howard (Sir Robert) ... ... 471 G

Tylden Family, Note ... ... xi BF

Tynemouth, History of the Monastery, by Gibson ... ... 377 A

—Views ... ... 8 V

Typographical Gazetteer, by Cotton... 453 M

Tyrwhitt, Robert, *grandson of Bishop Gibson*. *See* Turner (W.) Lives of Eminent Unitarians ... ... 162 B

Tyson, Edward. Port. ... ... 8 P

Tyson (Edward Thomas) . . . Captain (Joseph) Huddart. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A

Tyson (Henry, *late Manager of Bank of Westmorland*) Essay on plane and physical Astronomy. 1849... 80 E

Tyson (Isaac, *of Leeds [educated at St. Bees?]*) Poetical Works. 1790 128 J

ULDALE.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Gravestones ... ... 7 V

Ullsmere, a Poem, by Bristow ... 11 J

Ullswater District, Flora of the, by Hodgson ... ... 14 A

Ullswater, Views ... ... 7 V

Ulpha. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M

—*see* Maps ... ... 112 C

ULVERSTON.

Bardsley (C. W.) *and* L. R. Ayre, *Edd.* Registers of U. Parish Church. 18 parts [not complete]. Ulverston, Atkinson. 1881-1885 204 A

Eglin (George Taylor) Plain Statement . . . Dangers of Partnership. 1846 ... ... 131 M

History of the Parish Church . . . Ulverston, Kitchin. 1866 ... 219 A

[Morris (J. P.)] T' Invasion o' U'ston. 1867... ... ...1/17 N

Nicholson (Rev. P. C.) Sermon. (1834) ... ... 315 G

Staunton (Sir G.) *and* A. Trimen, Description of the Monument . . . in Memory of Sir John Barrow... 2/4 N

See Maps ... ... 112 C

Views ... ... 7 V

Ulverston New Poetical Miscellany . . . Songs . . . Ulverston, Ashburner. 1812 ... ... 310 J

Umfraville Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped. Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

Unchastity, Evil and Sin of, discussed in a dialogue between Mr. Goodman . . . and Mr. Wainwright . . . 1866 ... ... 239 M
Unchastity. What Stephen and George said to one another . . . 1866. (*2 copies*) ... ...8/13 N
Underbarrow. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A
Underwood, View... ... ... 9 V
Undoing of John Brewster, by Howard (Lady Mabel)... ... ... 10 K
Unerigg. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
Unitarians, Lives of Eminent, by Turner ... ... 162 B
Universal and Eternal System, by Blennerhassett ... ... 467 G
Universal Measurer, by Fletcher ... 9 E
Universal Navigator, by Chambers ... 31 E
Upper Denton, View (with Gilsland) 3 V
—*see also* Over Denton.
Urban VIII., Poems [in Latin]. *See* Brown (Joseph, A.M.) ... ... 278 J
Uriell Family, Pedigree ... ... xxv BB
Urswick. Brierley (Henry) The Registers of the Parish Church . . . 1608-1695. 1907 ... ... 504 M
Usher (James, *Abp. of Armagh, and Bp. of Carlisle*). *See* Ellis (H.) Original Letters . . . 1843 ... 28 B
—Ports. ... ... 6 P

Vacuum Brake. *See* Carlisle, Railways, Carlisle Accident . . . . 1890 ... ... 50 E
[Valentine (Mrs.)] Katiebelle's Voyage or "Porte after Stormie Seas," by Sengavent. n.d. [Aug., 1898] 81 M
Valli, Per Lineam, by Neilson ... 70 A
Valuations of Benefices. *See* Bacon (John) Liber Regis ... ... 446 M
—*see* Ecton (John) Thesaurus ... 248 M
Vane, Sir Henry, the elder. Port. ... 6 P
Vane, Sir Henry, the younger. Ports. 6 P
Vane Family, Pedigree. *See* Fletcher Family, Pedigree ... ... iv BR
Vansittart (W., *Prebendary of Carlisle*) Abel's Sacrifice and Faith. 1826 ... ... 75 G
Vardon (Thomas) Index to the Local and Personal and Private Acts, 1798-1839. London, Hansard. 1840 ... ... 106 M
Varieties, Book of, by Hall... ... 416 M
Vartie (John, *of Kirkby Stephen*) Jephtha: a Dramatic Fragment. [With short Memoir]. 1820 ... 217 J
Vartie, John, *of Kirkby Stephen*. *See* Walker (J.) Guide to Kirkby Stephen ... ... 153 C
Vaughan Family, Pedigree... ... v BC
Vaux (Vauxe, John, "*late in the Castell of York*") Will, 1572, Inv., etc. ... ... v BG
Vaux (John, *of Catterlen*) Affidavit. 1650 ... ... 475 M
Vaux (Vauxe, Mabell, *of Catterlen*) Inv. (1608) ... ... v BG
Vaux (Vause, Thomas, *of Cauthwat, Hesket*) Will and Inv. 1603 v BG-xiii BG

VAUX FAMILY.

Notes ... ... xiii BG-xxx BM-i BO
Papers. *See* Newton Reigny . . . Richmond and Vaux Families ... i BR
Pedigrees and Notes ... xxv BB-xii BG
Pedigree (Descent of Thomas Martin from Catterlen Branch)... v BG
Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... 218 B
Vazie (William). *See* Millar (James) *and* William Vazie ... ... 263 M
Vedel (E.) Efterskrift til Bornholms Oldtidsminder og Oldsager [Supplement to the "Antiquities of the Island of Bornholm": French resumé, pp. 99 to 103]. *Illus.* 1897 ... ... 415 A
Velvet Cushion, The, by [Cunningham] ... ... 30 K
Ventimiglia, A Day's Antiquarian Explorations at, by Jackson (Wm.) ... ... 2/8 N
—*see* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A
Ventouillac (L. T.) *Translator into French* of Bp. Watson's Apology for the Bible. 1829 ... ... 436 G
Verbeia; or Wharfdale, by Maude ... 185 J
Vernon-Harcourt. *See* Harcourt.
Vetch (Col. R. H.) Life, Letters, and Diaries of Lieut.-General Sir Gerald Graham . . . . *Illus.* 1901 ... ... 163 B
Veteripont (John). *See* De Veteripont (John) ... ... xii BM
Veteriponts and Cliffords, Notes ...xxxii BM
Veteriponts and Cliffords and Earls of Cumberland, A Summary of the lives of the, ... [MS. copy, modern, Mr. Jackson's. Items not catalogued separately] ... 166 A
—[Including the Diary of Anne, Countess of Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery. MS. copy, modern, Mr. Lees's. Items not catalogued separately] ... 244 A
Vicar of Lyssel, The ... ... 43 B
Victoria, Queen. Special form of service at her burial, 2nd Feby., 1901, Hymns to be used at Carlisle Cathedral on that date, and admission ticket to Cathedral service. Lines on her death by Hy. Barber ... ... 577 G
Victoria, Canoeing in, by D'Arrob ... 419 M
Victoria Idyls, The, Barbata and Eris, by Dixon .. ... 33 J
Viking Burials. *See* Rottington Giant and Viking Burials ... ... iii BL
Vikings in Lakeland, by Collingwood 187 A
Village Chat on Scripture Subjects, by Aunt Anne ... ... 384 G
Village Christening, by Wilson ... 313 J

Village Curate, The, a Poem, by [Hurdis] ... ... 182 J
Village Paedagogue, by Marshall ... 302 J
Villiers (Henry Montagu, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Sermon. *See* Sermons, Twelve Sermons [by various authors]. 1857 ... ... 203 G
—Sermon. *See* Sermons, Twenty-two Sermons, by different clergymen. 1854 ... ... 307 G
—*see* Prayer, Notes on the Declaration . . . 1860 ... ... 11/6 N
—Ports. ... ... 6 and 8 P
Vincent (W.) Sonnets: by a Country Schoolmaster. (Printed by Mason, Carlisle). n.d. ... 179 J
Vindication of the Bp. of London's third Pastoral letter . . . 1733... 361 G
Vindication of our authorized Translation, by Todd ... ... 454 G
Vindiciae Landavenses, by Mavor ... 400 G
Vipont. *See* Veteripont.
Virgil, Eclogues, *translated by* Graham ... ... 5/14 N
Virgin Saint. *See* Wilson, Mary ... 67 B
"Virgin unspotted, A," Christmas Carol [MS. copy] ... xxvii BM
Vision, The, by Eden ... ... 305 J

VISITATIONS, HERALDS'.

Cumberland, 1615. *See* Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. 123 B
Hampshire. *See* Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. ... 125 B
Northumberland. *See* Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. 126 B
Westmorland, 1615. 1853 ... 5/17 N
—*see* Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. ... ... 124 B
Yorkshire. *See* Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. ... 127 B
—Extracts (Glover's, St. George's, Dugdale's) ... ... xviii BG
See Marshall (G. W.) Index to Pedigrees ... ... 142 B
See Family History

Visitors, Our Summer, by Duckworth 14 A
Vocabularies. *See* Dictionaries and Vocabularies, *see also* Glossaries.
Vocal Library [collection of Songs: no music]. n.d. [Imperfect] ... 273 J
Voles, Field, Scotland, Report to Parliament . . . Plague of Field Voles. 1893 ... ... 89 E
Von Essen (Peter, *of Workington*) Sermon. Workington, Kirkconel. 1838 ... ... 169 G
Voyage round the World, by Parker 337 M
Voyages of George Clifford, A relation of the. [MS.] ... ... 164 A
Vynne (Charles, *of Etterby*) Annie of Edenside, or the Coquette cured. A local Drama. Carlisle, Mason. 1869... ... ... 131 J

WABERTHWAITE.
Church, remarks by C. J. Ferguson ix BM
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District 363 A
Antiquities ... ... 8 V
Wadd (William) Comments on Corpulency . . . *Illus.* 1829 ... 285 M
Waes o' War . . . by MacNeill ... 164 J
[Wager (John)] Troutbeck: its scenery, old architecture, archaeology, noted characters, and folklore . . . . By a member of the Scandinavian Society. Kendal, Atkinson. 1876 ... ... 198 C
Wages. Whitehaven, Masters and Journeymen Cabinet Makers. 1810 ... ... 8/19 N
—Whitehaven Cordwainers, . . . 1820 8/31 N
Waggoner, The, by Wordsworth ... 141 J
Waitby. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A
Wake (Henry Thos.) Catalogues of Books (Second-hand) and other articles. v.d.... ... 251 M-7 P
—*Ed.* Monumental Inscriptions . . . Brigham and Bridekirk, near Cockermouth . . . from 1666 to 1876. Cockermouth [for] H. T. Wake. 1878 ... ... 42 A
Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. *See* An Abduction . . . [with] Scott (D.) The Mill and its Story... ... 5/10 N
—Port. ... ... 6 P
Wakefield, Edward Gibbon, William and Frances, Report . . . of Trial of, at Lancaster, 23rd March, 1827. (For carrying off Miss Turner). Kendal, Lough. n.d.... 10/17 N
Wakefield (Gilbert) Reply to some parts of the Bp. of Landaff's Address to the People . . . 1798 382 M
Wakefield, John. Port. ... ... 6 P
Wakefield (Priscilla) Family Tour through the British Empire . . . (Includes Cumberland and Westmorland). 1823 ... ... 1 C
Wakefield Family, of Kendal. *See* Foster's Wilson of High Wray ... 103 B
Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.) Guide to the Mountains and Lakes . . . *Map.* 1860 ... ... 47 C
—Jottings in Cathedral Libraries (Cumberland Wills), article in *Ecclesiologist*. Aug., 1868 ... 8/17 N
Waldegrave (Samuel, *Bp. of Carlisle*) Charge delivered at his primary visitation. (Carlisle, Arthur). 1861
——2nd visitation. (Carlisle, Thurnam, Arthur). 1864
——3rd visitation. (Carlisle, Thurnam). 1867 ... ... 91 G
—Pastoral Letter. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1866 ... ... 92 G
—Words of Eternal Life: . . . . Set forth in eighteen Sermons. (1864) 493 G
—Ports. ... ... 6 P

Wales. A Run through South, by Douglas ... ... 2/3 N
[Walker (Miss, *of Warwick*)?] The Mirror Lake, or the Enchanted Water Lilies, by Iris Belside. *Front.* 1898 ... . 59 M
Walker (A[dam]) Analysis (Syllabus prefixed) of a Course of Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy . . . Kendal. 1766. [Imperfect]
——10th Edition. n.d. ... ... 84 E
—System of Familiar Philosophy, in twelve Lectures. *Illus.* 1799
——another Edition. 1802 ... 39 E
—Tour through Germany, Italy and France. *Illus.* 1787. [Title in MS.] ... ... 164 C
Walker, Adam (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... 135 B
—Ports. ... ... 6 P
Walker (J.) Guide to Kirkby Stephen, being an imaginary Ramble . . . notices of the . . . families of Musgrave and Wharton . . . account of John Vartie . . . . Kendal, Lee. 1849 ... ... 153 C
Walker (J.) History of Penrith . . . *Front.* Penrith, Sweeten. 1858 80 A
Walker, John, *M.D. (of Cockermouth)* Life of, by Epps ... ... 76 B
—(Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland. Vol. 6) ... ... 32 B
—*see* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C.... ... ... 182 B
Walker (Joseph) [*Qy.* Author of Sayer's History of Westmorland] 253 A
Walker, Rev. Robert, *of Seathwaite*, Life of. *See* Ellwood (Thomas) Seathwaite and "The Wonderful Walker" ... ... 210 B
—*see* Parkinson, Richard, Old-Church Clock ... ... 16 K
Walker (Samuel, *Curate of Truro*) Nine Sermons on the Covenant of Grace, to which are added, Letters . . . Ordination . . . and Memoir. Preface by Rev. William Carus Wilson. (Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster). 1847 ... ... 477 G
—Short instruction and examination for the Lord's Supper. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1824 ... ... 76 G
Walker (W[illiam, *son of Adam Walker*]) Epitome of Astronomy . . . including an account of the Eidouranion, or Transparent Orrery. 16th Edition. *Front.* 1804 ... ... 51 E
—Port. ... ... 6 P
Walks in a Forest, by Gisborne ... 297 J
Wallace, J. R. *See* Distington, Cumberland Museum ... ... 222 M
Wallace, James, *born 1729. See* Boucher (Jonathan) A Chapter from the secret history . . . ... iii BF
Wallace (James) *and* Elizabeth Simpson. Marriage Settlement. 1767 ... ... iii BF
Wallace, Thomas Wallace, 1st Baron. Ports. ... ... 6 P
Wallace (William, *of Wigton*) The Fountain, and other Poems. Wigton, McMechan. 1873 ... 129 J
Wallas, Graham. Port. ... ... 6 P
Waller (C[hristopher] *of Appleby*) Moral, Sentimental and Descriptive Poems. *Port.* Carlisle, Steel. 1844 ... ... 130 J
Wallis (Rev. John, *son of John Wallis, of Croglin*) Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland: and of so much of the County of Durham as lies between the Rivers Tyne and Tweed . . . 2 Vols. 1769 ... ... 438 A
—Occasional Miscellany, in Prose and Verse . . . Letters . . . to a young gentleman who design'd to go into Holy Orders . . . . 2 Vols. 1748 ... ... 453 G

WALLS CASTLE, RAVENGLASS.

An Account of some Excavations made at, in 1881. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 15 A
Walls Castle. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... 15 A
Walls Castle and the Roman Camp at Muncaster. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... 15 A
Excavations, Memoranda xxvii BK
Walton (Rev. William) . . . Helm Wind [with Brunskill (Rev. Jos.) The Helm Wind. 1884] ... 7/8 N
Walton, View (with Brampton) ... 1 V
War, History of the (1788-1815), by Clarke ... ... 437 A
War, Short View of the Inconveniences of. [Bound up with Carlisle Directory (1791)] ... ... 7 C
War in South Africa Scott (Harry E.) . . . Sermon . . . 1900 ... 574 G
—Service of intercession, Diocese of Carlisle (*c.* 1900) ... ... 576 G
Warburton (John, *Somerset Herald*) Vallum Romanum. *Illus. and Map.* 1753 ... ... 123 A
—Port. ... ... 6 P
Warcop. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... ... 297 A
Warcopp Family, Pedigree ... v BC
Ward, Rev. Benjamin. Port. ... 6 P
Ward (George Atkinson) *Ed.* Curwen (Samuel) Journal and Letters. 1842 ... ... 21 B
Ward (H., *Schoolmaster, Whitehaven*) Academic Reader, containing Miscellanies in Prose and Verse . . . 1789 ... ... 60 M
—Short . . . System of English Grammar . . . with an Appendix. Whitehaven. 1777 ... ... 67 M

Ward (J. Clifton) Notes on Archaeological Remains in the Lake District. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1878 ... ... 2/5 N
—Jonathan Otley, the Geologist and Guide. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.*... 14 A
—Quartz, as it occurs in the Lake District . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... ... 14 A
—Remarkable Boulders of the Keswick District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part II.* ... ... 14 A
—Sketch of the Geological History of the Lake District. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* .. ... 14 A
—*and* George Dawson. *See* Dawson (Geo.) *and* J. C. Ward. List of Cumberland Birds ... ... 14 A
Ward, Robert Plumer, Memoirs of the Political and Literary Life of, by Hon. Edmund Phipps . . . *Port.* 1850 ... ... 146 B
—Port. ... ... 6 P
Wardlaw (Dr., *of Glasgow*). *See* Jack, Archibald, Discourses . . . at the Ordination of ... ... 517 G
Wardrobe Account of Edward IV. *See* Nicolas (N. H.) *Ed.* Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York... ... ... 328 A
Ware (Henry, *Bp. of Barrow-in-Furness*) On the study of Local Archaeology. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... ... 14 A
—Some of the Changes of Social Life in England during the last Sixty Years. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XV.* 14 A
—*Ed.* The Diaries, 1684 to 1725, of Wm. Nicolson, Bp. of Carlisle. [MS. copies (modern)]. 18 Vols. 131 B
Warkworth, Parish Registers. *See* Hodgson (J. Crawford) ... 345 A
Warner (Rev. Richard) Miscellanies. 2 Vols. 1819. (Includes Biographical Sketch of Rev. Wm. Gilpin) ... ... 286 M
—Tour through the Northern Counties of England and the Borders of Scotland. *Front.* Vol. 1. 1802 151 C
Warning to the Wicked, by Phillips... 87 G
Warwick, Cumberland, St. Leonard's Church. *See Ecclesiologist*, Aug., 1868, Church Restorations ... 8/17 N
—Views ... ... 8 V
Wasdale, John, *M.D.* Port. ... 6 P
Wasdale. *See* Parker (C. A.) Gosforth District ... ... 363 A
—Views ... ... 8 V
Wasdale Head. *See* Maps... ... 112 C
Washington (Lawrence, *of Dalton*) Bond and Inv. 1687 *and* 1688 ... iii BE

WASHINGTON FAMILY.

Memoranda ... ... xxi BB
Smith (J. C. C.) New Notes . . . . xxiv BP
See Gale (Mildred, of Whitehaven) Will. 1700 ... ... i BE

Washington Family—*continued.*
See Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
Wastell (Simon [*Schoolmaster; descended from family at Wasdale*]) Microbiblion or the Bibles Epitome: in Verse. Digested according to the Alphabet . . . . 1629 ... ... 309 J
Wastwater, Views (with Wasdale) ... 8 V
Water and Air, by Watson ... 14 A
Waterhead House, View ... ... 9 V
Watermillock. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
—*see* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A
Waterside, View (with Heversham) ... 4 V
Watkin (W. Thompson) Roman Lancashire; or a description of Roman remains in the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Illus. and Maps.* 1883 ... ... 229 A
Watling Street. MacLauchlan (Henry) Eastern Branch of the W. S. *Plans.* 1864 ... ... 60 C
— . . . Survey of the W. S. . . . 1852. [Bound up with MacLauchlan (Hy.) Survey of the Roman Wall]... ... ... 75 A
Watmough (Abraham) The Sunday School. A Poem. 1821 ... 274 J
Watson (George) Anne Clifford, Countess of Pembroke. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... ... 14 A
—The "Giant's Thumb," Penrith Parish Churchyard. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XIII.* ... ... 14 A
—The Long Meg Druidical Circle . . . . A suggested theory of its geometrical construction and adaptation to sun-worship. *Plan.* Printed privately. 1900. ... 200 C
—Notabilia of Old Penrith. *Parts I. and II. C.S.A. Trans., Parts XIV. and XVI.* ... ... 14 A
—The Orientation of Ancient Churches. *C.S.A. Trans., Part X.* 14 A
— . . . Penrith Parish Registers, Part I. (1556-1601). Penrith, Sweeten. 1893 ... ... 429 M
—*and* J. J. Howard [Pedigree of] the Burdetts of Bramcote and the Huttons of Penrith ... vii BE
Watson (Rev. J.) On the Helm Wind of Cross Fell. [With Brunskill (Rev. Joseph) The Helm Wind. 1884] ... ... 7/8 N
Watson (John, *F.L.S.*) English Lake District Fisheries. *Illus. and Map.* 1899 ... ... 34 E
Watson, Joshua, *of a Family at Dundraw*, Memoir, *Ed. by* Edward Churton, Archdeacon of Cleveland. *Port.* 2 Vols. 1861 ... 34 B
Watson, Musgrave Lewthwaite, by Lonsdale ... ... 27 B
—(Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland. Vol. 6)... ... ... 32 B

WATSON (RICHARD, *Bp. of Llandaff*) Address to the People of Great Britain. London. 1798
——another Edition. London. 1798
—— 6th Edition. Aberdeen. 1798
—— 7th Edition. London. 1798
—— 8th Edition. London. 1798
——10th Edition. London. 1798
——12th Edition. London. 1798
——14th Edition. London. 1798 380 M
—Anecdotes of the Life of R. W., written by himself . . . . 2nd Edition. 2 Vols. 1818 ... 23 B
—Apology for the Bible, in a series of letters, addressed to Thomas Paine . . . 1796. [With which is bound up his Apology for Christianity. 1797] ... ... 291 G
—Apologie ou Défense de la Bible . . . . [*Translation into French* by Ventouillac]. 1829 ... 436 G
—Apology for Christianity, in a series of letters, addressed to Edward Gibbon . . . 6th Edition. 1797. [Bound up with his Apology for the Bible] ... ... 291 G
—Charge . . . June, 1791. 1792 ... 398 G
—Charge . . . June, 1798. 1798 ... 395 G
—Charge . . . June, 1802. 1802 ... 399 G
—Charge . . . June, 1805. 1808 ... 397 G
—Chemical Essays. 4 Vols. Vols. 1, 2 *and* 3, 3rd Edition, 1784-5, Vol. 4, 1st Edition, 1786 ... 94 E
—Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 1783. (*2 copies*)
——2nd Edition. 1783 ... ... 385 M
—Sermons on public occasions and Tracts . . . 1788 ... ... 464 G
—Sermon . . . Apl. 1785 . . . 1793 402 G
—Two Sermons . . . and a Charge, June, 1795. 1795 ... ... 396 G
—Sermon . . . 1802 ... ... 401 G
—Sermon . . . 1804
——another Edition. 1810
——another Edition. n.d.... ... 403 G
—Substance of a Speech intended to have been spoken in the House of Lords, 22 Nov., 1803. 2nd Edition. Kendal, Branthwaite. (1803) ... ... 388 M
Watson, Richard, *Bp. of Llandaff.* Answer to Address to the People, by Kingsbury... ... ... 383 M
—Letter from a Clergyman to the Bp. of L. on the subject of His Lordship's Letter to the late Abp. of Canterbury. 1783 ... 389 M
—Letter to, on the projected Reformation of the Church . . . . (*Signed*, A Church of Englandman). 1783 ... ... 390 M
—Letter to, by Richard Cumberland 386 M
—Letter to, by a Plebeian. [Answer to Address to the People, ...] London. n.d. ... ... 381 M
—The People's answer to, by Hinckley ... ... 384 M

Watson, Richard—*continued.*
—Plain Reply to the Strictures of Mr. Cumberland . . . . by the Author of a Letter to the Bishop of Landaff . . . . 1783 ... 387 M
—Reply to Address to the People, by Wakefield ... ... 382 M
—Vindiciae Landavenses, or Strictures on the Bishop of Landaff's late charge . . . , by Mavor ... 400 G
—(Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1) ... ... 135 B
—Ports. ... ... 6 P
WATSON (WILLIAM H., *of Braystones*) Science Teachings in living nature. A popular introduction to the study of physiological chemistry and sanitary science. 1879 ... ... 114 E
—Water and Air: their Relations to Health or Disease. *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A
WATTS (ISAAC, *D.D.*) Improvement of the Mind, or a Supplement to the Art of Logic . . . Workington, Mordy. 1809 ... ... 27 M
—Reading made easy . . . . New Edition . . . *Woodcuts.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1840 ... ... 46 M
WAUCHOPE (R., *Vice-Admiral, resident near Ullswater*) Remarks upon the Flint Instruments found at Amiens and Abbeville, in connexion with the Glaciel [*sic*] Theory. Penrith, Sweeten. 1861 9/6 N
WAUGH (EDWIN) Ben an' th' Bantam: a sequel to "Besom Ben." 1866 40 K
—Besom Ben. 1865 ... ... 41 K
—Over Sands to the Lakes. *Illus.* 1860 94 C
—Seaside Lakes and Mountains of Cumberland. *Map.* 1861 ... 1/33 N
WAUGH (JOHN, *Bishop of Carlisle*) Sermon. 1724 ... ... 533 G
—Sermons, bound into a volume. 1713 to 1724 ... ... 58 G
Waugh, John, *Bp. of Carlisle* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 1) ... ... 135 B
WAUGH (JOSEPH) The Tagus; an Epic Poem . . . also. several other original poetical pieces. *Fronts.* Carlisle, Jollie. 1814. [The other pieces are not included in the volume]
——another Edition. *Front. and plan.* 1816 ... ... 133 J
Waugh Family, Memoranda ... xxii BB
Waverley Mosaic, by Bouchier 165 M-186 M
Waverton. *See* Parliament, Acts of (Wigton), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A
Way of Life made Plain, by Kirk ... 220 G
Wayside Thoughts, by Thompson ... 340 M
WEARING (THOMAS, *Vicar of Bampton*) Of Musick. Sermon at Opening of Organ, St. Laurence, Appleby, 1722. London, for T. Corney, Penrith. 1723 ... ... 340 G

WEARING (THOMAS)—*continued.*

—Two Sermons, Opening and Consecration of Penrith Church. With Form of Consecration. London, printed for Thomas Corney, Bookseller, Penrith. 1724 ... ... 13 G

—Sermon, last that was preached in old Church of St. Patrick, Bampton, 14 Mch., 1725. London, printed for Thomas Corney, Bookseller, Penrith. 1726 ... 323 G

WEAVOR (JOHN) Analysis of a Course of twelve Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. Carlisle, Milliken. n.d. (*c.* 1800?) (*2 copies*) ... ... 9/5 N

WEBB (MARIA) The Fells of Swarthmoor Hall and their friends, with an account of their ancestor Anne Askew, the Martyr . . . compiled chiefly from original letters [etc]. *Illus. and facsimiles of writing.* 1865 ... ... 136 B

—The Penns and Peningtons of the Seventeenth Century, in their domestic and religious life: . . . also incidental notices of . . . Thomas Ellwood . . . *Illus.* 1867 ... ... 191 B

Webb Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y (Richmond-Webb) ... 218 B

WEEKS (JAMES EYRE, *formerly of T.C.D.*) Poetical Prospect of . . . Workington . . . [and] . . . Whitehaven. Whitehaven, for the Author. 1752 ... ... 134 J

—Poetical Prospect of Workington. n.d. ... ... 172 J

Welbury Family, connection with Lowther Family ... ... iii BD

—Pedigree ... ... vii BD

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of. Ports. [*See* Brougham and Vaux, Henry P. Brougham, 1st Baron, Letter B] ... ... 1 P

Wenman, Jane, daughter of Lord Wenman. Ports. (after Van Dyck) ... ... 6 P

WEST (THOMAS) Antiquities of Furness . . . *Front., Map and Plan.* 1774

——another Edition. *Map and Illus.* Ulverston, Ashburner. 1805 ... 208 A

—Guide to the Lakes. (Kendal, Pennington). 1778. (*3 copies*)

——2nd Edition. 1780

——3rd Edition. 1784

——6th Edition. 1796

——7th Edition. 1799

——another Edition. 1809

——another Edition. 1813

——11th Edition. 1821. (*2 copies*)... 46 C

West Family. *See* Painter (J.) The Gilpin Family . . . 1870 ...10/14 N

West Indies, Truths from the, by Hodgson ... ... 224 A

Westminster Guide, A Poem. 1784. [Bound up with Cumbrian Festival] ... ... 185 J

Westmorland, Jane Nevill, Countess of, dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and wife of Charles Nevill, 6th Earl. Port. [Letter H] ... ... 3 P

Westmorland [Ralph Nevill, 1st] Earl of. Port. ... ... 6 P

Westmorland, Countess of (late 18th Cent.?) Port. (with Earl) ... 6 P

Westmorland, Earl of (late 18th Cent.?) Port. (with Countess)... 6 P

Westmorland, Earl of (no date, but modern). Port. ... ... 6 P

Westmorland [John Fane, 10th] Earl of. Ports. ... ... 6 P

Westmorland [John Fane, 11th] Earl of. Ports. (one as Lord Burghersh) ... ... 6 P

Westmorland, Mildmay Fane, 2nd Earl of. Ports. ... ... 6 P

WESTMORLAND.

Address to the Electors . . . . especially for opposing the Lowthers in W. Kendal, Hudson. 1835 ... ... 164 M

Agriculture. *See* Pringle (Andrew) 82 M

Ancient Commerce of Westmerland (*sic*), The. *Illus.* (Extracted from the Gentleman's Magazine for May, 1853) ... ... 460 A

Article on W. [From *Quarterly Review*, Apl., 1867] ... ... 302 A

BLEZARD (T.) Original W. Songs. Part I. 1868 ... ... 226 J

Books, a list of, illustrating English Dialects. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... 15 A

BRAITHWAITE (G. F.) Salmonidae of W. . . . *Illus.* 1884 ... 226 M

Canals. *See* Tatham (W.) National Irrigation . . . . 276 M

Catalogue of Tracts, Pamphlets, Prints and Drawings. Alfred Russell Smith. 1878 ... ... 424 M

CLARKE (THOMAS) WM. BOWNESS *and* ROBERT SOUTHEY, Specimens of the W. Dialect. 3 Editions, 1868, 1872 *and* 1877 ... ... 232 M

CLOSE (JOHN ["Poet" Close; calls himself here "Sam Dowell"]) Book of the Chronicles. or, Winter Evening Tales of W. Vol. I. 1842 ... ... 242 M

COUNTY COUNCIL, ETC.

Account of the several Treasurers of the County of W., June, 1828, to June, 1829. With a list of County Bridges [etc.] Kendal, Richardson. n.d. [Bound up with Poll Books for 1820 *and* 1826] ... ... 161 M

WESTMORLAND (COUNTY COUNCIL, ETC.)—*cont.*

Education Committee, Minutes of Proceedings from 1904. *In progress* ... ... 43 L
Minutes of Proceedings of Council and Committees from 1899. *In progress* ... ... 44 L

Cumberland and Westmorland Lunatic Asylum (Dunston Lodge, *afterwards* Garlands) Reports v.y. from 1849. *In progress* ... 26 L
Cumberland and Westmorland Rifle Association, Rules. Carlisle, Arthur. 1863 ... ...11/10 N
Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads by various writers in the W. and C. Dialects . . . with a copious glossary . . . J. R. Smith. 1839. (*2 copies*) ... 158 J
Directories. *See* Directories and Guides.

ELECTIONS.

See Elections. Election Posters.
See Elections, Westmorland.

FAMILY HISTORY.

BELLASIS (EDWARD) Westmorland Church Notes . . . . 2 Vols. in 1. 1888-9 ... ... 434 M
Coats of Arms, Notes ... xxxiii BM
[DRING (THOMAS)] A Catalogue of the Lords [etc.] that have compounded . . . . 1655 *or* 1659 ... ... 198 A
Duckett Family. *See* Duckett (Sir G. F.) Duchetiana ... 100 B
French Family. *See* French (A. D. W.) Index Armorial ... 372 A
—*see* French (A. D. W.) Notes on the surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc. . . . ... 366 A
JACKSON (WM.) Papers and Pedigrees . . . 2 Vols. 1892 ... 15 A
Students at Caius College, Cambridge, 16th and 17th Cent. ... viii BE
Visitation of Westmorland, 1615. 1853 ... ...5/17 N
—*see* Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. ... ... 124 B
Visitation Pedigrees of C. and W. 1615 *and* 1666. *Ed. by* Joseph Foster. (1891) ... ... 75 B
Wharton, Collectanea relating to the Family of. [MS. volume] 170 A

FERGUSON (R. S.) Index of Roman Remains ... ... 233 A
—*and* H. S. COWPER, Archaeological Survey of C. and W., and of L. North-of-the-Sands. 1893 ... 422 A
FERGUSON (ROBERT) Place-Names of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A
FLETCHER (ISAAC) . . . Rainfall in C. and W. for the year 1866 ... 107 E

WESTMORLAND—*continued.*

GEOLOGY.

FOSTER-BARHAM (H. G.) Field Geology in South W. (1897)... 7/6 N
GOODCHILD (J. G.) Minerals occurring in W. . . . (*Parts 1, with addenda, 2 and 3*). *C.S.A. Trans., Parts. VII., VIII., IX.* 14 A
— . . . New Red Series of C. and W. . . . *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII....* ... ... 14 A
—Notes on some of the Limestones of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI.* ... ... 14 A
NICHOLSON (H. A.) . . . Geology of C. and W. 1868 ... ... 7 E
WHITAKER (WILLIAM) List of Works relating to the Geology of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... ... 14 A
GIBSON (THOMAS, *M.D.*) Legends and Historical Notes on places in the East and West Wards . . . 1877. (*2 copies*)
——enlarged Edition. 1887 ... 374 A

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ATKINSON (GEORGE) Worthies of W. . . . *Front.* 2 Vols. 1849 *and* 1850. [Names catalogued separately] ... ... 135 B
CAMDEN (WILLIAM) Extracts from two old Editions ... 99 A-441 A
COX (THOMAS) Magna Britannia. (*c.* 1720-30) ... ... 290 A
FERGUSON (R. S.) History of W. 1894
——Original MS. ... 252 A-292 A
FLEMING (Sir DANIEL) Description of the County of W., 1671. *Ed. by* Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart. 1882 ... ... 10 A
—Survey of C. and W. *See* Denton, John, An Account of C. . . . [MS.] ... ... 151 A
FULLER (THOMAS, *D.D.*) Worthies of W. 1841 ... ... 271 A
GATEY (G.) How Customary Tenure was established in W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... 14 A
[GOUGH (JOHN)] The Manners and Customs of Westmorland . . . in the former part of the eighteenth century . . . . By a Literary Antiquarian. To which is added lines from a Poem entitled "Westmeria." 2 Editions, 1827 *and* 1847 ... 400 A
[History of W. No title, *Map* dated 1838; 28 pages. List of eminent natives] ... ... 399 A
Kendal Mercury. Notes and Queries, beginning Aug., 1886. [Two Scrap Books. Include some printed Indexes. Many of the notes are embodied in the Westmorland Note Book] 194 M

WESTMORLAND

(HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY)—*continued.*

Local Chronology, being notes [from the] Kendal newspapers . . . compiled by the Editors [of the] *Kendal Mercury* and the *Westmorland Gazette*. 1865 246 A

NICOLSON (JOSEPH) *and* RICHARD BURN, History and Antiquities of Westmorland and Cumberland. 2 Vols. 1777... ... 94 A

PATTEN (ROBERT) History of the late Rebellion . . . 1717 ... 346 A

Pipe-Rolls of C. and W., 1222-1260. *Ed. by* F. H. M. Parker. *Maps*. 1905 ... ... 287 A

Pipe-Rolls . . . of C., W. and Durham, . . . Hen. II., Ric. I. and John. [Intro. by J. Hodgson Hinde?] 1847 ... ... 114 A

Sayer's History of W. 2 Vols. 1847-8 ... ... 253 A

SCOTT (DANIEL) Bygone C. and W. *Illus*. 1899 ... ... 45 A

TAYLOR (M. W.) Old Manorial Halls. *Illus*. . . . 1892 ... 18 A

Westmorland as it was. *See* Briggs (John) Remains ... 231 M

Westmorland Note Book, The. (Kendal, Gill). (1888-89). [Ends p. 378. No Index] ... 226 A

WHELLAN (WM.) History . . . of Cumberland and Westmorland. 1860 ... ... 96 A

WHITESIDE (Rev. JOSEPH) Shappe in bygone days. *Illus*. 1904... 288 A

WILSON (JAMES) Monasteries, before Dissolution. *See* Carlisle, Carlisle Scientific and Lit. Socy., Lectures printed by request . . . . 295 A

WILSON (W.) Former Social Life in C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII*. ... ... 14 A

See [Baldwin (Maria)] Miscellaneous Extracts ... ... 318 M

See Biographical Notices [Scrapbooks] ... ... 98 B

See Counties, Short accounts of certain ... ... 396 A

See Creighton (M.) Some English Shires ... ... 152 A

See Domesday Book . . . Facsimile. 1861 ... ... 236 A

See Local Notes and Memoranda, various [MS., Mr. Jackson] ... 202 M

See Raine (James) Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers ... ... 115 A

See Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. 1810 ... ... 379 A

See Transcripts [2 Bundles marked *Z*] ... ... 185 A

"Hospital Sunday" Committee, Reports from 1870. *In progress*... 18 L

WESTMORLAND—*continued.*

NATURAL HISTORY.

SMITH (C. W.) Additional Notes on the Land and Fresh Water Shells of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVI*. ... ... 14 A

Westmorland Natural History Record. Vol. I., March, 1888, to Decr., 1889. Kendal, Gill. [Items not catalogued separately] ... ... 88 E

OLIVER (STEPHEN) Scenes and Recollections of Fly-Fishing. *Illus*. 1834 ... ... 123 M

Parish Registers, C. and W. 1831 435 M

POLL BOOKS, ETC.

See Poll Books, Westmorland.

Poor. Names of the Parishes and other Divisions maintaining their Poor separately in the County of W.; with the Population of each: . . . . by a Justice of the Peace . . . . Kendal, Pennington. 1802 230 M

Presbyterianism. *See* James (T. S.) History . . . Litigation . . . between 1816 *and* 1849... ... 462 G

RICHARDSON (JOHN) A Letter . . . on the old foundation of Queen's College, Oxford. 1855... ...8/15 N

Roman Catholic Contribution . . . War . . . 1638. *See Reliquary*, Oct., 1872 ... ... 6/6 N

ROSE (T.) Westmorland, Cumberland . . . illustrated from drawings by T. Allom and G. Pickering. 3 Vols. n.d. ... ... 98 A

SANDERSON (T.) Bibliographical History of W. and C. 2 Vols. ... 18 M

Schools. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A

SPARKE (ARCHIBALD) Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of C. and W., and L. North-of-the-Sands. 1907 ... ... 483 M

SULLIVAN (J.) Cumberland and Westmorland Ancient and Modern . . . 1857 ... ... 7 A

—People and Dialect of C. and W. 1855 ... ... 236 M

Superstitions. *See* Pearson (Wm.) Papers, Letters and Journals. 1863 ... ... 287 M

TOPOGRAPHY.

BRITTON (JOHN) *and* E. W. BRAYLEY, . . . Delineations of W. [By Rev. J. Hodgson]. (*2 copies*) ... ... 254 A

BUCK (S. *and* N.) Views . . . 1739 ... ... 76 C

[Description of W. Part of a larger work, being pp. 237 to 278 of Vol. 9. *Illus*. Probably 18th Century] ... ... 154 C

WESTMORLAND (TOPOGRAPHY)—*continued.*

HOUSMAN (JOHN) Topographical Description of C., W., L., . . . *Illus.* 1800... ... ... 166 C

MONTAGU (FREDERIC) Gleanings in Craven: in a Tour from Bolton Abbey to Ambleside . . . . 1838 ... ... 156 C

New and complete British Traveller; C. and W. *Illus.* [Fragment] ... ... 413 A

PENNANT (THOMAS) Tour from Downing to Alston Moor. *Illus.* 1801... ... ... 73 C

See Aust (Hon. Mrs. Murray) Companion . . . beauties of Scotland ... ... 149 C

See [Hutton (John)] Tour to the Caves in the environs of Ingleborough . . . . 150 C

Unitarianism. *See* James (T. S.) History . . . Litigation . . . between 1816 *and* 1849... ... 462 G

Westmorland Regiment. *See* Army.

WESTMORLAND YEOMAN, A, Address to the Yeomanry of . . . . W. and C., ... representation in Parliament. 1818 ... ... 8/25 N

WHITEHEAD (ANTHONY) Legends of W.: and other poems. 1859... 229 J

WILKINSON (JOSEPH) Select Views in C., W. and L. 1810. *(2 copies)* 74 C

See Bailey and Culley on Agriculture 82 M

See Cumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland Agricultural Society 4/11-12-13 N

See Cumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, Transactions ... ... 6 A

See Cumberland, Cumberland Association for the advancement of Literature and Science ... 14 A

See Cumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland Convalescent Institution ... ... 16 L

See [Cunningham (J. W.)] The Velvet Cushion ... ... 30 K

See Ferguson (Robert) Place-names of C. and W. ... ... 5/9 N

See [Helme (Elizabeth)] Louisa: or the Cottage on the Moor ... 42 K

See Maps ... ... 112 C

See [Prentise (A.)] Letters from Scotland ... ... 163 C

See Quakerism.

See Shepherd's Guide ... ... 29 M

See Whitehead, Sir James, Controversy . . . Sir J. W.'s Reply 1/34 N

Maps ... ... 10 V

Maps, Ordnance, in Portfolio, C., W. and Northumberland ... 184 C

Map of Cumberland and Westmorland. Bacon, London. On Roller 189 C

Maps, Geological, in Portfolio, C., W. and Northumberland ... 185 C

Westnewton, Notes ... ... xix BK

WESTON (Rev. GEORGE FREDERICK) History and Association of Levens Hall. Kendal. Atkinson. 1861

——3rd Edition. *Illus.* 1876

——4th Edition. *Illus.* 1878 ... 303 A

—Journal of a Tour in Europe and the East, 1844-1846. *Illus.* 3 Vols. 1894 ... ... 97 M

Weston, Rev. George Frederick. In Memoriam. Preface by Elizabeth Weston. *Front.* Kendal, Atkinson. 1888 ... ... 3/15 N

WESTWARD.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

WETHERAL.

Blake, William *v.* G. Hoadley and I. Howe, Churchwardens of W. Carlisle Consistory Court. 1874. Transcript of Shorthand Notes 380 A

Corby and Wetheral, Guide to. Carlisle, Whitridge. 1847 ... 24 C

PRESCOTT (J. E.) Register of the Priory of Wetherhal. 1897 ... 46 A

Register of the Priory of Wetherhal. Transcript from Harleian MS. . . . . (made in 1888-9) ... 175 A

TODD (HUGH) Notitia Ecclesiae Cathedralis Carliolensis et Notitia Prioratus de Wedderhal. *Ed. by* R. S. Ferguson. 1891 ... ... 13 A

See Charities in Cumberland. 1833 1/42 N

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Parliament, Acts of (Penrith, etc.), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A

See Railton (John) Examples for either Sex ... ... 177 B

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Views ... ... 8 V

WETHERALD (R[OWLAND, *native of Great Salkeld?*]) Perpetual Calculator: or, Time's Universal Standard . . . . 1760... ... 73 E

Whalley. WHITAKER (T. D.) History of W. . . . 4th Edition. 2 Vols. 1872-6 ... ... 232 A

Wharfdale. *See* [Maude (Thomas)] Verbeia ... ... 185 J

Wharton, Philip Wharton [1st] Duke of. Ports ... ... 6 P

Wharton, Thomas Wharton, 1st Marquis of. Ports. ... ... 6 P

Wharton, Jane Wharton, born Goodwin, Lady, wife of Philip Wharton, 4th Baron. Port. ... ... 6 P

Wharton, Philip Wharton [3rd or 4th?] Baron. Ports. ... ... 6 P

WHARTON (PHILIP WHARTON, 4th Baron) Select Remains of, . . . particularly the Bible Legacy . . . *Illus. and Map.* (Carlisle, Whitridge). 1849 ... ... 169 M

Wharton, Philip Wharton, 4th Baron, Bible Charity. *See* Bible, 1864-1866 ... ... 516 G
—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
Wharton (Mrs. [Ann, *born Lee, wife of Thomas Wharton, afterwards 1st Marquis of Wharton?*]) *See* Young (Edward) Idea of Christian Love ... ... 198 J
Wharton, Ann [born Lee] Marchioness of [so styled on the prints; but deceased, 1685, before her husband, Thomas Wharton, afterwards 5th Baron, and later still 1st Marquis of Wharton, became a peer]. Ports. 6 and 8 P
Wharton, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Wharton, 4th Baron Wharton. Ports. (with her sister, Philadelphia) ... ... 6 and 8 P
Wharton (Sir George, Bart. [*native of Strickland*]) Calendarium Ecclesiasticum: or a new Almanack after the old fashion for . . . 1659 . . . Attended on by I. The Cabal of the twelve Houses astrological discovered; II. Gesta Britannorum . . . . *Port and astrological figures.* London, J. Grismond. 1659 ... ... 347 M
—Select and choice Poems . . . composed upon severall occasions . . . . *Port.* 1661 ... ... 286 J
Wharton, Sir George, Baronet [*native of Strickland*] (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... 135 B
—Ports. ... ... 6 P
Wharton, Henry, *A.M.* Port. ... 6 P
Wharton, Lady Philadelphia [*Qy.* dau. of Robert Carey, Earl of Monmouth, and wife of Sir Thomas Wharton]. Ports. (after Van Dyck) ... ... 6 and 8 P
Wharton, Philadelphia, dau. of Philip Wharton, 4th Baron Wharton. Ports. (with her sister, Elizabeth) 6 and 8 P
Wharton, Dr. Thomas [*temp.* Chas. I. ?] Port. ... ... 6 P

WHARTON FAMILY.

Collectanea relating to the Family of Wharton. [Chiefly MS. copies bound into a volume. One printed pamphlet. Items not catalogued separately] ... 170 A
Pedigree of the Lords Wharton ... v BC
Of Gilling. Pedigree ... ... v BC
Of Gilling, Pedigree. *See* [Harrison (Plantagenet)] History of Richmondshire . . . . 425 A
Of Wingate, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B
Wharton Hall, Views ... ... 8 V
What Stephen and George said to one another . . . on a very important subject (Unchastity). Carlisle, Thurnam. 1866. (*2 copies*) ... ... 8/13 N
Wheatley (George) Address on the Principles and Formation of Political Societies, delivered on the occasion of establishing the Whitehaven Patriotic Association. Whitehaven, Cook. 1832 11/5 N
Wheatley (George, *native of Cockermouth*). *See* Horsman, Edward, M.P., Exposure of certain of the fabrications of Mr. Edward Horsman . . . . 11/21 N
Wheatley (James Atkinson) Ali-Ben-Hassan, or the last of the Moors: a Drama, in five Acts. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1873 ... 194 J
—Bonnie Prince Charlie in Cumberland. *Illus.* Carlisle, Thurnam. 1903 ... ... 294 A
—Dramatic Sketches, six plays. 1891 195 J
—Joe the Buits . . . Carlisle, Mason. 1869 ... ... 1/4 N
—Symbolism in Art. *C.S.A. Trans., Part III.* ... ... 14 A
Wheeler (A[nn], *of Arnside Tower*) Westmorland Dialect, in three familiar Dialogues . . . Kendal, Ashburner. 1790
——2nd Edition, four Dialogues. (Kendal, Branthwaite). 1802
——3rd Edition, four Dialogues. *Front.* (Kendal, Branthwaite). 1821 ... ... 233 M
—*see* Westmorland and Cumberland Dialects. 1839 ... ... 158 J
[—]Strictures upon the Inhabitants of a Market Town, and it's Environs, not a hundred miles from Millthrop. By a Citizen of the World. Kendal, Ashburner. 1789. 305 M
Whellan (William) History . . . of Cumberland and Westmorland with Furness and Cartmel in Lancashire . . . 1860 ... 96 A
Whelpdale Family, Memoranda ... ii BE
—Pedigree ... ... xxv BM
Whewell, Rev. William, *F.R.S.* Ports. ... ... 6 P

WHICHAM.

Parish Register, Extracts ... xxix BH
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Antiquities ... ... 8 V
Whicham and Millom School, Transcripts of various documents ... vi BC
Whinfell. *See* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) ... ... 20 M
—*see* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... 297 A
Whinfield Forest, Views (with Kendal) 4 V

WHITAKER (THOMAS DUNHAM) History and Antiquities of Craven. [No letterpress: *maps, plans, facsimiles and illustrations only*]. n.d. (1804-5) ... ... 416 A
—History of the Original Parish of Whalley and Honor of Clitheroe, to which is subjoined an Account of the Parish of Cartmell. 4th Edition by J. G. Nichols and P. A. Lyons. *Illus.* 2 Vols. 1872-1876 232 A
WHITAKER (WILLIAM) List of Works relating to the Geology of C. and W. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VII.* ... 14 A
Whitbarrow, View (with Heversham) 4 V

WHITBECK.

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Maps ... ... 112 C
Antiquities ... ... 8 V
Whitby, History of, by Young ... 325 A
Whitcham and Millom School. *See* Whicham and Millom School ... vi BC
WHITE (FRANCIS, *Bishop of Ely*) Replie to Jesuit Fishers answere ... *Port.* 1624. [With which is bound up [Baily (Robert)] An Answere to Mr. Fishers Relation .... 1624] ... ... 295 G
—Ports. ... ... 6 P
WHITE (JOHN PAGEN, *F.R.C.S.*) Lays and Legends of the English Lake Country. (Carlisle, Coward). 1873 ... ... 120 M
White prov'd to be Black; or Impossibilities made feasible: in a letter to Dr. White Kennet, Dean of Peterborough .... [about a dispute between Bp. Nicolson and Kennet]. (*c.* 1717) ... 278 A
Whitehall in Cumberland (the seat of Geo. Moore). *Illus.* 1865 ... 22 C

WHITEHAVEN.

Bethel Union Hymn Book. n.d. ... 1/40 N
BIRD (GEORGE) *and* P. W. PERFITT, Discussion ... (on Temperance). (1847) ... ... 11/18 N
Blakeney Family, House once belonging to. Various notes ... viii BM
—Sale Catalogues, etc. ... ... iii BQ
Cabinet Makers, Prices agreed to between the Masters and Journeymen. Whitehaven, Wilson. 1810 ... ... 8/19 N
Case of the Merchants Trading in Tobacco at Whitehaven. Case of Some Particular Merchants at Whitehaven. Case of Sir John Lowther and of the Inhabitants of Whitehaven. [MS. book containing copies of these documents] ... ... 191 M
Coal Mines. Damp Air in a Coal Pit, Extract ... ... ix BN
—*see* Dixon (Joshua) Literary Life of Wm. Brownrigg ... ... 38 B

WHITEHAVEN—*continued.*

Cordwainers' statement of Wages. Whitehaven, Steel. 1820 ... 8/31 N
Cumberland and Westmorland Agricultural Society, List of Premiums [etc.]. 1871
——List of Entries. 1871 4/11-13 N
DALTON (JOHN, *D.D.*) A descriptive Poem .... Mines near Whitehaven .... 1755 ... ... 208 J
—Poems by. *See* Poems, A Collection .... 1770 ... ... 267 J
Directories. *See* Directories and Guides.
Dispensary Reports, 1786-1820. [1798-99-1800 wanting] ... 6 L
Engraving, South East Prospect of W. in the year 1642. *framed.*
FAIRLIE (WALTER) Sermon .... 1820 ... ... 541 G
FEARON (THOMAS) Address to the Owners and Masters of Vessels ... on the management of the Fund for the Relief and Support ... of Seamen ... (1836) ... 9/24 N
GRINDROD (R. B.) Three Lectures on ... Alcohol ... (1845) 11/17 N
Guides. *See* Directories and Guides.
Harbour, Plans suggested ... for the improvement of. 1836 ... 79 C
JACK (ARCHIBALD) ... Sermon ... Death of Rev. Charles Church. 1822 ... ... 517 G
Jack, Archibald, Discourses ... at the Ordination of ... by Mr. Ewing ... Mr. Jack ... Dr. Wardlaw ... 1820 ... ... 517 G
Jones, Paul, or Whitehaven in 1778. [Tale, taken from some publication] ... ... 45 K

LIBRARIES.

Circulating Library. *See* Corkhill (James) ... ... 1/18 N
—*see* Crosthwaite (John) ... 1/25 N
Subscription Library (MS. of an address on this subject) ... vi BM
Whitehaven Library, Catalogue .... Whitehaven, Ware. 1808 ... ... 1/32 N
—Catalogue .... Whitehaven, Irwin. 1851 ... ... 395 M
—Catalogue .... Whitehaven, Crosthwaite. 1857 ... ... 8/9 N
—Supplement to the Catalogue. Whitehaven, Foster. 1863 ... 396 M
—Supplement to the Catalogue. Whitehaven, Foster. (1869) ... 10/5 N
—Copy petition to Mr. H. A. Bruce, Home Secretary ... xv BL
Whitehaven Working Men's Reading Room and Library, Rules. Whitehaven, Alsop. n.d. ... ... 1/27 N
Lonsdale, Earl of *v.* Littledale, House of Lords, Case ... ... xiii BN

WHITEHAVEN—*continued.*

MS. Collections: chiefly referring to old houses; but including references to persons belonging to the district. Mostly in Mr. Jackson's writing ... ... 409 A

MILLER (J. F.) Synopsis of Meteorological Observations ... Whitehaven ... year 1850. 1851 ... ... 11/20 N

Miscellaneous Notes ... ... ix BL

Old John and I: or Whitehaven as it has been .... [Cuttings; which refer also to St. Bees and Cockermouth. *c.* 1850] ... 158 C

Painting of Harbour. [*c.* 1800 ?] *framed.*

POLL BOOKS, ETC.

See Poll Books, Whitehaven.

Population, 1821, Notes ... ... viii BN

Printed Announcements, etc., various dates ... ... xii BN

Registers, Parish, Extracts ... xxx BH

St. Nicholas' Church (Old Church), Dedication of new Organ. *Illus.* Whitehaven, Moss. 1904 ... 426 M

—Legal proceedings, Notes ... xiv BL

—Litigation; Brief, Atty. General *v.* Lowther, etc. ... ... i BN

—Notes ... ... xiii BL

—Register, Extracts ... viii BG-ix BG

—Sentence of Consecration. 1693 iii BN

—Statistics of Births, Marriages and Deaths, 1694, etc. [These notes *probably* refer to this church] ... ... v BN

—Sundry notes, including some on the Registers ... ... iv BN

—Various papers (Rev. Mr. Wicks?) ii BN

—Verses on ... ... xxix BL

Saint Nicholas and Trinity Churches. [A Brief (Atty. General *v.* Lowther, and Atty. General *v.* Gale and others) mounted on guards. Also copy of a document relating to the building of a new church (1752), similarly mounted. Bound together] ... ... 169 A

Town Book. [MS. containing proceedings of Manor Courts of St. Bees, holden at Whitehaven, 25th Oct., 1706, to 30th July, 1782] ... 242 A

Trinity Church. *See* Whitehaven, Saint Nicholas and Trinity Churches .... 169 A

WEEKS (J. E.) Poetical Prospect of Workington and Whitehaven. 1752 ... ... 134 J

West Cumberland Agricultural Society, List of Premiums, etc. 1862, 1865, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870... 4/11B N
4/13 N

WHITEHAVEN—*continued.*

Whitehaven: Its Streets, its Principal Houses, and their Inhabitants. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

Whitehaven and its Old Church, by Jackson (W.) ... ...9/12 N

Whitehaven and its Old Church. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 2 ... ... 15 A

Whitehaven J. S. Bank, Prospectus, etc. ... ... vii BN

Whitehaven News County Annual. *Illus.* v.y. from 1890. *In progress* 4 M

Whitehaven Patriotic Association. *See* Wheatley (George) Address .... 1832 ... ...11/5 N

Whitehaven Rural Sanitary District, Notes on the, by Syme ... 14 A

Whitehaven Scientific Association, Annual Journal. *Ed. by* P. L. Addison. Whitehaven, Moss. 1899 *and* 1901... ... ... 41 L

Whitehaven Street Nomenclature, by Jackson ... ... 243 A

Whitehaven Weekly Courant, MS. extracts from, 20th Jany., 1736, and relative notes ... ... xvii BG

WOLCOT (JOHN, *Peter Pindar*) Commiserating Epistle to James Lowther, Earl of Lonsdale .... 1791 ... ... 148 J

See [Bragg (Jane)] Lays of early years ... ... 254 J

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Dupin, Commercial Power of Great Britain... ... ... 255 M

See Fletcher (Isaac) Archaeology of the West Cumb. Coal Trade... 388 A

See Jones, Paul.

See Maps ... ... 112 C

See Millar (James) *and* William Vazie, Observations on ... Tunnels. 1807 ... ... 263 M

See Parliament, Acts of, relating to Whitehaven. [Bound together] 173 M

See Patrickson (Thomas) Agreement ... ... 284 A

See Richardson (Rev. F.) Primitive Methodism .... 360 A

See Tatham (William) Historical and Practical Essay on ... Tobacco ... ... 261 M

Views, etc. ... ... 8 V

WHITEHEAD (ANTHONY, *of Reagill*) Legends of Westmorland and other poems .... Appleby, Barnes. 1859 ... ... 229 J

WHITEHEAD (GEORGE) The Christian Progress of that Ancient Servant and Minister of Jesus Christ, G. W. Historically Relating his Experience, Ministry ... in Defence of the Truth, and ... Quakers. 1725 ... ... 205 B

WHITEHEAD (GEORGE)—*continued.*
—Judgment fixed upon the Accuser of our Brethren, and the real Christian-Quaker vindicated . . . 1682 ... ... 267 G
WHITEHEAD (Rev. HENRY) Brampton in 1745. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* 14 A
—Monuments in the Nave and Aisle of Lanercost Abbey. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XVII.* ... ... 14 A
—Talks about Brampton in the Olden Times. 1907... ... ... 448 A
—[MS. Eleven sections: *qy.* whether published]
Brampton Deanery Bells, Corrections.
Kirkoswald Transcripts.
Newton Reigny Register.
Addingham Register.
Kirkoswald Register.
Registers. Allerdale Ward. [With] Corrections.
Registers. Allerdale above Derwent . . . below Derwent [Leath Ward, Carlisle, Whitehaven, Cumberland Ward and Eskdale Ward].
Miscellaneous (Registers) ... 237 A
—*Transcriber.* Parish Register of Lanercost, 1666—1688 [also lists of Churchwardens, etc., 1688-9—1812. MS.] ... ... 240 A
—*see* Ferguson (C. J.) *and others*, Lanercost Priory ... ... 394 M
—Port. ... ... 6 P
WHITEHEAD (Sir JAMES) Reply . . . Controversy regarding Sir J. W.'s retirement from his candidature. 1893 ... ... 1/34 N
WHITELOCK, *alias* LOCKEY (RICHARD, *Farrier, Whitehaven*) Poor Man's Guide in the Art of Farriery. [Date erased] ... ... 20 E
Whitelock, Rev. W., of Kendal. Port. 6 P
[WHITELOCK, (Rev. W., *Rector of Hutton-in-the-Forest*)] Joe and the Landlord. A Story in the Cumberland Dialect. Wigton, McMechan. n.d. ... ... 2/32 N
White's, Mrs. Ann, Tour to the Lakes, by a Laker ... ... 88 C
WHITESIDE (Rev. JOSEPH, *of Helsington*) Shappe in bygone days. *Illus.* Kendal, Wilson. 1904 ... 288 A
WHITFIELD (CHARLES) Memoirs of Rev. Isaac Slee. 1801 ... 63 B
Whitridge, Isaac Fletcher. Port. ... 6 P
WHITRIDGE (JOHN) Memoirs and Remains of Joseph Brown Jefferson . . . n.d. (1826)... ... 599 G
WHITRIDGE (JOHN) Church Reform; or the . . . Claims of Religion . . . (Cockermouth, Jefferson). 1833 ... ... 124 G
Whitridge, John, Ordination-Service of, at Annetwell St. Chapel. Carlisle, Jollie. 1814 ... ... 118 G
Whitside, or Whitsett, family of, *see MS. entries in* Gospel Church, A Description of a. 1712 ... 515 G
WHITSON (JOHN, *of Carlisle*) Glimpses of the Life of Christ. Carlisle, Coward. 1861 ... ... 212 G
Whittington (near Kirkby Lonsdale). WILSON (Rev. W. CARUS) Farewell Address. (1816?) ... 319 G
WHITWELL (JOHN) Kendal during the Civil Wars . . . to which is subjoined The Kendal Guild of 1744 . . . Kendal, Atkinson. (1864?) 300 A
—Old Houses of Kendal . . . Kendal, Atkinson. 1866 .. ... 299 A
Whitwell Family of Kendal. *See* Foster's Wilson of High Wray ... 103 B
WHITWORTH (ROBERT, *Engineer*) Report . . . *See* Chapman (Wm.) Report . . . (Newcastle, etc., Canal) ... ... 7/23 N
WHYTEHEAD (Rev. THOMAS, *M.A.*) Poems. 1842... ... ... 271 J
Wicked Christians Practical Atheists, by Fothergill (A.) ... ... 466 G
Wicliff, John, and . . . his disciples, Lives of, by Gilpin ... ... 113 B
Wiggonby. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A

WIGTON.

Anthems and Hymns (Words) . . . Church of Wigton. 1826 ... 5/24 N
BLAKENEY (Rev. R. P.) *and* Rev. E. J. KELLY (Correspondence between) occasioned by the discussion . . . 1846 ... ... 9/21 N
Directory. 1893. [Bound up with History and Topography of Wigton. 1894] ... ... 78 A
Gentlemen's Library, Catalogue. Wigton, Hetherton. 1806 ... 1/29 N
History and Topography of Wigton . . . With Notes on Old Carlisle. Wigton, Gate. 1894. [With which is bound up Directory of Wigton. 1893] ... ... 78 A
WILSON (JAMES) *Ed.* Monumental Inscriptions of Wigton. 1892 ... 43 A
See Charities in Cumberland. 1833 1/42 N
See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M
See Maps ... ... 112 C
See Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 2 ... 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A
Views ... ... 8 V
Wild Sport with Gun, Rifle and Salmon Rod, by Hartley ... 78 M
WILDMAN (DANIEL) Complete Guide for the Management of Bees . . . 15th Edition. *Illus.* 1801. [Bound up with Kirwan's Manures] ... 273 M
WILKINSON (ISAAC, *of Cockermouth*) The Exile, a Poem [also, page 57], The Grave, a Poem. Cockermouth, Bennett. 1836... ... 136 J
—Mary Stuart, a Poem. Cockermouth, Bailey. n.d. (1827) ... 135 J

Wilkinson (John, *of Upper Clapton*) Quakerism examined: in a reply to the letter of Samuel Tuke. 1836 ... ... 501 G

Wilkinson, John, [*Ironmaster, native of Cumberland*]. *See* Randall (John) The Wilkinsons ... 65 B

—*see* Memoir in G. T. Lawley's History of Bilston ... ... 371 A

—Tokens, 8, copper, 1788, etc., *framed*.

—Port. ... ... 6 P

Wilkinson (John E., *of Dunston Lodge*) Reply to the statements contained in a pamphlet and letter by Dr. Oliver, Carlisle, on the expediency of erecting a Public Asylum for the Insane . . . C. and W. *Front*. 1842. (*2 copies*) ... ... 181 M

Wilkinson (Joseph) Select Views in C., W. and L. 1810. (*2 copies*)... 74 C

Wilkinson, Thomas, *of Beckfoot*. *See* Quakerism, Testimonies concerning Public Friends . . . ...6/13 N

Wilkinson (Thomas, *of Yanwath*) Appeal to England, on behalf of the abused Africans. A Poem. 1789 ... ... 317 J

—Emont Vale: a descriptive Poem. Penrith, Sweeten. 1860 ... 137 J

—Tours to the British Mountains, with the Descriptive Poems of Lowther, and Emont Vale. 1824 106 C

—*Ed*. Pearson, Jane, Sketches of Piety. 1817. (3rd Edition, 1839, is called Memoir of Jane Pearson) 72 B

[—]A Lamentation (Dialect). *See* Directories and Guides, Lake District, Companion by the way . . . 1812, *also* Tourist's Guide . . . 1830 ... ... 38 C

Wilkinson, Thomas, *of Yanwath* [Sketch of his Life], by Carr ... 5/26 N

Wilkinsons, The, by Randall ... 65 B

William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, with the Army under the command of, by a Volunteer . . . 1747 ... ... 8 C

—Life of, by Henderson ... ... 154 B

—Ports. [Letter C] ... 2 and 8 P

Williams (J. E.) Harbours and Docks. *C.S.A. Trans., Part I.* ... 14 A

Williams Family, Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... ... 218 B

Williamson (Rev. David, *of Whitehaven*) Lectures on Civil and Religious Liberty . . . [also] Two Sermons. n.d. (1792) ... 304 G

—Reflections on the four principal Religions . . . . 2 Vols. London (printed by Gibson, Whitehaven). 1824 ... ... 305 G

Williamson (John, *of London*) Will. (Extracts). n.d. ... ... ii BJ

Williamson, Sir Joseph, *P.R.S.* (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 6) ... ... 32 B

Williamson, Sir Joseph—*continued*.

—*see* Fisher (Payne) Carminis Heroici . . . . 319 J

—Port. (*See* Oxford University, Views, Queen's College, etc.) ... 9 V

—Ports. ... ... 6 P

Williamson (W. A., *M.C.P., Carlisle*) Local Etymology, or names of Places in the British Isles . . . explained. (Carlisle, Steel). 1849 74 M

Williamson Family, Pedigree, etc. ... xxiii BB

—Pedigree. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... 218 B

[Willis (Browne) Diocese of Carlisle. MS. Copy. (Attribution by Chancellor Ferguson)] ... 184 A

Wills (John) Sermon . . . Consecration . . . Richard [Osbaldeston] Lord Bishop of Carlisle . . . . 1747 ... ... 60 G

WILLS.

Ferguson (R. S.) Wills relating to the Dean and Chapter Library at Carlisle. (1878) ... 11/13 N

—*Ed*. Testamenta Karleolensia . . . 1353-1386. 1893 ... ... 19 A

Lancashire. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories 222 A

List of Names, arranged under years 1661 to 1749. [Probably of Wills at Carlisle] ... ... xiv BG

Lists ... ... i BC-ii BC-iii BC-iv BC

Nicolas (Sir N. H.) Testamenta Vetusta. 1826 ... ... 307 A

Walcott (M. E. C.) Jottings . . . . *See Ecclesiologist*, Aug., 1868 ... 8/17 N

See Carlisle, History, Deeds and Wills . . . . 176 A

See Thorpe (Benjamin) *Ed*. Diplomatarium Anglicum ... ... 312 A

See also under individual names of persons.

Willy Wattle's Mudder, by Burroughs 1/8 N

Wilson (Anthony, *Henry Bromley*) Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time . . . With an Appendix, containing foreigners . . . 1793 ... ... 10 D

Wilson (Rev. Daniel, *M.A.*) Defence of the Church Missionary Society . . . 8th Edition, revised. 1818. [Bound up with Graham (John) Defence of Scripture Doctrines] 460 G

Wilson (Rev. Daniel, *of Thackthwaite Hall*) Geographical and Astronomical Questions . . . Carlisle, Irwin. 1834 ... ... 6 E

Wilson (Edward). *See* Salvation. Is Salvation . . . . 427 G

Wilson, Elizabeth Carus. *See* Wilson (W. C.) Memoir of a . . . Sister 138 B

Wilson (George, *M.D., F.R.S.E., of Edinburgh*) Life of the Honble. Henry Cavendish . . . . *Port. and Illus.* 1851 ... ... 143 B

Wilson, Hannah, *wife of Richard Wilson, of Cockermouth. See* Quakerism, Testimonies concerning Public Friends . . . ... 6/13 N

Wilson, Capt. Henry, *c.* 1788. Port. 6 P

Wilson (Rev. James, *Litt. D.*) The Monasteries in C. and W. before dissolution, with illustrative documents. Dalston, Beck. 1899 ... 295 A

—*Ed.* Dalston Parish Registers (1570-1812). 2 Vols. in 1. Dalston, Beck. 1892-1895 ... ... 430 M

—*Ed.* Inclosure of the Moors, Commons, and Waste Lands of Dalston. Dalston, Beck. 1898... 149 A

—*Ed.* Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard of Caldbeck, Cumberland. Dalston, Beck. 1897 ... ... 9/1 N

—*Ed.* Monumental Inscriptions of the Parish Church and Churchyard, and Congregational Burial Ground, Wigton. *Front.* Wigton, McMechan. 1892 ... ... 43 A

—*see* Ferguson (C. J.) *and others*, Lanercost Priory ... ... 394 M

Wilson (John, 1702-51) Synopsis of British Plants, in Mr. Ray's Method: . . . Together with a Botanical Dictionary. *Illus.* 1744 78 E

Wilson, John, 1702-51. (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) 135 B

Wilson, Sir John, 1741-93, *Judge.* (Atkinson's Worthies of Westmorland, Vol. 2) ... ... 135 B

—Ports. ... ... 6 P

Wilson (John, *of Midfield, Orton*) Village Christening, a Poem, or Modern Christianity displayed. Kendal, Branthwaite. 1800 ... 313 J

Wilson, John, *of Brigham, died c.* 1836, Memoranda (with Radcliffe) ... xiv BB

Wilson, John, *Christopher North.* Ports. ... ... 6 P

Wilson (John, *of Workington*) The Lost Solar System of the Ancients discovered. *Diagrams.* 2 Vols. 1856. With Appendix. 1858 ... 100 E

Wilson, Mary, *dau. of Richard W., of Crosfield, Kirkoswald.* The Virgin Saint, or a brief narrative of the Holy Life and Christian Death of M. W. . . . (by S. A.) [also] Sermon preached at her funeral, by Mr. Geo. Nicholson . . . [etc.] London. 1673 *(2 copies,* one with MS. attribution of Life to S. Atkins) ... ... 67 B

Wilson, Richard, Artist. Port. ... 6 P

Wilson, Rev. Robert Otway. Ports.... 6 P

Wilson (Roger Carus, *Vicar of Preston, Lancs.*) Life of Peter Houghton, B.A., late Assistant Curate of Walton-le-dale. 1832 166 B

Wilson, Rev. Samuel, *d.* 1750. Port. 6 P

Wilson (Thomas, *Secretary of State*) The Arte of Rhetorique, for the vse of all soche as are studious of Eloquence, set forthe in Englishe by T. W. 1553. And now newlie sette forthe again, with a Prologue to the Reader. London, Jhon Kingston. 1560. [Bound up with his Rule of Reason] ... 272 M

—The Rule of Reason, conteinyng the Arte of Logique. Sette furthe in Englishe, and newly corrected by T. W. *Emblematical woodcut and full-page printer's device.* London, Richard Grafton. 1553. [With which is bound up his Arte of Rhetorique] ... ... 272 M

—*see* Ellis (H.) Original Letters . . . 1843 ... ... 28 B

Wilson, Rev. Thomas, *native of Catterlen*, Life of, by G. Swinnock. 1672

——Reprint. 1831 ... ... 66 B

Wilson (Thomas, *Bishop of Sodor and Man*) Short and Plain Instructions . . . Lord's Supper . . . [with] the Office of the Holy Communion . . . . In English and Manks. Whitehaven, Ware. 1777 ... ... 287 G

Wilson (Thomas, *of Soulby, Dacre*) Brief Journal of Life, Travels . . . New Edition. 1784 ... ... 211 B

——another Edition. *Ed. by* T. Chalk. 1847 ... ... 167 B

Wilson (Thomas, *of Bromley*) Accurate Description of Bromley, in Kent . . . . 1797. [Bound up with Tour from London to the Lakes. 1792] ... ... 95 C

Wilson (W.) Flax and Flax-Workers. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IV.* ... 14 A

—Former Social Life in Cumberland and Westmorland. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XII.* ... ... 14 A

—Old Fashioned Inns. *C.S.A. Trans., Part XI.* ... ... 14 A

—Thirlmere and its Associations. *C.S.A. Trans., Part IX.* ... 14 A

Wilson (Rev. William, *D.D., Canon of Winchester, sometime Head Master of St. Bees' School*) Bible Student's Guide . . . Old Testament . . . 1850. [Vocabulary, English-Hebrew and Hebrew-English] ... ... 550 G

—The Book of Psalms; with an exposition . . . 2 Vols. 1860 ... 512 G

—Collectanea Theologica, or Student's Manual of Divinity. 1816. *(2 copies)* ... ... 263 G

—*Ed.* D. Junii Juvenalis Satirae . . . (Printed by Mordy, Workington). 1815 ... ... 280 J

—Port. ... ... 8 P

Wilson, William, *of Whitehaven, died* 1876, Biographical notice. *See* Martin (William) Sermon ... 182 G
—Port. ... ... 6 P
Wilson (Rev. William Carus) Farewell Address to the Inhabitants of Whittington ... n.d. (1816?) 319 G
—Helps to the Building of Churches and Parsonage Houses. *Illus.* Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1835 301 M
—Memoir of a beloved and long-afflicted Sister (Elizabeth Carus Wilson). 2nd Edition. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1842 ... 138 B
—Sermons originally preached in the parish churches of Whittington and Tunstall. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1823... ... ... 491 G
—*Compiler.* Book of General Psalmody ... and above 1,000 Hymns. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1838 295 J
—*Compiler.* Youthful Memoirs. 2nd Edition. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1840 ... ... 573 G
—*Ed.* Friendly Visitor .... [Contributor also]... ... ... 433 G
—*Ed.* Life and Writings of Mrs. Dawson, of Lancaster: with nine unpublished letters from the Rev. John Newton; and an introductory Preface by W. C. W. Kirkby Lonsdale, Foster. 1828 492 G
—*see* Walker (Samuel) Nine Sermons. 1847. (Preface) ... ... 477 G
Wilson Family, of Helsington Hays. *See* Foster's Wilson of High Wray ... ... 103 B
Wilson Family, of High Wray. Foster (Joseph) Wilson of High Wray and Kendal. 1871 ... ... 103 B
Wilson Family, of Kendal. *See* Foster's Wilson of High Wray ... 103 B
Winandermere, Minstrel of, by Farish 225 J
Winandermere. *See* Windermere.
Winchester, Agnes, Marchioness of [*Qy.* dau. of William Howard, 1st Baron Howard of Effingham, and wife of William Paulet, 3rd Marquis]. Port. [Letter H] ... 3 P
Winchester, History of, by Milner ... 417 A
Winder (Wynder, Henry, *of Catterlen*) Will, 1572 and Inv. ... xiii BF
Winder (Henry [*Senior*], *of Hutton-John*) The Spirit of Quakerism, and the Danger of their Divine Revelation laid open: in a faithful narrative of their malicious prosecution of Henry Winder and his Wife ... at Carlisle .... 1696 330 M
Winder (Henry, *D.D.* [*native of Hutton-John*]) Critical and Chronological History of the Rise, Progress, Declension and Revival of Knowledge, chiefly religious .... 2 Vols. 1745-1746
——2nd Edition, with Life by Geo. Benson, D.D. 2 Vols. in 1. 1756 250 M

WINDERMERE.

Collingwood (W. G.) On Lake-Basins of the Neighbourhood of Windermere. *C. S. A. Trans., Part X.* ... ... 14 A
Excursionist's Guide to Lake Winandermere .... *Map and Illus.* (Windermere, Garnett). n.d. ... 129 C
Lake of Windermere, The, A Novel. 1791 ... ... 15 K
M. (J. S.) Pocket Guide to Windermere. n.d. ... ... 130 C
Miller (J. F.) Singular Irridescent [*sic*] Phenomenon ... 1851. (1853) ... ... 11/19 N
St. Martin's, East Window. *See* Clowes (Frederic) Description ... 250 A
See Parliament, Acts of (Hugill), Vol. 3. ... ... 297 A
See Schools Inquiry Commission (Ambleside and Bowness) ... 264 A
Views ... ... 8 V
Windermere, a poem, by Budworth... 206 J
Windermere. *See* Winandermere.
Winderwath (Westmorland), Copies of documents relating to ... ii BG
Winscales. *See* Parliament, Acts of (Workington), Vol. 2 .. ... 297 A
Winterton (Radulphus [Ralph]) *Ed.* Poetae Minores Graeci ... Cantabrigiae. 1661. [On back of title are names of D. Fisher, 1733, and Daniel Fisher, 1767, Wythop, with some notes of passing events] ... ... 293 J
Winton. *See* Schools Inquiry Commission ... ... 264 A
Wirral, History of the Hundred of, by Mortimer ... ... 383 A
Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation, by Ray... 448 G
Wise (Robert, *of Allonby, formerly Master, R. N., and named for promotion to Lieutenant*) Remarks on our present position with Affghanistan and China ... Maryport, Ostle. (1842) ...8/22 N
Wise Man of Stainmore, The, by "Poet" Close ... ... 306 M
Witch Stories, collected by Linton ... 189 A
Witherslack, Barwick's Charity. *See* Barwick (John) Dean Barwick's Charity ....7/11 N
—*see* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 3 ... 297 A
Within Bohemia; or Love in London, by Curwen (Henry) ... ... 7 K
Wizard Peter, The, by [Sharpe] ... 159 J
Wolcot (John, *Peter Pindar*) Commiserating Epistle to James Lowther, Earl of Lonsdale and Lowther .... *Illus.* 1791. [With which is bound up Odes to Mr. Paine, by Peter Pindar. 1791]
——another Edition. 1792 ... 148 J
—Port. ... ... 6 P

Wolverton, Geo. Carr Glyn, 1st Baron. Ports. ... ... 6 P
Wood (Rev. Robert) Contribution towards a List of Cumberland Mosses. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A
—Further Additions to the List of Flowering Plants of Cumberland (West and East). *C.S.A. Trans., Part VIII.* ... ... 14 A
Wood Hall, View (with Cockermouth) 3 V
Woodford, Sir John George, Brief Memoir, by Crosthwaite ... 4 B
Woodside (Carlisle), View (with Carlisle) ... ... 2 V
Woodside (Wigton). *See* Parliament, Acts of (Wigton), Vol. 2 ... 297 A
Woodville (William, *M.D.*) Medical Botany: containing .... Descriptions with Plates of all the Medicinal Plants .... 2nd Edition. 4 Vols. *Coloured Illus.* 1810 ... ... 40 E
Woodville, William, *M.D.* (Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 6) 32 B
—*see* Barnes (Henry) Medical Worthies of C. ... ... 182 B
—Ports. (one in group of Medical Society of London) ... 6 and 8 P
Woolman (John) Journal of the Life ... of that faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, J. W. ... To which are added his Works ... 1776 ... ... 151 B
Words, English, Collection of ... by Ray ... ... 240 M
Wordsworth (Charles, *Bp. of St. Andrews*) Tres Hymni ad usum Scholarium Wiccamicorum olim Anglice compositi, nunc Latine redditi. Wintoniae. 1845. [Bishop Ken's three Hymns, English and Latin] ... ... 463 G
—Ports. ... ... 6 and 8 P
Wordsworth (Christopher, *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge*) Sermons. 2 Vols. 1814 ... ... 218 G
Wordsworth (Dorothy) Recollections of a Tour made in Scotland A.D. 1803. *Ed. by* J. C. Shairp. 2nd Edition. 1874 ... ... 98 M
—Port. ... ... 6 P
Wordsworth (John, *of Brigham*) Sermon. 1835 ... ... 190 G
—Sermon. 1854 ... ... 189 G
—Sermon. 1855 ... ... 238 G
Wordsworth, Mrs. [Mary]. *See* Graves (R. P.) Sermon ... ... 338 G
Wordsworth (William) Description of the Scenery of the Lakes. 1822
———1823
——Kendal, Hudson. 1835 ... 45 C
—*see* Hudson's Guide to the Lakes 12 C-44 C
Wordsworth (William)—*continued.*
—Kendal and Windermere Railway. Two Letters reprinted from the *Morning Post.* (Kendal, Branthwaite. 1844?) ... ... 7/19 N
—Letter to a Friend of Robert Burns .... 1816 ... ... 100 M
—Peter Bell, A Tale in Verse (also four Sonnets). *Front.* 1819 ... 140 J
—The Prelude, or Growth of a Poet's mind .... 1850 ... ... 144 J
—The River Duddon ... Vaudracour and Julia and other poems ... a topographical description of the Country of the Lakes .... 1820. (*2 copies*) ... ... 143 J
—Thanksgiving Ode, January 18, 1816. With other short pieces .... 1816 ... ... 139 J
—The Waggoner, a Poem. To which are added, Sonnets. 1819 ... 141 J
—*and* Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Lyrical Ballads, with a few other Poems. London, printed for J. and A. Arch. 1798
——Lyrical Ballads, with other Poems. 2 Vols. (Vol. 1 [called] 2nd Edition). London, Longman. 1800 ... ... 138 J
Wordsworth, William, by Knight ... 14 A
—(Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, Vol. 4) ... ... 32 B
—*see* Rawnsley (H. D.) Literary Associations .... 109 C
—*see* Taylor (Sir H.) Notes on Books; Essays on Wordsworth's Poetry 282 M
—*Parody on. See* The Battered Tar, or the Waggoner's Companion ... 142 J
—Ports. ... ... 6 P
Wordsworth Country, Through the, by Goodwin (H.) *and* Prof. Knight 70 C
Wordsworth Dictionary, by Tutin ... 109 M
Wordsworthiana. Grasmere Churchyard. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A
Workers and Sufferers, Thoughts for, by Bowman ... ... 489 G
Working Class ... Address to, by Naysmith ... ... 9/4 N

WORKINGTON.

Address to the Ship-Owners and Captains of Vessels, connected with the Port of Workington [about the] Bethel Union Society. *Woodcut.* Workington, Mordy. 1826 ... ... 419 G
Bible Society (Auxiliary) [MS. Minutes and Reports. 1813-19] ... 38 L
Charities. *See* How (Peter) Public Charities ... ... 4/5 N
Football, Easter. *See* Phillips (John) Warning to the Wicked ... 6/2 N
Glebe Lands, Enquiry *re* Exchange iii BI
Highway Surveyors' Book. 1827... ii BM
Lady Pit Accident. *See* Priestman (J. S.) Address ... ... 72 G

WORKINGTON—*continued.*

LIBRARIES.

Circulating Library, Wilson Thompson, Catalogue. Workington, Thompson. 1821 ... 1/19 N

Workington Library, Catalogue. Workington, Mordy. 1824 ... 1/20 N

Workington Mechanics' Institution, Rules and Catalogue. Workington, Kirkconel. 1851

——another Edition. Rules, Workington, Mordy, 1857; Catalogue, Workington, Bell, 1858. (2 *copies*) ... ... 398 M

Notes on a Tomb in Workington Church, by T. H. Dalzell ... iii BO

Registers, Parish, Extracts ... xxxi BH

Schools, Proposed new, for Workington; Correspondence, etc., in relation thereto. (Printed by Mordy, Workington). (1858) ... 9/22 N

Schoose Farm, Rules and Orders to be observed by an Agricultural Society of the Servants and Labourers employed at. 1807... 220 M

Terrier, 1734 ... ... iii BI

WEEKS (J. E.) Poetical Prospect of Workington. n.d. ... ... 172 J

—Poetical Prospect of Workington and Whitehaven. 1752 ... 134 J

Workington Agricultural Society ... Report ... 1806

———1807

———1808

———1809

——— 1810, 1813-14

———1811

———[With which is bound up Curwen (J. C.) on the Corn Laws]. 1813-14

———Workington, Bowness; and Workington, Foster. 1813 to 1819 ... ... 83 M

Workington in the Olden Time. *See* Jackson (W.) Papers and Pedigrees, Vol. 1 ... ... 15 A

See Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

See Corwin (E. T.) Corwin Genealogy ... ... 161 B

See Dupin, Commercial Power of Great Britain... ... ... 255 M

See Easter Sports, a Poem ... 163 J

See Fletcher (Isaac) Archaeology of the West Cumberland Coal Trade ... ... 388 A

See Maps ... ... 112 C

See Parliament, Acts of (Great and Little Clifton and Winscales), Vol. 2 ... ... 297 A

See Richardson (Rev. F.) Primitive Methodism .... 360 A

WORKINGTON—*continued.*

See Schools Inquiry Commission ... 264 A

Views ... ... 8 V

WORKMAN (MARY, *residing near Penrith*) Two Sermons ... 1851 ... 215 G

World's Battle Field, by Thompson... 69 M

Worth, Y-. *See* Y-Worth.

Worthies, Local, various particulars, apparently dates of Births and Deaths ... ... vii BR

Worthies of Cumberland, by Lonsdale ... ... 32 B

Worthies of Cumberland, Medical, by Barnes ... ... 182 B

Worthies of Cumberland and Westmorland, by Fuller ... ... 271 A

Worthies of Westmorland, by Atkinson ... ... 135 B

Worthies of Yorkshire, by Coleridge (Hartley) ... ... 91 B

WORTHINGTON (J.) Sermon ... Benjamin Bennet ... 1727. [Bound up with Atkinson (John) Sermons. 1722] ... ... 247 G

WORTLEY (Sir FRANCIS, *of Carleton, Yorks.*) Will. 1652. *See* Transcripts, larger bundle marked *Z*... 185 A

WRAY (Rev. CECIL) *Ed.* Four Years of Pastoral Work ... [Memoir of] Rev. Edward John Rees Hughes. *Port.* 1854 ... ... 186 B

WRAY (W. U.) Sermon, Death of Dean Bolton. 1764 ... ... 164 G

Wreath of Rue, for Lent, A, ... by Mountain ... ... 285 J

Wreay. *See* Charities in Cumberland. 1833 ... ... 1/42 N

—*see* Charities in Cumberland. (1839) 20 M

Wrekendike, the Roman Road called, by Hodgson ... ... 368 A

Wrestliana, by Armstrong ... ... 55 M

Wrestliana, by Litt ... ... 53 M

Wrestling and Wrestlers, by Robinson *and* Coward ... ... 61 B

WRIGHT (E.) "Pure Religion and Undefiled," as exemplified in the Life and Labours of Mr. John Turner ... (Carlisle, Whitridge). 1854 ... ... 223 B

WRIGHT (Rev. G. N.) Lancashire: its History, Legends, and Manufactures. *Illus.* n.d. (*c.* 1842). (Articles on Cartmel Church, Furness Abbey, Holker Hall, Pile of Fouldrey, etc.) ... ... 293 A

WRIGHT (JOHN, *of Cumberland*) Sermons. 1806 ... ... 240 G

WRIGHT (S.) Sermon ... Death of James Coningham. 2nd Edition. 1716. [Bound up with Atkinson (John) Sermons. 1722] ... 247 G

WRIGHT (THOMAS, *F.S.A.*) On the History of the English Language; a lecture . . . . 1857. [Bound up with this are, Catalogue of Library and Museum, Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Cheshire, 1857; On the Arming of Levies . . . by Mayer. 1859; Archaeology, by Simpson, 1861; Catal. of Archaeol. Museum, Carlisle, 1859; Liverpool Gallery of Inventions and Science, Report, 1861; On Hieroglyphic Letters, by Simonides, 1860 [Greek and English]; Custom of Borough English . . . Sussex, by Corner, 1853] ... 386 A

—*Ed.* Feudal Manuals of English History, a series of popular sketches of our national history, compiled at different periods, from the thirteenth century to the fifteenth, for the use of the feudal gentry and nobility. Now first edited from the original manuscripts. 1872 ... ... 364 A

—*Ed.* . . . Letters relating to the Suppression of Monasteries. 1843 112 A

Wrynose. *See* Maps ... ... 112 C

Wybergh Family, Memoranda ... xxiv BB

Wye, Observations on the River, by Gilpin ... ... 293 M

Wye Tour, by Fosbroke ... ... 157 C

WYNDHAM (CHARLES) Sketches of Cockermouth Castle [with Letterpress, printed by Thurnam, Carlisle]. n.d. ... ... 69 C

WYNDHAM (HENRY PENRUDDOCKE) *Ed.* Diary of George Bubb Dodington, Lord Melcombe. 1785 ... ... 207 B

Wyndham, Madeline C. F. E., born Campbell, wife of Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham. Port. ... 6 P

WYNDHAM (Hon. PERCY SCAWEN) Akber the Great, an Historical Sketch. *C.S.A. Trans., Part VI.* 14 A

—Has Psychology any existence as a Science? *C.S.A. Trans., Part V.* ... ... 14 A

—Ports. ... ... 6 P

Wyndham, Sir William, Baronet. Ports. ... ... 6 P

Wyndham Family, Papers ... ... v BO

WYNNE (HENRY S.) Romances of Soldier Life at Home and Abroad . . . n.d. ... ... 11 K

Wythburn. *See* Barber (Samuel) Beneath Helvellyn's Shade ... 124 C

—Views ... ... 8 V

Wythop. *See* Parliament, Acts of, Vol. 1 ... ... 297 A

—Views ... ... 8 V

Wyvill Family, Pedigrees ... xxv BB-v BC

—Pedigrees. *See* Ped., Vol. Y ... 218 B

Y-WORTH (W.) Chymicus Rationalis, or the Fundamental Grounds of the Chymical Art . . . . *Illus.* 1692. [Has two signatures of Salathiel Court] ... ... 49 E

Yance-a-Year, by Greenup... ... 55 J

Yanwath, Views ... ... 8 V

Yanwath Hall, Extract from *Kendal Mercury*, 1856... ... xxviii BM

YATES (FRANCIS, *of Whitehaven*) Bond. 1720 ... ... v BE

Yates, Lowther, *Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge*, Notes ... ... xx BK

Yates Family, Bond ... ... vi BE

—Pedigree, etc. ... ... ii BA

YEATMAN (JOHN PYM) Early Genealogical History of the House of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard . . . *Front., Illus. and Facsimiles.* 1882. (Postscript of 1883) ... ... 196 B

YEATS (EDWARD) Sermon. Kendal, Richardson. 1823 ... ... 327 G

YEOMAN, A WESTMORLAND, Address to the Yeomanry of the Counties of W. and C. on the present state of their representation in Parliament. 1818 ... ... 8/25 N

YEWDALE (SARAH). *See* Dixon (Rev. James) Borrowdale ... ... 1/1 N

Yewdale. *See* Gibson (Alex. Craig) Lakeland of Lancashire, Part IV. 2/13 N

York, Cicely Plantagenet, Duchess of; dau. of Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and wife of Richard Plantagenet, 3rd Duke. Ports. ... ... 6 P

York, Richard Plantagenet [3rd] Duke of. *See* Richard (Plantagenet, 3rd) Duke of York ... 6 P

York, Frederick, Duke of. *See* Speech . . . March, 1809, by Curwen (J. C.) ... ... 9/14 N

York. *See* Archaeological Institute, Proceedings. 1846 ... ... 318 A

YORKSHIRE.

DAVIS (HENRY HARRISON) Excursion from Lancaster . . . and from Kirkby Lonsdale to the Caves of Y. *Illus.* 1851 ... 144 C

Pedigrees. *See* Foster (Joseph) Pedigrees of the County Families of Y.... ... ... 197 B

PHILLIPS (JOHN) Rivers, Mountains and Sea-coast of Y. *Illus.* 1853 337 A

Visitations of Y., extracts (from Glover's, St. George's and Dugdale's) ... ... xviii BG

Visitation of Y. *See* Genealogy, Genealogical and Heraldic MSS. 127 B

See Archaeological Institute, Proceedings. 1846 ... ... 318 A

See Worthies of Y., by Coleridge (Hartley) ... ... 91 B

Yorkshire, Lines on, by Carlisle (George W. F. Howard, 7th Earl of) ... ... 318 J

Young (Arthur) Six months tour through the North of England .... *Illus.* Vols. 1, 2 *and* 3. 1770 ... ... 2 C

Young (Edward) Idea of Christian Love ... to which are added ... verses ... [by] ... Mrs. Wharton. 1688 ... ... 198 J

Young (Edward, *LL.D.*, 1683-1765) A Letter to Mr. Tickell, occasioned by the death of ... Joseph Addison. 1719 ... 323 J

Young (Rev. George) History of Whitby and Streoneshalh Abbey, with a Statistical Survey of the vicinity .... 2 Vols. *Illus.* Whitby. 1817. [Contains various references to this district] ... 325 A

Young (T., *of Gilling, near York, son-in-law of Mrs. Blamire, of the Oaks*) Sermons on the Lord's Prayer. 1827 ... ... 229 G

Young Student's Pocket Companion, by Draper ... ... 12 E

Youthful Memoirs, by Wilson ... 573 G

Youth's Companion, or a Collection of Essays, moral and entertaining .... Whitehaven, Masheder. 1757 ... ... 42 M

Zadok, the Israelite. Carlisle, Thurnam. 1837 ... ... 162 J

Zoonomia, by Garnett ... ... 27 E

Zouch Family, Pedigree ... ... vii BP

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
Los Angeles
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

NOV 1 1982

AUG 0 8 1982

Form L9–50*m*-7,'54(5990)444

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

Z921 Carlisle, Eng.
C194c public library
-
Catalogue, by
James Pitcarin
Hinds

3 1158 00811 6955

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
AA 001 162 781 7

Z921
C194c